This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

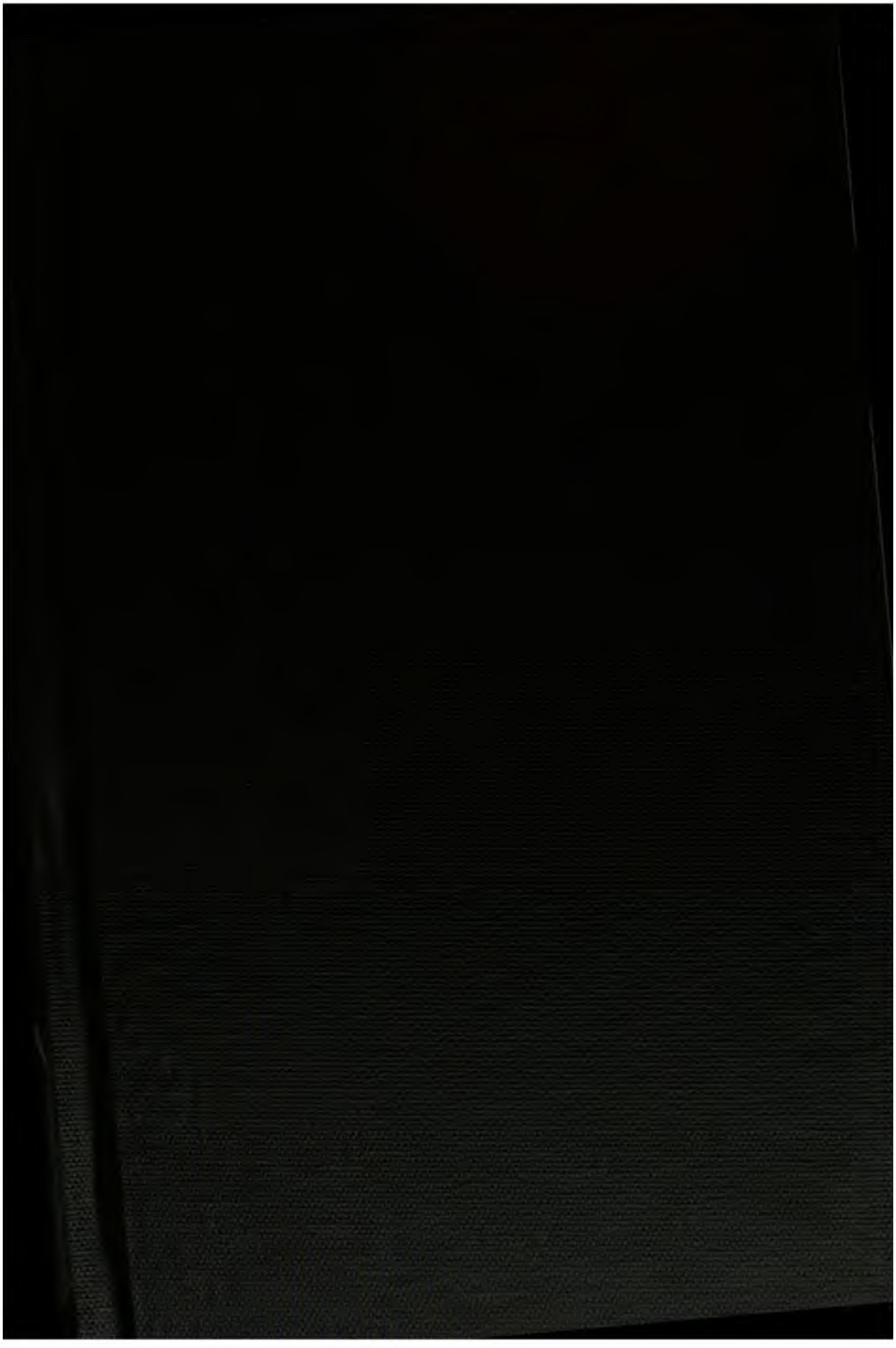
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



CT
AFA
LAe

ECONOMIC LEGISLATION OF ALL THE STATES

THE LAW

OF

INCORPORATED COMPANIES

OPERATING UNDER MUNICIPAL FRANCHISES

SUCH AS

ILLUMINATING GAS COMPANIES, FUEL GAS COMPANIES, ELECTRIC CENTRAL STATION COMPANIES, TELEPHONE COMPANIES, STREET RAILWAY COMPANIES, WATER COMPANIES, ETC

PRECEDED BY A SUGGESTIVE DISCUSSION OF THE ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES INVOLVED IN THE OPERATION, CONTROL, AND SERVICE OF SUCH COMPANIES

BY

ALLEN RIPLEY FOOTE

AUTHOR OF "ECONOMIC VALUE OF ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER"

CHARLES E. EVERETT, A.M., LL.B

EDITING ATTORNEY

WITH A RESIDENT ATTORNEY IN EACH STATE AS CO-EDITOR

VOL. III

GENERAL INDEX

CINCINNATI

ROBERT CLARKE & CO

1893

LIBRARY OF THE
LELAND STANFORD JR. UNIVERSITY.

A. 37787.

COPYRIGHT, 1892,
BY ALLEN RIPLEY FOOTE.

GENERAL INDEX.

References are to pages; references to Economic Discussion are inclosed in parentheses; to state sections are preceded by the state abbreviation; cross-references to titles or first sub-heads are uniformly given in small caps; to second sub-heads in lower-case; cross-references followed by the words "above," "below," "herein," are to sub-heads under that immediate title. The aim in making cross-references has been to refer from the particular to the general, thus bringing kindred provisions in as close proximity as practicable. For example, under Gas Companies, reference is made to "Franchises," under which title provisions as to franchises of gas companies and other companies are found.

ABANDONMENT,
Of condemnation proceedings. See CONDEMNATION.
Of franchises. See FRANCHISES.
Of streets and highways. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS,
Claim of, for damages—additional compensation, etc. See CONDEMNATION.
are entitled to assessment of damages for proximity of poles, etc., of electric companies. Me. 806.
to recover for changed use of street to extent of private damages. Ill. 532, 557, Ind. 604, N. Y. 1511, U. S. 2206.
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1513.
railroads. Ind. 604, Miss. 1210, N. Y. 1511, Va. 2016.
to recover for injuries, discomforts, etc., resulting from railroads, etc., in streets under constitution requiring compensation for damages, etc. U. S. 2206, 2208.
to recover for use of streets for other than ordinary street purposes, if fee is vested in abutter. Ala. 293, Ill. 531, N. Y. 1510, 1511, 1514, Va. 2012, 2019.
in case of country highways. Ind. 604, Pa. 1789.
are not entitled to recover for franchise uses authorized by legislature and municipality. Pa. 1789.
for reasonable and proper use of streets if fee is not in abutter. Ala. 293, N. Y. 1515.
for usual uses of streets by usual methods. Ind. 603.
can not be deprived of right to use street without compensation. Ky. 727.
can not recover for depreciation because of use of street by steam railroad unless damaged by contact with his premises. Ky. 728.
for mere interference with access caused by lawful use of streets. N. Y. 1513.
only for special damage arising from construction of franchise works. Ga. 451, Ill. 531, N. Y. 1515, Va. 2017.
if fee is in abutter. N. Y. 1515.
electric light, etc., does not justify. Tenn. 1928.
does along country highways. Va. 2012.
on edge of sidewalk. O. 1636.
elevated railways are additional burdens and entitle to. Mass. 994, 1016.

ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS—*Continued.*
Claim of, for damages, etc.—*Continued.*
Elevated railways, etc.—*Continued.*
contra if fee is in municipality, unless subversive of use as a thoroughfare. U. S. 2208.
must pay damages to, if they do not consent. N. J. 1410, N. Y. 1502, 1515.
enforcement of. See INJUNCTION.
franchise grantees must make good private injury to, where fee is in abutter. Ill. 531.
gas pipes in county highways justify. Va. 2012.
generally. 218, 221, 222.
grants to use highways without compensation can be made only when no additional easement is imposed. Mass. 1012.
legislature may authorize new uses of streets similar to original without compensation. Mass. 1012, 1014.
may provide for compensation if it sees fit. Mass. 1013, 1014.
may apply to municipal authorities for assessment of damages where property is injured, etc., in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 1015, N. H. 1355.
appeal lies to court. N. H. 1355.
this does not authorize taking private property of the owner of the fee. Mass. 1015.
natural gas pipes in country highways entitle to. Ind. 604.
public or individuals can not assert, if rights have been waived. Ill. 532.
steam railroad authorized by legislature and municipal ordinance may construct, etc., in a public street without being liable to. Kan. 679, Ky. 727, N. Y. 1512, 1513, U. S. 2207.
contra if fee is in abutter. Va. 2016.
if fee of street is not in abutter. N. Y. 1512, 1513, U. S. 2207.
unless it interferes with owner's ingress and egress, etc. Ore. 1689, 1690, W. Va. 2076, 2077.
street railways,
are not limited to methods used at time of incorporation; new methods, etc., may be adopted without. Mich. 1137.
council may authorize use of streets by street railways without payment of damages. Iowa 646, W. Va. 2076, 2077.
do not justify except where particular damage results. O. 1636, Tex. 1960, W. Va. 2076, 2077.
contra along country highways. Va. 2012.
if duly authorized, do not entitle to. Me. 806, Mich. 1129.
operated by animal power does not justify. Ala. 293, Tenn. 1928.
does justify. N. Y. 1511.
except where peculiar damages result. Ala. 293.
operated by cable power does not justify. O. 1636, Tenn. 1928.
operated by electricity justifies. Ala. 293.
contra. N. J. 1402, O. 1636, Pa. 1789, note 1, R. I. 1841, Tenn. 1928.
operated by steam justifies. Ala. 293, Ind. 603, Iowa 644, Tenn. 1928.
contra. U. S. 2208.
in case of extension beyond city limits. Iowa 644.
telegraph lines justify. Conn. 389, Iowa 646, N. Y. 1511, O. 1635, U. S. 2207.
along country highways. Va. 2011.
telephone lines justify. Conn. 389, Iowa 646, N. Y. 1511, O. 1635.
along country highways. Va. 2012.
contra. Tenn. 1928.
Consent of, required. See FRANCHISES.

ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS—*Continued.*
Court will enjoin from cutting down posts, etc., of electric street railway system. Mich. 1130.
Damages. See DAMAGES.
Duties imposed upon. 220.
Economic Discussion as to,
benefits to property of, should be paid for. (48).
damage to property of, should be compensated. (48).
interests of, in municipal thoroughfares. (46), (47).
Rights of, involve what. 253.
Streets and highways, abandonment of, additional burdens on, etc. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Abandonment of—additional burdens.
can not be subjected to private use without consent of. Mass. 1013.
can not be used by railroad without consent of, or condemnation and payment of damages of. Miss. 1210.
can not object that one using is acting *ultra vires* or invading franchise of another. Minn. 1191.
claim for use of. See Claim of, etc., above.
control over. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Control over.
fee of, is in. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Fee of.
interest of, in,
depends upon what. 220.
generally. 217, 220.
is distinct from that of public. Ind. 604.
is that of ingress and egress. Ore. 1689, 1690.
may be taken by condemnation. N. Y. 1514.
must be protected when additional burdens are imposed. 218, Md. 842.
if injured, must be paid for. Md. 842.
retain all rights consistent with the easement granted. Mass. 1005.
must exercise rights in subordination to public easement. Mass. 1006.
can not lay private railroad tracks across. Mass. 1008.
where dedicated for city purposes, includes all rights, except for municipal purposes. Ark. 316.
where fee is in, public easement is only for ordinary travel. Ill. 531.
may insist upon use of, for legitimate purposes and in proper manner. Minn. 1191.
may object to use of, authorized by resolution instead of ordinance. N. J. 1402.
Under municipal ordinance authorizing street railway to substitute electricity, can not object that legislature has not authorized company to use or municipality to grant. Mich. 1125.
contra. N. J. 1402.
United States statute does not authorize use of streets by telegraph companies without consent or compensation where fee is in abutter. N. Y. 1524.
ACCEPTANCE,
Of amendments of charters. See AMENDMENTS, ETC.
Of charters. See INCORPORATION—Acts of.
Of constitutional provisions. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Of franchises. See FRANCHISES.
ACCOUNTS; ACCOUNTINGS. See BOOKS; REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
As to administration of a trust, is essential. (87).
As to municipal industries, essentials of a system of. (87), (92).
duty of state as to. (101).
franchises should require. (93).

ACCOUNTS; ACCOUNTINGS—*Continued.*
As to municipal industries, etc.—*Continued.*
details of, as to municipal service. (94).
government without statistics is government by guessing. (92), (103).
reason for present refusal to make. (101), (102).
uniform system of, essential. (87), (89).
value of, in securing the best service. (89), (92).
Is a judicial function. (87).
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
ACTIONS. See CORPORATIONS—Liability of; COURTS.
Against corporations abate upon surrender of charter, unless saved by statute. U. S. 2173.
are prosecuted, etc., same as against individuals. N. M. 2275.
Bar to; *nul tiel;* misnomer, etc. U. S. 2174.
Based on violation of obligation of contracts. See CONTRACTS.
By and against foreign corporations. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Companies and not owners of stock can maintain as to corporate property. U. S. 2174.
Corporations may maintain for goods sold and delivered though contract of sale is *ultra vires.* Ill. 492.
De facto existence is sufficient to maintenance of, by corporation, except against state; evidence of. U. S. 2174, D. C. 2234.
For condemnation. See CONDEMNATION.
For dissolution of corporations. See DISSOLUTION OF COPRORATIONS.
For forfeiture of charters, etc. See FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, ETC.
For injunction. See INJUNCTION.
For mandamus. See MANDAMUS.
For payment of dividends can not be maintained without previous demand. Me. 793.
For trespass lies against corporations. Del. 418.
For wrongful death, etc. See SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
In action to enforce penalty relative to license provisions, proof of ordinance must be made. Ill. 537.
Informality or defect in organization is no defense in. Miss. 1208, Neb. 1294.
Irregularity in articles (as adopting prohibited name, etc.) will not defeat, by creditor. Mass. 900.
It is not essential to right of corporation to bring, that clerk has been sworn or that certificate of name and location has been filed. Me. 784.
Power of corporations to sue and be sued. See POWER OF CORPORATIONS.
Remedy against corporation, officers, etc., for liability previously incurred must not be impaired by amendments or repeals. N. H. 1339, 1364.
Stockholder may apply to court for relief against collusive action against company; proceedings under. N. Y. 1456.
may maintain, against company as if not members. Tenn. 1954.
may maintain, where directors, etc., refuse, etc., to bring. U. S. 2173.
To determine rights of stockholders upon consolidation. See CONSOLIDATION.
To enforce payment of capital stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of—Subscription to.
To enforce stockholders' liability. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
To enforce liability of officers, etc. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.
To foreclose mortgage. See MORTGAGES, ETC.
ACTS. See CORPORATE ACTS; DIRECTORS.
Contrary to public policy are unlawful. Ill. 493.

ACTS—*Continued.*
Unlawful, of a corporation includes *ultra vires* as well as *malum in se* and *malum prohibitum.* Ill. 492.
means anauthorized acts. Ill. 492.
ADDITIONAL BURDENS. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
ADDRESS. See RESIDENCE.
ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTORS,
Dividends may be paid to. Ala. 283.
Liability of, as stockholders, etc. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—Extends to whom.
May transfer stock of deceased owner. Ala. 281.
Rights of, as to voting, etc. See VOTE, VOTING.
ADVANTAGES. See ECONOMIC ADVANTAGES.
For improvement of inhabitants of municipalities. (40).
Margin of, depends upon what. (24).
Municipal. (41–67).
Of correct economics in street lighting. (98).
Of state control. (68), (89), (90), (91), (96), (97), (98).
AFFIDAVIT,
Accompanying articles. See AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES.
As to consent of stock to amendment of articles. See AMENDMENTS, ETC.
As to notice of application for special charter. See INCORPORATION—Acts of.
As to notice of meetings for organization. See ORGANIZATION.
As to ownership of stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Transfer of.
As to payment and subscription to capital stock. See AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES.
As to various matters. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—Execution of—Publication of; DIRECTORS—Increase, etc., of; NAME—Change of; TRUSTS.
AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES,
Is required. S. Dak. 1871, Wash. 2045, Utah 2302, 2306.
in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
in cities of less than 1,000,000. N. Y. 1430.
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1378.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
railroads. Cal. 323, 328, Ida. 464, Me. 776, N. Y. 1429, N. M. 2269.
street railways. Ga. 441, N. J. 1379, N. Y. 1429, Pa. 1711, N. M. 2269.
telegraph companies. Cal. 323, 328, Ida. 464.
telephone companies. Me. 776.
wagon road companies. Cal. 323, 328, Ida. 464.
water companies. N. Y. 1427.
Must be made by,
majority of directors, in case of railroad and telephone companies. Me. 776.
president, secretary, or treasurer, in case of railroad, telegraph, and wagon road companies. Ida. 464.
three directors,
in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
in cities of less than 1,000,000. N. Y. 1430.
in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1427.
railroads. N. Y. 1429.
street railways. Ga. 441, N. Y. 1429, Pa. 1711.
water companies. N. Y. 1427.
two incorporators. S. Dak. 1871, Wash. 2045.
three incorporators. Pa. 1711, Utah 2302, 2306.

AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES—*Continued.*
Must be made by—*Continued.*
treasurer in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2269.
Must state that,
ability of subscribers to pay, etc., unless payment is made in property. Utah 2302, 2306.
amount of required payment of capital has been made, etc. Wash. 2045.
in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
railroads. Cal. 323, 328, N. Y. 1429, N. M. 2269.
street railways. N. Y. 1429, Pa. 1711, N. M. 2269.
telegraph companies. Cal. 323, 328.
wagon road companies. Cal. 323, 328.
water companies. N. Y. 1427.
amount of required subscription to capital has been made, etc. Wash. 2035.
in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
in cities of less than 1,000,000. N. Y. 1430.
in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
railroads. Cal. 323, 328, Ida. 464, Me. 776, N. Y. 1429.
street railways. N. Y. 1429, Pa. 1711.
telegraph companies. Cal. 323, 328, Ida. 464.
telephone companies. Me. 776.
wagon road companies. Cal. 323, 328, Ida. 464.
water companies. N. Y. 1427.
capital stock subscription is in good faith in cash, and whether in full or in installments, in case of street railways. N. J. 1378.
company was not formed, etc., for fraudulent purposes, to injure any person or corporation, or to sell franchises, etc., to any person or individual, in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
it is the intention in good faith to construct, operate, etc. Utah 2302.
in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
gas companies. N. J. 1378.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
railroads. Me. 776, N. Y. 1429.
street railways. Ga. 441, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1429, Pa. 1711.
telephone companies. Me. 776.
organization is not for purpose of evading law as to trusts. S. Dak. 1871.
signatures are genuine, in case of street railways. Ga. 441.
statements in articles are true. Pa. 1711.
AGENT; AGENTS. See OFFICERS, etc.
All corporations must have, upon whom process may be served. Ky. 708, R. I. 1826, W. Va. 2071.
failure subjects to forfeiture and fine of $200 to $500. W. Va. 2072.
in case of railroads, etc. Ariz. 2266.
must be appointed within thirty days of organization. W. Va. 2071.
power of attorney appointing, must be filed, etc., with county clerk and secretary of state. W. Va. 2072.
Articles of incorporation must state names of authorized. See ARTICLES, ETC.
Authority and power of, may be inferred, etc. U. S. 2166, 2167.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporation doing business and holding its meetings outside of state must have an. Ala. 304 note B, Del. 412.
has power to appoint necessary. See OFFICERS, ETC.
may ratify acts of, so far as within its powers. Me. 783.

AGENT; AGENTS—*Continued.*
Liability of corporation for acts of. See CORPORATION.
Material misrepresentation of, will invalidate contracts of corporation. Tex. 1953.
May be appointed by vote without use of seal. Me. 786.
Of foreign corporations. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Of municipal corporations. See CONTRACTS.
Principal is not liable to exemplary damages for torts of, unless derelict in connection therewith. D. C. 2255.
AGREEMENTS. See CONTRACTS; CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; TRUSTS.
AID. See MUNICIPAL AID; STATE AID.
ALABAMA.
List of state reports. 2322.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2426.
State section; subs. I, II, III, IV. 259, 267, 290, 302.
ALASKA.
List of state reports. 2322.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2444.
Territorial section. 2260.
ALIENATION OF FRANCHISES AND COMPANIES. See CONSOLIDATION; FRANCHISES.
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF COURT REPORTS. 2352.
ALTERATION OF FRANCHISES. See AMENDMENTS, ETC.
Of construction, location, etc., of plant. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC. See CONTRACTS—Obligation of; DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CASE; VESTED RIGHTS.
Affecting capital stock. See CAPITAL STOCK.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Defects, etc., in articles,
may be remedied by amendment. O. 1604, N. M. 2270.
contra. Cal. 325.
may be remedied by filing new articles, setting out old, and supplying defects, etc. N. J. 1380, N. Y. 1433.
pending proceedings or accquired rights are not affected. N. Y. 1433.
omission of names and residences of directors may be remedied by supplemental articles, etc., in case of railroads—elevated, street, or underground. N. Y. 1434.
rendering them invalid are not cured by. Cal. 325.
Defects in organization, are cured by legislative recognition of existence of corporation. U. S. 2154.
may be remedied by special acts. Ala. 273.
may be supplied by sworn statement of president, recorded with other papers. Ala. 304 note A.
statement curing, relates back to date of incorporation; must be recorded with other papers of corporation. Ala. 304, note A.
Generally. Ala. 273, Ark. 308, Cal. 324, Col. 355, Conn. 377, Del. 408, Fla. 430, Ga. 442, Ida. 465, Ill. 488, Ind. 578, Iowa 631, Kan. 662, Ky. 701, La. 750, Me. 779, Md. 821, Mass. 908, Mich. 1106, Minn. 1167, Miss. 1204, Mon. 1275, Neb. 1294, Nev. 1324, N. H. 1339, N. J. 1380, N. Y. 1433, N. C. 1573, N. Dak. 1586, O. 1663, Ore. 1676, Pa. 1717, R. I. 1824, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1872, Tenn. 1913, Tex. 1948, Vt. 1974, Va. 2002, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2050, Wis. 2089, Wyo. 2133, U. S. 2154, D. C. 2234, N. M. 2270, Okl. 2286, Utah 2304.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Of by-laws. See BY-LAWS.

AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of corporate and franchise rights generally.
grants or charters, etc., prior to constitution, not organized or acted upon, etc., are void. Ky. 696, 732, La. 763, Mont. 1275, Neb. 1309, Pa. 1817, S. Dak. 1902 note 3, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2074, 2078.
are subject to provisions of constitution. Miss. 1203.
does not apply to municipal corporation. Pa. 1817.
except in case of railroads. La. 763.
power of legislature as to. 150, 154, 214.
limited by federal constitution. 150.
when right to make is reserved. 155, Ill. 488, Ky. 702, 704, N. Y. 1561. See Reserved power, below.
power to make, is generally reserved. 154.
may be reserved in charter, constitution, or by general law. 152, 154
vested rights can not be impaired by. 145, 153, 199, 239, Ky. 702, 703, La. 769, Mass. 908, N. J. 1404, 1409, 1415, N. Y. 1561, 1562, 1563, Pa. 1810, W. Va. 2050.
Of corporate and franchise rights under reserved power,
company may be subject to taxation from which previously exempted. U. S. 2157.
general corporation law may be repealed so that a corporation will cease to exist. Ind. 578.
this includes subsequent acts conferring additional powers. Ind. 578.
legislature can not change number of directors or basis of voting of stockholders without consent. Ky. 704.
can not divert a gift from original purpose of donor. Ky. 704.
may amend open charters by increasing capital stock and giving to city power to subscribe for whole increase and to appoint directors. Conn. 381, U. S. 2157.
may change stockholders' liability. Ill. 507.
may compel changes in level, grade, surface, etc., of railroads; erection of new structures and compliance with new form of process. Mass. 1030.
perpetual grant may be revoked. Wis. 2112.
power of legislature aside from reserved power. See Of corporate charter, etc., by legislature, below.
reservation of power,
authorizes in all cases. U. S. 2156.
any changes in detail, but not in identity of company. Wis. 2090.
by charters or general law qualifies the grant. Ala. 274, Del. 408, Ky. 702, Me. 708, Md. 822, O. 1661, Wis. 2090, U. S. 2156.
by general law has same effect as if in charter. Ky. 702.
company is subject to, from time of creation. U. S. 2157.
creditors can not complain of exercise of. Me. 781.
does not imply power to change vested rights. Ky. 704, N. Y. 1561, 1562, 1563.
may be exercised arbitrarily when reserved unconditionally. U. S. 2156.
must be exercised reasonably and so as not to defeat or essentially impair objects. Ga. 454, Me. 780, Mass. 909.
rates of toll may be prescribed under. Wis. 2090, 2114.
stock may be assessed, although charter provided otherwise. R. I. 1828.
stockholders can not complain of exercise of, authorizing new kindred undertaking, if accepted by majority. Mass. 910.
upon condition, requires inquiry and opportunity to be heard. U. S. 2156.
reserved right to repeal implies right to alter, etc. Ky. 704.

AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of corporate and franchise rights under reserved power—*Continued.*
under general law reserving, corporation given powers of company not subject to, is nevertheless subject to. U. S. 2157.
under grant subject to terms and conditions, municipality may prescribe compensation for use of tracks by another railway company. O. 1642.
under power to repeal, new company with same powers, etc., may be formed. U. S. 2157.
Of corporate charters, etc., by corporations,
amended articles—certificate of, declaration of, etc.,
must be acknowledged by president. Pa. 1719.
by majority of directors. S. Dak. 1873.
by majority of stock. Mich. 1107.
by president and secretary. Mich. 1107.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1107.
by two-thirds of directors, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. N. Y. 1435.
must be approved and indorsed by governor. Pa. 1719.
must be certified,
by president. Cal. 324, Colo. 355, Ill. 490, O. 1604, W. Va. 2051, 2060, Wis. 2091.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1106.
by secretary. Cal. 324, Col. 355, O. 1604, Wis. 2091.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1106.
must be filed, etc. See FILING; RECORD.
must be published in county paper. Ark. 308, Ill. 490.
same as original articles. Iowa 631, Ky. 705, La. 750, Minn. 1168, Neb. 1295.
must be sealed with corporate seal. Colo. 355, Ill. 490, Mich. 1107, O. 1604, Pa. 1719, S. Dak. 1873, W. Va. 2051, 2060, Wis. 2091.
if there is one. O. 1604.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1107.
must be signed, acknowledged, etc., same as articles. Ark. 308, Conn. 378, Iowa 631, Kan. 662, Minn. 1168, Tex. 1949.
in case of stage coach companies. N. Y. 1434.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 578.
must be signed, etc.,
by all directors. Kan. 662, Tenn. 1914.
by all stock. Ark. 308.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 578.
by majority of directors. S. Dak. 1873.
by majority of stock. Mich. 1107.
by president and secretary. Mich. 1107, S. Dak. 1873.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1107.
by two-thirds of directors, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. N. Y. 1435.
by two-thirds of stock. Conn. 378.
by three-fourths of stockholders holding two-thirds of stock. Ala. 304 note A.
must state,
amount of stock subscribed and taken. Ala. 304 note A.
changes desired. Ala. 304 note A.
character and objects of changes. Pa. 1719.
corporate name. Ala. 304 note A.
date of adoption. O. 1604, S. Dak. 1873, Wis. 2091.
fact of amendment. O. 1604, S. Dak. 1873, Wis. 2091.
fact of correctness of copy, etc. O. 1604, S. Dak. 1873, Wis. 2091.

AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of corporate charters, etc., by corporations—*Continued.*
amended articles—*Continued.*
must state—*Continued.*
original purposes and nature of business and time of organization. Ala. 304 note A.
must be sworn to by president. Colo. 355, Ill. 490.
by one of signers, who must swear that others signed or acknowledged in his presence. Ala. 304 note A.
application for, notice of, must be made same as for original articles. Pa. 1719.
are binding upon all stockholders. Iowa 631.
articles may provide for. Iowa 631, La. 750, Wis. 2091.
certificate of amendment, must be issued. Ala. 304 note A, Pa. 1719, W. Va. 2051, 2060.
charters of gas and water companies can not be amended so as to interfere with or cover territory occupied by another company. Pa. 1720.
consent of two-thirds of stock is required in case of telegraph and telephone companies. N. Y. 1435.
affidavit of three directors as to, must be filed with amended articles. N. Y. 1435.
corporations may make. Ala. 304, Ark. 308, Cal. 324, Colo. 355, Fla. 430, Ill. 490, Iowa, 631, Kan. 662, La. 750, Me. 782, Mich. 1107, Minn. 1167, Mo. 1219, Neb. 1295, N. H. 1340, N. C. 1574, O. 1604, Ore. 1676, Pa. 1719, S. Dak. 1873, Tenn. 1914, Tex. 1948, Va. 2002, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2051, Wis. 2090, Utah 2304.
at general meeting called for purpose, etc. La. 750, O. 1604, Wis. 2091.
at general or special meetings. Colo. 355, S. Dak. 1873.
at meeting held in conformity with provisions of by-laws. Kan. 662.
by application, etc. Tenn. 1914, Va. 2002.
to clerk of court after publication of notice for thirty days. N. C. 1574.
by filing supplemental articles. Ore. 1676, Tex. 1948, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2051.
by resolution of directors. Minn. 1167.
of stockholders entered on records. W. Va. 2051.
can not make a fundamental change of objects. La. 750, N. C. 1574, O. 1604, Pa. 1720, Tex. 1949, Utah 2304.
can not make, in absence of legislative authority. N. C. 1574.
changing,
amount of capital stock. Ga. 445, Ill. 490, 501, Iowa 631, 636, Minn. 1167, Miss. 1207, Mont. 1276, Neb. 1296, N. C. 1576, S. Dak. 1873, Tenn. 1917, W. Va. 2059, Wis. 2091, 2099. See DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
capital can not be diminished by. Cal. 325, 329, O. 1604, 1611.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1107.
special charters. Me. 789.
street railways. Mich. 1106.
unless charters provide for. Ga. 445, Me. 789.
any of provisions of articles. Iowa 631, S. Dak. 1873.
business, etc. See BUSINESS.
name. Ill. 490, Iowa 631, Mass. 911, Minn. 1167, Mo. 1219, 1221, O. 1604, Pa. 1721, S. Dak. 1873, W. Va. 2051, Wis. 2091. See NAME.
number of directors. Cal. 326, Ill. 490, Minn. 1168, Mo. 1219, 1221, S. Dak. 1873, Wis. 2091. See DIRECTORS.

AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of corporate charters, etc., by corporations—*Continued.*
corporations may make—*Continued.*
changing—*Continued.*
number of directors—*Continued.*
in case of electric light, gas, and street railway companies, Mich. 1107.
number, par value, etc., of shares, etc. Minn. 1168, W. Va. 2051. See CAPITAL STOCK.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1106.
objects for which formed. Ill. 490, Iowa 631, Mont. 1276, O. 1604, Ore. 1677, S. Dak. 1873, W. Va. 2051, Wis. 2091, 2092. See OBJECTS.
contra. N. C. 1574.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 578.
officers. Wis. 2091.
place of business. Conn. 378, Ill. 490, Iowa 631, Mass. 911, Minn. 1167, N. Dak. 1586, O. 1604, Ore. 1677, S. Dak. 1873, W. Va. 2052, Wis. 2091. See BUSINESS.
respecting limit of liability, term of office and election. Minn. 1167, 1168.
route, etc., in case of stage coach companies. N. Y. 1434.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. N. Y. 1434, 1438.
consistent with law of incorporation. Mich. 1107.
consolidating with other companies. Ill. 490, 519.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. N. Y. 1434.
directors must call special meeting for, upon written request of one-third of stock setting forth proposed amendment. Colo. 355.
effect of, is same as if in original article or charter. Cal. 324, S. Dak. 1874.
extending corporate existence in case of street railways. Mich. 1107.
can not be made. Cal. 324.
in any respect. Minn. 1167, Wis. 2091.
except to change original objects. Colo. 355, 356, Fla. 430, Kan. 662.
unless restricted by charter or ordinance. Fla. 430.
within the limits of the law. Kan. 662, Wis. 2091.
including other municipalities to which it has contracted to supply water in case of water companies. N. Y. 1434.
specifying any other lawful business. Ark. 308, Conn. 378.
meetings for,
by-laws may provide for. Kan. 662.
directors may call. Ill. 490, Mont. 1267, O. 1604.
must call upon written request of one-third of stock setting forth proposed amendment. Colo. 355.
notice of, is unnecessary if all stockholders are present. O. 1602.
may be waived in writing recorded on books. O. 1602.
must be given personally or by mail for thirty to sixty days. Colo. 355.
by publication for thirty days. O. 1601.
once a week for three weeks. Fla. 430.
in writing for thirty days. S. Dak. 1873.
must state the proposed amendment. S. Dak. 1873.
purpose to amend if at regular meeting. Colo. 355.
time, place, and object. Fla. 430, S. Dak. 1873.

AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of corporate charters, etc., by corporations—*Continued.*
no powers can be acquired by, not exercised by similar corporations. Ala. 304 note A.
notice of changes, etc., made, must be filed with secretary of state. Me. 782.
must be published by directors. Ore. 1677.
procured in same manner, and under same formalities as original charter. Ga. 443, Miss. 1205.
right of eminent domain can not be acquired by. Pa. 1720.
takes effect when,
after three weeks' publication. Ill. 490, O. 1604.
upon proper filing, recording, etc. Col. 355, Ill. 490, Miss. 1205, O. 1604, Pa. 1719, S. Dak. 1874, Wis. 2091.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1106.
validity of, may be inquired into by court. Pa. 1720.
vote required,
majority of board of directors. Cal. 324.
of stock. Miss. 1205, N. H. 1340.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1106.
to change place of business. Ore. 1677.
of stockholders present and voting. Minn. 1168, Va. 2002.
of stockholders and stock. W. Va. 2051.
of two-thirds of stock, or written consent. Ala. 304 note A, Cal. 324, Colo. 355, Conn. 378, Ill. 490, Kan. 662, Mont. 1276, Wis. 2091.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mich. 1107.
to extend corporate existence of street railways. Mich. 1107.
of three-fourths of stockholders. Ala. 304 note A, Fla. 430, La. 750, S. Dak. 1873.
to engage in business cognate with original objects. Ore. 1676.
of three-fifths of stock. O. 1604.
of seven-eighths of stock to authorize engaging in other business, etc. Ore. 1677.
water companies (ditch companies) may amend articles so as to take stock in telephones companies. Colo. 358.
Of corporate charter or articles by courts,
court may change name. Conn. 378, O. 1605, Va. 2002. See NAME.
Of corporate charter or articles by legislature,
acceptance of,
if beneficial to the company, unless otherwise provided, must be made within six months at a meeting duly warned, and copy filed, etc. Conn. 377.
is obligatory if amendment is valid. Wis. 2090.
may be implied by corporate acts. Me. 780.
may be presumed if beneficial to corporation. Me. 780.
accepted by the company makes charter amendable. Conn. 377, S. Dak. 1873.
act giving new rights, but imposing no new burden is not protected from repeal. Pa. 1718.
act regulating what was granted as an absolute discretion is void, in absence of a reserved power to amend. Del. 409.
all charters are subject to. Ala. 273, Ark. 308, 315, Del. 400, Ga. 442, Conn. 377, Ill. 488, Ky. 701, Me. 779, Md. 821, Mass. 908, Mich. 1106, Miss. 1205, Mont. 1275, N. H. 1339, 1364, N. Y. 1433, 1562, N. C. 1573, Pa. 1717, R. I. 1824, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1872, Tenn. 1913, Vt. 1974, Va. 2002, W. Va. 2050, Wis. 2089, 2090, D. C. 2234, Okl. 2286.

AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of corporate charter or articles by legislature—*Continued.*
all charters are subject to—*Continued.*
except charters granted prior to 1839. Mich. 1106.
charters granted prior to 1844. R. I. 1824.
charters granted prior to 1856. Ky. 702.
charters granted prior to 1872. W. Va. 2050.
charters granted prior to constitution without reserving power. Md. 821, 822, Miss. 1205, N. C. 1573, Pa. 1718, S. Dak. 1872.
in case of banks. Md. 821.
if amendment is fundamental, or in case of repeal, acceptance must be had of stockholders, etc. Tenn. 1913.
rights, etc., of dissenting stockholders, etc. Tenn. 1913.
granted since 1831. Mass. 908.
may be by general laws. Vt. 1974.
remedy against corporation, officers, etc., for liability previously incurred, must not be impaired. N. H. 1339, 1364.
unless charter limits duration, then can be repealed only for violation of charter, etc. Mich. 1106.
unless contrary intent is plainly expressed. Ky. 702, Me. 779, S. C. 1856.
grant of perpetual succession does not express a contrary intent. Ky. 702.
vested rights must not be impaired, etc. Ky. 702, 703, Me. 780, Mass. 908, W. Va. 2050. (See Of corporate and franchise rights generally, above.)
when in opinion of legislature injurious. Ark. 308, 315, Mont. 1275, Pa. 1718, S. Dak. 1872.
legislature is final judge as to what is injurious. Pa. 1719.
when public good requires. N. H. 1339, 1364, Vt. 1974.
all corporations are subject to general laws of state. Me. 779, 780, R. I. 1825, Wash. 2028.
amendment of charters at request of company can be made only by legislature. S. C. 1856.
legislature may proceed on its own motion on one day's notice by member of either house. Mich. 1106.
notice may be dispensed with to provide for accident, etc. Mich. 1106.
may be filed with county clerk and secretary of state if newspaper will not publish. Mich. 1106.
publication of must be for four consecutive weeks—30 days. Mich. 1106.
application for, need not be continued to next legislature. R. I. 1820, 1823, 1824.
but one charter can be amended, etc., by a single law. Ala. 273, S. Dak. 1872.
can not be made impairing obligation of contracts. U. S. 2154. See CONTRACTS—Obligation of.
contracts protected are those relating to property rights not governmental. U. S. 2155.
charters are not subject to, unless power is reserved. U. S. 2155.
can be revoked only for cause upon examination and trial, before legislature upon grounds stated. Del. 409.
can not be amended, extended, or changed by special law, except for municipal, charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes under control of the state. Ida. 463, 465.
granted prior to present constitution, may be amended by special act. Me. 773.

AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of corporate charters or articles by the legislature—*Continued.*
charters granted prior to present constitution may not be amended, etc., without assent of corporation. Miss. 1204.
granted since 1881 can be amended only in conformity with general laws. Miss. 1167.
contracts entered into with third parties can not be materially affected by. Mass. 911.
corporate property, etc., can not be taken possession of or transferred to others by. 199, Md. 822, N. Y. 1561.
corporations created before present constitution, except municipal, must accept provisions of constitution before they can have benefit of any legislation under it. Ida. 465, Ky. 696, La. 748, Miss. 1203, S. Dak. 1873.
under general laws are subject to subsequent changes and legislation. Md. 822, Mass. 908.
exemption from taxation except as specified in charter, etc., can not be impaired. Me. 781, U. S. 2177, 2178, 2179.
extension of corporate existence does not affect right of amendment, etc. N. J. 1380.
general corporation laws are subject to. Ala. 273, Ark. 308, Cal. 324, Ill. 488, Iowa 631, 647, Kan. 662, Md. 822, Mich. 1106, 1132, Mont. 1276, Neb. 1294, Nev. 1324, N. J. 1380, N. Y. 1433, 1562, N. C. 1573, O. 1603, Ore. 1676, Tenn. 1913, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2050, Wis. 2089, Wyo. 2133, 2134, D. C. 2234, Okl. 2287.
companies already created under, are subject to legislative control. O. 1603.
does not affect franchises already obtained. Pa. 1709.
must not destroy vested corporate rights. Ore. 1676, Tenn. 1913, W. Va. 2050.
must not violate obligation of contracts already made by corporation. Iowa 631, 647.
rights, remedies, or liabilities already vested or incurred can not be impaired. Mont. 1276, Wyo. 2134.
two-thirds vote of each branch necessary. Iowa 631, 647, Mich. 1106, 1132.
legislature can not make by special law. Cal. 340, Ida. 463, 465, Ky. 701, Minn. 1167, Neb. 1291, 1294, N. Dak. 1586, Wyo. 2140.
can not increase or diminish corporate powers by special law. Tenn. 1913, 1925, Wis. 2089.
except in case of charters granted prior to 1881. Minn. 1167.
except where granted by same. Ida. 463, 465.
for just cause may rescind corporate powers. Ark. 315, Del. 400, 408.
has inherent power to make, with consent of company. Del. 409.
may amend charters to authorize borrowing money, etc., or issuing preferred stock, etc., where necessary to carry out objects. Ky. 702.
may authorize sale of property of corporation by chancellor at suit of creditor. Ky. 702.
may impose new duties on, same as on individuals, unless exempted. Ill. 546, 556.
may be other and greater than upon individuals. Ill. 556.
may increase corporate liability by authorizing action for wrongful death. Ky. 702.
may make, in absence of reservation, not impairing obligation of contracts. Ky. 704.
may make, necessary to carry out objects, without stockholders' consent, in absence of reservation. Ky. 704.

AMENMDENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of corporate charters or articles by the legislature—*Continued.*
legislature may not make fundamental change in duties or liabilities or imposing an entirely new business, without consent of stockholders, in absence of reservation. Ky. 704.
may repeal local or special acts. Ky. 701, Minn. 1167, 1197.
except where franchise has become a contract between state and corporation. Minn. 1197.
may repeal where no rights have been acquired or liabilities incurred. Ky. 703.
may take away by statute what it has granted by statute, except vested rights. Me. 780.
only, can change objects. Del. 410.
can change name, place of business, or powers of specially chartered companies. Conn. 378.
can increase capital stock of specially chartered companies. Me. 789.
can make, of special charters. Fla. 430.
powers of, under reserved power. See Reserved power, etc., below.
without reserving power, may at all times inquire into doings of corporation, etc. Me. 781.
may pass laws to compel performance of duties, etc. Me. 782.
to secure rights of corporations. Me. 782.
no injustice may be done by. Ala. 273, Ark. 308, 315, Ga. 457, Miss. 1205, Pa. 1718, S. Dak. 1872, W. Va. 2050.
none after creation and organization, unless reserved. 151, 154, 250, Ala. 274, Del. 409, Fla. 430, 434, Ga. 442, Ill. 489, Ind. 578, Ky. 704, Me. 780, Mass. 909, Mo. 1219, N. C. 1573, U. S. 2155.
except upon compensation, or default of corporation judicially ascertained. Ga. 442.
except with consent of corporation. 250, Mass. 909, U. S. 2155.
exemption from reserved power must be clear and unmistakable. U. S. 2156.
objects may be changed, if a fundamental change in business does not result. N. H. 1339.
unanimous consent of stockholders is necessary if change is fundamental. N. H. 1340.
of street railways, may be by application to legislature in same manner as for original charter, if they wish powers not granted by the general law. Ga. 443.
must follow same procedure as for incorporation. Conn. 387.
power to amend existing charters is not taken away by denial of power to grant charters. U. S. 2156.
power to make, is reserved in case of street railways. Ind. 578.
power to resume grant upon violation of conditions is one of repeal, not amendment. Wis. 2086.
power to revoke charters is reserved. Del. 408.
power to withdraw grants includes power to modify. Ga. 443.
is reserved unless expressly negatived. Ga. 443.
property or rights legimately acquired and vested can not be taken away by. 199, Mass. 910, U. S. 2210.
in case of railroads and improvement companies. Va. 2002, 2020.
repeal of charter by legislature does not affect obligation of contracts, or prevent asserting rights against its property. Mass. 978.
right of legislature to amend is not affected by lease of railroad. Mass. 1023.
rights depending upon granting clause of charter are lost by repeal. U. S. 2158.

AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of corporate charters or articles by the legislature—*Continued.*
special acts extending corporate existence, etc., or amending charters of existing corporations, are not within constitutional prohibition as to creation of corporations. Minn. 1160.
special grants, etc., are exempt from general legislation. U. S. 2211.
takes effect at time specified or within sixty days. Miss. 1205.
Of franchises. See FRANCHISES.
all special privileges and immunities are subject to. Cal. 324, 340, 348, Conn. 397, Ga. 452, 457, Iowa 631, 647, 653, Ky. 739, N. J. 1405, O. 1660.
must not impair obligations of contracts already made by corporation. Iowa 631, 647, 653.
two-thirds vote of each branch of legislature necessary. Iowa 631, 647.
cities of first class may modify and regulate franchises granted for electric lights, telegraph, or telephone. Kan. 682, 685.
cities of second and third classes may alter or repeal all ordinances, etc. Kan. 676, 685.
consent of stockholders and public necessary. 249, 250.
depends upon what. 150, 214, Kan. 685.
doubtful whether municipality can grant franchise not subject to, by successors. Ala. 301.
exclusive rights may be modified or restricted by the general assembly. Ga. 442, 453, Iowa 631.
franchise companies can not make. 249.
may change methods, when. 249, Cal. 325, Ill. 557.
caution necessary. Ill. 557.
depends upon limitations or wording of articles, grant, etc. Cal. 325, Ill. 557, Wis. 2122.
franchise consisting of absolute right under legislation assented to by municipalities is held at the mercy of no one. Pa. 1810.
generally. Ala. 301, Cal. 348, Colo. 368, Conn. 397, Del. 422, Fla. 434, Ga. 457, Ill. 556, Ind. 621, Iowa 653, Kan. 685, Ky. 739, La. 769, Me. 812, Md. 854, Mass. 1065, Mich. 1141, Minn. 1197, Mont. 1287, Neb. 1315, Nev. 1335, N. H. 1364, N. J. 1415, N. Y. 1561, O. 1660, Pa. 1810, R. I. 1847, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1935, Tex. 1963, Va. 2023, Wis. 2122, Wyo. 2147, D. C. 2256, Okl. 2301.
grant of privilege by constitution is not subject to, by legislature. U. S. 2158.
grant revocable and alienable is not revocable after alienation. N. Y. 1561.
in absence of reservation. Mass. 1065.
acts abridging powers material to franchise, or regulating what has been granted as an absolute discretion, are void. Del. 409.
irrevocable privileges, franchises, or immunities can not be granted. Ala. 296, Colo. 365, 368, Mo. 1243, 1252, Mont. 1283, 1285, Pa. 1793, S. Dak. 1873, 1902.
legislature can not extend. Cal. 340.
can not make, of exclusive grant after part performance. U. S. 2160.
can not make, of franchise granted by municipality and accepted. Conn. 391, La. 769.
contra. Wis. 2122.
can not modify grant of exclusive franchise in form of contract, made by a municipality under its authority. Conn. 391.
may make, of municipal grant by general law. Wis. 2122.
of laws fixing rates of fare, toll, freight, etc. Tex. 1962, 1963.
contra, without consent. Va. 2002, 2021.

AMENDMENT, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of franchises—*Continued.*
legislature, may make, of law granting franchises to telegraph and telephone companies. Va. 2023.
may make so far as franchises are *publici juris*. Ill. 556, O. 1660.
may make unless prohibited by law or term of contract. Iowa, 654.
may repeal any special law as to franchises, unless it has become a contract between state and corporation. Minn. 1197.
may be made by consent of municipality or power making grant and company. Ala. 301, La. 769, Minn. 1197, Neb. 1315, Tenn. 1935.
municipal authorities may modify franchises by ordinances relative to safety, health, comfort, convenience, etc. Ark. 316, N. J. 1401.
municipalities after the making and acceptance of a grant may not make regulations, etc., destroying or unreasonably impairing same. Minn. 1197, N. J. 1401, 1409, N. Y. 1563.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1128, 1141, Mo. 1255, N. J. 1401, 1409, N. Y. 1563.
unless power is reserved. Minn. 1197.
municipalities can not make, except by virtue of police powers. Pa. 1810.
Evansville may not make during term of grant. Ind. 602, 621.
municipalities do not possess power of, unless reserved in grant. Cal. 348, Ill. 556, Iowa 654, La. 769, Minn. 1197, Mo. 1255, N. Y. 1531.
where ordinance upon condition has been accepted. Ill. 556.
have power to make of its own grants until rights of others vest. 238. Ill. 532.
effect of reserved power of. 238.
none as affecting vested rights, unless reserved. 239. La. 769, N. J. 1404, 1409, 1415, Pa. 1810.
municipalities of less than 2,500 may make. Okl. 2301.
no injustice to the corporation or creditors can be done by. Ga. 457, Iowa, 647, 653.
power of legislature to make is limited by federal constitution. 150.
to make as to construction, etc., under open charters. Conn. 391.
power to pass by-laws, ordinances, resolutions, etc., affecting municipal government, implies power to modify or repeal them, unless vested rights are affected. Ind. 622.
power to revoke a franchise does not authorize taking property rights involved in same. N. Y. 1561, 1562.
power to withdraw franchises includes power to modify it. Ga. 443.
is reserved, unless expressly negatived. Ga. 443.
proviso that grantee be subject to law and ordinances afterward passed means reasonable and legal ordinances. Ill. 557.
will not justify order of council to abandon, take up and remove plant. Ill. 557.
of street railways,
may be made by consent of municipality and company. Ala. 301.
municipalities may revoke location of tracks of after one year. Mass. 1030, 1065. See CONSTRUCTION.
may not be made after grant or removal, releasing grantee from any obligation. O. 1661.
increased fare in consideration of improved motive power may be made. O. 1661 note 3.
under special charters follows formalities of incorporation. Conn. 387.
ordinance provision accepted does not prevent acquiring of fuller powers *in futuro*. Ill. 557.

AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of franchises—*Continued.*
ordinances usually reserve certain powers of. Colo. 368, Minn. 1197.
statutes conferring franchises, etc., are subject to repeal. N. J. 1415.
are not construed as contracts, unless the plain intent of legislature. Wis. 2122.
under power to amend, etc., perpetual grants may be revoked. Wis. 2112. See Of corporate charter, etc., under reserved power, etc.
under power to amend municipal charters, vested rights can not be infringed. Ala. 302.
Of municipal charters,
can not be by special or local law. Neb. 1302, Terr. 2257.
granted before adoption of present constitution may be amended by special act. Colo. 364.
legislature has power to make. Ala. 302, Ga. 449, Ill. 562, Mass. 1072, Mont. 1284, Vt. 1986, U. S. 2201.
limited only by constitution. 147. Ill. 529.
special charters may be amended by special or general legislation. Ind. 572 note.
Of municipal ordinances. See MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES.
Special privileges and immunities are subject to. See Of franchises, above.
ANIMAL POWER. See SERVICE—Means and methods of.
ANNUAL REPORTS. See REPORTS.
APPENDICES,
"A"—United States and state reports. 2317.
"B"—Specimen ordinances. 2376.
"C"—Sketches of editing attorneys, etc. 2425.
"D"—Topical index of state sections. 2445.
"E"—Vermont act as to corporations. 2455.
APPLICATION,
For amendments, etc. See AMENDMENT, REPEAL, ETC.
For change of name, appointment of receiver, etc. See NAME; DISSOLUTION.
For special law. See INCORPORATION; LAWS.
Form of, for incorporation under general law. Tenn. 1910.
Of proceeds of bonds, etc. See BONDS, ETC.
APPROPRIATION. See CONDEMNATION.
AQUEDUCT COMPANIES. See WATER COMPANIES.
ARIZONA,
List of state reports. 2322.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2444.
Territorial section—Subs. I, II, III. 2260, 2261, 2265.
ARKANSAS,
List of state reports. 2323.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2426.
State section—Subs. I, II, III, IV. 305, 307, 315, 318.
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION. See CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; NOTICE OF INCORPORATION.
Affidavit must accompany. See AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY, ETC.; see also Proof of publication, below.
Amendment, alteration or repeal of. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Are evidence of facts stated when duly filed. Wash. 2027. See Certified copies, below.
of incorporation when duly filed. N. Y. 1431.
Are void if filed without subscription and payment of required amount of stock in case of railroads, elevated, street, and underground railways. N. Y. 1429.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Certificate as to incorporation must be filed with. Ark. 307.
must give articles in full. Conn. 376.
Certificate of filing, etc. See INCORPORATION—Certificate of.
Certificate under corporate seal showing consent of majority of stock must accompany, in case of foreign corporations. Pa. 1781.
Certified copies of,
by secretary of state are *prima facie* evidence of required subscription. Ill. 499.
of corporate existence. O. 1601.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1218.
of facts stated. N. M. 2270.
by secretary of state, county recorder, etc., are evidence. Ida. 464, Ill. 486, Tex. 1947.
must be filed with recorder of county where the company desires to purchase property, etc. Ida. 464.
Defects in. See AMENDMENTS, etc.
irregularity in (as adopting prohibited name, etc.) will not defeat action by creditor. Mass. 900.
Execution of,
affidavit of due execution must be filed with,
in case of street railways. Ga. 441.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1216.
must be made by at least three incorporators. Mo. 1216.
amount of capital to be subscribed, etc., before. (See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of—Subscription to.
commissioners appointed to determine necessity of railroad prepare in case of elevated or underground railways, except in cities of over 1,000,000. N. Y. 1429, 1431.
must deliver verified certificate to directors within ten days after election setting forth articles, organization, etc. N. Y. 1431.
directors for one year must be elected before, in case of street railways. Ind. 574.
incorporators must give name and number of shares. N. H. 1338.
in case of railroad companies. Me. 775.
street railways. Mass. 899, Pa. 1711.
telephone companies. Me. 775.
incorporators must give residence. N. H. 1338.
in case of railroad companies. Me. 775.
street railways. Mass. 899, N. J. 1376, Pa. 1711.
telephone companies. Me. 775.
incorporators must give post-office address. N. H. 1338, Vt. 2455.
in case of street railways. Mass. 899.
is analogous to that of a deed. Col. 353.
judge of courts must certify conformity with law; certificate is conclusive. Md. 820.
must be acknowledged by incorporators. Cal. 322, Col. 353, Ida. 463, Ill. 486, Ind. 574, 575, Iowa, 629, Kan. 661, Ky. 700, Md. 820, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1163, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1274, Neb. 1292, Nev. 1322, N. J. 1375, N. Y. 1424, N. C. 1572, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1600, Ore. 1675, Pa. 1711, Tenn. 1911, Tex. 1947, Va. 1999, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2045, Wis. 2087, Wyo. 2133, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285.
before clerk of court. N. C. 1572, Tenn. 1911.
before probate court. Utah, 2302.
before recorder of deeds. Pa. 1711.
by incorporators or five of them in case of telephone companies. Ind. 575.
by three incorporators. Pa. 1711, S. Dak. 1871, Utah, 2302.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Execution of—*Continued.*
must be acknowledged—*Continued.*
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 575.
purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1457.
railroads. W. Va. 2045, N. M. 2268.
street railways. Pa. 1711, W. Va. 2045, N. M. 2268.
telegraph companies. Ind. 575.
telephone companies. Utah, 2303.
water companies. N. M. 2268.
official character of officer taking must be certified by clerk of court. O. 1600.
under manufacturing and mining companies' act. Ind. 574.
must be acknowledged and sworn to by three directors in case of foreign corporations. Pa. 1781.
must be passed before notary public. La. 749.
must be in duplicate. Col. 354, Wis. 2133.
must be in triplicate. Ore. 1675, Wash. 2027.
must be in writing. Ala. 269, Ark. 307, Col. 353, Conn. 376, Fla. 429, Ill. 485, Iowa, 629, Md. 820, Mass. 899, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1163, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1274, N. H. 1338, Vt. 1972, Va. 1999, Wyo. 2133.
in case of gas, steam heating, etc., street railway, and water companies. Mass. 898.
under acts for "any lawful business" and for "manufacturing, mining, and mechanical business." Mass. 898.
must be sealed. Md. 820, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1163, N. C. 1572.
in case of street railways. Ala. 269.
must be signed by incorporators. Ala. 269, Cal. 322, Col. 353, Ida. 463, Ill. 486, Iowa 629, Kan. 661, Ky. 700, Me. 775, Md. 820, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1163, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1274, Neb. 1292, N. H. 1338, N. J. 1375, N. Y. 1424 note 3, N. C. 1572, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1600, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1711, S. Dak. 1871, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1973, 2455, Va. 1999, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2045, Wis. 2087, Wyo. 2133, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285, Utah 2302.
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1376.
petroleum companies. Ind. 575.
purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1457.
purchasers of street railways. Ala. 269.
railroads. Ill. 486, Me. 775, W. Va. 2045, D. C. 2233, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285, Utah 2303.
street railways. Ga. 440, Ind. 574, N. J. 1376, W. Va. 2045, D. C. 2233, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285.
telegraph companies. Ind. 575.
telephone companies. Ind. 575, Me. 775, D. C. 2233, Utah 2303.
water companies. N. J. 1376, N. M. 2268.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 574.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 574.
must be signed by president and majority of directors. Ark. 307.
must be witnessed by two witnesses for each incorporator. Minn. 1163.
Filing and record of, or of copy. See FILING; RECORD.
Form of, prescribed and furnished by secretary of state. O. 1600.
prescribed by statute. Tenn. 1910 note 2, 1911, 1912, Vt. 1972, 2455, W. Va. 2046 notes 1, 2.
Generally. Ala. 269, Ark. 307, Col. 353, Conn. 376, Del. 406, Fla. 429, Ga. 440, Ida. 463, Ill. 485, Ind. 573, Iowa 629, Kan. 660, Ky. 699, La. 749, Me. 774, Md. 819, Mass. 897, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1163, Miss. 1203, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1274, Neb. 1291, Nev. 1322, N. H. 1338, N. J. 1375, N. Y.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Generally—*Continued.*
1424, N. C. 1572, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1600, Ore. 1675, Pa. 1710, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1871, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1971, Va. 1999, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2045, Wis. 2087, Wyo. 2133, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285, Utah 2302.
May provide for,
adoption of by-laws. Wyo. 2134.
amount of capital stock, payment of, subscription to, etc. Iowa 630, 635, Neb. 1296.
as to amendment, etc. Iowa, 631, La. 750, Wis. 2091.
as to calling first meeting. Mich. 1103.
as to dissolution of corporation. Iowa 643.
as to increase of capital stock. W. Va. 2045, 2058.
corporate existence. Wis. 2088.
division of directors into three classes, etc. Wis. 2088, 2094.
election of officers, term, etc. La. 752, Neb. 1295.
meetings and transacting business outside of state. Ala. 304 note B.
number of directors, quorum, removal of officers, etc. La. 752.
officers to manage affairs until regular election. Iowa 630, 634.
that stockholders may have but one vote, irrespective of holdings. O. 1608.
voting power of stock. La. 752.
Must be accompanied by municipal consent or permit,
in case of street railways. Ala. 270.
water companies. N. Y. 1427, 1489, Tenn. 1926.
Must be approved by governor. Miss. 1204, Pa. 1711.
in case of foreign corporations. Pa. 1781.
Must be certified as legal by attorney-general. Miss. 1204.
Must be presented to court, which has power to grant or refuse charter. Va. 1999.
Must show what. Ala. 269, Ark. 307, Cal. 322, Col. 354, Fla. 429, Ga. 463, Ill. 486, Ind. 575, Iowa 629, Kan. 661, Ky. 700, La. 749, Me. 774, Md. 820, Mass. 1102, Minn. 1164, Miss. 1204, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1275, Neb. 1292, Nev. 1323, N. H. 1338, N. Y. 1426, N. C. 1572, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1600, Ore. 1675, Pa. 1710, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1872. Tenn. 1911, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1972, Va. 1999, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2045, Wis. 2087, Wyo. 2133, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285, Utah 2303. See CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; NOTICE OF INCORPORATION.
address of subscribers. See Residence, below.
all intermediate branches, in case of railroads, wagon roads, and telegraph companies. Ida. 463.
amount of capital stock. Ala. 270, 279, Ark. 309, Cal. 322, 328, Col. 354, Conn. 376, 380, Ida. 463, 471, Ill. 486, 498, Iowa 629, 635, Kan. 661, La. 749, Md. 820, 825, Mass. 921, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1164, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1275, Nev. 1323, N. H. 1338, 1342, N. J. 1376, 1384, N. Y. 1447, N. C. 1572, N. Dak. 1586, 1588, O. 1601, 1610, Ore. 1676, 1679, Pa. 1712, 1730, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1872, 1881, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1972, 1977, 2455, 2459, Va. 1999, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2045, 2058, Wis. 2088, 2097, Wyo. 2133, 2135, Ariz. 2262, 2264, N. M. 2268, 2274, Okl. 2285, 2290, Utah 2303, 2306.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 921.
in case of electric light companies. Mass. 900, N. Y. 1426.
elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
gas companies. Mass. 900, N. J. 1377, 1384. N. Y. 1426.
petroleum companies. Ind. 576, 584.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
amount of capital stock—*Continued.*
in case of purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
purchaser of street railways. Ala. 270.
railroads. Ill. 486, Me. 775. Nev. 1323, N. Y. 1429, W. Va. 2046, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2286, 2291, Utah 2303, 2306.
stage coach companies. N. Y. 1430.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 900.
street railways. Ga. 440, Ind. 576, 584, Mass. 900, 921, Nev. 1323, N. J. 1377, 1384, N. Y. 1429, Pa. 1714, W. Va. 2046, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2286, 2291.
telegraph companies. Ind. 576, 584, Mo. 1217, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. Ind. 576, 584, Me. 775, Mo. 1217, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1427, D. C. 2233, Utah, 2304, 2306.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
water companies. N. Y. 1427, N. M. 2269.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 575, 584.
amount of capital stock actually paid in. W. Va. 2045, 2058.
amount of capital stock actually subscribed. Cal. 323, 328, Ida. 463, 472.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2269, 2274.
amount of capital stock for commencing business. N. J. 1376, 1384.
amount of capital stock necessary to construct, in case of street railways. Ala. 270.
amount of common stock if preferred stock is issued,
in case of purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
railroads, street, elevated and underground. N. Y. 1429, 1454.
amount of preferred stock if any. Mo. 1216, 1228.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
railroads, street, elevated and underground. N. Y. 1429, 1454.
amount of real estate to be held. Va. 1999.
any matters deemed advisable. Ala. 270; S. C. 1854; Wis. 2088; Utah, 2303.
in case of purchasers of street railways. Ala. 270.
condition of forfeiture of franchise, etc., to municipality, if road is not completed in time, etc., in case of elevated and underground railways, except in cities of 1,000,000. N. Y. 1430.
conditions, etc., required by commissioners to determine necessity of road in case of elevated and underground railways, except in cities of 1,000,000. N. Y. 1429.
conditions of payment of capital stock. Iowa, 629, 635, La. 753, Minn. 1164.
corporate name. Ala. 269, Cal. 322, Col. 354, Conn. 376, Ida. 463, Ill. 486, Iowa, 629, Kan. 661, La. 749, Md. 820, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1164, Miss. 1204, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1275, Nev. 1323, N. H. 1338, N. J. 1376, N. C. 1572, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1600, Ore. 1675, Pa. 1712, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1872, Tenn. 1911, Vt. 1972, 2455, Va. 1999, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2045, Wis. 2088, Wyo. 2133, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285.
in case of electric light companies. Mass. 899, N. Y. 1426, Tenn. 1910 note 2.
elevated railways. N. Y. 1428.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
gas companies. Mass. 899, N. J. 1377, N. Y. 1426.
petroleum companies. Ind. 576.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
corporate name—*Continued.*
in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1427.
purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
purchasers of street railways. Ala. 270.
railroads. Ill. 486, Me. 775, Nev. 1323, N. Y. 1428, W. Va. 2046, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2286, Utah, 2303.
stage coach companies. N. Y. 1430.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 899.
street railways. Ala. 270, Ga. 440, Ind. 576, Mass. 900, Nev. 1323, N. J. 1377, N. Y. 1428, Tenn. 1910 note 2, 1911, W. Va. 2046, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2286.
telegraph companies. Ind. 576, Mo. 1217, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. Ind. 576, Me. 775, Mo. 1217, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1427, Tenn. 1910 note 2, 1911, D. C. 2233, Utah 2304.
tram-way companies. N. Y. 1428.
underground railways. N. Y. 1428.
water companies. N. Y. 1427, N. M. 2269.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 575.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 575.
corporation to which property purchased belonged, giving name and reference to law creating in case of purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
in case of purchasers of street railways. Ala. 270.
cost of road, right of way, etc., in case of railroad and street railways. Ariz. 2262, Utah 2303.
court making sale and date of judgment, in case of purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
description and impression of corporate seal. Ind. 576.
description of lines, etc.,
in case of railroads. Cal. 323, Ida. 463, Nev. 1323.
stage coach companies. N. Y. 1430.
street railways. Ala. 270, Nev. 1323.
telegraph companies. Cal. 323, Ida. 463, Miss. 1204, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1427.
wagon roads. Cal. 323, Ida. 463.
description and valuation of property taken in payment of stock. Fla. 429, 431.
duties of officers, etc. Wis. 2088, 2094.
exemption of stockholders from individual liability if desired. Iowa, 630, 639, Ariz. 2262, 2265, Utah 2303.
financial condition, stock paid in, debts, assets, etc., in case of foreign corporation. Pa. 1781.
general powers named in statute as to various companies. Tenn. 1911.
gauge of road, in case of railroads. Me. 775.
in case of street railways. Mass. 900.
grant of required permit of municipality in case of water companies. N. Y. 1427
how capital is to be paid in. Minn. 1164, 1173, Ariz. 2262, 2264.
in addition to other named items,
in case of ditch companies. Okl. 2285.
gas companies. Col. 354.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1713.
oil companies. Col. 354.
railroads and wagon roads. Cal. 323, Ida. 463, Okl. 2285.
street railways. Ala. 270, Pa. 1714.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
in addition to other named items—*Continued.*
in case of telegraph companies. Cal. 323, Col. 354, Ida. 463, Pa. 1713.
telephone companies. Pa. 1713.
water companies. Col. 354.
intention to form a corporation. Wis. 2087.
in case of electric light, gas and steam heating companies. Mass. 899.
purchasers of street railways. Ala. 270.
kind of improvements, road, etc., to be built, etc. O. 1611.
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1428.
railroads and street railways. N. Y. 1428, Okl. 2285.
underground railways. N. Y. 1428.
legislation under which originally created, in case of foreign corporations. Pa. 1781.
length as near as may be,
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
railroads. Cal. 323, Ida. 463, Me. 775, N. Y. 1429, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2285, 2286.
street railways. Ga. 440, Mass. 900, N. J. 1377, N. Y. 1429, Pa. 1714, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2285, 2286.
telegraph companies. Cal. 323, Ida. 463.
telephone companies. Me. 775, D. C. 2233.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
wagon roads. Cal. 323, Ida. 463.
limit of indebtedness. Iowa 630, 638, Ky. 700, Minn. 1164, 1175, Neb. 1292, Ariz. 2262, 2265.
line as near as may be of route. See Termini, below.
in case of ditch, reservoir, and pipe line, etc., companies carrying or storing water. Col. 354, Okl. 2286.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1713.
railroad companies. Okl. 2286.
street railways. Pa. 1714, Okl. 2286.
telegraph companies. N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1427, Utah 2304.
water companies. N. M. 2269.
location of reservoirs, in case of ditch, reservoir, and pipe line companies carrying or storing water. Col. 354.
manner of removal, resignation, etc., of officers. Utah 2303, 2305.
mode of electing officers, liquidators, etc. La. 749, 752, Utah 2303, 2305.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 576.
mode of operation, in case of railroads. Utah 2303.
in case of street railways. Tenn. 1911.
names of authorized agents, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1217.
name of county, place, etc., of principal office. Col. 354, Ind. 575, Mich. 1102, Mont. 1275, Nev. 1323, N. J. 1377, N. Y. 1426, Vt. 1972.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 576.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 575.
name of counties in which it is to be constructed,
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
improvements not to be located in single place. O. 1601.
petroleum companies. Ind. 576.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
railroad companies. Me. 775, N. Y. 1429, Okl. 2285, 2286, Utah 2303.
street railways. Ga. 440, Mass. 900, 907, N. Y. 1429, Okl. 2285, 2286.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
name of counties in which to be constructed—*Continued.*
in case of telegraph companies. Col. 354, Pa. 1713.
telephone companies. Ind. 576, Me. 775, Pa. 1713.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
name of directors, etc., for first year, etc. Cal. 322, Col. 354, Ida. 463, Kan. 661, La. 749, Md. 821, 825, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1164, 1165, Mo. 1216, 1221, Mont. 1275, Nev. 1323, N. Dak. 1586, 1587, Pa. 1712, S. Dak. 1872, Tex. 1947, Va. 1999, Wash. 2027, Wyo. 2133, 2135, N. M. 2268, 2273, Okl. 2285, 2289, Utah 2303.
in case of electric light companies. N. Y. 1426.
elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
gas companies. N. J. 1377, 1383, N. Y. 1426.
petroleum companies. Ind. 576.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
railroads. Ill. 486, Me. 775, N. Y. 1429, D. C. 2233, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2286, Utah 2304.
stage coach companies. N. Y. 1430.
street railways. Ga. 441, Ind. 576, Mass. 900, N. J. 1377, 1383, N. Y. 1429, D. C. 2233, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2286.
telegraph companies. N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. Me. 775, N. Y. 1427, D. C. 2233.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
water companies. N. Y. 1427.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 575.
names of incorporators or subscribers to stock. Ala. 269, Cal. 323, 328, Ida. 463, 472, Md. 820, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1164, Miss. 1204, Mo. 1216, N. J. 1376, N. C. 1572, Pa. 1712, S. C. 1854, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2268, 2274.
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
railroads. Ill. 486, N. Y. 1429, W. Va. 2046, N. M. 2269.
street railways. Ga. 440, N. Y. 1429, W. Va. 2046, N. M. 2269.
telegraph companies. Ind. 575, 576, Mo. 1217.
telephone companies. Ind. 575, Mo. 1217, Utah 2304.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
water companies. N. M. 2269.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 576.
name of municipality in which to be operated, etc.,
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1377, Tenn. 1911.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1713.
railroad companies. Me. 775.
street railways. Ind. 576, Mass. 900, 907, N. J. 1377, Tenn. 1911.
telephone companies. Me. 775.
water companies. N. Y. 1427, Tenn. 1911.
name of officer on whom citations may be served. La. 749.
name of president and his residence in case of street railways. Pa. 1714.
name of treasurer and his residence. Pa. 1713.
names and residences of purchasers in case of purchasers of street railways. Ala. 270.
names of president, secretary, and treasurer for first year. Mich. 1102.
names of streets to be occupied in case of street railways. Ala. 270.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
names of subscribers to preferred stock, if any. Mo. 1216, 1228.
nature of business. See OBJECTS.
number of directors or trustees. Cal. 322, 326, Col. 354, Ida. 463, Kan. 661, Md. 821, 825, Mo. 1216, 1221, Mont. 1275, Nev. 1323, N. Y. 1441, N. Dak. 1586, 1587, Pa. 1712, S. Dak. 1872, Tex. 1947, Wash. 2027, Wis. 2088, 2094, Wyo. 2133, N. M. 2268, 2273, Okl. 2285, 2289, Utah 2303, 2305.
in case of electric light companies. N. Y. 1426.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
gas companies. N. Y. 1426.
petroleum companies. Ind. 576.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
railroad companies. D. C. 2233.
stage coach companies. N. Y. 1430.
street railways. Ind. 576, D. C. 2233.
telegraph companies. N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. N. Y. 1427, D. C. 2233.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
water companies. N. Y. 1427, N. M. 2269, 2274.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 575.
number of incorporators or subscribers, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1217.
number of shares of preferred stock, if any. Mo. 1216, 1228.
in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2286, 2291.
number of shares of preferred stock taken by each subscriber. Mo. 1216, 1228.
number of shares of stock. Ala. 270, 279, Cal. 322, 328, Col. 354, Ida. 463, 471, Ill. 486, 498, Iowa 630, 635, Kan. 661, La. 753, Md. 821, 825, Mass. 921, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1164, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1275, Nev. 1323, N. J. 1376, 1384, N. Y. 1447, N. C. 1572, N. Dak. 1586, 1588, O. 1601, 1610, Pa. 1712, 1730, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1872, 1881, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1972, 2456, Va. 1999, W. Va. 2046, Wis. 2088, 2097, Wyo. 2133, 2135, N. M. 2268, 2274, Okl. 2285, 2291.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 921.
in case of electric light companies. Mass. 900, N. Y. 1426.
elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
gas companies. Mass. 900, N. J. 1377, 1384, N. Y. 1426.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
purchasers of street railways. Ala. 270.
railroads. Ill. 486, Me. 775, N. Y. 1429, D. C. 2233, Okl, 2286, 2291.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 900.
street railways. Ga. 440, Ind. 576, N. J. 1377, 1384, N. Y. 1429, Pa. 1714, D. C. 2233, Okl. 2286, 2291.
telegraph companies. Ind. 576, N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. Ind. 576, Me. 775, N. Y. 1427, D. C. 2233.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
water companies. N. Y. 1427, N. M. 2269.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
number of shares taken by each subscriber. Conn. 376, Ida. 463, 472, Mich. 1102, Mo. 1216, N. J. 1376, Pa. 1712, W. Va. 2046.
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
number of shares taken by each subscriber—*Continued.*
in case of railroads. Me. 775, N. Y. 1429, W. Va. 2046.
stage coach companies. N. Y. 1430.
street railways. Ga. 441, N. Y. 1429, W. Va. 2046.
telegraph companies. Ind. 575, 576, Mo. 1217, N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. Ind. 575, 576, Me. 775, Mo. 1217, N. Y. 1427, Utah 2304.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
water companies. N. Y. 1427.
objects of incorporation, nature of business, etc. Ala. 269, 270, 275, Ark. 307, Cal. 322, 325, Col. 354, Conn. 376, Ida. 463, Ill. 486, 491, Iowa, 629, 632, Kan. 661, La. 749, 751, Md. 820, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1164, Miss. 1204, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1275, Nev. 1323, N. H. 1338, N. J. 1376, N. Y. 1436, N. C. 1572, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1600, 1605, Ore. 1675, Pa. 1712, 1722, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1872, 1874, Tex. 1947, 1949, Vt. 1972, 2455, Va. 1999, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2045, 2052, Wis. 2088, 2092, Wyo. 2133, 2134, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2268, 2271, Okl. 2285, 2287, Utah 2303.
except in case of pipe line and telephone companies. Mich. 1108.
in case of electric light, etc., companies. Mass. 899, N. Y. 1426, Tenn. 1910 note 2, 1911.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
gas companies. Mass. 899, N. Y. 1426, Tenn. 1911.
petroleum companies. Ind. 576.
railroads. N. M. 2269.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 899.
street railways. Tenn. 1910 note 2, 1911, N. M. 2269.
telephone companies. Tenn. 1910 note 2, 1911.
water companies. N. M. 2269.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 575, 579.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 575, 579.
officers to govern and manage affairs. Iowa 630, 634, La. 749, Minn. 1164, 1165, 1169, Neb. 1295, Wis. 2088, 2094, Ariz. 2262, 2263.
in case of railroads. Ill. 486.
par value of shares. Iowa 630, 635, La. 753, Md. 821, 825, Mass. 921, Minn. 1164, Mo. 1216, N. J. 1376, 1384, N. C. 1572, Ore. 1676, 1679, Pa. 1712, 1730, S. C. 1854, Vt. 1972, W. Va. 2046, 2058, Wis. 2088, 2097, Okl. 2285, 2291.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 921.
in case of electric light companies. Mass. 900.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1781.
gas companies. Mass. 900.
railroads. Ill. 486, W. Va. 2046.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 900.
street railways. Wash. 2046.
payment of required amount of capital subscribed. Mo. 1216, Pa. 1712, 1730
in case of railroads, etc. Cal. 323, 328, N. M. 2269, 2274.
street railways. N. M. 2269, 2274.
telegraph companies. Cal. 323, 328.
place or places of business. Ala. 270, Cal. 322, Col. 354, Conn. 376, Ida. 463, Ill. 486, Iowa 629, Kan. 661, La. 749, Md. 820, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1164, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1275, Nev. 1323, N. H. 1338, N. J. 1376, 1377, N. C. 1572, N. Dak. 1586, O. 1600, Ore. 1675, Pa. 1712, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1872, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1972, 2455, Va. 1999, Wash. 2027,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
place or places of business—*Continued.*
W. Va. 2045, Wis. 2088, Wyo. 2133, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285, Utah 2303.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 907.
in case of electric light companies. Mass. 899, 907, N. Y. 1426.
elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
gas companies. Mass. 899, 907, N. Y. 1426.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1713.
petroleum companies. Ind. 576.
railroads. Ill. 486, N. Y. 1429, W. Va. 2046, N. M. 2269.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 899, 907.
street railways. N. J. 1377, N. Y. 1429, Tenn. 1910 note 2, W. Va. 2046, N. M. 2269.
telegraph companies. Mo. 1217.
telephone companies. Ind. 576, Mo. 1217.
traction companies. Pa. 1714.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
water companies. N. Y. 1427, N. M. 2269.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 575.
place or places where natural gas is to be mined, in case of such companies. Pa. 1713.
places within or outside of state where business may be carried on, etc. Mont. 1275, N. J. 1377.
plan or agreement entered into relative to purchase, in case of purchaser at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
powers desired. Miss. 1204.
property purchased, in case of purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
in case of purchasers of street railways. Ala. 270.
purposes for which water is taken, in case of ditch companies. N. M. 2286.
qualifications of officers. Utah 2303, 2305.
residence of directors, etc., for first year, etc. Cal. 322, Col. 354, Ida. 463, Kan. 661, Mich. 1102, N. Dak. 1586, 1587, Pa. 1712, S. Dak. 1872, Tex. 1947, Va. 1999, Okl. 2285, 2289.
in case of electric light companies. N. Y. 1426.
elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
gas companies. N. J. 1377, N. Y. 1426.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
railroads. Ill. 486, Me. 775, N. Y. 1429, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2286.
street railways. Ga. 441, N. J. 1377, N. Y. 1429, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2286.
telegraph companies. N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. Me. 775, N. Y. 1427.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
water companies. N. Y. 1427.
residence—address—of incorporators or stockholders. Ala. 269, Md. 820, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1164, Mo. 1216, N. J. 1376, Pa. 1712, S. C. 1854.
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
railroads. Ill. 486, N. Y. 1429, W. Va. 2046.
stage coach companies. N. Y. 1430.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
residence—address—of incorporators, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of street railways. Ga. 440, 441, N. Y. 1429, W. Va. 2046.
telegraph companies. Ind. 575, 576, N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. Ind. 575, 576, N. Y. 1427, Utah 2304.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
water companies. N. M. 2269, N. Y. 1427.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 576.
rights and privileges of preferred stock over common stock,
in case of purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
railroads, elevated, street and underground. N. Y. 1429, 1454.
sale at which property purchased was sold, in case of purchasers of street railways. Ala. 270.
source of water supply in case of ditch, reservoir and pipe line companies conveying or storing water. Col. 354, Okl. 2285.
statement as to holding meetings outside of the state if privilege desired. Col. 354.
states in which proposed to carry on business, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1713.
subscription of required amount of stock. Mo. 1216.
term of office of officers. Utah 2303, 2305
termini of lines, etc.,
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
gas companies. Col. 354.
improvements not to be located in single place. O. 1601.
oil companies. Col. 354.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1427.
railroads. Cal. 323, Ida. 463, Ill. 486, Me. 775, N. Y. 1429, Ore. 1676, W. Va. 2046, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2285, 2286, Utah 2303
street railways. Ala. 270, Ga. 440, Mass. 900, 907, Neb. 1292, N. J. 1377, N. Y. 1429, Tenn. 1910 note 2, 1911, W. Va. 2046, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2285, 2286.
telegraph companies. Cal. 323, Col. 354, Ida. 463, Ind. 576, N. Y. 1427.
telephone companies. Me. 775, D. C. 2233, Utah 2304.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
wagon roads. Cal. 323, Ida. 463, N. Y. 1427.
water companies. Col. 354, N. M. 2269.
time of corporate existence. Cal. 322, 325, Col. 354, 356, Ida. 463, Ill. 486, 491, Iowa, 629, 631, 632, Kan. 661, Md. 820, Mich. 1102, Minn. 1164, 1168, Miss. 1204, Mo. 1216, 1219, Mont. 1275, 1276, Nev. 1323, 1324, N. J. 1376, 1382, N. C. 1572, 1574, N. Dak. 1586, 1587, O. 1675, Pa. 1712, 1722, S. Dak. 1872, Tex. 1947, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2045, Wyo. 2133, 2134, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285, 2287 Utah 2303.
in case of electric light companies. N. Y. 1426, 1435.
elevated railways. N. Y. 1428, 1435.
foreign corporations. Pa. 1780.
gas companies. N. J. 1377, 1382, N. Y. 1426, 1435.
petroleum companies. Ind. 576, 579.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1427, 1435.
railroads. Ill. 486, Nev. 1323, N. Y. 1428, 1435, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Utah 2303.
stage coach companies. N. Y. 1430, 1435.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
time of corporate existence—*Continued.*
in case of street railways. Nev. 1323, N. J. 1377, 1382, N. Y. 1428, 1435, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269.
telegraph companies. N. Y. 1427, 1435.
telephone companies. N. Y. 1427, 1435, Utah 2304.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428, 1435.
underground railways. N. Y. 1428, 1435.
water companies. N. M. 2269.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 575, 579.
time of election of officers. Iowa, 630, 634, Minn. 1164, 1165, 1169, Utah 2303.
use to which water is to be applied in case of ditch, reservoir and pipe line companies. Col. 354.
Organization under. See ORGANIZATION.
Proof of publication of notice of application must accompany. Pa. 1711.
Publication of,
affidavit as to, must be filed with secretary of state. Minn. 1165.
can not be made until expiration of full week. Minn. 1165.
certificate as to incorporation must show, giving date and name of paper. Conn. 376.
clerk of court must make. N. C. 1572.
generally. Conn. 376, Fla. 429, Iowa 630, Ky. 700, La. 749, Mass. 900, Mich. 1103, Minn. 1164, Miss. 1204, Neb. 1292, N. C. 1572, Pa. 1714, Tenn. 1912, Vt. 1972, Ariz. 2262.
made once a week for some time must be upon same day of week. Minn. 1164.
must be made at length. Minn. 1164, Ariz. 2262.
must be made before commencing business. Conn. 377, Vt. 1973.
before fixing route of street railways. Mass. 900.
for three weeks. Miss. 1204.
for six weeks. Ariz. 2262.
for thirty days, once a week. La. 749.
in English language in paper of county established for one year. Minn. 1164.
must set forth substance of articles, amount of capital, and par value of shares. N. C. 1572.
in abbreviated form. Iowa 630.
publication for one week is sufficient if articles have been recorded prior. Minn. 1164.
Secretary of state must publish list of corporations with session act, etc. Tenn. 1912.
Should show and contain provisions of notice, etc. Neb. 1292.
Statement as to the. See CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION.
Together with law of organization, constitutes the charter. Cal. 322, Ill. 485, 492, Neb. 1292.
ASSENT. See CONSENT.
ASSESSMENT. See CAPITAL STOCK; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; DAMAGES; TAXATION.
Legislature may vest municipalities with power to make, for improvements. Ill. 561.
must be according to value on last county assessment. Ark. 314.
ASSESSOR OF TAXES. See TAXATION.
ASSETS,
Must be shown. See BOOKS; REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
in certificate of change of business; of decrease of capital stock; of increase of capital stock. Mo. 1224.

ASSETS—*Continued.*
Must be shown—*Continued.*
in petition for dissolution. Md. 838.
Unpaid subscriptions to stock are. Ill. 507.
ASSIGNMENT,
For benefit of creditors. See CREDITORS.
Of business, privileges, franchise, etc. See FRANCHISES; MORTGAGES.
Of stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Transfer of.
ASSOCIATION. See CORPORATIONS; CO-OPERATION.
ATTACHMENT. See EXECUTION.
ATTORNEY-GENERAL,
Books of corporation must be open to inspection of. Minn. 1181, Wis. 2106.
Corporations are subject to visitation and inspection of. Minn. 1181, Wis. 2105.
must report results of visitation and examination of corporations to governor, etc. Minn. 1181.
Duties as to forfeiture, etc. See FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, ETC.
Must examine and certify as to incorporation under general law. Me. 778.
assessment for payment of capital can not be collected without. Me. 788.
corporate organization, etc., are void without. Me. 778, 788.
ATTORNEYS. See EDITING ATTORNEYS.
BEQUESTS. See GIFTS.
To corporation in excess of amount limited in charter. R. I. 1829.
BOARD OF DIRECTORS. See DIRECTORS.
BOARD OF GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMMISSIONERS,
Consists of three, appointed by governor for three years. Mass. 1037.
Court may enforce provisions of law, etc., upon application of. Mass. 1038.
Duties, etc., of. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; SERVICE.
have supervision of gas and electric light companies. Mass. 1038.
must make examination, etc., as to compliance with law. Mass. 1038.
must notify company and attorney-general of violation of law. Mass. 1038.
must make annual report to legislature. Mass. 1038.
must report desirable changes in law as to purity, etc., of gas. Mass. 1039.
Expenses of, paid by gas and electric companies in proportion to gross earnings. Mass. 1038.
Must not be employed by or own stock in gas company, etc. Mass. 1037.
BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. See RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF DAMS, ETC. See WATER SUPERVISORS.
BODIES CORPORATE AND POLITIC. See CORPORATIONS.
BONDS, DEBTS, ETC. See BONDS, ETC.; INDEBTEDNESS; STOCKS.
Generally. Ala. 282, Ark. 311, Cal. 329, Col. 359, Conn. 382, Del. 414, Fla. 431, Ga. 446, Ida. 474, Ill. 503, Ind. 589, Iowa 637, Kan. 668, Ky. 711, La. 754, Me. 791, Md. 829, Mass. 938, Mich. 1115, Minn. 1175, Miss. 1208, Mo. 1229, Mont. 1279, Neb. 1297, Nev. 1327, N. H. 1344, N. J. 1387, N. Y. 1454, N. C. 1577, N. Dak. 1591, O. 1612, Ore. 1680, Pa. 1739, R. I. 1830, S. C. 1859, S. Dak. 1885, Tenn. 1918, Vt. 1980, Va. 2006, Wash. 2033, W. Va. 2062, Wis. 2100, Wyo. 2138, U. S. 2170, D. C. 2238, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2292, Utah 2307.
BONDS, ETC., OF CORPORATIONS. See INDEBTEDNESS; DEBTS; BORROWED MONEY; MORTGAGES, ETC.
Amount of. See BORROWED MONEY.

BONDS, ETC., OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Amount of—*Continued.*
can not exceed capital paid in and applied to purposes, etc. N. Y. 1455.
in case of electric light, etc., and gas companies. Mass. 940, 941.
purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1745.
can not exceed two-thirds value of corporate property if this exceeds paid up capital. N. Y. 1455.
can not exceed double capital paid up, in case of railroads. Wash. 2033.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1740.
Application of proceeds of, limited,
to enlargement of works, purchase of real estate, etc., in case of electric light, etc., and gas companies. Mass. 941.
to equipment and construction or debts incurred for same, in case of street railways. Mass. 941.
to purposes specified in vote of approval of board of railroad commissioners in case of street railways. Mass. 942.
Bonded indebtedness,
can be increased only at special meeting, by consent of majority of stock, in pursuance of general laws. Ala. 282, Ark. 311, Mo. 1229, N. Dak. 1592, Pa. 1739, S. Dak. 1885.
thirty days' notice necessary. Ala. 282.
sixty days' public notice must be given. Ark. 312, Mo. 1229, N. Dak. 1592, Pa. 1739, S. Dak. 1885.
bonds showing on their face that they were issued the day after incorporation are void under this provision. Pa. 1741.
this notice is indispensable; all stockholders being present and voting for, will not waive. Mo. 1229.
mortgage to secure existing debts is not an increase of indebtedness. Pa. 1741.
stockholders must be specially warned as to meeting to increase. Ark. 312.
Bonds for payment of money and interest coupons are not entitled to grace. Mass. 939.
Bonds, notes, etc., negotiated at less than par are binding,
in case of railroad companies. Mass. 943.
street railways. Neb. 1297.
Bonds under seal are negotiable. Minn. 1175.
By-laws may provide as to issue of. N. H. 1344.
Constitutional provisions. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporations,
can not issue paper money or bills or evidence of debt to circulate as money. Ida. 467, Mont. 1276, Tenn. 1915, Wash. 2033.
except railroads and irrigating companies. Wash. 2033.
issuing, must furnish secretary of state certified statement of letter, date of issue, number of bonds, amount of issue, rate of interest, when and where payable. Ga. 446.
may authorize conversion of, into stock. Mo. 1229, O. 1613.
at any time within ten years. Ill. 504, W. Va. 2063.
within fifteen years. D. C. 2239.
by-laws may provide manner of. Ill. 504, W. Va. 2063.
in case of elevated railroads. Ill. 504.
gas companies. Ind. 590.
internal improvement companies. W. Va. 2063.
railroads. Ill. 504, W. Va. 2063, D. C. 2239.
street railways. Neb. 1297, D. C. 2239.
telegraph and telephone companies. D. C. 2239.

BONDS, ETC., OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Corporations—*Continued.*
may authorize conversion of, into stock—*Continued.*
limited to amount equal to one-half of paid up stock. O. 1613.
total stock can not exceed amount authorized by law. Mo. 1230.
stock taken in exchange for, must not be valued at less than actual or market value. Mo. 1229.
two-thirds vote of stock is necessary. Mo. 1229.
three-fourths vote of stock and stockholders necessary. O. 1613.
may bind themselves by note or bill of exchange, etc., in course of legitimate business. R. I. 1825, 1831.
may issue. D. C. 2238.
for borrowed money, and secure same by pledge of property, income, etc. Kan. 668, N. Y. 1455, O. 1612, Pa. 1739, S. C. 1859, Tenn. 1915, 1918, Tex. 1953.
in case of corporations of first class. Minn. 1175.
improvement companies. W. Va. 2062.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1739.
railroads. W. Va. 2062, D. C. 2239
street railways. O. 1613, D. C. 2239.
telegraph and telephone companies. D. C. 2239.
traction companies. Pa. 1739.
one-half of capital must be fully paid up before. D. C. 2239.
for necessary improvements, etc., and secure same by mortgage of property, franchises, etc. Ind. 590, La. 754, Miss. 1208.
in case of electric light and power companies. La 754, 755, Mass. 940.
gas companies. Mass. 940.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1115.
purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1745.
railroads, canals, drainage, sewerage, plank road, turnpike, levee companies. La. 754, 755.
railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 504.
street railways. Mass. 941, 942, Mich. 1116, Neb. 1297, O. 1613, Pa. 1740,
water companies. La. 754, 755.
for purposes of construction,
in case of street railways. Tenn. 1918.
water companies. Mich. 1115.
for objects of its creation, same as an individual. Iowa 633, U. S. 2170.
unless expressly prohibited. U. S. 2170.
may negotiate at less than par, in case of railroad and internal improvement companies. W. Va. 2063.
may negotiate at time, place, and for price they may determine. Ind. 590, La. 754.
Foreign corporations can not negotiate, etc., without license. Me. 804.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Interest upon. See BORROWED MONEY.
limited to legal rate. O. 1612.
limited to six per cent,
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 940.
purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1745.
railroads. Md. 829.
street railways. Mass. 941.
limited to seven per cent in case of street railways. Ga. 446, Neb. 1297, O. 1613, Pa. 1740.

BONDS, ETC., OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Issue of. See Corporations, etc., above.
are issued under regulations prescribed by by-laws or stockholders. N. H. 1344.
board of railroad commissioners in case of street railways must approve and certificate of must be filed with secretary of state. Mass. 941.
may not authorize, unless value of property, etc., excluding franchise equals capital stock and debts. Mass. 941.
vote of approval should specify amount, rate of interest, and purpose. Mass. 941.
bonds, coupon notes, etc., may not be made payable more than twelve months from date without vote of stockholders, in case of street railways. Mass. 942.
can not be issued, except for money, labor done or money or property actually received. Ala. 282, Ark. 311, Cal. 330, Col. 359, Ky. 711, La. 754, Mo. 1229, Mont. 1279, N. Y. 1454, N. Dak. 1591, Pa. 1739, S. C. 1859, S. Dak. 1885, Tex. 1953, Wis. 2100.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 505.
transportation companies. Miss. 1208.
property or labor must be valued at market price. Ky. 711.
at fair value. N. Y. 1454.
this does not prohibit raising funds for legitimate purposes by sale of bonds. Ill. 505.
to extent of seventy-five per cent of par value, except where listed on stock exchange of Chicago, New York, etc. Wis. 2100.
can not be issued at less than par, in case of gas companies. Mass. 940.
charters regulate, etc. Del. 414, Fla. 431.
in case of water companies. Mass. 943.
directors have implied power to issue for payment of debts, etc. N. J. 1387.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1740.
each bond must be approved and certified by person appointed by company as to proper issue and record of in case of street railways. Mass. 942.
irregular may be ratified. Fla. 431.
is governed by common law. Me. 791.
majority vote of stock necessary at meeting called for purpose,
in case of electric light, etc., gas and street railway companies. Mass. 940, 941.
must be authorized by yea and nay vote recorded. O. 1612.
Negotiable paper of corporation is valid in hands of *bona fide* holder, though in excess of limit of indebtedness. Minn. 1175, N. H. 1344.
bona fide holder has right to presume compliance with requirements, etc. U. S. 2170.
Par value of,
in case of street railways not less than $100. Mass. 942, O. 1613.
not less than $1,000. Neb. 1297.
Payment of, in case of street railways,
may be not more than twenty years from date. Mass. 942.
thirty years from date. Pa. 1740.
may be to bearer or otherwise and within or without state. Neb. 1297.
Power given to president to control business, etc., authorizes giving note for borrowed money. Me. 791.
Power to enter into necessary contracts and obligations includes power to issue debentures. Ida. 475.
Power to borrow money, etc., may be exercised by issuing bonds. Iowa 637.

BONDS, ETC., OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Power to subscribe to stock of corporation does not authorize issue of, etc. U. S. 2222.
Promissory notes, etc., of corporations based on an unauthorized transaction of are no force. Ala. 276.
corporations have power to execute. Iowa 637.
signed by officers and given for legitimate purposes, etc., are binding. N. H. 1345.
Purchase of, by competing telegraph companies of controlling interest is forbidden. Ala. 286, Mont. 1279, 1282.
by telephone companies is forbidden. Mont. 1279, 1282.
by traction companies is permitted. Pa. 1738, 1741.
to extent of controlling interest. Mont. 1279, 1282.
Railroad companies may issue and sell at any price. Md. 829.
Record of, must be made in office of treasurer, in case of street railways. Mass. 942.
Registered bonds may be changed or issued in exchange for coupon, etc., upon request. O. 1613.
in case of street railways. Mass. 942.
such exchange does not affect mortgage securing. Mass. 942, O. 1613.
Secured by actual transfer of real estate securities equal to par value, and first lien upon real estate worth double the amount loaned are exempted from limited corporate indebtedness. Iowa 638.
Secured how. See MORTGAGES, ETC.
Specially chartered companies usually have power to issue. Conn. 382.
Street railways may issue coupon or registered bonds secured by mortgage if it has not issued preferred stock. Mass. 941.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
To be redeemed in numerical order, etc., without reference to amount paid can not be issued or negotiated. Mass. 939.
Trust funds can not be invested in the, of private corporations. Ala. 280, 283, Pa. 1732, 1739.
BONDS, MUNICIPAL. See INDEBTEDNESS, MUNICIPAL; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Powers of.
Are void even in hands of innocent holders, if issued without authority of law. Wis. 2127.
unless record of election, etc., shows compliance with law. Wis. 2127.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Legislature can not compel issue of, for local purposes. Ill. 561.
contra. Ore. 1697 note 1.
May be issued for electric light works, etc. Iowa, 655, Mass. 1084.
in addition to indebtedness limited. Mass. 1084.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 691.
cities of second class. Neb. 1316.
interest and sinking fund must be provided for. Mass. 1084.
may bear five per cent interest. Mass. 1084.
six per cent interest. Iowa 656, Kan. 691.
seven per cent interest. Neb. 1316.
may not be sold for less than par, etc. Kan. 691, Mass. 1084.
commission for sale can not be allowed. Kan. 691.
must be payable in twenty years. Iowa 655.
in ten to twenty years. Neb. 1316.
in twenty to thirty years. Kan. 691.
in thirty years. Mass. 1084.
must be authorized by vote. Kan. 691, Mass. 1084, Neb. 1316.
must not exceed five per cent of last valuation. in towns. Mass. 1084.
two and one-half per cent of last valuation, in cities. Mass. 1084.
in cities of second class. Neb. 1316.

BONDS, MUNICIPAL—*Continued.*
May be issued for gas-works. Iowa 655, Mass. 1084, N. M. 2282.
in addition to indebtedness limited. Mass. 1084.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 691.
interest and sinking fund must be provided for. Mass. 1084.
may bear five per cent interest. Mass. 1084.
six per cent interest. Iowa 656, Kan. 691.
may not be sold for less than par, etc. Kan. 691, Mass. 1084.
commission for sale can not be allowed. Kan. 691.
must be authorized by vote. Kan. 691, Mass. 1084.
must be payable in twenty years. Iowa 656.
in twenty to thirty years. Kan. 691.
in thirty years. Mass. 1084.
must not exceed five per cent of last valuation, in towns. Mass. 1084.
two and one-half per cent of last valuation, in cities. Mass. 1084.
May be issued for water-works. Col. 369, Iowa 655, Kan. 688, Mass. 1078, Mich. 1146, Mo. 1267, Mont. 1286, 1287, 1288, Wis. 2126, Wyo. 2151, N. M. 2282.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 691, Neb. 1317.
cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1317.
cities of less than 45,000. Ind. 624.
may bear six per cent interest. Iowa 656, Kan. 691.
in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1317.
may bear seven per cent interest. Mass. 1078.
in cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1318.
may bear ten per cent interest. Mich. 1146.
in case of cities. Ind. 694.
may be sold at ninety-four per cent, in case of cities of less than 45,000. Ind. 624.
may be sold at ninety-seven per cent, in case of cities. Ind. 624.
may not be sold for less than par, in case of cities of first class. Kan. 691, Neb. 1317.
commission for sale can not be allowed. Kan. 691.
may not exceed $100,000, in cities of first class. Neb. 1317.
in town, boroughs, etc. N. J. 1429.
may not exceed $125,000, in cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1318.
$1,000,000 in cities. N. J. 1418.
four per cent of valuation (including existing debts) if assessed valuation is $800,000 or over. Mont. 1288.
eight per cent of valuation in cities of less than 3,000. Wyo. 2151.
ten per cent of valuation. Mass. 1078, Mich. 1146.
for first year and five per cent thereafter. Mich. 1146.
in cities of over 3,000 having valuation of $500,000. Wyo. 2151.
must be met by tax of, one mill for every $20,000 of bonds. Neb. 1317.
fifty cents per $100 and $1.00 per poll, in cities of less than 45,000. Ind. 625.
must be payable within twenty years. Iowa 656, Mass. 1079, N. Y. 1565, Wis. 2126.
in case of counties, cities, etc., of over 100,000. N. Y. 1565.
must be payable after ten years, in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1317.
within five to twenty years, in case of cities of less than 45,000. Ind. 624.
in case of cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1318.
within twenty to thirty years. Kan. 691.

BONDS, MUNICIPAL—*Continued.*
May be issued for water-works—*Continued.*
must designate place of payment, in case of cities of less than 45,000. Ind. 624.
par value must be $50 to $1,000 each, in case of cities of less than 45,000. Ind. 624.
payment must be provided for by irrepealable ordinance levying tax, etc. Wis. 2127.
funds raised can not be applied to any other purpose. Wis. 2127.
proceeds must be applied to works upon which engaged. Ind. 624.
question of, must be submitted to popular vote. Col. 369, Kan. 688, 691, Mich. 1146, Mont. 1286, 1287, Wis. 2126.
in case of cities of first and second class and villages. Neb. 1317, 1318.
sinking fund must be provided. N. Y. 1565.
to lay pipes to supply town, etc., under contract with water company. N. J. 1414.
aggregate (including existing debts) can not exceed fifteen per cent of valuation. N. J. 1419.
must be payable in twenty to thirty years. N. J. 1419.
two-thirds vote of council necessary, in case of cities. Ind. 624.
Municipalities authorized to purchase property may issue, in payment. Ind. 626.
may not sell to purchase property. Ind. 626.
Municipalities can not incur bonded indebtedness beyond eight per cent of valuation. S. C. 1867.
can not issue negotiable paper, etc., without express authority. Ala. 303, Tenn. 1941.
may issue for municipal purposes (probably including commercial enterprises of universal public interest). Fla. 435, Ga. 458, Tex. 1964, W. Va. 2081.
amount limited to five per cent assessed valuation. Fla. 435, W. Va. 2082.
approval of qualified voters necessary. Ga. 458.
bonds may run ten to fifty years. Tex. 1964.
can not bear over ten per cent interest. Tex. 1964.
can not be sold for less than par. W. Va. 2082.
enterprise must be entirely municipal and not private. Fla. 435.
may issue for public buildings, fire apparatus, streets, etc. Wis. 2126.
approval of majority of electors necessary. Wis. 2126.
must be payable in twenty years. Wis. 2126.
payment must be provided for by irrepealable ordinance, levying tax, etc. Wis. 2127.
funds raised can not be applied to any other purpose. Wis. 2127.
may issue for stock in railroads. Wis. 2116.
may issue in anticipation of taxes,
in case of counties, cities, etc., of over 100,000. N. Y. 1565.
may issue warrants to creditors which may be transferred. Ala. 303.
may not issue warrants for borrowed money. Ala. 303.
Power of municipalities to borrow money includes power to issue. 243.
Power to issue is strictly construed. Tenn. 1941.
Provisions limiting indebtedness do not prohibit issue of renewal bonds, etc. Ky. 742.
BONDS—PENAL,
Are usually required by municipalities for proper construction, completion, etc. Ill. 527.
for proper service. Ill. 527, 546.
for indemnity for damages, etc. Ill. 527, 546, Mass. 1001, 1060.

BONDS—PENAL—*Continued.*
Can not be required for performing duties as to construction and service after accepting and acting under an ordinance. Ind. 615 note 5.
Electric conduit companies must give, of $250,000 for restoring and keeping streets in repair for five years in cities of first class, first grade. O. 1649.
except telegraph and telephone companies. O. 1649.
Municipalities may require, in case of sewer companies. O. 1633.
Municipalities must take, for performance of contract as to water-works, etc. O. 1664.
for restoring paving by pipe line companies, N. Y. 1492.
Taken by municipalities from corporations as to an authorized pledge of credit is binding. Ala. 300.
for faithful application of bonds loaned without authority is void; subsequent sale of such bonds will not affect validity. Ala. 300.
Taken of officers of corporations. See BY-LAWS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT, ETC.
Wilmington may take, upon placing steam heat and power pipe, telegraph, telephone, and electric light wires underground, that streets be not unnecessarily torn up or obstructed, and to indemnify individuals and property for damages resulting therefrom. Del. 417, 418.
BOOKS, RECORDS, ETC.,
By-laws mus be copied into. See BY-LAWS.
Containing accounts must be kept. Ark. 309, N. Y. 1446, W. Va. 2057.
accounts must be closed on June 30th, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 920.
must be balanced every six months. W. Va. 2057.
must be kept in form prescribed by board of gas and electric light commissioners, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 920.
by board of railroad commissioners, in case of street railways. Mass. 920.
Evidence of,
are presumptive evidence in proceedings against stockholder or company. Ind. 584.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 584.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 584.
certified copies of, are presumptive evidence in suit against stockholder or company. Wash. 2031.
court may compel production of, in suit by or against corporation or stockholder, upon motion and proper cause shown. Iowa 635.
records or certified copies are competent where company is party. Tex. 1951.
records or minutes are, though not conclusive. R. I. 1827.
transfer book, ledger, etc., are evidence of stock held in company. Del. 412, Iowa 634, N. Y. 1452, Pa. 1727, R. I. 1827.
Failure to keep books properly, liability for. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
Generally. Ala. 279, Ark. 309, Conn. 380, Del. 412, Ida. 471, Ill. 498, Ind. 584, Iowa 634, Kan. 666, La. 752, Me. 787, Md. 825, Mass. 920, Mich. 1112, Minn. 1171, Mo. 1225, Mont. 1278, N. H. 1342, N. Y. 1446, N. Dak. 1587, O. 1610, R. I. 1827, S. C. 1857, S. Dak. 1880, Tenn. 1916, Tex. 1952, Vt. 1977, Va. 2004, Wash. 2030, W. Va. 2057, Wis. 2097, D. C. 2236, Ariz. 2264, Okl. 2290, Utah 2306.
Inspection, examination of, etc.,
must be open to, of attorney-general. Minn. 1181, Wis. 2106.
any committee of legislature. Minn. 1182, N. Dak. 1593, W. Va. 2066, Wis. 2106, Okl. 2294.

BONDS—PENAL—*Continued.*
Inspection, examination of—*Continued.*
must be open to—*Continued.*
any committee of legislature—*Continued.*
in case of street railways. Conn. 380, 384.
board of gas and electric light commissioners, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 920.
comptroller, etc., of municipality, in case of street railways paying tax on gross receipts. N. Y. 1530.
comptroller, etc., of state. N. Y. 1480.
creditors. Ind. 584, Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1446, N. Dak. 1588, S. Dak. 1800, 1801, Wash. 2030, D. C. 2236.
directors and committees of stockholders, etc., at all times. W. Va. 2057.
persons interested. Me. 787.
public generally,
in case of books of by-laws. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1876.
in case of railroads, etc. N. M. 2273.
in case of stock and transfer book. Iowa 635, La. 752, Minn. 1171, Ore. 1680.
extracts may be taken. Wash. 2030.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
stockholders. Ala. 279, Ark. 309, Cal. 333, Conn. 380, Ind. 584, Kan. 666, Md. 825, Mo. 1226, Mont. 1278, N. H. 1342, N. Y. 1446, N. Dak. 1588, O. 1610, S. C. 1857, S. Dak. 1880, 1881, Vt. 1977, 2457, 2460, Wash. 2030, Wis. 2097, D. C. 2236.
book of by-laws must be. Vt. 1976.
in case of mining, manufacturing, and industrial corporations. Okl. 2290, 2294.
railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
may enforce right by mandamus. Mo. 1226.
thirty days prior to annual meetings. W. Va. 2057.
without disclosing purpose. Mo. 1226.
tax officers. Ind. 595.
three or more stockholders holding one hundred shares, for thirty days before annual meeting. Va. 2007.
penalty prescribed for refusal to allow inspection, examination, etc. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.
not more than $500 in case of street railways. Conn. 380, 384
to person injured $50, and resulting damages for each offense. Ind. 584, D. C. 2236.
to state, $50 per day. Ind. 584, N. Y. 1446.
to $100 per day. Wash. 2031.
to $100 and forfeiture, if continued for six months. Me. 787.
records, etc., must be produced at meetings when required. N. Y. 1444, Va. 2007, W. Va. 2058.
Journal of all proceedings, etc., must be kept. Ida. 471, Kan. 666, Md. 825, Mo. 1225, N. H. 1342, N. Dak. 1587, S. Dak. 1880, Tex. 1952, Vt. 1977, W. Va. 2057, Wis. 2097, Okl. 2290, Utah 2306.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 584.
may be kept in other than English language. Wis. 2097.
must be verified by president. W. Va. 2057.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 584.
Kept where,
at clerk's or secretary's office. Me. 787, Vt. 1977.
at principal office. Conn. 380, La. 752, N. Y. 1446, Vt. 1977.
book of by-laws must be. Ida. 468.

BONDS—PENAL—*Continued.*
Kept where—*Continued.*
at principal office—*Continued.*
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 920.
railroad and elevated railways. Ill. 498, 502.
stock and transfer book must be. Ind. 584, N. J. 1387, Vt. 1977.
corporation doing business in state with principal place of business outside must keep list of stockholders and a transfer book in state. Mich. 1112.
in city or town where works are located, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 920.
in county where located or at office of treasurer. Ark. 309.
may be kept outside of state, if by-laws so provide, except stock and transfer books. Del. 412.
court may order brought into state and kept at place and for time designated upon cause shown. Del. 413.
must be in state. Ark. 309, Me. 787, N. J. 1387.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
Mortgages or liens upon stock must be registered on. Ala. 281.
Must be kept in manner prescribed by board of gas and electric light commissioners, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 920.
Must show. See CAPITAL STOCK—Transfer of.
amount of,
assets and liabilities. La. 752.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
due on shares. Ore. 1680.
paid on respective shares. Iowa 635, Minn. 1171, N. Y. 1446, Ore. 1680, Vt. 1977, 2460.
stock actually paid in. Mont. 1278.
stock held by each stockholder. Me. 787, Wis. 2097.
stock paid and by whom. La. 752.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
stock subscribed. Ill. 498, La. 752.
assessments, installments, etc., levied, paid, and unpaid. N. Dak. 1588, S. Dak. 1880.
date of transfer, etc. La. 752, N. Dak. 1588, S. Dak. 1881.
expenditures, financial condition, indebtedness, etc., in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 920.
names and residences of all officers. La. 752.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
names of stockholders. Ind. 584, La. 752, Me. 787, Mo. 1223, Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1446, N. Dak. 1588, S. Dak. 1880, Tenn. 1916, Vt. 1977, 2460, Wash. 2030, Wis. 2097, D. C. 2236.
arranged alphabetically. Ind. 584, N. Y. 1446, N. Dak. 1588, S. Dak. 1880, Wash. 2030.
in case of water companies. Mass. 920.
those that are or have been. Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1446, Tenn. 1916, Wis. 2097, D. C. 2236.
within six years. N. Y. 1446, D. C. 2236.
number by which each share is designated. Vt. 1977.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
number of shares held by each person. Ill. 502, Ind. 584, Iowa 635, La. 752, Minn. 1171, Mo. 1226, Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1446, Ore. 1680, Tenn. 1916, Vt. 1977, 2460, Wash. 2030.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
water companies. Mass. 920.
original stockholders. Iowa 634, Minn. 1171, Ore. 1680, Tenn. 1916.

BONDS—PENAL—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
parties to transfer, etc., of stock. N. Dak. 1588, S. Dak. 1881.
property taken for stock, valuation, and number of shares issued for same. Md. 826.
receipts, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 920.
record of articles. Vt. 1977, 2460.
record of stock. S. Dak. 1880.
residence of stockholders. Ind. 584, Me. 787, Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1446, Vt. 1977, 2460, Wis. 2097.
subscribers to capital stock. Kan. 666.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
time when ownership began. Ind. 584, Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1446, Vt. 1977, 2460, Wash. 2030, Wis. 2097.
time when ownership ceased. Wis. 2097.
transfers, etc., of stock. Iowa 635, Kan. 666, La. 752, Minn. 1171, N. Dak. 1588, Ore. 1680, S. Dak. 1880, Vt. 1977, 2460.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
water companies. Mass. 920.
Officer having charge of,
must furnish certified copy of entries, etc., if stockholder has right to inspect. Vt. 2457.
must furnish judgment creditor of corporation with certified list of officers, stockholders, etc., at time of commencement of suit against company. Mass. 952.
with names and residences of stockholders, and amount of stock held by each, etc. Kan. 669, Wis. 2105.
penalty for refusal. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.
Of subscription. See CAPITAL STOCK.
Stock and transfer book must be kept. Ida. 471, Kan. 666, N. Y. 1446, N. Dak. 1588, O. 1610, Ore. 1680, S. Dak. 1880, Vt. 1977, 2460, Va. 2005, Wash. 2030, W. Va. 2057, Wis. 2097, D. C. 2236, Okl. 2290. See CAPITAL STOCK—TRANSFER OF.
inspector of election may require its production. N. Y. 1444.
Stock must be transferred on. See CAPITAL STOCK—transfer of.
BORROWED MONEY. See BONDS; INDEBTEDNESS.
Amount of. See BONDS.
can not exceed capital. Ala. 282, Kan. 668, O. 1612, Tex. 1953.
in case of street railways. Ala. 283, O. 1613, Pa. 1740.
can not exceed double capital paid in, in case of electric light, etc., gas, natural gas, telegraph, telephone, water companies. Pa. 1740.
can not exceed one-half of capital paid in. Pa. 1739.
in case of natural gas and traction companies. Pa. 1739.
stockholders may fix for purposes of construction, in case of railroad and elevated railways. Ill. 505.
Interest on. See BONDS.
can not exceed legal rate. Ill. 491, 503, Ind. 589, O. 1612.
six per cent, in case of electric light, gas, natural gas, telegraph, telephone, traction, and water companies. Pa. 1740.
seven per cent, in case of street railways. O. 1613.
eight per cent, semi-annually. Ala. 282.
in case of street railways. Ala. 283.
majority of stockholders of railroad and elevated railways may fix. Ill. 505.
Power of municipalities to borrow. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Power to borrow,
corporations have no, until all of capital has been paid in. Va. 2006.

BORROWED MONEY—*Continued.*
Power to borrow—*Continued.*
corporations have power to borrow money and secure same. Ala. 276, 282, Col. 359, Ill. 491, 503, Ind. 589, Iowa 633, Kan. 668, La. 754, Md. 829, Miss. 1208, N. Y. 1454, 1455, O. 1612, Pa. 1739, S. C. 1859, Tenn. 1915, 1918, Tex. 1950, 1953, U. S. 2170.
in case of corporations of first class. Minn. 1175,
electric light and power companies. La. 754, 755, Pa. 1739.
elevated railways. Ill. 504.
gas and natural gas companies. Pa. 1739.
plank-road, turnpike, canal, drainage, sewerage, and levee companies. La. 754, 755.
railroads. Ill. 504, La. 754, 755, D. C. 2238, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2292.
street railways. Ala. 283, Mich. 1116, Neb. 1297, O. 1613, Pa. 1740, Tenn. 1918, D. C. 2238, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2292.
telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1739, D. C. 2238.
traction companies. Pa. 1739.
water companies. La. 754, 755, Mich. 1115, Pa. 1739.
to carry out objects. S. C. 1859.
to raise money for construction, etc. Mich. 1115, Tenn. 1918, D. C. 2238.
to pay debts which they have power to contract. Ill. 503.
unanimous consent of directors necessary, in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2276.
unless restricted by charters or laws, etc. N. Y. 1454, U. S. 2170.
whenever business makes it proper and expedient. Md. 829, N. Y. 1455, U. S. 2170.
without express authority. Md. 829.
corporations may do all things necessary and proper to secure funds for legitimate purposes. Iowa 637.
directors may exercise power given to corporation. Ill. 503.
must authorize by yea and nay vote recorded. O. 1612.
does not authorize assignment, etc., of business or privileges,
in case of gas companies. Ill. 503.
railroads. N. H. 1345.
implies power to secure by mortgage unless expressly restrained. Md. 829, N. H. 1345.
is incidental to corporate powers. Iowa 637, N. H. 1345.
legislation authorizing where necessary for objects does not impair obligation of contracts. Ky. 702.
may be exercised by issuing bonds. Iowa 637.
power given to president to control business, etc., authorizes. Me. 791.
same as individuals to attain legitimate ends. Ind. 589, 633, Md. 829.
Secured, how. See BONDS; MORTGAGES, ETC.
BRIDGE COMPANIES,
May acquire and operate street railways in connection with bridge over stream forming state boundary. Ind. 595.
May purchase part or all of stock of street railway organized before 1889. Ind. 595.
BURDEN,
Additional on streets. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. See DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL CONTROL; REPORTS.
Corporations, firms and individuals must report to. Pa. 1748.
Objects and purposes of. Pa. 1748.
Penalty for refusal to comply, $100. Pa. 1748.
Wage earners must furnish information. Pa. 1748.

BUSINESS,
By-laws may provide for management, etc., of. See BY-LAWS.
Change of. See AMENDMENTS, ETC.
certificate of,
must be acknowledged and verified by chairman. Mo. 1224.
must be filed, etc. See FILING; RECORD.
must be made by chairman and secretary. Mo. 1224.
must be published three weeks in newspaper of county. N. J. 1381.
must be signed and acknowledged by officers. N. J. 1382.
must be signed and sworn to by president, treasurer and majority of directors. Mass. 911.
must show compliance with provisions of law. Mo. 1224.
amount of assets and liabilities and amount of capital actually paid in. Mo. 1224.
business to which extended or changed. Mo. 1224.
secretary of state must certify compliance with law as to. Mo. 1224.
corporations may make changes, etc., in. Ala. 304 note A, Mass. 911, Minn. 1167, Mo. 1223, Mont. 1276, N. J. 1381, S. Dak. 1873, Wyo. 2134.
except in case of street railway and water companies. Mass. 911.
in case of manufacturing companies. Md. 822.
in same manner as increase of capital. Md. 823, Wyo. 2134.
directors may call meeting for. Mo. 1223, Mont. 1276.
notice of meeting must be given for six weeks by publication in newspaper and copies sent to each stockholder. Mont. 1276.
must be given same as for increase of capital in case of manufacturing companies. Md. 823.
must specify object, time and place. Mont. 1276.
takes effect upon issue of certificate by secretary of state. Mo. 1225.
vote of all stockholders necessary. Mass. 911.
of majority of stock necessary. Mo. 1224.
of two-thirds of stock necessary. Mont. 1276, N. J. 1381.
in case of manufacturing corporation. Md. 822.
Commencing. See COMMENCING BUSINESS.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporations have power to carry on designated. 248, Ala. 276, Ga. 444, Ill. 491, Md. 824, Minn. 1169, O. 1606, Pa. 1723, Tex. 1950, N. M. 2271.
in case of railroads. Ill. 494.
wherever charter and local law permits. U. S. 2191.
Corporations may make by-laws as to. See BY-LAWS.
May be carried on outside of state. Ala. 304 note B, Iowa 633, Mass. 913.
articles may provide for. Ala. 304 note B.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 913.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1723.
Directors must manage and control. See DIRECTORS—Duties of.
Nature of. See OBJECTS; POWERS OF CORPORATIONS.
articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
notice of incorporation must state the. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, Neb. 1292.
petition for incorporation must state. Ga. 441.
Notice of incorporation must state what officers are to conduct. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, Neb. 1293, 1295.
Of foreign corporations. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Place of,
agreement of consolidation must state. La. 759.
all corporations must have in state. Ky. 708, Mo. 1221, R. I. 1826.
under penalty of forfeiture and injunction against further business, etc. Mo. 1221.

BUSINESS—*Continued.*
Place of—*Continued.*
articles must state, including city, town, county, etc., where to be constructed, operated, etc., and places within or outside of state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
books must be kept in. See BOOKS.
certificate as to incorporation must state name of county. Me. 778.
in case of special charters. Me. 777.
name of town, etc. R. I. 1824.
change of. See AMENDMENTS, ETC.
articles, etc., must be filed, etc., in county, if change is to new county. Wash. 2028, Wis. 2091.
assent in writing of three-fourths of stock will authorize without meeting. N. Dak. 1586.
can not be made from municipality which has made donation to secure its location. Ill. 490.
certificate of,
directors make if no meeting held. N. Dak. 1586.
must be accompanied with affidavit of secretary as to regularity of proceedings. N. J. 1381.
must be filed same as upon organization. Conn. 378.
with secretary of state. N. J. 1381, N. Dak. 1586.
must be signed by chairman and secretary of meeting. N. Dak. 1586.
by majority of directors. N. J. 1381, N. Dak. 1586.
must show compliance with law, place to which changed, amount of stock represented at meeting, and vote upon proposition. N. Dak. 1586.
present place of business and new place of business. N. J. 1381.
copies of all returns and certificates must be filed with town clerk of new town. Conn. 378.
corporation carrying on manufacturing and mechanical business in city or town named may make. Mass. 911.
this includes gas and electric light companies. Mass. 911.
may be made by amendment. Conn. 378, Ill. 490, Iowa 631, Mass. 911, Minn. 1167, N. Dak. 1586, O. 1604, Ore. 1677, S. Dak. 1873, W. Va. 2052, Wis. 2091.
meeting for must be called by directors. N. Dak. 1586.
notice of time, place, and object must be given personally and by publication for four weeks. N. Dak. 1586.
notice of must be published,
for two weeks. Conn. 378.
for three weeks, in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2270.
must state new place of business. N. M. 2270.
for four weeks if to place in same county. Wash. 2028.
railroads and street railways may make. N. M. 2270.
two-thirds vote of directors necessary. N. J. 1381.
two-thirds vote in number and interest is necessary. Conn. 378.
two-thirds vote of stock is necessary. N. Dak. 1586.
in writing in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2270.
companies doing business and holding meetings outside of state must have, and an agent in charge. Ala. 304 note B, Del. 412.
copy of by-laws with names of officers appended must be posted at, for public inspection. Iowa 634, 641.
foreign corporation must have, etc. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
is not a test of corporate residence. U. S. 2187.

BUSINESS—*Continued.*
Place of—*Continued.*
legislature only can change, of specially chartered companies. Conn. 378.
meeting for organization designates, in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2050.
mining, manufacturing, and industrial companies may have place of business outside of state. Okl. 2288.
principal office must be in state. Okl. 2288.
must be in county if incorporated by court. Ga. 445.
must be in municipality where works are, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 907, 920.
must be in state. Ga. 445, Ky. 708, La. 752, Tex. 1951.
in case of railroads and elevated railways organized or doing business in the state. Ill. 498, 502.
in case of telephone companies. Ind. 583.
notice of incorporation must state. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, Neb. 1292.
statement of corporate condition must be kept posted at. See STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
stockholders' meetings must be held at principal. Cal. 326, Del. 412, S. Dak. 1879. See MEETINGS.
tax return of corporations must show. Ark. 313, Ind. 594, Mass. 971, N. Y. 1475.
Regulation of. See SERVICE.
business of corporations may be regulated by law, etc. Wyo. 2134.
Time for settling business of dissolved corporation. See DISSOLUTION.
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT,
Consolidated corporations are subject to. Mo. 1236.
Franchise corporations, except telegraph and telephone companies, are created under. Mo. 1215.
BY-LAWS, ETC.,
Adoption of,
articles may provide as to, by directors. Wyo. 2134.
assent in writing of two-thirds of stock is sufficient for adoption of, without a meeting. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1875, Okl. 2289.
of majority of subscribed stock necessary to adoption at meeting. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1875, Okl. 2289.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2272.
corporations must adopt within one month after filing articles. Ida. 467, S. Dak. 1875, Okl. 2289.
within three months, in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2272.
directors adopt. Ind. 581, Mont. 1277, O. 1607, Tex. 1950.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1109.
petroleum, street railway, telegraph, and telephone companies. Ind. 581.
majority of directors must certify adoption. Ida. 468.
meeting for, may be called. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1875.
notice of, must be given by president. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1875.
by publication for two weeks. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1875.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2272.
meeting for organization adopts. See ORGANIZATION.
must be by stockholders at meeting called for purpose, unless otherwise provided. Pa. 1724.
new ones may be adopted by vote of two-thirds of subscribed stock. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1876.
Are binding upon stockholders. Ga. 444.

BY-LAWS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Constitutes law of a corporation subordinate to law of state, etc. Pa. 1724.
Copy of, with names of all officers, must be posted for public inspection at principal place of business. Iowa 634, 641.
failure to post does not render stockholders liable for corporate debts. Iowa 639.
Corporations can not make, to prevent sale and transfer of capital stock. Iowa 637.
may make. 248, Ala. 276, 277, Ida. 466, Ind. 580, Iowa 632, 633, Kan. 664, Ky. 707, La. 751, Me. 783, Md. 824, Mass. 912, Mich. 1108, 1109, Minn. 1169, Miss. 1205, Mo. 1220, Mont. 1277, Nev. 1324, N. H. 1341, N. J. 1383, N. Y. 1436, N. C. 1575, O. 1607, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1723, R. I. 1825, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1950, Vt. 1975, 2456, Wash. 2029, W. Va. 2053, 2054, Wis. 2094, Wyo. 2134, Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2271, 2272, Okl. 2287, 2289, Utah 2305. See CORPORATIONS—Government of.
in case of natural gas companies. Pa. 1724.
railroads and street railways. N. M. 2272.
telephone companies. Utah 2305.
Amendments, repeals, etc., of—
corporations, change regulations, etc. O. 1607.
directors may change by-laws at pleasure. O. 1607.
election for, must be ordered upon written application of majority of stockholders. Kan. 664.
may be amended or repealed. Vt. 1975, 2456, Wis. 2094.
at annual meeting. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1876.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
at special meetings. Conn. 379, Id. 468, Kan. 664, S. Dak. 1876, Tex. 1951.
by vote of stockholders. Kan. 664.
by vote of two-thirds of subscribed stock. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1876.
may not be changed except at annual meeting, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 497.
must be certified, etc., same as originals. Okl. 2289.
must be copied into book of by-laws with date of adoption. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1876.
must be recorded, etc., same as articles, in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2054.
power to amend, etc., may be delegated to directors by vote of two-thirds of stock. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1876.
regulations may be adopted or changed by assent in writing of two-thirds of stockholders or by majority vote at meeting. O. 1602, 1607.
Generally. Ala. 277, Ida. 467, Ill. 495, Ind. 580, Kan. 664, Me. 783, Md. 824, Mass. 916, Mich. 1109, Minn. 1169, Mo. 1221, Mont. 1277, N. H. 1341, N. Y. 1441, N. C. 1575, O. 1607, R. I. 1825, S. Dak. 1875, Tenn. 1916, Tex. 1950, Vt. 1975, W. Va. 2054, Wis. 2094, Wyo. 2134, N. M. 2272, Utah 2305.
Have the force of laws. La. 751.
Interpretation of. See INTERPRETATION.
May be enforced by penalty not to exceed $20. Me. 784, Mass. 916, R. I. 1826.
not to exceed $100. S. Dak. 1875, Okl. 2289.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2271.
May or must provide as to,
amount of capital stock. Tenn. 1916.

BY-LAWS, ETC.—*Continued.*
May or must provide as to—*Continued.*
amount of stock necessary for directors, etc., to hold. Cal. 326, Ida. 469, N. Dak. 1587, O. 1610, S. Dak. 1877, Okl. 2289.
annual or biennial election of officers, in case of street railways. Mich. 1112.
assessments and installments on stock, forfeiture, etc., for non-payment, etc. Col. 358, Ill. 499, Ind. 581, 586, Kan. 666, Me. 784, 788, Mass. 916, Mich. 1109, Miss. 1207, Nev. 1326, N. C. 1575, 1576, Ore. 1677, 1679, R. I. 1825, 1828, Tenn. 1916, Tex. 1952, Wash. 2031, 2032, Utah 2306.
in case of natural gas companies. Pa. 1724.
petroleum companies. Ind. 581.
railroads and street railways. N. M. 2273, 2275.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 581.
bonds, etc., from secretary,
in case of petroleum companies, Ind. 581.
under manufacturing companies act. Ind. 581, 582.
bonds, etc., from treasurer. Mass. 916, 918, Pa. 1726.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 916, 918.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 581.
street railways. Mass. 916, 919.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 581, 582.
change of name. Fla. 430, 431, Kan. 662, 664, Mo. 1219, 1221.
compensation of officers. O. 1607, S. Dak. 1875, Wis. 2094, 2095, Okl. 2289.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2272, 2273.
converting bonds into stock,
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 504, W. Va. 2063.
internal improvement companies. W. Va. 2063.
declaring any office vacant. Ark. 309, Ga. 444, La. 752, Md. 825, Mass. 916, 917, N. J. 1384, N. C. 1575, 1576, Vt. 2457.
distribution of earnings among share-holders, workmen, and patrons in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5.
dividends. Kan. 668.
duties of officers, agents, etc. Mont. 1277, N. H. 1341, N. Y. 1445, O. 1607, Pa. 1724, S. Dak. 1875, Vt. 2456, Wis. 2094, 2095, Wyo. 2134, Okl. 2289.
in case of railroads. N. M. 2272, 2273.
street railways. Ind. 581, N. M. 2272, 2273.
duties of president, secretary, and treasurer. Ida. 469, S. Dak. 1877.
election and removal of members. N. H. 1341, Vt. 2456.
election, appointment, etc., of officers. Ga. 444, La. 751, Mass. 916, 917, Nev. 1325, N. H. 1341, N. J. 1383, O. 1607, Pa. 1725, Wis. 2094, 2095, Wyo. 2134, 2135, Okl. 2289.
except in case of street railways and water companies, Mass. 916, 917.
in case of natural gas companies. Pa. 1724.
street railways. Ga. 445, Ind. 581.
election for increase of capital stock, etc. Fla. 431, Kan. 667.
filling vacancies. Cal. 328, Col. 357, Ida. 469, Ill. 496, Mass. 916, Minn. 1170, N. J. 1384, N. Y. 1441, N. C. 1575, 1576, S. Dak. 1877, Wis. 2094, 2095.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 916.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 497.
increase or decrease of number of directors. Fla. 431, Kan. 664, 665.
inspectors of elections. N. Y. 1446.

BY-LAWS, ETC.—*Continued.*
May or must provide as to—*Continued.*
issue of bonds, notes, etc. N. H. 1344.
issue of stock certificates prior to full payment, etc. Cal. 329, Ida. 473.
keeping books (except stock and transfer) outside of state. Del. 412.
management, control, and transaction of business. Ala. 277, Ida. 466, Ind. 581, Iowa 632, 633, Kan. 664, Ky. 707, Md. 824, Mass. 912, Mich. 1109, Minn. 1169, Mo. 1220, Mont. 1277, N. Y. 1436, N. C. 1575, 1576, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1723, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1950, Vt. 1975, W. Va. 2053, 2054, Wyo. 2134, Okl. 2287, 2289.
in case of natural gas companies. Pa. 1724.
petroleum companies. Ind. 581.
railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 494.
street railways. Ind. 581.
telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 581.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 581.
manner of calling and conducting meetings. Ind. 580, 581, Me. 783, Mass. 916, Mich. 1109, N. H. 1341, N. J. 1384, N. C. 1575, 1576, O. 1607, R. I. 1825, 1826, S. Dak. 1875, Vt. 2456, W. Va. 2056, Wis. 2094, 2095, Okl. 2289.
in case of railroads. N. M. 2272.
street railway companies. Mass. 916, 919, N. M. 2272.
manner of elections, etc., including directors. Pa. 1725, Vt. 2456, Wash. 2029.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 497.
manner of election and term of office of all officers except directors, etc. Cal. 328, Nev. 1325, O. 1607, S. Dak. 1875, Wis. 2095, Wyo. 2135.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2272, 2273.
manner of sale or disposal of unsubscribed stock. Kan. 667, Tex. 1951.
meetings of directors, and an office, etc., outside of state. Del. 412, N. J. 1384.
meetings to amend articles. Kan. 662.
notice for payment of debts due company. Ark. 311.
for payment of installments on capital stock. Ark. 309, Conn. 380.
for regular meetings. Ala. 278, S. C. 1857, W. Va. 2056.
dispensing with same. Cal. 327.
for special meetings. Cal. 327, W. Va. 2056.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
of time and place of election of directors. Nev. 1324, N. Y. 1441, Wash. 2029.
notice of elections. Ida. 469, Nev. 1325, O. 1607, S. Dak. 1875, Okl. 2289.
number of directors, etc. Ala. 278, Ga. 444, La. 752, N. H. 1341, Vt. 2456, Va. 2003, W. Va. 2055.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 497.
street railways. Pa. 1728.
number of stockholders or members. Okl. 2289.
officers in addition to president. Mont. 1278, Wyo. 2135.
officers in addition to president, secretary, and treasurer. Ark. 309, Conn. 380, N. Y. 1445.
in case of electric light companies. Mass. 905, Mich. 1111.
gas companies. Mass. 905.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1111.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 905.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
place of election—annual meeting. Ala. 278, Ark. 308, 309, Conn. 379, Fla. 430, Ida. 469, Kan. 665, 666, Mo. 1222, Nev. 1324, N. Y. 1441,

BY-LAWS, ETC.—*Continued.*
May or must provide as to—*Continued.*
place of election, etc.—*Continued.*
S. C. 1857, Tex. 1951, Va. 2003, Vt. 1976, 2457, Wash. 2029, W. Va. 2056, Wyo. 2135.
in case of electric light, electric fire alarm, pipe line, street railway, and telephone, companies. Mich. 1110, 1111, 1112.
publication of notice of meeting to remove officers, etc. Ida. 470, Wash. 2029.
qualification of directors. W. Va. 2055.
quorum of directors. La. 752, Minn. 1170, Miss. 1207.
of stockholders. Ind. 580, Me. 783, Mass. 916, 917, Mich. 1109, Minn. 1170, Miss. 1207, N. J. 1384, N. C. 1575, 1576, O. 1607, Pa. 1726, R. I. 1825, 1826, S. C. 1857, S. Dak. 1875, W. Va. 2056, Okl. 2289.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2272, 2273.
regulating service to patrons, etc., in case of street railways. Ind. 581.
removal of officers. La. 752.
retaining a lien on stock to pay indebtedness to company. Ala. 277, 281, Ida. 474, Iowa 636.
reports and accountings. Ga. 447, Ida. 475.
rules, regulations, etc., for direction of officers. W. Va. 2053.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 581, 582.
special stock. Mass. 935.
subscription to stock. Tenn. 1916.
in case of natural gas companies. Pa. 1724.
term of office. Cal. 328, Fla. 430, Ga. 444, Ill. 495, La. 752, Me. 784, Mass. 916, Mich. 1109, N. H. 1341, N. C. 1575, 1576, O. 1607, R. I. 1826, S. C. 1855, Tenn. 1916, Va. 2456, Wis. 2094, 2095, Okl. 2289.
time of election. Ala. 278, Ark. 308, 309, Conn. 379, Fla. 430, Ga. 444, Ida. 469, Kan. 665, 666, La. 752, Mo. 1222, Nev. 1324, N. Y. 1441, Pa. 1725, S. Dak. 1875, Tex. 1951, Vt. 1976, 2457, Wash. 2029, Wyo. 2135, Okl. 2289.
hours of same, in case of directors. Del. 410.
in case of electric light and electric fire alarm companies. Mich. 1111.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1110.
railroads. N. M. 2272, 2273.
street railways. Mich. 1112, N. M. 2272, 2273.
telephone companies. Mich. 1111.
time of payment of stock subscription. Tenn. 1916, Wash. 2031.
time, place, etc., of meetings—annual, etc. Cal. 326, N. H. 1341, O. 1607, Pa. 1724, S. C. 1857, S. Dak. 1875, Va. 2003, Vt. 2456, W. Va. 2056, Okl. 2289.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2272.
water companies. Mich. 1112.
transfer, etc., of stock. Ala. 277, 279, 281, Col. 359, Ida. 466, Ill. 502, Kan. 664, Md. 828, Mo. 1220, 1228, Mont. 1277, 1279, N. J. 1387, N. Y. 1436, 1451, Pa. 1723, 1737, R. I. 1830, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1917, Tex. 1953, Vt. 1980, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138, D. C. 2238, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2287, 2289, Utah 2307.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 502.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1724.
petroleum companies. Ind. 581, 588.
railroads. Ill. 502, W. Va. 2061, Okl. 2291.
street railways. Ind. 581, Mich. 1114, W. Va. 2061, Okl. 2291.
telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 581, 588.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 581, 588.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 581, 587, 588.

BY-LAWS, ETC.—*Continued.*
May or must provide as to—*Continued.*
vote for changing number of directors, name, etc. Mo. 1219, 1221.
voting by proxy. Ind. 580, 581, Me. 784, Mass. 916, Mich. 1109, Minn. 1170, N. C. 1575, 1576, R. I. 1825, 1826, S. Dak. 1875, Wis. 2094, 2095, Okl. 2289.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 497.
railroads, etc. Ill. 497, N. M. 2272, 2273.
voting power of stock, etc. Ark. 309, Ida. 469, La. 752, Me. 784, Mass. 916, Mich. 1109, Minn. 1170, Miss. 1206, N. J. 1383, 1384, N. C. 1575, 1576, R. I. 1826.
Must be certified. Okl. 2289.
by majority of directors and secretary. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1875.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2273.
Must be copied in a book. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1875, 1876, Okl. 2289.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2273.
Must be in conformity with purpose for which incorporated, etc. Ill. 495, Mass. 916, R. I. 1826.
Must be open to inspection. See BOOKS.
Must be reasonable. Me. 784.
Must be recorded by secretary,
in case of street railways. W. Va. 2054.
water companies. Mass. 920.
same as articles in case of railroads. Ill. 495, W. Va. 2054.
within ninety days of adoption. W. Va. 2054.
Must not be inconsistent with laws of state, etc. Ida. 467, Kan. 664, Me. 783, 784, Md. 824, Mass. 912, 916, Mich. 1108, 1109, Miss. 1205, Mo. 1220, Mont. 1277, N. H. 1341, N. Y. 1436, O. 1607, Pa. 1723, R. I. 1825, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1950, Vt. 2456, W. Va. 2054, Wis. 2094, Wyo. 2134, Okl. 2287, 2289.
in case of natural gas companies. Pa. 1724.
Purchaser from a corporation is not chargeable with notice of the. Ill. 504.
Regulating election of directors and officers,
must have been made and subject to inspection of stockholders for thirty days previous to date of election. Del. 412.
must have been published two weeks in newspaper at least thirty days previous to election. N. Y. 1437.
Secretary has custody of; must furnish certified copies of. Vt. 1976.
Should provide as to meetings of board of directors. Iowa 634.
number (not less than a majority) necessary to constitute a quorum. Iowa 634.
Stockholders may make at general meeting which directors may not resoind. Md. 824.
Stockholders participating in adoption and acquiring rights under can not deny their validity. Ill. 495.
Take effect only upon being copied into book of by-laws. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1876.
CABLE RAILWAYS. See STREET RAILWAYS.
As to construction, operation, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY—SERVICE—Means and methods of.
As to taxation of. See TAXATION.
Ordinance provisions as to construction, operation, etc. Ill. 541, 547.
CALIFORNIA,
List of state reports. 2323.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2427.
Specimen ordinances—San Francisco. 2420, 2423.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 319, 335, 348.

CANAL COMPANIES. See DITCH, ETC., COMPANIES.
CAPITAL,
Opposition to accumulation of, etc. 127.
CAPITAL STOCK.
Advertisement of larger amount than actually subscribed and paid in forbidden. O. 1611.
Amount of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—must show what; BOOKS; REPORTS; TAXATION—Reports.
actually paid in. See REPORTS; TAXATION—Reports. See also Payment of, below.
certificate as to incorporation must state. Ark. 307, Me. 778, R. I. 1824.
in case of special charters. Me. 777.
certificates of increase and decrease of capital stock must show. Md. 828, Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
petition for incorporation must state. Ga. 441.
statement of condition must show. Iowa 641, Minn. 1181, W. Va. 2066.
actually subscribed. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
statement of condition must show. Iowa 641, Minn. 1181.
agreement of consolidation must state. La. 759.
in case of railroads. O. 1618 note 4.
articles may provide as to. Neb. 1296.
articles must show. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—must show what.
amount required upon commencing business, not less than $1,000. N. J. 1376, 1384.
by-laws may provide as to. Tenn. 1916.
certificate as to incorporation must state. See CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION.
certificate as to payment must show. See Payment, below.
certificate of incorporation must state. Mo. 1217.
certificate of increase of capital must state. La. 754.
change of. See INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
commissioners to determine necessity of elevated and underground railways determine. N. Y. 1503.
limitations upon. See Payment of; Subscription to, below.
can not exceed amount authorized by original charter, in case of purchaser at judicial sale. Pa. 1730, 1744.
appraised value of property in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1827.
requirements as to appraisement. R. I. 1827.
number of shares authorized in charter, etc. Nev. 1326, S. Dak. 1881.
twenty times the minimum. Va. 2004.
charters usually limit. Del. 413, Me. 787, Mass. 922.
issue beyond amount authorized is illegal. Tenn. 1916, Okl. 2291.
$500 to $1,000,000. Vt. 1977, 2459.
$1,000 to $1,000,000. N. H. 1338, 1342.
in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 898, 921.
$1,000 to $10,000,000, under general law. Me. 777, 787.
$2,000 to $10,000,000. Mo. 1226.
$5,000 to $500,000, in case of gas and steam heating companies. Mass. 898, 921.
$5,000 to $1,000,000, in case of manufacturing, mining and mechanical corporations. La. 749, 753.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Amount of—*Continued.*
limitations upon—*Continued.*
$1,000 per mile, in case of street railways under tramway act. Mich. 1113.
$1,500 per mile, in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428, 1447.
$2,000 per mile, in case of street railways and extensions. N. J. 1378, 1379.
$2,500 per mile, in case of street railways outside any city. Mass. 899, 921.
$3,000 per mile, in case of railroads of gauge of less than four feet eight and a half inches. Me. 775.
in case of narrow gauge railroads, etc. N. Y. 1429, 1447.
$6,000 per mile, in case of railroads of gauge of four feet eight and one-half inches. Me. 775.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1714.
$10,000 per mile,
in case of railroads, elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1429, 1447.
except in case of narrow gauge railways, etc. N. Y. 1429, 1447.
in case of street railways. N. J. 1377, 1384, N. Y. 1429, 1447.
in municipalities. Mass. 899, 921.
$30,000 per mile, in case of street railways operated by animals. Pa. 1731.
$100,000 per mile, in case of street railways operated by other power than animal. Pa. 1731.
limited to $250,000,
in case of electric fire alarm companies. Mich. 1113.
petroleum and gas companies (natural or manufactured) under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 587.
limited to $1,000,000, except in case of heat, light, fuel, natural gas, traction and water companies. Pa. 1730, 1731.
limited to $1,000,000 for every 50,000 people, in case of gas companies. Mich. 1113.
limited to $2,000,000, in case of petroleum and natural gas companies under voluntary associations act. Ind. 587
in case of water companies. Pa. 1731.
limited to $2,500,000, in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1113.
limited to $5,000,000, in case of light, heat, fuel, natural gas and traction companies. Pa. 1731.
none. Miss. 1207, Wash. 2031.
in case of corporations of first class. Minn. 1171.
telephone companies. Mich. 1113.
not less than $500. Va. 2004.
not less than $2,000. N. J. 1376, 1384.
not less than $5,000,
in case of limited corporations. La. 748, 753.
manufacturing, mining and mechanical corporations. Mass. 899, 921.
not less than $10,000,
in case of corporations of second class. Minn. 1171.
electric light, gas, street railway, telephone and water companies. Mich. 1113.
not less than $100,000, in case of pipe line companies. Mich. 1113.
not less than $2,500,000, in case of gas companies in New York City. N. Y. 1447 note 2.
special charters usually fix a maximum and minimum of. Conn. 380.
meeting for organization determines. See ORGANIZATION.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Amount of—*Continued.*
necessary to construct street railways must be stated in articles. Ala. 270.
notice of incorporation must state. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, 709, Neb. 1292.
purchasers of railroads under foreclosure may fix. La. 755.
returns for taxation must state. See TAXATION—Reports.
Assessments. See Payment of, below.
Bonds, etc., may be converted into. See BONDS, ETC.; MORTGAGES.
Constitutes a trust fund for payment of debts. See TRUST FUND.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Decrease of. See DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
generally. See Increase and decrease of, below.
Deferred stock may be issued in payment for real or personal property. Pa. 1738.
Division of. See Withdrawal of, etc., below.
Evidence of ownership. See STOCKHOLDER—Who is.
Full paid stock. See Payment of; Shares of, below.
may be issued in case of railroad, street railway, navigation, manufacturing, and real estate companies. Minn. 1174.
Generally. Ala. 279, Ark. 309, Cal. 328, Col. 357, Conn. 380, Del. 413, Fla. 431, Ga. 445, Ida. 471, Ill. 498, Ind. 584, Iowa 635, Kan. 666, Ky. 709, La. 752, Me. 787, Md. 825, Mass. 921, Mich. 1113, Minn. 1171, Miss. 1207, Mo. 1226, Mont. 1278, Neb. 1296, Nev. 1326, N. H. 1342, N. J. 1384, N. Y. 1446, N. C. 1576, N. Dak. 1588, O. 1610, Ore. 1679, Pa. 1730, R. I. 1827, S. C. 1857, S. Dak. 1881, Tenn. 1916, Tex. 1952, Vt. 1977, Va. 2004, Wash. 2031, W. Va. 2058, Wis. 2097, Wyo. 2135, D. C. 2236, Ariz. 2264, N. M. 2274, Okl. 2290, Utah 2306.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Impairment of. See DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
capital is deemed impaired when value of assets is less than capital. N. Y. 1451.
dividends can not be declared during. Conn. 383, N. Y. 1461.
Increase and decrease of generally. Ala. 280, Ark. 310, Cal. 329, Col. 359, Conn. 381, Fla. 431, Ga. 445, Ida. 473, Ill. 501, Ind. 588, Iowa 636, Kan. 667, Ky. 710, La. 753, Me. 789, Md. 827, Mass. 926, Mich. 1114, Minn. 1173, Miss. 1208, Mo. 1226, Mont. 1279, Neb. 1296, Nev. 1327, N. H. 1343, N. J. 1385, N. Y. 1448, N. C. 1576, N. Dak. 1590, O. 1611, Ore. 1680, R. I. 1829, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1884, Tenn. 1917, Tex. 1953, Vt. 1979, Wash. 2032, W. Va. 2059, Wis. 2099, Wyo. 2136, D. C. 2237, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2291, Utah 2307.
Increase of. See INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
Lien of company on,
as to unpaid installments, etc. See Payment of, below.
by-laws may retain. Ala. 277, 281, Ida. 474, Iowa 636.
can not be defeated except as provided in charter. Ky. 711.
corporation may refuse to transfer stock until indebtedness is paid, if reserved upon certificate. N. Y. 1453.
exists to secure all debts due from owner. Ark. 311, Conn. 382, Minn. 1174, Pa. 1737, Vt. 1980, 2459, Utah 2306.
prior to notice of transfer. Ala. 281.
generally. Ala. 281, Ark. 311, Conn. 382, Ida. 474, Iowa 636, Ky. 711, Me. 790, Mass. 934, Mich. 1114, Minn. 1174, N. Y. 1453, N. C. 1577, Pa. 1738, S. C. 1859, Tenn. 1918, Vt. 1980, Va. 2005, W. Va. 2061.
none. Iowa 636, Ky. 711, Me. 790, Mass. 934, N. C. 1577.
unless reserved by contract or provisions of by-laws. Iowa 636.
in charter, etc. Ky. 711, Mass. 934, N. C. 1577.
except for unpaid subscription before issue of stock. N. C. 1577.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Lien of company on—*Continued.*
pledgee takes stock subject to, even as to debts after pledge but before notice. Conn. 382.
sale to satisfy. See Sale of, under company's lien, below.
Mortgage debt may be converted into. N. Y. 1455.
Mortgage or lien upon, must be registered upon books of company. Ala. 281.
Payment of,
affidavit as to. See AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES.
amount of, in cash. See CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; REPORTS.
ten per cent of capital stock. Fla. 431, Pa. 1712, 1731.
of subscription, or of each share. N. Y. 1447.
in case of street railways. Mass. 902, 925, N. Y. 1429, Pa. 1711.
water companies. N. Y. 1428.
unless articles and notice of incorporation provide for payment in property. Fla. 431.
unless issued for labor done or property actually received. N. Y. 1447.
twenty per cent. of capital stock, Conn. 376, 377, 380.
of subscription. Ala. 271, 279.
twenty-five per cent of subscription, in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
fifty per cent of capital stock. Mo. 1216, 1226.
of subscription, in case of street railways. Mass. 907, 925, N. J. 1379.
amount of, in property. See CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; REPORTS.
amount required before commencing business, organization, etc.,
all. Mass. 906, 923.
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 906, 923.
charters usually prescribe. Del. 413, Ga. 445.
$2.00 per share in case of manufacturing and mining companies. Va. 2004.
in case of special charters. Va. 2001, 2004.
$2,000, in case of gas companies. N. J. 1384.
$2,000 per mile, in case of street railways. N. J. 1378, 1384.
five per cent of subsciption, in case of street railways. Ga. 445.
ten per cent of capital stock. Ga. 445.
of subscription or shares. O. 1611.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1105.
railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2049.
water companies. Mich. 1105.
twenty per cent of capital stock. Conn. 376, 377, 380.
of subscription. S. C. 1855, 1857, Wis. 2089, 2097.
balance must be secured. S. C. 1857.
twenty-five per cent of capital stock. Pa. 1716, Vt. 2458.
fifty per cent of capital stock. Vt. 1977.
of subscription or of each share, in case of street railways. Mass. 902, 907, 925, N. J. 1379.
amount required before executing, filing, etc., articles,
five per cent of subscription,
in case of railways. Me. 776, D. C. 2233
street railways. D. C. 2233.
telephone companies. Me. 776, D. C. 2233.
ten per cent of capital stock. Pa. 1712, 1731, W. Va. 2045, 2058, Utah 2302, 2306.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Payment of—*Continued.*
amount required, etc.—*Continued.*
ten per cent of capital stock—*Continued.*
provisions as to payment in property does not modify this requirement. Pa. 1733.
ten per cent of subscription or of each share,
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1429.
railroads. Cal. 323, 328, Nev. 1323, N. Y. 1429, N. M. 2269, 2274, Utah, 2303, 2306.
street railways. Mass. 902, 925, Nev. 1323, N. Y. 1429, Pa. 1711, N. M. 2269, 2274.
telegraph companies. Cal. 323, 328.
tram railway companies. Mich. 1103.
underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
wagon road companies. Cal. 323, 328.
twenty per cent of capital stock. Conn. 376, 377.
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1378.
twenty-five per cent of subscription,
in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428, 1447.
street railways. Mich. 1103.
fifty per cent of subscription. Mo. 1216.
amount required to be paid in,
all, in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1828.
all within two years, in case of railroad, street railway, and telephone companies. D. C. 2236.
is a condition precedent to incorporation. Pa. 1731.
in case of railroad, telegraph and wagon road companies. Cal. 323.
subscribers need not pay more than ten per cent of subscription unless company is organized, in case of street railways. Mass. 925.
ten per cent within one year. Wyo. 2135.
twenty-five per cent within two years. Pa. 1716, 1780.
fifty per cent within one year. D. C. 2236.
articles must show what as to. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
usually require in installments, etc. Iowa 635.
assessments or installments, etc., for,
aggregate of can not exceed,
amount originally subscribed per share. N. J. 1385.
in case of manufacturing companies. Me. 788.
face value of stock. Mass. 924.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 924.
in case of street railways. Mass. 925.
telephone companies. Ind. 587.
one-third of stock, in case of street railways. Ind. 587.
approval of assessment by majority of stock is necessary, in case of street railways. Ind. 587.
assessments may be made for repairing or extending lines, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 588.
to pay existing debts, in case of street railways. Ind. 587.
articles may provide as to. Iowa 635.
bear interest from time of becoming due. Ill. 499.
by-laws provide manner, etc., of. See BY-LAWS.
can not be levied while part of former one is unpaid, etc. N. Dak. 1589.
can not exceed ten per cent of stock except to meet liabilities where whole amount of capital has not been paid up. Ida. 472, N. Dak. 1588, 1589, S. Dak. 1882.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Payment of—*Continued.*
assessments or installments, etc., for—*Continued.*
can not exceed—*Continued.*
ten per cent per month. Wyo. 2136.
in case of railroads Ida. 472, S. Dak. 1882.
twenty per cent per month. Mont. 1278.
corporations may make. Vt. 2459.
directors,
make suchas two-thirds of stockholders direct. N. J. 1385.
may make from time to time, etc. Mont. 1278, Nev. 1326, N. H. 1343, N. Y. 1448, O. 1611, Wash. 2031, Wyo. 2135, D. C. 2237, N. M. 2275.
by resolution. N. Y. 1448.
in case of railroads. Okl. 2291.
street railways. Mass. 925, Okl. 2291.
water companies. Mass. 925.
may require payment in manner and installments by-laws may direct. Tex. 1952.
failure to pay. See, Sale of for payment, etc., below.
may be made after one-fourth has been subscribed. Ida. 472, N. Dak. 1588, S. Dak. 1882.
must be made at legal meetings, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 924.
must be paid at time and in installments as directed by company. Mass. 924, Va. 2004.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 924.
must be paid to entitle holder to vote. See VOTE, VOTING.
must be *pro rata* on all shares. Ill. 499.
in case of street railways. Ind. 587.
notice of; requiring to pay, etc.,
by-laws may prescribe. Ark. 309, Conn. 380.
must be given,
by mail, personally, etc. N. Y. 1448, N. Dak. 1589, S. Dak. 1882, Tex. 1952, Wash. 2031, Wyo. 2136, N. M. 2275.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1105.
street railways. Ind. 587, Mass. 925.
by publication. Wash. 2031, N. M. 2275.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1105.
for twenty days if personal. Col. 358, Ill. 499.
for thirty days. Ill. 499, S. C. 1859, Tex. 1952.
if by mail. Col. 358, Ill. 499.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1105.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 586.
for sixty days. Ark. 310, N. Y. 1448, O. 1611.
for four weeks. Nev. 1326, S. Dak. 1882, N. M. 2275.
for six weeks. Mont. 1278, Wyo. 2135.
in case of railroads, etc. Okl. 2291.
must require payment within specified time, etc. N. Y. 1448, Tex. 1952.
must state time and place of payment. Wyo. 2135.
notary's certificate is evidence of, in case of street railways. Ind. 587.
reasonable must be given. Conn. 380.
order levying must specify amount when, where, and to whom payable, date when delinquent, day for sale of delinquent stock. N. Dak. 1589.
must be published once a week for four weeks. N. Dak. 1589.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Payment of—*Continued.*
assessments or installments, etc., for—*Continued.*
paid up stock is not liable to assessment without special authority. R. I. 1828.
legislature may provide for under power to amend, etc., although charter provided otherwise. R. I. 1828.
rules and regulations as to, may be made in case of street railways. Ind. 587.
stock owned by corporation issuing is not liable to. Ida. 472, N. Dak. 1590.
stockholder having paid stock in full is not liable to, except for debts. N. H. 1346, 1347.
stockholder is liable only for those made by directors, as shown by records. Ore. 1680.
books must show what as to. See BOOKS.
by-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
certificate of,
contract of corporation made before filing, etc., is not void. Mass. 926.
filing, etc., of. See FILING; RECORD.
is conclusive as to observance of requirements of law, except it may be shown to be false. Mass. 906.
is not conclusive. N. Y. 1466.
must be signed, sworn to, etc.,
by directors. Vt. 1973, 1977, D. C. 2237.
by president. Md. 827, Vt. 1973, 1977, Wyo. 2136, D. C. 2237, Ariz. 2264.
by president and majority of directors. Ind. 587, Md. 827, Mont. 1279, N. Y. 1464, Wyo. 2136, D. C. 2237.
by president or secretary. Vt. 2458.
by president, treasurer, and majority of directors,
in case of electric light, gas, and steam heating companies. Mass. 906, 923.
manufacturing companies. R. I. 1828.
street railways. Mass. 906, 925.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 906, 923.
by secretary. Ariz. 2264.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1828.
by treasurer and directors. N. H. 1343.
must be submitted to inspection of commissioner of corporations before filing. Mass. 901, 906, 924.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 901, 924.
must be verified, acknowledged, etc., by president and majority of directors, etc. N. Y. 1464.
must show,
amount of capital stock fixed. Ind. 586, Md. 827, Mont. 1279, Wyo. 2136, D. C. 2237.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1828.
petroleum companies. Ind. 586.
amount of capital stock paid in. Ind. 586, Md. 827, Mont. 1279, Vt. 1973, 1977, 2458, Wyo. 2136, D. C. 2237.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 586.
amount of property received in payment of subscriptions. Md. 827.
extent to which payments in property have been made. Md. 827.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Payment of—*Continued.*
certificate of—*Continued.*
must show—*Continued.*
fact and manner of payment of capital, and manner in which capital is invested or voted. Mass. 906, 923.
fact of payment in full of capital stock. N. H. 1343.
payment of fifty per cent of each share in cash, in case of street railways. Mass. 907.
unconditional subscription of all capital by responsible parties, in case of street railways. Mass. 907.
certificate of change of business must show amount of. Mo. 1224.
conditions and terms of. See Terms and conditions, below.
enforcement of,
all stock must be subscribed before. Minn. 1173, Neb. 1296.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 501.
this condition may be waived expressly or by implication. Minn. 1173.
unless there is a waiver of this condition. Neb. 1296.
by-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
may provide penalty for failure to pay. Ill. 499, Ind. 581, Mass. 916.
can not be made when, because of an illegal increase, the genuine can not be distinguished from the illegal, and is thus rendered valueless. Iowa 636.
corporations may enforce payment. N. Dak. 1588, Okl. 2291, Utah. 2306.
by forfeiture, sale, etc. See Sale of, for unpaid installments, below.
by forfeiture to company. Kan. 667.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1115.
by suit brought by directors, treasurer, etc. Ark. 310, Col. 358, Ill. 499, Ky. 709, Md. 826, Miss. 1207, O. 1611, D. C. 2237.
after required notice. Ark. 310, Col. 358, Ill. 499, Md. 826.
although charter provides for forfeiture, etc. Ky. 709.
to collect balance, if proceeds of sale of stock do not pay. Ark. 310, Conn. 381, O. 1611.
in case of street railways. Mass. 925.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 586.
creditors may compel payment of unpaid. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
defenses against. See Subscription—limitation and regulation as to, below.
can not be collected where attorney-general has not certified articles. Me. 778.
company's promise to issue full paid stock upon payment of forty per cent does not release from payment of balance. Ill. 505.
depreciation in value of stock by management of officers is not a. Ill. 507.
dissenting stockholders are not released from subscription because of amendment of open charter increasing stock and giving city power to subscribe for the whole and appoint two directors. Conn. 381.
lack of subscription to all, is not a good defense against. Ind. 585.
to required amount, releases subscriber unless he consents or waives the same. Me. 789, Tenn. 1913.
where amount is fixed. Me. 789.
legislation extending time for completing plant, authorizing changes, etc., will not avoid subscription. Mass. 910.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Payment of—*Continued.*
enforcement of—*Continued.*
defenses against—*Continued.*
radical change of objects will release from unpaid subscriptions. Iowa 631, 632.
not radical, will not. Iowa 632.
transfer of stock to defraud creditors will not relieve from. Iowa 637, Minn. 1176.
unconditional subscription may be enforced, although amount of capital is not fixed and minimum number of shares has not been subscribed. Me. 788.
directors,
may call in subscription upon organization. N. J. 1379.
in case of telegraph, telephone, and water companies. N. J. 1379.
may determine amount of installments. Ark. 309, Col. 357, Conn. 380, Ga. 445, Ill. 499.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mich. 1114.
manufacturing companies. Me. 788.
railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 500.
water companies. Mich. 1114.
may determine place of payment of subscription. Conn. 380.
time of calling in subscription. Ark. 309, Col. 357, Conn. 380, Ga. 445, Ill. 499.
in case of manufacturing companies. Me. 788.
railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 500.
security for payment of unpaid installments may be required. W. Va. 2059.
upon suit for, it must appear that organization is completed and that company is a corporation. Ind. 585.
in cash. See Amount of in cash, above; Terms and conditions of, below.
in property, labor, etc. See Amount of in property, above; Terms and conditions of, below.
books must show what property was received as payment, at what value, number of shares issued for same. Md. 826.
can not be made at a rate greatly in excess of its value. Iowa 635.
contracts for must be taken. Ala. 271.
corporations can not release a subscriber from his liability upon failure to make an agreed payment in property. Iowa 632.
organized to acquire property, etc., of insolvent company may issue stock in payment for claims against such corporation. Mass. 924.
claim must be assigned within three years from date of insolvency, etc. Mass. 924.
valuation of claim must be approved by commissioner of corporations. Mass. 924.
description of property taken, articles and notice of incorporation must give. Fla. 429, 431.
certificate as to incorporation must state. Conn. 376.
fully paid stock may be issued for. Col. 358, Mont. 1278, Pa. 1733, Vt. 2458, Wyo. 2136.
must be given in reports, etc., in accordance with facts. Col. 358, Mont. 1278, Pa. 1733, Wyo. 2136.
inventions, patents, etc., are property, and may be taken. Wis. 2098.
is regarded as payment only to extent of its true value. Me. 796.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Payment of—*Continued.*
in property, labor, etc.—*Continued.*
may be made. Ala. 279, Ill. 499, Ind. 586, Md. 826, Mass. 923, Pa. 1733, Vt. 2458, Va. 2004.
in case of natural gas and traction companies. Pa. 1733.
may be made in property at reasonable value, although statute requires cash. Mo. 1226.
may not be made unless authorized by stockholders. Md. 826.
must be estimated as cash. Utah 2306.
number and date of patents taken must be given in statement as to incorporation. Conn. 376.
sworn statement as to. See Certificate of, above.
valuation of property taken,
articles and notice of incorporation must give. Fla. 429 431.
can not be greatly in excess of real value. Iowa 635.
certificate as to incorporation must give. Conn. 376.
corporators must fix. Fla. 431.
fact of an overvaluation will not authorize action as for an unpaid subscription, unless impeached for fraud. Ind. 586.
may not be greater than market value. Ky. 709, 710.
must be agreed upon between parties. Md. 826.
must be *bona fide*, fair, etc. Me. 794, N. Y. 1447.
special stock. See SPECIAL STOCK.
terms and conditions. See In property, labor, etc., above; Shares of; Subscription to, below.
articles may or must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
change in may be made by amendment. Minn. 1167.
charters usually prescribe. Del. 413, Ga. 445.
directors must pay to state treasurer amount required before filing articles, in case of street railways. N. J. 1378.
amount paid is forfeited if route is not completed as required by law. N. J. 1393.
in case of extensions. N. J. 1379.
repayment may be had if corporation does not secure right to lay track, etc. N. J. 1379.
may be stipulated that all stock be paid up upon organization or at intervals, etc. La. 753.
must be by labor done or money or property actually received. Ala. 279, Ark. 309, Cal. 329, Col. 357, Ky. 709, La. 752, Me. 794, Mo. 1226, Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1447, N. Dak. 1588, Pa. 1732, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1881, Tex. 1952, Wis. 2098.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 501.
railroads. Ill. 501, Minn. 1172.
street railways. Minn. 1172.
transportation companies. Miss. 1207.
this does not prohibit sale of stock to raise funds for legitimate corporate purposes. Ill. 501.
must be in cash or property. Mass. 923, N. J. 1385.
must be in money. Ala. 279, D. C. 2237.
must be one-fourth per year for four years after incorporation. Md. 825.
must be within eighteen months of incorporation, in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 585.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 585.
note or obligation secured by pledge or otherwise can not be taken in. Mass. 923, Mo. 1226, N. H. 1343, Pa. 1732.
in case of manufacturing corporations. R. I. 1828.
may be taken. Wis. 2099.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Payment of—*Continued.*
terms and conditions—*Continued.*
notice of incorporation must state. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, 709, Neb. 1293.
privilege of paying in necessary labor or property may be granted. Ala. 279.
Pledge of must be with authority to transfer. La. 754.
Pledgee of. See, Lien of company, above.
Power of company as to, upon dissolution. See DISSOLUTION, ETC.
Preferred stock. See PREFERRED STOCK.
Sale of. See EXECUTION, ETC.
corporation can not prevent by by-laws. Iowa 637.
innocent purchaser, for value, of shares held in trust is not liable to beneficiary, etc. Tenn. 1917.
sub-pledgee may hold to extent of consideration. Tenn. 1917.
transfers rights of holder and subjects purchaser to payment of balance due. Ore. 1679.
Sale of by corporation,
by-laws may provide as to. Kan. 667.
can not be for less than par. Iowa 635, N. H. 1343, Wis. 2098.
creditors accepting in payment of debts at less than par hold as unpaid. Iowa 635.
except to pay assessments. N. H. 1343.
subscriber paying less than par is liable to creditors for balance. Wis. 2098.
allegations as to credit being given on faith of, is unnecessary. Wis. 2098.
can not maintain action on contract, etc. Wis. 2098.
without express authority. Iowa 635.
corporations may determine as to, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 922.
corporations may make at time, place and for prices they may determine. Ind. 590.
directors may determine as to time and expediency of issue of stock. Nev. 1326.
may dispose of any unsubscribed stock in manner by-laws may prescribe. Kan. 667, Tex. 1951.
may be at best current price if stock has been admitted to exchange of Chicago, etc. Wis. 2098.
of increased capital stock. See INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
Sale of, for payment of unpaid installments or assessments,
by-laws may provide for forfeiture and sale, etc. See BY-LAWS.
corporation may buy in, if no bid exceeds assessment, costs, and charges. Ida. 472, N. Dak. 1590.
demand for amount due, must be made,
in person or by mail for thirty days. Col. 358, Kan. 667.
in person or by publication for ninety days. Md. 825.
directors may authorize by resolution. Miss. 1207.
manner of,
at public auction. Ark. 310, Ind. 586, Me. 778, Miss. 1207, Nev. 1327, N. J. 1385, N. Dak. 1590, O. 1611, S. Dak. 1883, Vt. 1978, Wash. 2032, W. Va. 2058, 2061, N. M. 2275.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mich. 1114.
street railways. Mass. 925.
water companies. Mass. 925, Mich. 1114.
directors may sell to one agreeing to pay assessment, etc. N. Dak. 1590, S. Dak. 1884, Wash. 2032.
in case of street railways. Mass. 925.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Sale of, etc.—*Continued.*
may be forfeited and sold for unpaid installments, etc. Ark. 310, Col. 358, Conn. 380, Ida. 466, 472, Kan. 667, Md. 825, Mass. 925, Miss. 1207, Mont. 1278, Nev. 1326, N. H. 1341, N. J. 1385, N. Y. 1448, O. 1611, S. C. 1859, S. Dak. 1882, Tex. 1952, Vt. 1978, 2459, Wash. 2032, W. Va. 2058, 2061, Wyo. 2136, D. C. 2237, N. M. 2272, Okl. 2288.
as against estates, can not be made before distribution. Ill. 499.
as against stockholders, must be after notice, etc. See Payment of, above.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 925.
if unpaid for thirty days. Me. 788, N. H. 1341, N. J. 1385, S. C. 1859, D. C. 2237.
shares must be consolidated, and those unpaid forfeited. S. C. 1859.
if unpaid for sixty days. Conn. 380, Mich. 1115, Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1448, Wyo. 2136.
after notice personally by mail, etc. N. Y. 1448, Wyo. 2136.
if unpaid for ninety days after demand or notice, Md. 825.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1114.
elevated railways. Ill. 500.
gas companies. Mich. 1114.
railroads. Ill. 500, Okl. 2291.
street railways. Ind. 587, Okl. 2291.
water companies. Mich. 1114.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 586.
may be redeemed within one year. Vt. 2459.
notice of,
must be given. Vt. 2459.
by mail, personally, etc. Wash. 2032.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 500, 501.
street railways. Mich. 1105.
by posting in three places, if no newspaper. Ind. 586.
by publication. Conn. 380, Ida. 472, Miss. 1207, Nev. 1326, N. Dak. 1590, Ore. 1680, S. Dak. 1882, Vt. 1978, Wash. 2032, W. Va. 2058, 2061.
if subscriber is non-resident. O. 1602.
in case of electric light, gas, street railway, and water companies. Mich. 1105.
in county of subscriber's residence. O. 1602.
in same paper as notice of assessment. S. Dak. 1882.
for three weeks. Ind. 586, Vt. 1978.
for four weeks. Ida. 472, Nev. 1326, W. Va. 2058, 2061.
for six weeks, in case of street railways, if by publication or mail. Mich. 1105.
for fifteen days—ten week-day insertions—if in daily paper. S. Dak. 1883.
for twenty days. Miss. 1207.
for thirty days. Ark. 310, O. 1601, Ore. 1679, S. C. 1859.
in case of electric light, gas, and water companies. Mich. 1105.
for sixty days, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 500, 501.
in case of street railways, if personal. Mich. 1105.
must give time and place of. Ark. 310, N. Dak. 1590, Ore. 1679.
must state shares and amount delinquent, etc. N. Dak. 1590, S. Dak. 1883.
notice of forfeiture. See Payment of, above.
only sufficient to pay assessment, etc., can be sold. Me. 788, N. Dak. 1590, S. Dak. 1883, Wash. 2032, N. M. 2275.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Sale of, etc.—*Continued.*
proceeds of are applied to payment of stock. Ark. 310, Conn. 381.
purchasers are entitled to all rights of stockholders. Ark. 310.
surplus arising from must be paid to stockholders. Ark. 310, Col. 358, Conn. 381, O. 1611, Vt. 1978, W. Va. 2061.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mich. 1115.
street railways. Mass. 925.
water companies. Mass. 926, Mich. 1114.
treasurer may sell at public auction. Me. 778, Vt. 1978.
at office of secretary. Vt. 1978.
by-laws may direct as to. Vt. 1978.
certificate of, recorded, transfers title. Me. 788, Vt. 1978.
sale made under alternative order of directors is invalid. Me. 788.
under authority of a committee appointed by directors is void. Me. 788.
Sale of, under company's lien. Ala. 281, Ark. 311.
amount due must be stated at sale. Ark. 311.
balance of debt may be collected by suit if proceeds are insufficient. Ark. 311.
by-laws may prescribe manner of notice to pay. Ark. 311.
enough may be sold to pay debts and costs. Ark. 311.
must be at public auction for cash. Ark. 311.
must be within six months after notice to pay and after expiration of three months. Ark. 311.
notice of time and place of must be given for three weeks by publication. Ark. 311.
notice to pay must be given for three months before. Ark. 311.
Sale of under process against holder. See EXECUTION.
Shares of,
actual value of must be stated. See REPORTS; TAXATION—Reports for.
are personal property. Ala. 279, Ark. 311, Col. 358, Conn. 382, Ida. 474, Ill. 502, Ind. 588, Kan. 668, Ky. 709, La. 753, Md. 828, Mass. 922, Mich. 1113, Mont. 1279, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1451, N. C. 1576, O. 1611, Ore. 1679, Pa. 1732, R. I. 1828, 1829, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1884, Tenn. 1916, Tex. 1953, Vt. 1980, Va. 2005, Wash. 2033, 2036, W. Va. 2058, Wis. 2097, Wyo. 2138, D. C. 2238, Okl. 2291, Utah, 2307.
except in case of pipe line companies. Mich. 1113, N. M. 2275.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 502.
railroads. Ill. 502, W. Va. 2061, Okl. 2291.
street railways. W. Va. 2061, Okl. 2291.
prior to 1871, railroad stock was real estate as to descent, etc. Ky. 709.
are subject to execution. See EXECUTION.
books must show what as to. See BOOKS; see also Transfer of, below.
corporation may divide property into. Vt. 2459.
in case of petroleum and natural gas companies under voluntary association act. Ind. 587.
certificates of,
are not security for money as between stockholders and company. Ill. 500.
can not be issued for less than par. Mass. 922, 927, Minn. 1172, N. H. 1343, Wis. 2098.
except in case of gas companies. Mass. 927.
railroad, street railway, navigation, and manufacturing companies and companies dealing in real estate. Minn. 1172.
except where admitted to stock exchange of Chicago, New York, etc. Wis. 2098.
unless specially authorized. Mass. 922.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Shares of—*Continued.*
certificates of—*Continued.*
can not be issued until fully paid. N. H. 1343, O. 1611, S. C. 1859.
by-laws may provide for prior issue of. Cal. 329, Ida. 472, 473.
can not be issued until holder gives company his actual place of residence. Mass. 922.
can not be issued until par value is actually paid in cash, in case of street railways. Mass. 922, 930.
court can not direct issuing shares when total number authorized has been issued. Nev. 1326.
has jurisdiction as to illegal issue of. Wis. 2099.
may correct mistakes in issuing, but not so as to make shares in hands of innocent holders void. Nev. 1326.
may order issue of new, for those lost or destroyed, if corporation refuses; formalities as to. N. Y. 1452.
directors are sole judges as to time and expediency of issuing. Nev. 1326.
do not possess qualities of commercial paper so as to protect against equities of corporations. Ill. 500.
duplicate may be issued in case of loss upon reasonable terms. Mass. 934, N. Y. 1452, Vt. 1979, Va. 2005.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 934.
formalities as to. N. Y. 1452, Vt. 1979, Va. 2005.
fraudulent issue of, is criminal. N. C. 1576.
issued for property must be stamped, "issued for property purchased." N. J. 1385.
in violation of law are void. Ill. 499.
outside of state are not invalid. Iowa 636.
upon transfer. See Transfer, below.
may not be signed in blank or without knowledge of title of holder. Me. 787.
must be issued when fully paid up. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, S. Dak. 1881.
in case of electric light, gas, street railway, and water companies. Mich. 1113.
must be numbered. Ind. 586, N. H. 1343.
consecutively, beginning with one. Ind. 586.
must be signed by president. Ida. 473, N. Y. 1451, Pa. 1732.
by president and attested by clerk or treasurer. Me. 787.
majority of directors may sign, in absence, etc., of officers. Me. 787.
secretary. Ida. 473.
treasurer. Ind. 586, Mass. 923, N. J. 1384, N. Y. 1451, Pa. 1732.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 923.
in case of manufacturing companies. Me. 787.
treasurer and officers designated by by-laws. N. H. 1343.
must be made under corporate seal. Ind. 586, Mass. 923, Pa. 1732, N. Y. 1451.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 923.
in case of manufacturing companies. Me. 787.
must show actual capital, par value, and amount paid in on each share. Va. 2004.
new, must be issued for stock sold for unpaid installments, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 500.
stockholders are entitled to. Ind. 586, Mass. 923, O. 1611.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 923.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued:*
Shares of—*Continued.*
fictitious issues of stock are void. La. 752, 753, 760.
in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1172.
issuance or disposition of a misdemeanor. Minn. 1172.
liability of holders of. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
market value of. See REPORTS.
meeting for organization divides capital into. See ORGANIZATION.
must be of same amount. W. Va. 2058, 2059.
new or additional,
can not be issued unless par value is paid in cash, in case of gas light, street railway, and telegraph companies. Mass. 923, 944.
must be of same par value as original shares, in case of water companies. Mass. 931.
representing surplus are not income, and do not belong to life tenant. R. I. 1828.
number of,
agreement of consolidation must state. See CONSOLIDATION.
articles must show. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—Execution of—Must show what.
change of,
certificate of must be made, filed, and recorded as were articles. Conn. 381.
may be made,
at meeting called. Conn. 381, Mass. 926, N. H. 1343, Vt. 1979, 2459, W. Va. 2059.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 926.
by amendment. Minn. 1168, W. Va. 2051.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1106.
by majority vote of stock. O. 1611, W. Va. 2060.
by two-thirds vote of stock. Conn. 381.
by unanimous vote or written agreement of all stockholders. N. H. 1343.
meeting for called by directors. O. 1611.
commissioners to determine necessity of elevated and underground railways determine. N. Y. 1503.
held by each stockholder. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BOOKS; REPORTS; TAXATION—Reports.
certificate as to incorporation must state. Ark. 307.
treasurer must keep list of. Mass. 920.
meeting for organization must fix unless charter fixes. N. H. 1342.
purchasers of railroads under foreclosure may fix. La. 755.
par value of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
agreement of consolidation of street railways must state. Mich. 1122, Neb. 1301, N. J. 1390.
certificate as to incorporation must state. Me. 777, 778.
change of may be made. Ore. 1680, Pa. 1737, W. Va. 2059.
at special meeting by two-thirds vote of stock. Conn. 381.
by amendment. Minn. 1168.
by directors with consent of majority of stock. Neb. 1296.
certificate of must be made, filed and recorded as were articles. Conn. 381.
in same manner as increase or decrease of stock, etc. Md. 828, N. J. 1386, Pa. 1737.
majority vote of stock necessary. O. 1680, W. Va. 2060.
certificate of decrease of capital must state. N. J. 1386.
charters of special companies usually fix. Mass. 922.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Shares of—*Continued.*
par value of—*Continued.*
may be $25, $50 or $100 each. Conn. 380.
$50 each in case of purchasers at judicial sale. Pa. 1744.
meeting for organization must fix unless charter fixes. N. H. 1342.
must be,
$10, in case of electric fire alarm companies. Mich. 1113.
$25 each. Ark. 309.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1113.
$50 in case of gas and water companies. Mich. 1113.
$100 each. Va. 2000.
in case of street railways and telephone companies. Mich. 1113.
unless otherwise provided by law. Mass. 922.
must be not less than,
$1 each. Col. 358.
$2 each, in case of corporations of second class. Minn. 1172.
$10 each. Fla. 431, Ill. 499.
$25 each. N. H. 1338, 1342.
$50 each. N. H. 1344.
must be not more than,
$50 each. Ind. 586.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 586.
$100 each. Col. 358, Ill. 499, Pa. 1732, Vt. 1977, 2459.
in case of corporations of second class. Minn. 1172.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 586.
$500 each. N. H. 1338, 1342.
must be proportionately reduced upon decrease of capital stock. Me. 789.
process against. See, Sale of, above. See EXECUTION.
purchase of by corporation,
can not be made, except when *bona fide* pledged to it, etc., to secure debts, etc. N. Y. 1453.
corporations may not subscribe for its own shares. Ore. 1679.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 500, 503.
corporations may purchase their own. Ill. 499, Okl. 2291.
at sale for non-payment of, etc., if bids do not exceed amount due, etc. Ida. 472, N. Dak. 1590.
if creditors are not injured. Ill. 499.
transfer to does not extinguish, but they may be re-issued. Mass. 932, W. Va. 2058.
company may extinguish. W. Va. 2058.
purchasers of at sale on execution. See EXECUTION.
sale of. See Sale of, above.
taxation of. See TAXATION.
transfer of. See Transfer, below.
voting power of. See VOTE; VOTING.
Special stock. See SPECIAL STOCK.
Stock in other companies,
bridge companies owning bridge across stream forming state boundary may purchase, in street railways organized before 1889. Ind. 595.
corporations can not acquire power to purchase and hold, by naming it as one of its objects. Ill. 492, 502.
can not hold, purchase, etc. N. Y. 1453, O. 1606, 1612, Pa. 1738, Va. 2006, Wyo. 2138, Wis. 2100.
except as specially authorized. Va. 2006.
certain corporations in certain land holding companies. N. Y. 1453.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Stock in other companies—*Continued.*
corporations—*Continued.*
can not hold, purchase, etc.—*Continued.*
except companies for improvement of lands, construction of hotels, and transportation of goods and passengers, etc., in companies organized for same purpose. N. J. 1391.
in case of electric light, street railway, manufacturing, improvement, etc., companies. Wis. 2100.
in case of traction companies. Pa. 1739.
in subsidiary companies. Wyo. 2138.
when *bona fide* pledged to it to secure debts, etc. N. Y. 1453, Pa. 1738.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 589.
under manufacturing and mining companies act, except with written consent of stockholders of both companies. Ind. 589.
ditch companies may amend articles so as to take in telephone companies. Col. 358.
electric light, etc., companies may hold in electric street railways or in other electric light companies. Wis. 2094.
three-fourths vote of stock of each company necessary. Wis. 2093, 2094.
gas, manufacturing, railroad, and other state corporations and insurance companies may take in water companies. Mich. 1114.
generally. Ga. 446, Ill. 502, Ind. 589, Mass. 926, Mich. 1115, Mont. 1279, N. Y. 1453, O. 1612, Pa. 1738, Va. 2006, W. Va. 2062, Wis. 2099, Wyo. 2138.
improvement companies may hold in companies aided; three-fourths vote of stock necessary. Wis. 2100.
legislature can not authorize corporations to purchase. Ga. 446.
manufacturing, etc., companies may hold in allied companies. W. Va. 2062.
in gas companies, not to exceed ten per cent. Mass. 926.
in light or power companies, etc. Wis. 2100.
in railroad and internal improvement companies. W. Va. 2062.
in water power companies. Ind. 589.
two-thirds vote of stock necessary. W. Va. 2062.
three-fourths vote of stock of each company necessary. Wis. 2100.
power to purchase can not be implied from power to operate gas-works. Ill. 493, 503.
railroad companies may hold,
in telegraph companies. Ind. 589, Mass. 926.
not exceeding $200 per mile. Mass. 926.
in telephone companies. Ind. 589.
street railway companies,
may not hold in street railway companies unless authorized by legislature. Mass. 926.
may hold in companies whose road forms a continuous route with its own. Neb. 1301.
in electric street railways and electric light, etc., companies. Wis. 2093.
three-fourths vote of stock of each company necessary. Wis. 2093.
telegraph companies can not purchase, of competing lines. Ala. 286.
may not own controlling interest in stock or bonds of corporation of like kind. Mont. 1279.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Stock in other companies—*Continued.*
telephone companies may not own controlling interest in stock or bonds of corporation of like kind. Mont. 1279, 1282.
may own in companies owning devices for transmitting messages, etc. Mich. 1115.
Stockholders desiring renewal of charter must purchase stock, of those opposed. Minn. 1168.
in case of railroads. Ill. 491.
Subscribers to. See INCORPORATORS; STOCKHOLDERS. See, also, Subscription, below.
affidavit to accompany articles must state ability to pay, etc. Utah 2302, 2306.
are absolved from liability where legislature makes change resulting in increased liability. Del. 413.
as to municipalities, etc., becoming. See MUNICIPAL AID.
claiming release on account of fraud, must make claim at earliest moment. Ill. 500.
payment of assessment with knowledge of facts waives right. Ill. 500.
entering generally into a corporation are bound by action of majority. Del. 413.
may take equal number of shares by so electing at first meeting and paying assessments, unless articles provide otherwise. Mass. 922.
except in case of street railway and water companies. Mass. 922.
names of, articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
books must show. Kan. 666.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
need not pay more than ten per cent of subscription unless corporation is established, in case of street railways. Mass. 925.
number of, articles must state, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1217.
state can not become. See STATE AID.
unauthorized lease of road, etc., does not release. Ill. 501.
Subscriptions to;
affidavit as to. See AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLE.
all are supposed to be upon same basis. Ill. 499.
amount of,
amended articles must show. Ala. 304 note A.
articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
by-laws may provide as to. Tenn. 1916.
in case of natural gas companies. Pa. 1724.
certified copy of articles by secretary of state is *prima facie* evidence of, required. Ill. 499.
is a condition precedent to incorporation. Pa. 1731.
in case of railroad, telegraph, and wagon road companies. Cal. 323, Ida. 464.
amount of, before commencing business, organization, etc.,
all must be subscribed. Conn. 378, 380, Ga. 445, Ill. 487, 499, Iowa 635, Me. 789, Mo. 1216, Neb. 1296, Wash. 2026, 2031.
if articles do not provide as to. Iowa 635, Neb. 1296.
in case of street railways. Mass. 907, 925, N. J. 1379.
unconditionally by responsible parties, in case of street railways. Mass. 907, 925.
where amount of capital is fixed. Me. 789.
all need not be subscribed. Kan. 661, Tenn. 1913.
all of minimum amount must be subscribed. Va. 2001.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Subscriptions to—*Continued.*
amount of—*Continued.*
five per cent must be subscribed, in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2049.
ten per cent must be subscribed. O. 1601, 1608.
in case of street railways. Ala. 272, 279.
fifty per cent must be subscribed. Ala. 271, 279, Ore. 1676, S. C. 1855, 1857, Wis. 2088, 2089, 2097.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1105, N. J. 1384.
water companies. Mich. 1105.
seventy-five per cent must be subscribed unconditionally, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 906, 924.
special charters determine. Conn. 380, Ga. 445.
amount of before executing or filing articles,
all must be subscribed,
in case of elevated and underground railways in cities of less than 1,000,000. N. Y. 1430, 1432, 1447.
street railways. Mass. 902.
ten per cent must be subscribed, in case of water companies. N. Y. 1427.
ten per cent of minimum amount, in case of railroads, elevated street and underground railways. N. Y. 1429.
fifty per cent must be subscribed, in case of gas companies. N. J. 1378.
sixty-six and two-thirds per cent must be subscribed, in case of pipe line companies. Mich. 1103.
$500 must be subscribed, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1216, 1226.
$100 per mile, in case of telegraph lines. Cal. 328, Ida. 472.
$300 per mile, in case of wagon roads. Cal. 328, Ida. 472.
$1,000 per mile,
in case of railroads. Ida. 472, Nev. 1323, Ariz. 2262, 2264, N. M. 2274, Utah, 2303, 2306.
street railways. Nev. 1323, Ariz. 2262, 2264, N. M. 2274.
tram railways. Mich. 1103.
$1,050 per mile, in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428, 1447.
$2,000 per mile, in case of street railways. N. J. 1378, 1384, Pa. 1711.
in case of extensions. N. J. 1379.
$3,000 per mile, in case of railroads (telephone companies) of gauge less than four feet eight and one-half inches. Me. 775, 776.
$6,000 per mile, in case of railroads (telephone companies) of gauge of four feet eight and one-half inches. Me. 775, 776.
$10,000 before executing, in case of street railways. Ind. 574, 585.
$25,000, in case of street railways. Mich. 1103.
$50,000, in case of railroad, street railway, and telephone companies. D. C. 2233.
articles must show required subscription. Mo. 1216.
books of. See Commissioners to open, etc., below.
directors may open when all has not been subscribed. Tex. 1952.
directors must open. N. Dak. 1588, S. Dak. 1881.
in case of railroads. Utah 2306.
within three months after incorporation if all has not been subscribed in good faith. Kan. 666.
directors may determine time and place of opening. Kan. 666, Tex. 1952.
incorporators, or any five may order opening of. O. 1610.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Subscriptions to—*Continued.*
books of—*Continued.*
incorporators or majority must open, in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2049.
opened upon issuing certificate of incorporation, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2286.
must be kept open,
for ten days in case of special charters. Va. 2000.
until all is subscribed. Kan. 666, S. Dak. 1881, Tex. 1952.
must be opened. Okl. 2291.
notice of must be given for thirty days by publication. Kan. 666, O. 1601, Tex. 1952.
may be waived in writing recorded on books; is unnecessary if all are present, O. 1602.
by corporations. See, Shares of stock in other companies, above.
by-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
by municipalities. See MUNICIPAL AID.
calling in of. See, Payment of, above.
certificate of required subscription must be filed with secretary of state. O. 1601.
commissioners to open books of. Ala. 271, Ill. 487.
commissioners of organization are, in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
may appoint time and place of opening. Ala. 271, Ill. 487, Vt. 1978.
must cause books of, to be opened pursuant to public notice within one hundred and twenty days after their organization, etc., in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
must call meeting of subscribers when capital is fully subscribed. Ill. 487.
when fifty per cent is subscribed. Ala. 271.
must file record of proceedings of first meeting with probate court. Ala. 271.
with secretary of state. Ill. 487.
must give thirty days' notice of opening books. Vt. 1978.
in case of special charters. Va. 2000.
street railways. Ala. 272.
must reduce subscriptions to amount of authorized capital if in excess; excess must be taken from largest subscription. Va. 2000.
officer to receive subscriptions from, must be appointed at first meeting. Ala. 271, 277.
must file verified copy of subscriptions showing payments, etc., with probate court. Ala. 271.
must require payment of twenty per cent of subscriptions, and contracts for subscription of labor or property. Ala. 271.
probate court must appoint upon filing of articles. Ala. 271.
secretary of state issues license to incorporators, etc., as. Ill. 487, S. C. 1854.
can not issue to two companies of same name. Ill. 487.
special charters provide for. Vt. 1978, Va. 2000.
two or more incorporators must be appointed as. Ala. 271.
three incorporators may act as, in case of street railways. Ala. 272.
directors may receive from time to time until all is subscribed in case of street railways. Mich. 1114.
election of officers may precede. Miss. 1206.
enforcement of. See, Payment of; Sale of for payment of unpaid installments, etc., above.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Subscriptions to—*Continued.*
limitations and regulations as to,
are not vitiated by failure to make payment required by subscription agreement, where charter does not require any payment at time of making. Miss. 1207.
by-laws may regulate time of. Tenn. 1916, Wash. 2031.
conditional subscriptions may not be withdrawn in absence of unreasonable delay. Ind. 585.
requiring a certain sum must be made by parties capable of making contract unless paid in full. Ky. 710.
should not be encouraged. Tenn. 1916.
stipulations of doubtful import are construed as independent covenents. Tenn. 1917.
defenses against. See, Payment, above.
evidence of an oral condition attached by subscriber is not admissible. Minn. 1173.
induced by false representations are vitiated by the fraud. Del. 414, Iowa 636.
insolvency of subscribers in absence of bad faith does not affect organization. Ind. 585.
internal improvement companies may take subscription to stock in lands. Mich. 1108.
list of, must be filed and recorded with probate court. Ala. 271.
must show payments in cash and contracts for property, etc., and be verified. Ala. 271.
made after incorporation are governed by articles, etc. Minn. 1173.
made before incorporation,
are binding and irrevocable from date of subscription. Minn. 1172.
unless canceled by consent of all subscribers. Minn. 1173.
are contracts between the subscribers, etc. Minn. 1172, Tex. 1954.
are held for benefit of corporation. N. Dak. 1588.
upon acceptance by corporation, are contracts between subscriber and corporation. Minn. 1173.
made in bad faith must be rejected and installments paid returned. Conn. 381.
made in writing implies a promise to pay. Iowa 636.
made upon material conditions not fulfilled can not be enforced. Iowa 636.
manual subscription to, is not necessary. Tenn. 1916.
may be made upon condition that subscribers be solvent. Ind. 585.
must be accepted by directors before binding, in case of railroads. Utah 2306.
must be by responsible subscribers. Ala. 271.
in case of street railways. Mass. 902.
need only show intention to subscribe and number of shares. Ky. 709.
parol subscription is good if manner of making is not prescribed in articles or by-laws. Iowa 636.
stipulation for first mortgage bonds equal to and in addition to subscription is illegal. Tenn. 1917.
stockholders can hold only $1,000, in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5.
sworn statement of,
directors must file with secretary of state within ten days of commencing construction, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 906, 924.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Subscriptions to—*Continued.*
unpaid. See Payment of, above. See, also, LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
are assets of company and pass to assignee. Ill. 507.
constitute a trust fund for benefit of general creditors. Nev. 1328, Ore. 1680, Tenn, 1918.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Transfer of,
as collateral security, instrument of, should describe debt or duty to be secured. Mass. 933.
other methods permitted. Mass. 933 note 1.
assignment of stock entitles purchaser to transfer on books. Miss. 1208, O. 1612.
without transfer on books is good as against all not showing a superior right. Minn. 1174.
by assignment in blank is good as against parties and their assignees, although required to be on books. Ill. 502.
by-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
certificate issued to pledgee should show fact and name of pledgor. Mass. 933.
creditor of pledgor is entitled to see record of. Mass. 933.
in case of refusal corporation is liable to loss resulting. Mass. 933.
corporations can not prevent sale and transfer of, by by-laws. Iowa 637.
doing business in state with principal office outside must have transfer book at an office in state. Mich. 1112.
stockholders may have stock transferred in, on same terms as at principal office. Mich. 1114.
may refuse to make until indebtedness is paid if right is reserved upon certificate. N. Y. 1453.
may render interests of stockholders transferable. Iowa 632, Ky. 700, 706, S. C. 1856, 1858, Wash. 2029, Ariz. 2263, 2265.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 494, 502.
whose shares are transferable only on books, must exercise due care to protect against unauthorized transfers. Tenn. 1917.
delivery of certificate with written transfer or power of attorney is good as against all parties. Mass. 932, 933, 934, N. H. 1344, R. I. 1830, Tenn. 1917, Wis. 2099.
except corporation. N. H. 1344, R. I. 1830, Va. 2005.
right to pay dividends to record-holder or treat him as holder in fact exists until transfer on books. Mass. 932, R. I. 1830, Wis. 2099.
right to treat stockholder of record as holder in fact exists until delivery of old certificate and issue of new one. N. H. 1344, Wis. 2099.
title passes by assignment, etc., same as by transfer on books. Tenn. 1917.
directors may prescribe manner of. Ark. 311, Conn. 382.
by by-laws. Ind. 581.
does not release accrued liability of holder. Cal. 331, Mass. 950, Minn. 1174, 1179, S. Dak. 1886, Tenn. 1918.
fees for, directors prescribe, in case of water companies. Mass. 934.
fraudulent transfer of stock to avoid taxation forfeits one-half of par value. Mich. 1114.
generally. Ala. 281, Ark. 311, Col. 359, Conn. 382, Ida. 474, Ill. 502, Ind. 588, Iowa 637, Kan. 668, Ky. 710, La. 754, Me. 790, Md. 828, Mass. 932, Mich. 1114, Minn. 1174, Miss. 1208, Mo. 1228, Mont. 1279, Nev. 1327, N. H. 1344, N. J. 1387, N. Y. 1451, N. C. 1576, N. Dak.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Transfer of—*Continued.*
generally—*Continued.*
1591, O. 1612, Ore. 1680, Pa. 1737, R. I. 1829, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1884, Tenn. 1917, Tex. 1953, Vt. 1980, Va. 2005, Wash. 2033, W. Va. 2061, Wis. 2099, Wyo. 2138, D. C. 2238, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2291, Utah 2307.
is valid as against debts of company, unless lien for, is retained by contract or by-laws. Iowa 636.
is void, unless made on books. Ala. 281, Ida. 474, Ill. 502, Iowa 637, Ky. 710, La. 754, Me. 790, Mich. 1114, Minn. 1174, Mont. 1279, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1451, R. I. 1830, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1884, Wash. 2033, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2291.
as against *bona fide* creditors or purchasers. Ala. 281.
as against attaching creditors, unless creditor had knowledge and transfer was in good faith. Iowa 637.
as against judgment creditors. Ill. 502.
except as between the parties. Ida. 474, Ill. 502, Iowa 637, Ky. 710, Me. 790, Mich. 1114, Minn. 1174, Mont. 1279, Nev. 1327, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1884, Wash. 2033, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2291.
except as to rendering transferee liable. N. Y. 1451.
is valid as to creditors. Ky. 710.
where stock is assignable only on books, except against attaching creditors. R. I. 1830.
made to defraud creditors will not relieve from liability for unpaid subscription. Iowa 637, Minn. 1176.
is void at common law and statute. R. I. 1830.
mandamus will not lie to compel where damages will indemnify or where right of possession is doubtful. Me. 790.
may be void for fraud against creditors. Del. 414.
of special stock. See SPECIAL STOCK.
pledge of stock must be with authority to make. La. 754.
purchaser of stock sold to pay assessments is entitled to. Me. 788, N. Dak. 1590, S. Dak. 1884, Vt. 1978.
refusal to make, companies are liable for. Ill. 502.
requirements as to,
affidavit and bond as to ownership, etc., may be required where transferror resides outside of state. S. Dak. 1885.
all previous calls on, must be paid before. Kan. 668, Md. 828, N. Y. 1451, Pa. 1738, Va. 2005, D. C. 2238.
except when shares have been declared forfeited for non-payment Md. 828.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 502.
railroads, etc. Ill. 502, Okl. 2292.
by-laws may require payment of indebtedness to corporation before. Ida. 474.
certificate of transfer must be issued by clerk or treasurer and filed with town clerk to release holder of record. N. H. 1344.
corporations may determine mode of. S. C. 1856, 1858.
in case of water companies. Mass. 934.
corporations may refuse to make until payment of indebtedness, if right is reserved upon certificate. N. Y. 1453.
executors or administrators may make. Ala. 281.
indebtedness to company must be paid before. Pa. 1737.
made in violation of by-laws is invalid, and can not be ratified. Me. 790.
married women may make as if *femme sole*. N. Dak. 1591.
may be by deed under seal. N. H. 1344.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Transfer of—*Continued.*
requirements as to—*Continued.*
may be made at pleasure of holder in person or by attorney. Pa. 1737.
by indorsement and delivery. Me. 790, Nev. 1327, N. H. 1344.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2275.
by indorsement of owner, his attorney or legal representative. Ida. 474, Mich. 1114, S. Dak. 1884.
by written instrument recorded by clerk in books of company. Mass. 933.
by treasurer, in case of street railways. Mass. 933.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 933.
on books upon surrender of old certificate properly indorsed. N. C. 1576.
to foreign personal representative of decedent. Va. 2005.
must be fully paid up before. W. Va. 2061.
directors may consent to before, upon giving security. W. Va. 2061.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 588.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 588.
must be in writing, in case of water companies. Mass. 934.
must be made and kept in state. Mass. 932.
must be made at principal place of business in state, in case of railroad or elevated railway companies organized or doing business in state. Ill. 502.
must be made within fifteen days. Ala. 281.
sixty days. Col. 359.
three months, in case of water companies. Mass. 920, 934.
must be recorded in office of clerk of court where articles are filed before holder is released from liability. S. C. 1858.
in office of county recorder if any portion is unpaid. Ill. 502.
must be upon books. Ala. 279, 281, Ark. 311, Col. 359, Conn. 382, Ida. 474, Kan. 668, Ky. 710, Me. 790, Mass. 933, Mich. 1114, Nev. 1327, N. Dak. 1588, Tex. 1953, Va. 2005, D. C. 2238.
in case of railroad and elevated railways. Ill. 502.
water companies. Mass. 934.
unless otherwise provided in charter. Conn. 382.
must show. See Books.
date of entry. Ida. 474.
date of transfer. Iowa 637, La. 752, Mich. 1114, Minn. 1174, Mont. 1279, Nev. 1327, N. Dak. 1588, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1880, 1884, Wash. 2033.
names of parties. Ida. 474, Iowa 637, Mich. 1114, Minn. 1174, Mont. 1279, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1451, N. Dak. 1588, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1881, 1884, Wash. 2033.
number and designation of shares. Ida. 474, Iowa 637, Mich. 1114, Minn. 1174, Mont. 1279, Nev. 1327, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1884, Wash. 2033.
new certificate issues to purchaser upon surrender, etc., of old. Va. 2005.
officer making must be resident of state, and office becomes vacant upon his ceasing to be. Mass. 932.
officers must make upon presentation of certificate of purchase, return, etc., at execution sale. Ark. 310, Me. 788, Ore. 1679, R. I. 1829, Vt. 1978.
purchaser for value is preferred to creditor attaching before transfer on books. Ky. 711.

CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Transfer of—*Continued.*
requirements as to—*Continued.*
purchaser for value, etc.—*Continued.*
under execution is preferred to assignee who has failed to make a proper transfer. Col. 359.
under recorded instrument of transfer is entitled to new certificate. Mass. 933.
record of must be kept. O. 1612, R. I. 1830.
in state. R. I. 1830.
record of, must be made in books in form prescribed by directors, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mich. 1114.
under requirement that transfers be made in presence of cashier or two witnesses, it must be attested by such parties. Me. 790.
written assignment and delivery of stock with authority to make the transfer vests right to stock in transferee. Iowa 637.
stockholders owning may compel transfer of stock upon books. Iowa 634, O. 1612.
transfer on books or record in county clerk's office is not notice to purchase. Ky. 710.
transferee is entitled to new certificate if no liens exist against former owner. N. H. 1344.
Trust funds can not be invested in. Ala. 270, Pa. 1732.
Voting power of, etc. See VOTE; VOTING.
Withdrawal, division, etc., of. See DIVIDENDS.
can not be withdrawn and refunded to stockholders, etc. Cal. 329, Fla. 473, N. Y. 1451, 1454, S. Dak. 1881, Vt. 1977, 2458, Wash. 2032, Okl. 2293.
as against creditors. Ill. 504, Me. 794.
by loan to stockholder, discounting note, etc. N. Y. 1454.
except upon dissolution and after payment of debts. Cal. 329.
in case of gas companies. Mass. 923, 944.
railroads. N. M. 2275.
street railways. Mass. 944, N. M. 2275.
except capital is proportionately reduced. Mass. 944.
telegraph companies. Mass. 923, 944.
so as to impair capital. N. Y. 1451, 1461.
upon reduction of capital stock. Mass. 931.
except as authorized by railroad commissioners, and yea and nay vote of directors, in case of street railways. Mass. 931.
creditors may follow as far as it can be traced. Ill. 504, Ky. 713.
may recover. Ark. 312, Ill. 504.
directors' liability as to. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
stockholder may compel contribution from associates when compelled to pay to creditors. Ark. 312.
CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; NOTICE OF INCORPORATION.
Can not be recorded unless it shows payment of twenty per cent of stock in cash. Conn. 376.
Filing, etc., of. See FILING; RECORD.
Must be examined and certified, by attorney general. Me. 778.
by board of railroad commissioners, in case of street railways. Mass. 902.
Must be made, signed, sworn to, etc.,
after original location of track, in case of street railways. Mass. 902.
before commencing business in case of special charters. Me. 777.
by directors, secretary and treasurer, in case of street railways. Mass. 902.

CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must be made, etc.—*Continued.*
by majority of directors. Ark. 307, Conn. 376, Me. 777, 778.
by president. Ark. 307, Me. 777, 778.
by president or secretary, in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1744.
by treasurer. Me. 777, 778, R. I. 1824.
within one month after organization, in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1744.
Must be published in newspaper of county. Conn. 376.
Must be under corporate seal, in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1744.
Must show,
address of each stockholder. Conn. 376.
amount of capital stock. Ark. 307, Me. 777, 778.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1744.
amount of stock actually paid in. Ark. 307, Me. 777, 778, R. I. 1824.
amount of stock paid in cash. Conn. 376.
amount of stock paid in property, giving nature and value, and, if patent rights, the numbers and dates. Conn. 376.
amount of stock subscribed by each subscriber. Conn. 376.
articles in full. Conn. 376.
date of organization. R. I. 1824.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1744.
date of payment of capital stock. R. I. 1824.
date of special charter. Me. 777.
intention in good faith to construct, etc., in case of street railways. Mass. 902.
name and post-office address of treasurer. R. I. 1824.
name of corporation. Me. 777, 778, R. I. 1824.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale. Pa. 1744.
name of county where located. Me. 777, 778.
name of president, in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1744.
names of directors. Me. 777, 778.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1744.
name of town, etc., where located. R. I. 1824.
names of stockholders (subscribers). Ark. 307, Conn. 376, Me. 777, 778.
number of directors. Me. 777, 778.
number of shares held by each subscriber. Ark. 307, Conn. 376.
par value of shares. Me. 777, 778.
objects of incorporation. Ark. 307, Me. 777, 778, 783.
payment of ten per cent of par value of stock in cash, in case of street railways. Mass. 902.
publication of articles as required, giving name and date of paper. Conn. 376.
residence of stockholders. Conn. 376, Me. 777, 778.
subscription of all of capital stock by responsible parties, in case of street railways. Mass. 902.
CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION. See INCORPORATION.
CERTIFICATES. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; BUSINESS—Place of; CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of—Shares of—Subscription to; DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Agent of—Place of business; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; NAME—Change of; ORGANIZATION; SECRETARY—Certificate as to office, etc.; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
Duly filed are presumptive evidence of facts required by law to be stated. N. Y. 1431.
CERTIFIED COPIES. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BOOKS; INCORPORATION—Certificate of; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Agent of.

CHANGES. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
CHARACTER,
Accumulations of life are. (10, 12, 29, 112.)
Duty of man to create. (10, 56.)
Highest, is acquired how. (12, 17.)
Impairment of. (13, 29, 30.)
In the problems of organized labor. (28, 36.)
Is enduring. (12).
Is superior to property. (10, 30.)
CHARGES. See FEES; FRANCHISES—Charges for; LICENSES; SERVICE—Charges for.
CHARTERS. See ARTICLES; INCORPORATION.
Acceptance of special. See INCORPORATION—Acts of.
Amendments, extensions, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Are contracts. See CONTRACTS.
Are valid as to third parties, though fees not paid. R. I. 1824.
Certified copy of, can not be issued until payment of incorporation fees. R. I. 1824.
Duration of. See CORPORATE EXISTENCE.
Fees for. See FEES.
Forfeiture of. See DISSOLUTION; FORFEITURE.
Legislature only can grant either directly or indirectly. Ga. 437.
Municipal. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Must follow notice of application, in case of street railways. Conn. 387.
Renewal of. See CORPORATE EXISTENCE—Renewal.
Should state name, incorporators, and desired powers. Ala. 269.
Stockholders having taken advantage of benefits can not deny validity of. Ill. 488, 500.
Under general laws, the articles of incorporation and law under which organized constitute. Cal. 322, Ill. 485, 492, Neb. 1292.
CITATIONS,
To authorities, in general discussion. 116.
CITY. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
CITIZENSHIP,
Of corporations. See CORPORATIONS; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Of directors, incorporators, etc. See DIRECTORS; INCORPORATORS, ETC.
CLAIMS. See ACTION; INDEBTEDNESS; ETC.
Of abutting owners. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
CLERK. See SECRETARY.
COLORADO,
List of state reports. 2323.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2427.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 351, 353, 363, 369.
COMBINATIONS. See CONSOLIDATION; MONOPOLY; TRUSTS.
COMITY. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
COMMENCING BUSINESS. See ORGANIZATION.
Articles must specify time of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
must state amount of capital required upon, not less than $1,000. N. J. 1376, 1384.
Generally. Conn. 377, Ga. 442, Ida. 464, Ill. 487, Iowa 631, Kan. 661, Ky. 701, Me. 777, Mass. 906, Minn. 1166, Neb. 1294, N. H. 1339, N. J. 1379, N. Y. 1432, Pa. 1716, S. Dak. 1872, Tenn. 1913, Tex. 1948, Wash. 2028, Wis. 2089, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2270, Okl. 2286.
May be upon filing articles. Ind. 577, Ky. 701, Neb. 1294, Ariz. 2262.
upon completion of incorporation. Minn. 1166.
upon organization. Iowa 631, N. J. 1379.
in case of telegraph, telephone, and water companies. N. J. 1379.

COMMENCING BUSINESS—*Continued.*
Must be within. See FORFEITURE OF FRANCHISES, ETC.; ORGANIZATION.
one year after filing articles. Ida. 464, 476, N. Y. 1432, Okl. 2286.
except in case of railroad, turnpike, plank-road, or bridge companies. N. Y. 1432.
in case of bridge, boom, ferry, and flume companies. Ida. 464.
two years after filing articles. Pa. 1716.
in case of railroads. Ill. 488, N. M. 2270.
street railways. N. M. 2270.
three years. Tex. 1948, 1957.
four years after incorporation under special acts. Me. 776.
five years after filing articles. Kan. 661.
in case of domestic railroads, street, elevated, and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
Prerequisites to. See INCORPORATION—Accomplished, etc.
articles must be executed. Ky. 700.
filed and recorded. Iowa 630, 631, Neb. 1291.
published as provided. Conn. 377, Vt. 1973.
capital stock of not less than $1,000. N. J. 1376, 1384.
certificate as to incorporation must be executed, in case of special charters. Me. 777.
of payment of capital stock must be filed. Vt. 1973, 1977, 2458.
before commencing construction, in case of street railways. Mass. 907.
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, etc., telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 906.
street railways. N. J. 1379.
of subscription to capital stock must be filed, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 906, 924.
completed organization. Ill. 487.
directors must be elected. Conn. 377.
fees and taxes must be paid. N. Y. 1432.
record of certificate of organization. Ill. 487.
required subscription and payment of capital stock must be made. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of—Subscription to.
corporation can not enforce contract made before compliance with requirements as to. Wis. 2089.
COMMISSIONER OF CORPORATIONS,
Duties of,
certificate of organization with records of corporation must be submitted to, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 901, 905.
may require further evidence as to facts. Mass. 901.
certificate of payment of capital, of annual condition and of increase of capital, must be submitted for examination and approval before filing. Mass. 901, 906, 924, 960.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 901.
copies of votes authorizing reduction of capital must be submitted to inspection of. Mass. 901, 927 note 4.
must bring cases of neglect, etc., to comply with law to attention of attorney-general. Mass. 901.
must examine various certificates, etc., submitted to him and indorse such as conform to law. Mass. 901.
must keep record of examination of articles, etc., submitted and results of same. Mass. 901.
Is appointed by governor. Mass. 901.
Is also tax commissioner. Mass. 901.

COMMISSIONERS,
Board of gas and electric light. See BOARD, ETC.
To assess damages in condemnation. See CONDEMNATION.
To determine as to abandonment of part of route of elevated and underground railroads. N. Y. 1506.
as to necessity, etc., of elevated and underground railroads. N. Y. 1429, 1431, 1501 *et seq.*
To secure subscriptions. See CAPITAL STOCK—Subscription to.
COMMON CARRIERS,
Canals are. Pa. 1802.
Can not contract for relief from common law liability. Ky. 735.
Can not engage in any business other than that necessary for objects. Ky. 706.
Can not enter into contract to share earnings with company not doing carrying. Ky. 721.
Carriers of property or news are. Wyo. 2146.
Consolidation, competing companies can not make. Ky. 721.
Constitutinal provision as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporations being common carriers and enjoying right of eminent domain must render service on equal and reasonable terms. Minn. 1196.
Express, sleeping car, etc., companies are. Minn. 1211, Wyo. 2146.
are liable as such. Miss. 1211.
Have power of condemnation. Nev. 1332.
Pipe line companies are. Wyo. 2146.
Railroad companies, etc., are. N. Y. 1546, Ore. 1694, Pa. 1802, Wyo. 2146.
Street railways are, analogous in duties and liabilities to railroads. Ind. 616, 618.
Telegraph companies are allied to, as to duties, etc. Mass. 1047, Va. 2021.
are common carriers and can not discriminate except in favor of employees. Wash. 2041, Wyo. 2146.
are public carriers. Minn. 1195.
degree of responsibility not of same extent. Mass. 1047.
Telephone companies are. Del. 421 note, Ind. 616, Md. 851, Minn. 1195, Miss. 1211, Wash. 2041, Wyo. 2146.
are liable as such. Miss. 1211.
can not make discrimination except in favor of employees. Wash. 2041, Wyo. 2146.
independently of any statutory provision. Ind. 616.
in sense in which telegraph companies are. Ind. 616.
Transportation companies whether of property or intelligence are. Wyo. 2146.
Transportation of freight or passengers by, must be regulated by general law so as to prevent unjust discrimination. Ky. 732, 735.
COMMON LAW. See LAW.
As to discrimination. Me. 810, Tenn. 1933.
Consists of what. 124.
Definition of franchise at. 201.
Governs corporations where statute is silent. Ky. 699 note 2.
Incidents of franchise grants at. 205, 226.
Is still in force. Ky. 699 note 2.
Issue of bonds is governed by. Me. 791.
May be changed at legislative pleasure. 209.
No property or vested right, in rule of. 200.
Principles of always active. 127.
What constitutes a monopoly at. 224.
What is property determined by. 200.
COMPANIES. See CORPORATIONS.
Supplying municipal needs, assume duties of a public trust. (62.)

COMPENSATION,
Abutting owners are entitled to, when. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
In case of conflicting grants. See CONFLICTING GRANTS.
In case of taxation unnecessary. 160.
In case of eminent domain is necessary. See CONDEMNATION.
In case of exercise of police powers unnecessary. 162.
Of officers, directors, etc. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT, ETC.
Property can not be taken for public use without. 145, 157, Ala. 293, 294, Ill. 564.
What is just compensation is a legal question. Ill. 564.
COMPETING COMPANIES. See CONSOLIDATION; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
COMPETITION. See MONOPOLY; TRUSTS.
Consolidation can not be made to prevent. N. Y. 1483, Wyo. 2140. See CONSOLIDATION.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Creation of a corporation to purchase franchises, etc., of other companies so as to prevent, is not a lawful purpose. Ill. 494, 536.
Economic discussion as to,
in municipal service, is a hinderance to the best service. (73, 74.)
effect of proper accounting as to. (91, 92.)
is impracticable; usually attained, how. (98.)
intelligence is the margin of advantage in. (24.)
Fact of, will not prevent condemnation of franchises. Ind. 607.
Whatever tends to prevent, in an employment or business of a public character is unlawful. Ill. 493, 536.
CONCLUSIONS,
As to economic principles involved. (104.)
Of general discussion of law and legal principles. 254.
CONCURRENT POWERS. See LEGISLATURE—Powers of generally.
CONDEMNATION; EMINENT DOMAIN,
Additional burdens on streets. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Assessment of damages in. See Compensation—proceedings for, below.
amount of damages on appeal may be determined by jury. Ala. 294.
appeal from preliminary, must be allowed. Ala. 294, Ky. 729, Mo. 1249, Pa. 1791, S. Dak. 1900.
formalities as to. Pa. 1791.
must be entered within thirty days from filing report. Pa. 1791, 1792.
must be tried by jury. Ky. 739, Mo. 1249, S. Dak. 1900.
only affects amount of compensation; does not prevent company from taking. Mo. 1249.
commissioners to make. See Railroad; Street railways, below.
court appoints three. Mo. 1248, N. Y. 1520, Utah 2310.
five. Pa. 1792.
must be disinterested. Pa. 1792.
must be residents of county, etc. Mo. 1248, N. Y. 1520, Pa. 1792.
must make return under oath, etc. Mo. 1248, N. Y. 1520, Pa. 1792, Utah 2310.
notice of time and place of meeting, etc. Pa. 1792, Utah 2310.
is not necessary. Del. 419.
return of, clerk must notify parties of, within ten days. Mo. 1249.
clerk of court must file and record. Mo. 1249.
court may set aside. Utah 2310.
must show damages allowed each owner and description of property. Mo. 1248.
corporation must pay to clerk of court. Mo. 1249, N. Y. 1521.
court may enforce by execution, unless company elects to abandon within ten days. Mo. 1249.

CONDEMNATION, ETC.—*Continued.*
Assessment of damages in—*Continued.*
in case of various companies. See Electric light companies; Street railways, etc., below.
measure of damages is, fair cash value if owner wished to sell and corporation to buy. Tenn. 1941.
mode prescribed by statute is the only remedy. Mass. 1017.
must be by jury (of disinterested freeholders). La. 762, Md. 843, O. 1636, S. C. 1866, S. Dak. 1899, 1900, W. Va. 2077.
must be in manner authorized by statute. Me. 807.
possession of property may be taken upon payment of. N. Y. 1521.
what elements considered. 221.
benefits must be considered. Minn. 1192, Pa. 1792, Utah 2310. See Compensation, below.
in case of damaging property by municipalities. S. Dak. 1901.
consequential damages. Ky. 731.
corporations under a legitimate exercise of power of condemnation are not liable for. Me. 806.
direct damages,
injuries to entire tract, improvements, etc. Ky. 730, Minn. 1193.
value of land actually taken. Ky. 730, Minn. 1193.
does not include consequential damages arising from right use of public property. Mass. 1017.
Compensation. See Assessment of damages, above.
assent to an appropriation without compensation may be proven by parol or by long acquiescence. Me. 807.
benefits accruing to remainder must be deducted from. Minn. 1192.
if land taken be part of a distinct tract. Minn. 1192.
claim of abutting owners to. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
court determines disputes as to rights of claimants to, etc. S. Dak. 1901.
is not necessary for entry to locate, survey, etc., except for damages. U. S. 2209. See Under various companies, below.
must be made. 145, 157, 159, 167, 169, Ala. 293, 294, Ill. 531, 564, Ky. 728, 729, Me. 805, 807, Md. 843, Mass. 1016, Minn. 1192, Miss. 1210, N. H. 1355, O. 1636, Ore. 1691, Pa. 1789, S. C. 1866, S. Dak. 1899, Vt. 1986, Va. 2020, W. Va. 2077, U. S. 2209, 2210.
before appropriation of private property to use of a corporation. Fla. 433, Ky. 728, 729, Minn. 1192, Miss. 1210, O. 1636, Ore. 1691, Pa. 1789, S. C. 1866, S. Dak. 1899, W. Va. 2077.
for private property taken, injured, destroyed, etc. Ala. 293, 294, Ill. 531, Ky. 729, Miss. 1210, Pa. 1789, S. Dak. 1899, 1900, W. Va. 2077.
irrespective of benefits. Fla. 433, Ky. 731, N. Y. 1520, O. 1636, S. C. 1866, S. Dak. 1899.
except in case of damaging property by municipalities. S. Dak. 1901.
where rights of private property are invaded by railroads, street railways, and telegraph companies. Nev. 1332.
statute authorizing taking of private property without providing for, is void. Mass. 1016.
what is just compensation is a judicial question. Ill. 564.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporations acquire no greater rights by, than by purchase. Ore. 1692.
can not take property by, unless specially authorized. Va. 2010.
may take for right of way. Okl. 2299.
of first class have power to take property by. Minn. 1192.

CONDEMNATION, ETC.—*Continued.*
Corporations, etc.—*Continued.*
of second class have no power of. Minn. 1192.
of state may take property for public use. Mo. 1247.
which are common carriers have power of. Nev. 1332.
Definitions of eminent domain. 170.
Electric light, etc., companies,
assessment of damages for proximity of poles, etc., may be made. Me. 806.
must include damages for proximity of poles, etc. Ind. 605.
can not make use of land held by other corporations so as to interfere with authorized use. O. 1640.
have power of. Ind. 604, Md. 843.
may acquire necessary real estate and right of way, etc., by. Ind. 605, Md. 843, O. 1639.
by authority of municipalities. Iowa 645, 646.
may make surveys, etc. O. 1639.
Elevated railways. See Railroads, below; Illinois provisions as to railroads include elevated railways.
commissioners may be appointed to determine necessity, damages, etc., in lieu of consent of abutters. N. Y. 1502, 1515.
deposit of ascertained damages must be made before construction. N. Y. 1516.
have power to take property by. N. Y. 1439.
only for purposes of corporation during continuance of corporate existence. N. Y. 1439.
may make necessary surveys, etc., subject to resulting damages. Ill. 533, N. Y. 1439.
must pay damages to abutting owners not consenting to construction. N. J. 1410, N. Y. 1502, 1515.
Exercise of eminent domain. See Right to take property, etc., below.
Flume and tunnel companies may take property by, same as railroads. Okl. 2298.
Franchise companies, except water companies, do not usually have rights of. Mass. 1020.
Gas companies have power of. Ind. 604, Pa. 1790.
may acquire necessary property by, by authority of municipalities. Iowa 645, 646.
may make surveys subject to liability for damages done. Ind. 606.
may appropriate necessary property for right of way, not exceeding one rod in width if unable to agree with owner. Ind. 606.
an effort to agree is essential. Ind. 606 note 2.
limited to companies operating in state. Ind. 607.
may not condemn land within seventy-five yards of dwelling or barn without consent, except along highway. Ind. 606.
possession may be taken upon payment of damages assessed; right of appeal does not prevent. Ind. 606.
Generally. Ala. 315, Conn. 389, Del. 418, Fla. 433, Ga. 453, Ida. 479, Ill. 532, Ind. 604, Iowa 646, Kan. 679, Ky. 728, La. 762, Me. 806, Md. 843, Mass. 1016, Mich. 1130, Minn. 1192, Miss. 1210, Mo. 1247, Mont. 1285, Nev. 1332, N. H. 1355, N. J. 1403, N. Y. 1519, N. C. 1581, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1636, Ore. 1691, Pa. 1789, S. C. 1866, S. Dak. 1899, Tenn. 1928, Tex. 1960, Vt. 1986, W. Va. 2077, Wyo. 2144, U. S. 2209, D. C. 2248, Ariz. 2266, N. M. 2280, Okl. 2298, Utah, 2309.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Hydraulic, irrigating, etc., companies,
may acquire property by. Kan. 679, Wyo. 2144.

CONDEMNATION, ETC.—*Continued.*
Interest taken by,
fee of railroads and highways must remain in abutter. S. Dak. 1899.
only such estate as is necessary for exercise of privileges for which taken. Mass. 1017.
owner of soil retains all rights not inconsistent with easement taken. Mass. 1017, 1018.
statute requiring fee to be taken for streets is valid. Va. 2017.
Municipal corporations,
cities have no implied powers as to; must be by express grant. Iowa 646.
may condemn lands, right of way, etc., of railroads for streets and alleys. Ind. 626.
have power of. Tenn. 1941, Okl. 2299.
same as conferred upon corporations in general. Minn. 1200, Ore. 1700.
to extend streets, etc., over tracks of railroads, etc. N. M. 2282.
must restore tracks if no compensation is made. N. M. 2282.
interest taken by, is fee simple when taken for permanent improvements. Mont. 1285, 1288.
an easement when taken for any other purpose. Mont. 1285, 1288.
legislature may authorize, to take property by. N. H. 1368.
may acquire property, rights, etc., by. Wyo. 2149.
for streets, bridges, etc. W. Va. 2082.
in same manner as other corporations when authorized. Ore. 1698.
only for purposes enumerated in statute. Iowa 656.
power of, to condemn property for works and to take plants of franchise companies. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
Natural gas companies,
appraisement of damages. Pa. 1791.
have power of. Ind. 604, Pa. 1791.
may appropriate necessary property for right of way. Ind. 606, Pa. 1785.
an effort to agree is essential. Ind. 606 note 2.
including streets, highways, etc. Pa. 1785.
limited to companies operating in state. Ind. 607.
not exceeding one rod in width if unable to agree with owner. Ind. 606.
may make surveys, etc., subject to liability for damage done. Ind. 606.
may not condemn lands within seventy-five yards of dwelling or barn without consent, except along highway. Ind. 606.
possession may be taken upon payment of damages assessed; right of appeal does not prevent. Ind. 606.
Of property, etc., of franchise companies,
by electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. See herein.
by municipal corporations. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
can not be taken for the same public use in hands of another company. 173, 175, Ill. 532, N. J. 1403, 1404, Ore. 1692.
if necessary for its public uses. Ore. 1692.
corporate property is subject to. Ala. 293, Mo. 1247, 1266, N. H. 1355, N. J. 1403, N. Dak. 1595, Pa. 1789, W. Va. 2077.
corporations are persons as to protection of property, etc. U. S. 2209.
exercise of power of, must be justified by necessity. Pa. 1790.
express legislative authority is necessary. Ky. 724, Pa. 1790, R. I. 1842.
fact of competition of companies and a conflict of profits will not prevent. Ind. 607.
franchises may be appropriated for public use. 173, 205, 209, 222, Ala. 293, Conn 389, Ga. 459, Ind. 607, Ky. 729, Mass. 1021, Mo. 1247, 1266, N. H. 1355, N. J. 1403, Pa. 1789, Wyo. 2144.

CONDEMNATION, ETC.—*Continued.*
Of property, etc.—*Continued.*
general power of condemnation will not authorize. 174, N. J. 1404, R. I. 1842.
incidental and insignificant interference with rights of property may be given incidentally. N. J. 1404.
is not conferred on the courts under the general law. Ala. 294.
land appropriated to a public use may be taken if clearly authorized. Ind. 607, Mass. 1022, Minn. 1193, O. 1638.
destruction or submission of former use is not authorized, except by express words or necessary implication. O. 1638.
this does not apply to land not needed or employed in proper exercise of its franchises. O. 1638.
question of such authorization arising by implication is for courts to decide. Minn. 1193.
lands of corporations can not be taken by railroads, telegraph and telephone companies for use which will interfere with authorized use. Mo. 1247.
legislature may empower one company to take property, etc., of another. Conn. 389, N. J. 1403.
for a different purpose or use. Ill. 532, N. J. 1403, 1404.
must be exercised by legislature. Ala. 294.
new use must be a different use and for benefit of public. Ill. 533, Mass. 1022.
whether a different use is a judicial question. Ill. 533.
whether for benefit of public is a legislative question. Ill. 533.
power of taking, etc., can not be abridged. Ala. 293, Ga. 458, Ill. 563, Ky. 729, Miss. 1210, Mo. 1247, 1266, N. Dak. 1595, Pa. 1789, S. Dak. 1901, Wyo. 2144.
property of railroad company in its tracks may be taken for like common public use. O. 1642.
municipalities may prescribe compensation for, under grant subject to terms and condition, etc. O. 1642.
power to exercise has often been asserted. 130.
railroad may, under legislative authority, use tracks of another upon making compensation. Mass. 1022.
right of, can not be abridged. Ala. 293, Ga. 458, Ill. 563, Ky. 729, Miss. 1210.
right of eminent domain includes right of. Me. 807.
telegraph companies may acquire right of way along railroads by. Miss. 1210.
Petroleum companies have power of. Ind. 604.
may make surveys, etc., subject to liability for damage done. Ind. 606.
may appropriate necessary property for right of way not exceeding one rod in width if unable to agree with owner. Ind. 606.
an effort to agree is essential. Ind. 606 note 2.
limited to companies operating in state. Ind. 607.
may not condemn lands within seventy-five yards of dwelling or barn without consent, except along highway. Ind. 606.
possession may be taken upon payment of damages assessed; right of appeal does not prevent. Ind. 606.
Pipe line companies,
formalities in laying out lines, etc. N. Y. 1489.
may acquire necessary real estate, etc. N. Y. 1522.
may make surveys, etc., subject to liability for damages. N. Y. 1438.
proceedings for condemnation, can not be commenced until fifteen days after notice of location. N. Y. 1490.
right to cross railways, highways, etc., may be acquired by. N. Y. 1491.

CONDEMNATION, ETC.—*Continued.*
Pneumatic tube companies have power to take property by. Minn. 1192.
Power of taking property, etc., by,
can be conferred only by general laws. Miss. 1210.
can be delegated to a corporation only by statute. O. 1637.
can not be construed to allow taxation or forced subscription for corporations or individuals. Ala. 294.
can not be given to corporation by amendment of charters. Pa. 1720.
constitutions limit legislatures as to; do not confer power. 169.
corporations can not exercise, without special legislative authority. Me. 807, O. 1637, 1639, Va. 2020.
can not exercise, except when unable to agree with owner, etc. O. 1637.
federal courts will not interfere as to, although state exercises oppressively. Ill. 563.
for private use is forbidden. Ala. 294, Ky. 739.
for use of corporations forbidden, except for municipalities and for right of way. Ala. 294.
includes right of taking corporate property. Me. 807.
is a sovereign, inherent power of government. 169, Ill. 532, 564, Mass. 1016, 1021, O. 1637.
is not exclusive in its grant. La. 762.
is not so far assignable as to affect legislative right to amend charter after lease of a railroad. Mass. 1023.
legislation changing special methods of condemning land does not impair obligation of contracts. Ky. 703, 730.
special methods must yield to subsequent general acts. Ky. 703, 730.
legislative authority is essential. 172, Ill. 532, Ky. 729, Me. 807.
legislative power as to. 167, Vt. 1986.
can not be contracted away or limited. 146, 153, 173, Mass. 1021.
includes power to regulate exercise of. Ill. 532.
legislature is judge of necessity or expediency of. 171, Ill. 563, Mass. 1019, 1021.
contra. Minn. 1192.
has right to authorize corporations holding public franchises to make. Del. 418.
limitations upon,
compensation. See above.
municipal consent not a condition precedent to, in cities. Ill. 532.
must be for public use. 145, 157, 159, 169, 177, 178, Ala. 294, Ill. 563, Ky. 731, Md. 843, Mass. 1017, 1018, Minn. 1192, Miss. 1210, N. H. 1355, N. J. 1413, O. 1637, Vt. 1986.
founded upon public necessity. Mass. 1018, O. 1637.
public use of property taken is a judicial question. 171, Minn. 1192, Miss. 1210, Mo. 1247.
may be delegated. 168, O. 1637.
may be for. See under various companies herein.
all public uses for benefit of municipalities or inhabitants. Ida. 479.
booms, ferries, bridges, etc. Ida. 479, Ky. 730.
ditches, drains and sewers. Ida. 479.
horse and steam railroads, etc. Ida. 479, Ky. 730.
mills, etc. Ky. 730.
necessary materials, etc. Ky. 730.
right of way of corporations for public uses. Minn. 1192, Mo. 1247.
road companies. Mo. 1247.
telegraph and telephone lines. Ida. 479, Mo. 1247.
water-works, transportation of water, etc. Ida. 479, Ky. 730, Mass. 1019.

CONDENMATION, ETC.—*Continued.*
Power of taking property, etc.—*Continued.*
method of exercise, a matter of legislative discretion. 173.
must be by legislature. Ala. 294.
under general laws. Miss. 1210.
of corporations. See Of property of franchise companies, above.
power to exercise must be strictly pursued. 172, Ind. 604.
right of justifies regulation of charges for service. 213.
should be strictly construed. O. 1637.
right to use streets for franchise purposes does not involve. Mass. 1013, 1014, 1020.
use of highways for new uses similar to original, is not an exercise of. Mass. 1013, 1014, 1020.
Private property. See Subjects of, below.
can not be taken unless public exigencies require it. Me. 806, 807, Mass. 1016.
compensation for. See above.
definition of, as related to condemnation. Ill. 563 note.
may be occupied exclusively and temporarily preparatory to acquiring. Me. 807.
may be taken for right of way. Ala. 294, La. 762, Mass. 1017.
if unable to agree upon reasonable terms. La. 762.
may be taken for public uses. Mass. 1017.
right to take includes right to enter upon, make surveys, etc. Ore. 1691.
taken for public uses can not be used for private purposes. Mass. 1019.
taking of, by private corporations can be justified only by public services, etc., secured. Mass. 1018.
where an easement is taken, another company can not occupy by license of first. O. 1638.
Proceedings for. See Street railways, below.
abandonment of, may be made within thirty days of final order, upon payment of costs, etc. N. Y. 1521.
proceedings can not be renewed after, without payment, etc., of damages. N. Y. 1521.
answer to petition for, etc. N. Y. 1520, S. Dak. 1901.
any number of owners may be joined. Mo. 1249.
are purely statutory. Mo. 1248.
assessment of damages. See Assessment, etc., above.
bonds for payment of damages required, etc. Pa. 1792.
commenced in county where property is situated. Ida. 479, S. Dak. 1900.
commissioners to determine damages. See Assessment of damages, above.
compensation or an effort to compensate is prerequisite to bringing suit. O. 1637, Ore. 1691.
complaint (petition) upon,
court must finally grant or refuse. Utah 2310.
must be verified. S. Dak. 1900.
must state,
business of plaintiff. N. Y. 1519.
copy of resolution or ordinance, if necessary, before taking property. S. Dak. 1900.
description of each piece of land sought to be taken, etc. Ida. 479, N. Y. 1519.
description of property to be taken or damaged. S. Dak. 1900.
if plaintiff is a corporation, whether foreign or domestic, place of business, names, and residences of principal officers, objects of incorporation, etc. N. Y. 1519.

CONDEMNATION, ETC.—*Continued.*
Proceedings for—*Continued.*
complaint (petition) upon—*Continued.*
must state—*Continued.*
improvements upon land and plan of property. La. 762.
location, route, and termini of right of way sought, accompanied with maps. Ida. 479.
name of plaintiff corporation or person seeking to condemn. Ida. 479, N. Y. 1519, S. Dak. 1900.
names of defendant owners and claimants of property. Ida. 479, La. 762, N. Y. 1519, S. Dak. 1900.
public use for which required. N. Y. 1519, S. Dak. 1900.
prayer for condemnation. La. 762, N. Y. 1520, S. Dak. 1900.
residence of plaintiff. N. Y. 1519.
statement as to inability to agree; necessity of condemnation, etc. N. Y. 1519.
statement of plaintiff's right to condemn. Ida. 479.
statement of good faith and intention to complete work, etc. N. Y. 1519, S. Dak. 1901.
statement that owners are unknown, if this is the case. Ida. 479.
value of property to be condemned. N. Y. 1519.
costs up to filing of report are paid by petitioner; subsequent costs are in discretion of court. Mo. 1249.
court must determine questions of corporate existence, right and necessity to condemn, and inability to agree with owners, before impaneling jury. O. 1637.
proof upon these questions. O. 1637 note 7.
legislature may prescribe terms, etc., of, so long as incomplete. Ill. 532.
must conform strictly to law. Ill. 563, Ind. 605.
provisions as to, apply to U. S. as well as individuals. Ore. 1691.
service of process in. Mo. 1248.
Railroad (Illinois provisions as to railroads include elevated railways),
can not make use of lands held by other corporations so as to interfere with authorized use. Mo. 1247.
can not take *ad libitum* lands dedicated for public streets without express authority. Ky. 732.
commissioners may be appointed to determine necessity, damages, etc., in lieu of consent of abutters, in case of private tracks outside of cities. N. Y. 1494.
in case of tunnels, etc. N. Y. 1535.
fee of land must remain in abutter. S. Dak. 1899.
have power to take property by. Ida. 479, Minn. 1192, Mo. 1247, N. Y. 1439, Ore. 1691 note, 1693, Wyo. 2144, D. C. 2235, 2248, Ariz. 2266, N. M. 2272, 2280, Okl. 2288, 2298, Utah 2309.
in case of foreign corporations. Mo. 1248.
only for purposes of corporation during continuance of corporate existence. N. Y. 1439.
may make necessary surveys, etc., subject to resulting damages, etc., Ill. 533, N. Y. 1439, D. C. 2235, N. M. 2272, Okl. 2288, Utah 2309.
may take right to joint use of tracks of another company. Ariz. 2266.
may take necessary property, crossing over right of way of another company, by. Ill. 533, N. Y. 1533, Okl. 2288, 2295.
if unable to agree with owner. Ill. 533, N. Y. 1533, Okl. 2288, 2295.
may take necessary property for bridges, underground construction, tunnels, etc. N. Y. 1534.
may take right to occupy streets, alleys, etc., by, if authorities can not agree. Mont. 1284, Ore. 1686, Okl. 2297.

CONDEMNATION, ETC.—*Continued.*
Railroads—*Continued.*
must make compensation where rights of private property are invaded. Nev. 1332.
provisions as to, do not apply to street railways. Ore. 1691 note 1, D. C. 2248.
Street and highways,
may be established by. 216.
use for street purposes only is acquired by. 217.
Street railways,
can not take joint use of another so as to render franchise of little value. Ill. 533.
commissioners may be appointed to determine necessity, damages, etc., in lieu of consent of abutters. N. Y. 1497, 1498, 1509.
commissioners to determine necessity and compensation for use of tracks of another company. N. Y. 1525.
commissioners to make assessment of damages,
court appoints three. Mo. 1251.
five. Pa. 1791.
must be disinterested freeholders of municipality. Mo. 1251.
must be sworn. Mo. 1251.
must examine construction, etc., of road and determine damages, making allowance for benefits. Mo. 1251.
must give notice to owners of property interested. Mo. 1251.
report of,
costs up to filing of, must be paid by corporation. Mo. 1252.
subsequent to filing, paid by losing party. Mo. 1252.
court enters judgment on; may review on exception filed. Mo. 1251.
must be filed with clerk of court. Mo. 1251.
must be in writing under oath. Mo. 1251.
must be made to court. Pa. 1791.
must state damage to each owner. Mo. 1251.
right of appeal and jury trial, etc., exists. Pa. 1791.
created by special law are governed as to, by charters. Ga. 452.
damages includes depreciation in value resulting from construction and operation. Mo. 1250, O. 1641.
must be irrespective of benefits, etc. O. 1641.
must be paid within thirty days of filing report. Mo. 1252.
have power of railroads to take property by. Ala. 277, 294, Minn. 1192, N. Y. 1439, Tenn. 1928.
only for purposes of corporation during continuance of corporate existence. N. Y. 1439.
may make necessary surveys, etc., subject to resulting damages, etc. N. Y. 1439, D. C. 2235, N. M. 2272, Okl. 2288.
may take any property necessary for construction of plant, etc. Ga. 452, Ida. 479, Mo. 1250, O. 1641, Pa. 1791, D. C. 2235, 2248, Ariz. 2266, Okl. 2288.
by authority of municipalities. Iowa 645, 646.
may take right of way by. Ala. 294, Tenn. 1928, N. M. 2272, 2280, Okl. 2297, 2298.
along turnpikes, etc. Pa. 1790, Tenn. 1928.
but not nearer than one-fourth mile from toll-gate. Tenn. 1928.
to cross or construct alongside road of toll or plank road companies. Mich. 1131.
may take right to use 500 feet of track of another company to connect with depots, car house, etc. N. Y. 1525.
to construct circuit on its own road. Pa. 1790.

CONDEMNATION—*Continued.*
Street railways—*Continued.*
may take right to joint use of tracks of another company. O. 1641. Ariz. 2266.
evidence, etc., as to necessity of. O. 1641 note 2.
not to exceed one-eighth of route of company exercising right, etc. O. 1642.
must make just compensation. Ala. 294, Mo. 1249, Nev. 1332.
before taking or damaging property. Mo. 1249.
where rights of private property are invaded. Nev. 1332.
petition for,
guardians, and husbands of married women must be parties if their property is affected. Mo. 1251.
must set forth,
correct description of property if name of owner or his interest is unknown. Mo. 1250.
facts necessary to give jurisdiction. Mo. 1250.
names of owners of real and personal property to be affected. Mo. 1250.
nature of franchise granted and of road to be constructed, etc. Mo. 1250.
summons must issue upon. Mo. 1250.
provisions apply to surface, elevated, or underground companies. Mo. 1249.
Subjects of,
abutters' interests in streets are. N. Y. 1515.
corporate property, franchise, etc. See Of property, etc., of franchise companies, above.
every description of property. Mass. 1021.
exclusive franchises are. 209, 228, Mass. 1021.
grave-yards, dwelling-houses, etc., are not, unless jury finds it to be essential. La. 762.
interest of horse railway in streets is. Ill. 564.
private property may be taken by. 159, 167, 173, N. H. 1355, Vt. 1986. See Private property, above.
of municipalities may be taken. 232.
vested rights are. 199, 200.
whatever exists in any form, tangible or intangible. Ill. 564.
Subway conduit companies have power to take property by. Minn. 1192.
Telegraph companies,
are entitled to right of way upon making compensation. Ala. 295, Iowa 645, La. 762, Nev. 1332, N. J. 1403, N. C. 1581, Ore. 1688.
damages may be ascertained by arbitration. Ore. 1688.
must be paid in twelve months. Ore. 1688.
in case of refusal of owner to give consent. N. J. 1403.
over servitudes, lands, etc., of other corporations. La. 763.
where they invade rights of private property. Nev. 1332.
assessment of damages for proximity of poles, etc., may be made. Me. 806.
can not make use of lands held by other corporations so as to interfere with authorized use. Mo. 1247, O. 1640.
domestic companies have power of. Ind. 604.
material, inconvenience must not be put upon owners of dwellings, barns, etc. Mo. 1247.
may acquire necessary real estate and right of way, etc. Ida. 479, Ind. 605, Md. 843, Minn. 1192, Mo. 1247, Mont. 1285, Nev. 1332, N. Y. 1522, O. 1639, Tex. 1960, Wash. 2041, Wyo. 2144, Okl. 2298.

CONDEMNATION—*Continued.*
Telegraph companies—*Continued.*
may acquire, etc.—*Continued.*
along railroads. Miss. 1210.
by authority of municipalities. Iowa 645, 646.
same as railroads. Kan. 679, S. Dak. 1901, Okl. 2298.
may make surveys, etc. Kan. 680, O. 1639, Tex. 1960.
Telephone companies,
are entitled to right of way upon compensation. Iowa 645, La. 762, N. J. 1403.
in case of refusal of owner to give consent. N. J. 1403.
over servitudes, lands, etc., of other companies. La. 763.
assessment of damages for proximity of poles, etc., may be made. Me. 806.
can not make use of lands held by other corporations so as to interfere with authorized use. Mo. 1247, O. 1640.
created by special law, are governed as to, by charters. Ga. 452.
domestic companies have power of. Ind. 604.
material inconvenience must not be put upon owners of dwellings, barns, etc. Mo. 1247.
may acquire necessary real estate and right of way, etc. Ida. 479, Ind. 605, Md. 843, Minn. 1192, Mo. 1247, N. Y. 1522, O. 1639, Tex. 1960, Wash. 2041, D. C. 2235.
by authority of municipalities. Iowa 645, 646.
same as railroads. Kan. 679, S. Dak. 1902.
may make surveys, etc. Kan. 680, O. 1639, Tex. 1960, D. C. 2235.
Tramway companies,
may acquire necessary real estate and right of way. N. Y. 1522.
may make surveys, etc., subject to liability for damages. N. Y. 1438.
Underground railways,
commissioners may be appointed to determine necessity, damages, etc., in lieu of consent of abutters. N. Y. 1502, 1515.
deposit of ascertained damages must be made before construction. N. Y. 1516.
have power to take property by. N. Y. 1439.
only for purposes of corporation during continuance of corporate existence. N. Y. 1439.
may make necessary surveys, etc., subject to liability for damages. N. Y. 1439.
Water companies,
can not lay pipes through private gardens, etc., without consent. Mich. 1131.
can not take water from canals, feeders, reservoirs, etc., of state. N. Y. 1522.
charters of, give power to take land and water by. Conn. 389, Mass. 1019.
have no power of. O. 1639.
have power to take by, property necessary for construction, operation, or enlargement of works, etc. Ga. 452, Ida. 479, Md. 843, Mich. 1124, 1130, Minn. 1192, Mo. 1248, N. J. 1403, N. Y. 1521, Ore. 1692, 1693, Pa. 1790, Wyo. 2144, N. M. 2272, 2280.
by authority of municipalities. Iowa 645, 646.
compensation for, must be irrespective of benefits. Ore. 1692.
for right of way, limited to sixty feet. Ore. 1692.
to supply towns, etc., of over 3,000. N. M. 2272.
map of property sought to be taken, etc., must be filed with county clerk. N. Y. 1522.

CONDEMNATION—*Continued.*
Water companies—*Continued.*
may make surveys, etc., subject to liability for damages done. Ind. 605, N. Y. 1437.
may take right of way for pipes under streets by. N. J. 1403, Ore. 1686, 1692.
if unable to agree with required authorities. Ore. 1686, 1692.
without compensation. N. J. 1403.
may take water from streams not navigable. Mo. 1248.
payment of damages for diversion of water, may be enforced by directors. Mass. 1020.
possession may be taken upon payment of damages assessed; right of appeal does not prevent taking possession. Ind. 606.
proceedings same as in case of railroads. Mich. 1130.
to supply towns have power of. Ind. 604.
may acquire necessary property, if unable to agree, when incorporated under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 605.
an effort to agree is essential. Ind. 605 note 5.
water supply is a public use which justifies. Mass. 1019, 1020.
What constitutes a taking,
actual trespass or invasion is not necessary. 168, 176, Ill. 531.
use of streets by street railways does not. W. Va. 2077. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burden.
CONDITIONAL SALES. See STREET RAILWAYS.
CONDITIONAL SUBSCRIPTIONS TO STOCK. See CAPITAL STOCK—Subscription to.
CONDUITS. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; ELECTRIC CONDUIT, ETC., COMPANIES.
CONFLICTING GRANTS,
As to competing companies. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
As to use of electric light poles by other companies. O. 1645 note 2.
Company not having requisite consent can not restrain company having consent. Pa. 1793.
Competing company may object to grant by resolution, when required to be by ordinance. N. J. 1402.
can not object to, where there is no contract in charter or exclusive privileges granted. U. S. 2211.
Condition in ordinance granting consent to construct railroad, that other companies be permitted to use tracks, is valid. Ill. 534.
Conformity to primary use determines. 229.
Contract of railroad company agreeing to permit other companies to use tracks, etc., may be enforced. U. S. 2210.
Courts may control crossing of railroads by each other if legislature has not done so. Ill. 534.
Elevated railways,
commissioners may determine as to connections, etc., with other roads, depots, ferries, etc. N. Y. 1527.
compensation provided for, if companies can not agree. N. Y. 1527.
coinciding routes may be constructed by first company authorized. N. Y. 1526.
Equity will restrain one franchise grantee from encroaching upon privileges of another. Ala. 296, 297, Mass. 1024, U. S. 2182
Franchise grant acted upon is vested, and same route can not be used by another company without compensation. N. J. 1404.
Generally. Ala. 295, Cal. 339, Col. 366, Conn. 389, Ill. 534, Ind. 607, Iowa 647, Ky. 731, La. 763, Me. 808, Mass. 1024, Minn. 1193, Mo. 1252, Neb. 1307, N. H. 1356, N. J. 1404, N. Y. 1524, O. 1644, Ore. 1693, Pa. 1793, R. I. 1842, Tenn. 1930, Tex. 1960, W. Va. 2077, U. S. 2210.

CONFLICTING GRANTS—*Continued.*
Grant conflicting with a franchise exclusive in its nature or by terms is void. Minn. 1194.
Grant for one public purpose must not defeat or impair grant for another, unless expressly authorized or necessarily implied. Mass. 1022.
must yield to another more important. Mass. 1021.
Grant of right to build a railroad does not confer right to use location of another, unless expressly granted. Mass. 1003.
Grant to gas company to use mains and pipe of another company is void. N. Y. 1524, 1562.
Grant to telephone company is subordinate to rights of public for travel. O. 1645.
Grants must not interfere directly with property rights of another company. N. Y. 1524, 1562.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Injunction against. See INJUNCTION.
Legislative intent as to, controls. 229, O. 1645.
must appear by express words or necessary implication. O. 1645.
Legislature may determine and regulate use of. Mass. 1024.
may grant franchises materially affecting those of another company without providing for compensation. Conn. 389, Me. 808, N. Y. 1527.
by providing compensation. Ga. 453.
when no exclusive privilege was given first company. Me. 808, N. Y. 1527.
Municipalities can not grant right to use poles, etc., authorized by decree of court in manner not according to terms of decree. O. 1645.
may authorize use of street exclusively granted to railroad, when company refuses to build. Mich. 1127.
may grant use of poles, etc., of telegraph line for private use by other private persons. Mass. 990.
Of equal rights priority determines. 229, Ind. 607, Iowa 647, Neb. 1308, Pa. 1793.
Railway, belt line, and railroad bridge companies must permit uniting crossing, etc., of tracks. Ky. 731.
Railway companies embracing in part the same location by agreement, may provide as to joint construction and use, etc. N. Y. 1524.
Railway company may, under legislative authority, use tracks, etc., of another upon making compensation. Mass. 1022, 1025, N. J. 1404.
may not construct road longitudinally within location of another road, except by express authority. Mass. 1023.
Sewer companies, grants to, can not be made interfering with rights of others. O. 1633, 1645.
Special grant has preference to general, though latter is prior in time. Tex. 1960.
Street railways. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES—Interpretation.
authorized company may locate on highway, although company unauthorized is already located. Ore. 1693.
companies may permit use of road for carrying U. S. mail, etc., provided transportation of passengers is not impeded or delayed. Mo. 1252.
failure to agree as to terms of agreement under grant of joint use of tracks does not work a forfeiture. N. J. 1404.
injunction against will not lie to restrain an authorized steam railroad from crossing, at grade. Mass. 1024.
injunction to restrain, from laying second track across track of another road will not lie, when. Ala. 295.

CONFLICTING GRANTS—*Continued.*
Street railways—*Continued.*
in suit to restrain threatened occupation of track, etc., by another company, court will not consider question of forfeiture of grant, etc. O. 1662.
legislature may grant right to second company to use same streets as another company. Ky. 732, 734, Mass. 1024.
may authorize use of existing tracks upon making compensation for use. Ky. 732, Mass. 1025.
compensation for, will not include diminution in profits or value of franchises. Mass. 1025.
provision that compensation be made by a designated board is lawful. Mass. 1025.
municipalities may authorize use of track, etc., by another company. Mass. 1025, O. 1642, 1647.
can not exceed one-eighth of route of company constructing. O. 1642.
except extensions in certain cities. O. 1642.
company using, must conform to rules, etc., established by municipalities. Mass. 1025.
must conform to rules adopted by company owning tracks for its own cars, etc. Mass. 1026.
must keep an account of number of cars run daily. Mass. 1026.
must own and operate two consecutive miles of track. Mass. 1025.
manner of use, compensation, etc., must be fixed by agreement or by board of railroad commissioners. Mass. 1025.
such authority must be approved by board of railroad commissioners. Mass. 1025.
non-user of branch track can not be alleged as abandonment by another company. Pa. 1799.
one company can not prevent reversal of direction of running cars by another. Pa. 1799.
can not take by condemnation joint use of tracks of another company so as to render franchise of little value. Ill. 533.
operated by cable power, may use cable motive power of company whose track it uses. Mass. 1026.
approval of railroad commissioner necessary. Mass. 1026.
must pay compensation for same as board of railroad commissioners may determine. Mass. 1026.
ordinance provisions as to. Mo. 1252.
police powers of municipality are ample to regulate joint use of track by street railways. O. 1641 note 2.
rival company can not use tracks of horse railway so as to interfere with its business. N. J. 1404.
special grant has preference to general, though prior. Tex. 1960.
second company must have consent of majority of frontage of each square. Col. 365.
Suburban railways may use tracks of other companies in Indianapolis. Ind. 600, 608.
compensation is provided for, and council may prescribe conditions. Ind. 608.
does not apply to railroads extending more than ten miles beyond city limits. Ind. 608.
Telephone company can not enjoin use of electricity by street railway. O. 1646.
Underground railways, coinciding routes may be constructed by first company authorized. N. Y. 1526.

CONFLICTING GRANTS—*Continued.*
User at least to extent of *bona fide* beginning construction is necessary to completion of a franchise, so as to prevent occupancy by another company. Neb. 1308.
survey and staking out of line and return of map, etc., is not sufficient. Pa. 1793.
CONFLICTING INTERESTS,
Municipalities may not so multiply street railway tracks in a street as to interfere with right of general public. Mich. 1128.
Subordinate rights in streets must yield to the dominant use. 218.
Where no exclusive rights have been conferred on municipalities or private corporation, neither can prevent the other from exercising rights. Mich. 1147.
CONGRESS,
Acts of, are not to be construed as invading police powers, except the intent so to do is clear. Ala. 288 note.
Is supreme within its constitutional powers. 136.
Prerogations of, at times seems subordinate to police powers. Ill. 552.
CONNECTICUT,
List of state reports. 2324.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2427.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 371, 375, 387, 398.
CONSENT.
Of abutting owners, highway authorities, municipalities, etc. See FRANCHISES.
Of municipal authorities, to act of creation is unnecessary. 147.
Of stock, stockholders, etc. See VOTE; VOTING.
CONSIDERATION. See FRANCHISES—Charges for.
Certainty of employment is a, of great value. (16).
Expected profit is the, for guarantee of wages. (14).
Support and lack of risk is the, for acceptance of wages (14).
CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES. See CONSOLIDATION OF FRANCHISES; FRANCHISE—Assignment, etc., of; TRUSTS.
Acts permitting should be liberally construed. Ill. 521.
Agreement of; certificate of, etc.,
certified copy must be recorded in county (parish). La. 759.
must be published for thirty days. La. 759.
consent in writing of two-thirds of stock of each must accompany, in case of street railways. Neb. 1301.
directors of companies must make. Mo. 1235.
in case of railroads. Pa. 1777.
street railways. Mich. 1121, Neb. 1301, N. J. 1390, N. Y. 1484, Pa. 1777.
evidence of stockholders' approval must accompany,
in case of railroads. La. 759, O. 1618 note 4, Pa. 1778.
street railways. Neb. 1301, N. J. 1390, N. Y. 1485, Pa. 1778.
must be acknowledged same as deeds, in case of street railways. Neb. 1301.
must be adopted,
by majority vote of stock by ballot, in case of railroads and street railways. Pa. 1777.
by two-thirds vote of each company, in case of railroads. O. 1618 note 4.
by two-thirds of stockholders holding two-thirds of stock, in case of street railways; vote must be by ballot. N. Y. 1485.
by three-fourths vote of stockholders present, etc. La. 759.
in case of street railways. N. Y. 1390.
by three-fifths vote of stock of each corporation. Mo. 1235.

CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Agreement of—*Continued.*
must be filed, recorded, etc. See FILING; RECORD.
must be submitted to stockholders,
in case of railroads. O. 1618 note 4, Pa. 1777.
street railways. N. Y. 1484, Pa. 1777.
must be under corporate seal,
in case of railroads. Pa. 1777.
street railways. Mich. 1122, Neb. 1301, N. Y. 1484, Pa. 1777.
must state,
amount of capital stock. La. 759.
in case of railroads. O. 1618 note 4.
any provisions deemed necessary, in case of railroads and street railways. Pa. 1777.
manner of compensating dissenting stockholders, in case of street railways. Neb. 1301.
manner of converting stock,
in case of railroads. O. 1618 note 4, Pa. 1777.
street railways. Mich. 1122, Neb. 1301, N. J. 1390, Pa. 1777.
name of new corporation. La. 759, Mo. 1235.
in case of railroads. O. 1618 note 4.
street railways. Mich. 1122, N. J. 1390.
names of directors, in case of street railways. Mich. 1122, N. J. 1390.
number of directors. Mo. 1236.
in case of railroads O. 1618 note 4.
street railways. Neb. 1301, N. J. 1390.
number of shares,
in case of railroads. O. 1618 note 4.
street railways. Mich. 1122, Neb. 1301, N. J. 1390.
par value of shares, in case of street railways. Mich. 1122, Neb. 1301, N. J. 1390.
place of business. La. 759.
residence of directors, etc.,
in case of railroads. O. 1618 note 4.
street railways. N. J. 1390.
terms, etc., of consolidation. La. 759.
in case of railroads. O. 1618 note 4, Pa. 1777.
street railways. Mich. 1122, Neb. 1301, N. J. 1390, Pa. 1777.
time and place of electing directors, in case of street railways. Mich. 1122, Neb. 1301, N. J. 1390.
within six months. Mich. 1122.
Are subject to prior liens of stockholders, etc. Me. 801.
By purchase. See FRANCHISES—Assignment, abandonment, etc., of,
authorized transfer of corporate franchises, etc., to others is in effect a new grant. 206, O. 1618.
corporation may buy property, etc., of another and practically absorb it. Iowa 633, Pa. 1776.
proceedings for, same as for increase of stock, etc. Pa. 1776.
in case of railroads, telegraphs, telephones. See below.
transfer of property and surrender of management of business for twenty-five years to a foreign corporation will be enjoined at suit of non-assenting stockholder. Minn. 1197.
under foreclosure. See MORTGAGE.
By transferring to one set of stockholders controlling interest. Iowa 642.
Can not be made to prevent competition. N. Y. 1483, Wyo. 2140. See TRUSTS, ETC.

CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Can not be without consent of stockholders, etc. 250, Conn. 386, Me. 800, N. H. 1350. 1365.
without express legislative consent. 250, Ala. 286, Ind. 595, Kan. 673, Me. 800, N. H. 1350, 1365, W. Va. 2068.
in case of railroads (steam or street). Md. 838.
Conditions in municipal grant against making combination with other companies are not enforceable by state. Mich. 1134.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Certificate of. See Agreement of, above.
Corporations created by same name in adjacent states, etc., are not merged, etc. U. S. 2180, 2184.
Effect of,
by sale of property, etc., citizenship of purchasing company determines rights to sue, etc. U. S. 2180.
extinguishes constituent companies. U. S. 2180, 2181.
in case of foreign corporations. See With foreign companies, below.
Electric light companies,
may consolidate by complying with law. N. Y. 1483.
same as railroads, if lines are not competing or parallel. O. 1619.
with gas company. Vt. 1975, 1983.
with other similar companies only with consent and upon terms prescribed by municipal authorities. Tenn. 1923.
may lease or purchase, etc,, other lines. O. 1619.
may purchase any portion of franchise, property, etc., of similar companies or of electric street railways. Wis. 2093, 2094.
three-fourths of stock of each company must assent. Wis. 2093, 2094.
street railways may consolidate with. See below. Mich. 1121.
Elevated railways. See Railroads, below.
Gas companies,
authorized to furnish electric light, etc., may purchase, lease, etc., property, etc., of electric light company. Mass. 914, 977.
may consolidate with electric light company. Vt. 1975, 1983.
with similar companies only with consent and upon terms prescribed by municipalities. Tenn. 1923.
may not transfer franchises or lease, etc., property without legislative authority. Mass. 978.
Generally. Ala. 286, Conn. 386, Ga. 449, Ida. 475, Ill. 519, Ind. 595, Iowa 642, Kan. 673, Ky. 720, La. 758, Me. 800, Md. 838, Mass. 975, Mich. 1121, Minn. 1184, Mo. 1235, Mont. 1282, Neb. 1301, N. H. 1350, N. J. 1390, N. Y. 1483, O. 1618, Pa. 1776, S. Dak. 1892, Tenn. 1923, Tex. 1957, Vt. 1983, Va. 2068, Wyo. 2140, U. S. 2180, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2277, Okl. 2295, Utah 2307, D. C. 2242.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Liabilities upon, etc.,
consolidated company, for debts of constituent companies. Ill. 520, Mo. 1236.
in case of railroads. Ill. 521.
to extent of assets received. Mo. 1236.
consolidation does not affect or impair rights of creditors, Mo. 1236.
in case of street railways. Neb. 1301.
corporation purchasing property and franchises of company take it free from debts. Ky. 712, Mich. 1116.
prior mortgages, etc., are not affected by. Mich. 1116.
vendee must perform executed contracts of vendor company. Ky. 712.

CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Liabilities upon, etc.—*Continued.*
new company is not liable to contracts, etc., of old. U. S. 2181.
is subject to liabilities of old, in case of street railways. Mich. 1122, N. J. 1390.
Limitations upon,
are subject to business corporation law. Mo. 1236.
assent of,
all stockholders is necessary, if no provision in charter. U. S. 2080.
majority of stockholders of each company necessary. Md. 838, Mo. 1235.
Natural gas companies,
attempted, in unlawful manner forfeits franchises and stock of consenting stockholders. Pa. 1777.
consent of majority of stock necessary. Pa. 1776.
may consolidate. Pa. 1776.
notice of proposed consolidation, etc., must be given by publication. Pa. 1777.
reasons for, must be submitted to and approved by governor. Pa. 1777.
takes place upon filing certificate of, with secretary of state. Pa. 1776.
Notice of meeting for,
copy of, must be served on all stockholders personally or by mail, in case of street railways. N. Y. 1485.
thirty days prior to meeting. N. Y. 1485.
may be by posting in three places, if no newspaper. La. 759.
must be given by publication,
for thirty days. Utah 2307.
for sixty days in two newspapers of domicile. La. 759.
for two weeks, in case of railroads and street railways. Pa. 1777.
for four weeks, in case of street railways. N. Y. 1484.
must give subject-matter of proposed consolidation, etc. Me. 800.
must state time, place, object, etc.,
in case of railroads. Pa. 1777.
street railways. N. Y. 1485, Pa. 1777.
Permitted when,
any company under general law or now existing whose capital has been fully paid up. Md. 838.
bridge companies owning bridge across stream forming state boundary may acquire and operate street railways. Ind. 595.
by various companies. See electric light, gas, railroad, street railway, telegraph and telephone companies herein.
competing companies can not make. N. Y. 1483, Tex. 1957, Wyo. 2140.
except in case of telegraph companies. Tex. 1957.
in case of bridge companies. Ky. 721.
canal companies. Pa. 1776.
common carriers. Ky. 721.
railroads. Ill. 520, Ky. 721, La. 759, Pa. 1776, Utah 2307.
telegraph companies. Ala. 286, 290, Ky. 721, Mont. 1279, 1282, S. Dak. 1892.
telephone companies. Ky. 721, Mont. 1279, 1282, S. Dak. 1892.
water companies. Tenn. 1924.
corporations for improving lands, etc., running hotels and conveying goods and passengers may make. N. J. 1391.
corporations have power of. Utah 2307.
two-thirds vote of stockholders necessary. Utah 2307.
corporations of same kind, engaged in same business may. Ill. 519, Mo. 1235.

CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES.—*Continued.*
Permitted when—*Continued.*
corporations of same kind, etc., may make—*Continued.*
and in same locality. Ill. 519.
any two manufacturing companies. Mo. 1235.
by amendment. Ill. 490, 519.
only two companies now existing can do so. Ill. 519.
Power to make, resides in legislature. Me. 800.
Power, etc., of company upon,
possess all rights, privileges, franchises, property, etc., belonging to each. Mo. 1235.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1122, N. J. 1390.
this includes what. U. S. 2180.
possess only the powers, privileges, etc., common to the consolidating companies. Me. 812.
given by law at time of consolidation, etc. U. S. 2181.
of company with fewest privileges. Me. 812.
Railroad companies,
agreement of. See Agreement of, etc., above.
any company may lease, purchase, etc., any other railroad when roads can be operated as a continuous line, etc. Minn. 1184.
can not lease to foreign companies without enabling legislation. Ill. 526.
companies may be formed to purchase railroad properties. Utah 2307.
competing or parallel lines can not make. Ill. 520, Ky. 721, La. 759, Pa. 1776.
consolidating with foreign companies do not become foreign corporations; courts retain jurisdiction as if consolidation had not taken place. La. 759, Mont. 1282.
general office must be kept in state. Ill. 520.
liable for debts of constituent companies. Ill. 521.
may connect, etc., with other lines. Pa. 1776, W. Va. 2068, Ariz. 2265, Okl. 2288, 2295.
may consolidate with connecting or intersecting roads, etc. La. 758, N. M. 2277, Okl. 2296.
by executing, etc., new articles. N. M. 2277.
can not impair mortgages, liens, etc. La. 759.
must be approved by stockholders of constituent companies. La. 759.
upon terms agreed upon. La. 759.
may cross, intersect, and unite with other railways. Ill. 520; D. C. 2242, Okl. 2295.
may lease, etc., roads, telegraph lines, etc. N. M. 2277, Okl. 2296.
must unite with other companies in making connections, granting facilities, etc. Ill. 520.
notice of consolidation for sixty days is necessary before it takes effect. Ill. 520, La. 759.
provisions as to, apply to street railways. Pa. 1777.
takes effect upon filing agreement, etc. Ill. 520, O. 1618 note.
Stockholders' rights upon. See Street railways, below.
dissenting stockholders may enjoin. U. S. 2180.
provision must be made for determining rights of, and compensating dissenting stockholders. N. H. 1350, Pa. 1778 note 1.
suit to determine right of dissenting,
court must determinine value of shares. Me. 801.
dissenting stockholders must be made parties. Me. 801.
may be brought if dissent is filed with president, etc., within one month. Me. 801.

CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Stockholders's rights—*Continued.*
suit to determine right of dissenting—*Continued.*
may be brought, etc.—*Continued.*
by corporation, or by dissenting stockholder if corporation does not. Me. 801.
notice by publication in addition to personal service must be given. Me. 801.
pending proceeding in another state for same purpose, are a bar; upon failure for any reason, suit may be begun within two months. Me. 802.
petition for,
appraisement of damage, etc., to dissenting stockholders, is provided for in case of railroads. Pa. 1778.
must pray for determining value of shares, etc. Me. 801.
must set forth, action of corporation; material facts; and name and residence of dissenting stockholders. Me. 801.
upon final judgment, shares become property of corporation. Me. 801.
in case of railroads. Pa. 1778.
Street railways,
agreement for. See Agreement, etc., above.
companies having lines in same county may consolidate. N. J. 1390.
companies in cities of 800,000 may contract with each other for use of routes. N. Y. 1484.
contract must not be inconsistent with charters. N. Y. 1484.
companies whose roads may constitute a continuous route, may consolidate or aid each other by subscription to stock, etc. Neb. 1301.
may lease, purchase, etc. Minn. 1184.
consolidated company has rights and is subject to liabilities of old. Mich. 1122, N. J. 1390.
consolidation does not impair existing rights. Neb. 1301.
constitutional prohibition against consolidation of railroads does not apply to. Pa. 1776.
dissenting stockholders may have stock appraised, etc., upon application to court. N. J. 1390, Pa. 1778.
may connect, etc., with other lines. D. C. 2242, Ariz. 2265, Okl. 2288, 2295.
may consolidate same as railroads. O. 1620.
with electric light company in same municipality. Mich. 1121.
with similar companies only with consent and upon terms prescribed by municipality. Tenn. 1923.
may enter into arrangements for common benefit, etc. O. 1619.
may lease, buy, etc., road, etc., of another company. Mich. 1108, 1121, Neb. 1301, O. 1619, Okl. 2296.
assent of two-thirds of stock of companies necessary at meeting called upon thirty days' notice. O. 1620.
stockholders not assenting may have value of stock determined, etc. O. 1620.
may not sell or lease road without legislative authority. Mass. 978.
may purchase any portion of franchise, etc., of toll or plank-road companies. Mich. 1131.
of electric street railways and electric light, etc., companies. Wis. 2093.
three-fourths of stock of each company must assent. Wis. 2093, 2094.
provisions of railroad law apply to. Pa. 1777.
rights of constituent roads are not enlarged by. O. 1621.

CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Street railways—*Continued.*
takes effect, upon filing agreement. N. Y. 1485.
without deed of transfer, upon election of first directors. Neb. 1301.
term of municipal grants not extended by. O. 1621.
written consent of all stockholders is necessary. Mich. 1122.
Telegraph companies,
can not consolidate with or hold controlling interest in stock or bonds of any like company. Ala. 286, Mont. 1279, 1282.
competing companies can not make. Ala. 277, 286, Ky. 721, S. Dak. 1892.
connection of lines with those of other companies permitted and required. Pa. 1776.
consolidated company has right, and is subject to liabilities prescribed by laws of state. Kan. 674.
consolidating with foreign companies do not become foreign corporations; courts retain jurisdiction as if consolidation had not taken place. Mont. 1282.
may connect, etc., with other lines. Ala. 291, D. C. 2242.
may consolidate same as railroads, if lines are not parallel or competing. O. 1618.
may consolidate with foreign companies. Kan. 674.
consent of companies by majority vote of stock at regular meeting is required. Kan. 674.
may lease or purchase other lines, etc. Ind. 595, Kan. 673, N. Y. 1434, 1483, O. 1619, Tex. 1957.
by amendment. N. Y. 1434.
three-fifths vote of directors necessary. N. Y. 1484.
three-fifths vote of stock (or written assent) at meeting specially called, is necessary. N. Y. 1484.
Telephone companies,
can not consolidate with or hold controlling interest in stock or bonds of any like company. Mont. 1279, 1282.
competing companies can not make. Ky. 721, S. Dak. 1892.
consolidated company has rights and is subject to liabilities prescribed by laws of state. Kan. 674.
consolidating with foreign companies do not become foreign corporations; courts retain jurisdiction as if consolidation had not taken place. Mont. 1282.
may connect, etc., with other lines. D. C. 2242.
may consolidate same as railroads, if lines are not parallel or competing. O. 1619.
may consolidate with foreign companies. Kan. 674.
consent of companies by majority vote of stock at regular meeting, is required. Kan. 674.
may consolidate with similar companies only with consent and upon terms prescribed by municipality. Tex. 1923.
may lease or purchase other lines, etc. Ind. 595, Kan. 673, N. Y. 1434, 1483, O. 1619.
by amending articles. N. Y. 1434.
three-fifths vote of directors necessary. N. Y. 1484.
three-fifths vote or written consent of stockholders at meeting specially called, is necessary. N. Y. 1484.
Water companies, competing companies can not make. Tenn. 1924.
With foreign companies,
remain state corporations, and courts retain jurisdiction over property in state. Ida. 476, Ky. 721, U. S. 2184, 2187.
as to taxation. Ill. 520.

CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES—*Continued.*
With foreign companies—*Continued.*
remain state corporations, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of railroads. La. 759, Mont. 1282.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mont. 1282.
CONSOLIDATION OF FRANCHISES. See FRANCHISES—Assignment, etc.
Generally. Ill. 558, Iowa 654, Kan. 686, Ky. 740, Me. 812, Mass. 1066, Mich. 1142, N. H. 1365, N. Y. 1563, O. 1661, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1936.
Municipal authorities and county commissioners may fix term of, in case of street railways. O. 1661.
None except by special provision. 250.
Ordinances usually prohibit. Ill. 558.
Relation of, to public policy. 197.
CONSTITUTION, FEDERAL. See POWERS OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.
Exercise of concurrent powers by state is excluded by, where congress has actually exercised the same. Ala. 288 note.
is not excluded by. Ala. 288 note.
Forbids passing laws impairing obligation of contracts. U. S. 2154.
applies to constitutions as well as laws of state. U. S. 2159.
Forbids taking of property without due process of law and just compensation. U. S. 2209.
Includes only powers granted or necessarily implied. 136.
Is a grant of power. 136.
Is supreme within its sphere. 136.
Limits legislative power to change franchise rights. 150.
Provisions of, affecting foreign corporations. 251.
Relation of, to franchise companies. 140.
State can not withdraw guaranties of, from corporations. U. S. 2210.
CONSTITUTION, STATE,
Are limitations of power. 124, 137, 140, Conn. 371, Ky. 697, Ore. 1684, 1697 note 1.
Canals are public highways, and companies operating are common carriers. Pa. 1802.
Common carriers can not enter into contracts to share earnings with company not doing carrying. Ky. 721.
can not contract for relief from common law liability. Ky. 735.
carriers of property or news are. Wyo. 2146.
express and pipe line companies are. Wyo. 2146.
express, telephone and sleeping car companies are, and liable as such. Miss. 1211.
must be regulated by general law so as to prevent unjust discrimination. Ky. 735.
railroad companies are. Pa. 1802.
telegraph and telephone companies are, and can not make discrimination. Wash. 2041, Wyo. 2146.
except in favor of employees. Wyo. 2146.
Common carrier corporations enjoying right of eminent domain are bound to render service on equal and reasonable terms. Minn. 1196.
may not engage in any other business than necessary for objects. Ky. 706.
Corporate and franchise rights,
existing charters or grants of special privileges, etc., not exercised at time of adopting constitutions, etc., are void. Ky. 696, 732, Mont. 1275, Neb. 1309, Pa. 1718, S. Dak. 1902 note 3, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2074, 2078.
are subject to provisions of. Miss. 1203.
this does not apply to municipal corporations. Pa. 1718.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Corporate and franchise rights—*Continued.*
grants of by special or local bills,
concurrence of two-thirds of both branches of legislature necessary. Del. 400, 417.
must be laid before committee within fifteen days after organization and be reported by a special committee. Ga. 439.
two-thirds vote is necessary to consideration of, in absence with compliance. Ga. 439.
must originate in house of representatives. Ga. 439.
notice of intention to ask for local legislation must be given for thirty days prior to its introduction, in locality where powers are to be exercised. Ga. 439.
evidence of must be exhibited to legislature. Ga. 440.
notice of special charter must be given for thirty days prior to grant. N. J. 1571, 1581.
petition for, must be continued until another election of members of legislature. R. I. 1820, 1822.
does not apply to amendments, etc. R. I. 1821.
except in case of religious, literary, charitable, etc., corporations. R. I. 1820.
notice of must be given as required by law. R. I. 1821.
tendency to control, by provisions of. 121.
Corporations—provisions relating to, etc.
acceptance of provisions of,
laws for benefit of corporation can be passed only upon condition of. La. 748, Miss. 1203, S. Dak. 1873.
must be filed with secretary of state before existing companies can have benefit of future legislation. Ida. 465, Ky. 696.
amendments, repeals, etc.,
charters can not be amended, extended, or changed by special law. Cal. 340, Ida. 463, 465, Ky. 701, Neb. 1291, 1294, N. Dak. 1586, Wyo. 2140.
unless they may be granted by same. Ida. 463, 465.
charters granted since 1881 can be amended only in conformity with general law. Minn. 1167.
charters may be altered, amended, or repealed. Ala. 273, Ark. 308, 315, Del. 400, Ga. 442, Ill. 488, Md. 821, Miss. 1205, Mont. 1275, N. Y. 1433, 1562, N. C. 1573, Pa. 1717, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1872, W. Va. 2050, Wis. 2089.
except in case of banks. Md. 821.
no injustice to be done to corporations by, etc. Ark. 308, 315, Ga. 457, Miss. 1205, Pa. 1718, S. Dak. 1872, W. Va. 2050.
unless otherwise specially provided. S. C. 1856.
whenever injurious to citizens. Ark. 308, 315, Mont. 1275, Pa. 1718, S. Dak. 1872.
corporate powers can not be increased or diminished by special laws. Tenn. 1913, 1915.
general laws creating, etc., may be amended or repealed, etc. Ark. 308, Cal. 324, Ill. 488, Iowa 631, Kan. 662, Mich. 1106, 1132, Neb. 1294, Nev. 1324, N. J. 1380, N. Y. 1433, 1562, N. C. 1573, O. 1603, Ore. 1676, Tenn. 1913, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2050, Wis. 2089, Wyo. 2133.
must not destroy vested corporate rights. Ore. 1676, Tenn. 1913, W. Va. 2050.
must not impair obligation of contracts already made by corporation. Iowa 631.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Corporations, provisions relating to, etc.—*Continued.*
amendments, repeals, etc.—*Continued.*
general laws, creating, etc.—*Continued.*
two-thirds vote of each branch of legislature necessary. Iowa 631, Mich. 1106, 1132.
legislature may repeal existing special laws. Minn. 1167, 1197.
except where franchise has become contract between state and company. Minn. 1197.
are subject to general laws of state. Me. 779, Wash. 2028.
articles must be recorded in office of chancery clerk of county. Miss. 1204.
bonds can be issued only for money, labor, or property actually received. Ala. 282, Ark. 311, Cal. 330, Col. 359, Ky. 711, La. 754, Mo. 1229, Mont. 1279, N. Dak. 1591, Pa. 1739, S. Dak. 1885, Tex. 1953.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 505.
transportation companies. Miss. 1208.
issued for property, etc., can not be at more than market value of property. Ky. 711.
bonds, etc., can not be issued to circulate as money except in case of railroads and irrigation companies. Wash. 2033.
issued by railroads can not exceed double paid up stock. Wash. 2033.
bonded indebtedness of, can not be increased,
except at a special meeting upon thirty days' notice. Ala. 282.
upon sixty days' notice. Ark. 311, Mo. 1229, N. Dak. 1592, Pa. 1739. S. Dak. 1885.
except in pursuance of general laws, with consent of majority of stock. Ala. 282, Ark. 311, Mo. 1229, N. Dak. 1592, Pa. 1739, S. Dak. 1885.
business of, may be regulated, etc., by law. Wyo. 2133.
can not be created by special laws; must be by general laws. 147, Ala. 267, Ark. 307, Cal. 322, Col. 353, Ga. 438, Ida. 462, Ill. 484, Ind. 572, Iowa 629, 655, Kan. 660, Ky. 696, La. 748, Me. 773, Md. 818, Mich. 1101, Minn. 1159, 1162, 1167, Miss. 1203, Mo. 1215, Neb. 1291, Nev. 1322, N. J. 1375, N. Y. 1424, N. C. 1571, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1600, Ore. 1675, Pa. 1708, S. Dak. 1871, Tenn. 1909, 1925, Tex. 1947, Wash. 2026, W. Va. 2045, Wis. 2086, 2108, Wyo. 2133.
except banking, insurance, railroad, express, and telegraph companies. Ga. 438, 439.
for canal and navigation purposes. Ala. 267, Ga. 438, 439.
for charitable purposes. Ark. 307, Ida. 463, Ill. 484, Ky. 696.
for educational purposes. Ala. 267, Ida. 463.
for manufacturing, mining, immigration, and industrial purposes. Ala. 267.
for municipal purposes. Ala. 267, Ida. 463, Me. 773, Md. 818, Mich. 1101, Minn. 1159, 1162, N. Y. 1424, N. C. 1571, N. Dak. 1585.
for penal or reformatory purposes. Ark. 307, Ida. 463.
to remain under control of state. Ark. 307, Ida. 463, Neb. 1291.
where general laws can not accomplish objects. Ala. 267, Me. 773, N. Y. 1424, N. C. 1571.
where no general laws exist providing for similar corporations. Md. 818.
general laws creating, etc., must provide for protection of stockholder and public. La. 748, Tex. 1947.
must be of uniform operation. Minn. 1162, 1167, 1188, Wis. 2087.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Corporations—*Continued.*
can not be created by special law, etc.—*Continued.*
this does not apply to municipal corporation. Tenn. 1926.
can not engage in business not expressly authorized. Ala. 275, Cal. 325, Ky. 705, Pa. 1723, S. Dak. 1874.
can not hold real estate except what is necessary for business for more than five years. Ky. 706.
can not lease or alienate franchises or property so as to release from liabilities thereunder. Ky. 740.
can not require from employees contract releasing from damages for personal injuries on account of negligence. Mont. 1285.
common carriers. See Common carriers, above.
consolidation, etc., of. See Common carriers, above.
can not combine, form a trust, or make contract fixing price or regulating production of articles of consumption by the people, etc. Mont. 1282, Wyo. 2140.
can not consolidate, etc., with competing or like companies, in case of bridge or common carrier companies. Ky. 721.
canals. Pa. 1776.
railroads. Ky. 721, Pa. 1776.
telegraph companies. Ala. 286, 290, Ky. 721, Mont. 1279, 1282, S. Dak. 1892.
telephone companies. Ky. 721, Mont. 1279, 1282, S. Dak. 1892.
can not make contracts or agreements with any corporation to defeat or lessen competition or to encourage monopoly; such contracts are illegal and void. Ga. 444, Ida. 475.
penalty; forfeiture of property and franchises. Ida. 476.
connecting of railroad lines is permitted. Pa. 1776.
consolidation by sale or otherwise with foreign corporation does not render company a foreign company. Ida. 476, Ky. 721.
courts retain jurisdiction same as if consolidation had not taken place. Ida. 476, Ky. 721, La. 759, Mont. 1282.
in case of railroads. La. 759, Mont. 1282.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mont. 1282.
public notice must be given stockholders for sixty days. La. 759.
legislature must enact laws to prevent trusts, etc., for purpose of increasing or decreasing cost of any article above or below real value. Ky. 720.
corporate existence,
limited to twenty years unless renewed by legislature, except corporations, for public improvement. Del. 400.
thirty years and thirty year extensions. Mich. 1107, 1131, 1132.
except in case of municipalities, railroad, plank road and canal companies. Mich. 1107.
two-thirds vote of stock necessary for extension. Mich. 1107, 1132.
three-fourths vote of stock necessary for reorganization. Mich. 1107.
ninety-nine years; existing charters of longer duration are liable to tax, with right to surrender excess of time. Miss. 1205.
"corporation" includes joint stock companies, etc. La. 748, Mo. 1214, Wash. 2033.
creation, renewal, etc., of but one, can be made in a single act. Ala. 273, S. Dak. 1872.
directors are jointly and severally liable for moneys misappropriated or embezzled by officers during their term as directors. Cal. 332.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Corporations—*Continued.*
directors—*Continued.*
board of, may be divided into three classes, to be elected every three years. Ill. 496.
can not be interested individually or as employee in any competing business without consent of majority of stock. Miss. 1207.
election of. See below.
upon dissolution, are trustees and liable for property coming into their hands. Ala. 284.
dues from, secured how. See Liability of stockholders, below.
election of directors,
may be in no other way than prescribed. Ida. 469, Ill. 496, 498, Mo. 1222, Mont. 1277, Neb. 1296.
must be by ballot. Cal. 327.
stockholder has one vote for each share. Cal. 327, Ida. 469, Ill. 496, Mo. 1222, Mont. 1277, Neb. 1296.
may cumulate his votes. Cal. 327, Ida. 469, Ill. 496, 498, Ky. 708, Miss. 1206, Mo. 1222, Mont. 1277, Neb. 1296, N. Dak. 1587, Pa. 1724, S. Dak. 1876.
may vote in person or by proxy. Ida. 469, Ill. 496, 498, Ky. 708, Mo. 1222, Neb. 1296.
fee for incorporation, etc., $50 for first $50,000 or less, and $5 for each additional $10,000. Mo. 1218.
except benevolent, religious and educational corporations. Mo. 1218.
further tax on franchises is not prohibited. Mo. 1218.
fictitious increase of indebtedness of, is void. Ala. 282, Ark. 311, Cal. 330, Col. 359, Ky. 711, Mo. 1229, Mont. 1279, N. Dak. 1592, Pa. 1739, S. Dak. 1885, Tex. 1953.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 505.
transportation companies. Miss. 1208.
fictitious increase of stock of, is void. Ala. 280, Ark. 310, Cal. 330, Col. 359, Ky. 710, Mo. 1226, Mont. 1278, N. Dak. 1590, Pa. 1733, S. Dak. 1884, Tex. 1953.
in case of railroad and elevated railway companies. Ill. 501.
transportation companies. Miss. 1208.
fictitious issue of stock is void; charter is forfeited by making. La. 752. 760.
forfeiture of charters, etc., of,
can be remitted only on condition of becoming subject to. Ala. 273, Miss. 1203, S. Dak. 1872.
can not be remitted by legislature. Cal. 340, 348.
existing grants, etc. See Corporate and franchise grants, above.
legislature must provide for by general law for abuse, misuse, or when detrimental to public interests and welfare. Ky. 721.
may be occasioned by neglect or abuse. Wyo. 2145.
indebtedness. See Bonded indebtedness, above.
legislature can not pass retrospective law for benefit of corporations. Mont. 1285.
must be subject to control of state. Wyo. 2145.
must have place of business and agent thereat upon whom service may be made. Ky. 708.
organization must take place within two years; under existing charters within one year. Miss. 1204.
police power of state as to. See Police power, etc., below.
powers, etc., of, are derived from people, and may and must be regulated by state. Wyo. 2145.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Corporations, provisions as to—*Continued.*
preferred stock can not be issued except upon consent of all stockholders, Mo. 1228.
except upon two-thirds vote in value. Ala. 282.
stock can not be decreased, except at a special meeting in pursuance of general law with consent of majority of stock upon thirty days' notice. Ida. 473.
stock can not be increased,
except at a special meeting upon thirty days' notice. Ala. 280, Ida. 473, La. 753.
upon sixty days' notice. Ark. 310, Mo. 1227, N. Dak. 1590, Pa. 1733, S. Dak. 1884.
except in pursuance of general law, with consent of majority of stock. Ala. 280, Ark. 310, Ida. 473, La. 753, Mo. 1227, Mont. 1279, N. Dak. 1590, Pa. 1733, S. Dak. 1884.
stock may not be issued except for money, labor, or property actually received. Ala. 279, Ark. 309, Cal. 329, Col. 357, Ky. 709, La. 752, Mo. 1226, Mont. 1278, N. Dak. 1588, Pa. 1732, S. Dak. 1881, Tex. 1952.
in case of railroad and elevated railways. Ill. 501.
transportation companies. Miss. 1207.
property or labor can not be received in payment at more than market value. Ky. 709.
this does not prohibit sale of stock to raise funds for legitimate corporate purposes. Ill. 501.
stock of corporation, legislature can not authorize corporations to purchase. Ga. 446.
trust funds can not be invested in stock or bonds of. Ala. 280, 283, Pa. 1732, 1739.
County can not loan credit to, or become stockholder in corporations, etc., except in case of railroads. Nev. 1334.
can not loan credit to corporations, or borrow money to take stock, nor subscribe for stock unless paid for at time. Ind. 618.
legislature can not authorize, to contract any debt or obligation in construction of railroad, or give or loan credit for same. Mont. 1286.
Damages for wrongful death, etc.,
action for, prosecuted by personal representative. Ky. 735.
legislature can not limit amount of. Ky. 735, Pa. 1805.
may be recovered from corporation or person causing. Ky. 735.
Discrimination. See Common carriers, above—Exclusive franchises; Police powers; Railroad companies, below.
can not be made in charges or facilities between transportation companies and individuals. Pa. 1803.
laws must be passed to prevent unjust, by express, telephone, sleeping car, and telegraph companies, and for their supervision. Miss. 1211.
by railroad companies, etc. Miss. 1211, Tex. 1958.
Effect of interpretation of, by statute. Ala. 289 note.
Eminent domain—taking private property,
appeal may be had from preliminary assessment of damages, to be determined by a jury. Ky. 729.
compensation must be irrespective of benefits. Fla. 433, O. 1636, S. C. 1866, S. Dak. 1899.
must be determined by jury. O. 1636, S. C. 1866, S. Dak. 1899, 1900, W. Va. 2077.
exercise of, can not be for private use. Ala. 294.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Eminent domain—*Continued.*
exercise of—*Continued.*
can not be for public use without compensation. Ala. 293, Ill. 531, Ky. 728, Me. 805, 806, Md. 843, Mass. 1016, Minn. 1192, Miss. 1210, N. H. 1355, Pa. 1789, S. Dak. 1899, Vt. 1986, W. Va. 2077.
property or franchises of corporations or individuals may be taken. N. H. 1355.
unless public exigencies require. Me. 805, 806.
whether use is public, is judicial question. Miss. 1210, Mo. 1247.
can not be for use of corporations, etc. Ala. 294, Fla. 433, Ky. 729, Miss. 1210, O. 1636, Ore. 1691, Pa. 1789, S. C. 1866, W. Va. 2077.
except municipal and for rights of way. Ala. 294.
until full compensation has been made or secured. Fla. 433, Ky. 729, Miss. 1210, O. 1636, Ore. 1691, Pa. 1789, S. C. 1866, W. Va. 2077.
limited and controlled by constitutions. 169.
may be by corporations for right of way for public use. Minn. 1192.
must be under general laws. Miss. 1210.
fee of land taken for railways and highways must remain in abutting owners. S. Dak. 1899.
interpretation of, relative to. 157, 158, 168, 176.
legislature can not restrict right of appeal from preliminary assessment. S. Dak. 1900.
municipalities may acquire property, water rights, etc., by. Wyo. 2149.
private property is subject to. Vt. 1986.
right of, can not be abridged, etc., so as to prevent taking of property and franchises of corporations for public use, etc. Ala. 293, Ga. 458, Ill. 563, Ky. 729, Miss. 1210, Mo. 1247, 1266, N. Dak. 1595, Pa. 1789, S. Dak. 1901, Wyo. 2144.
can not be so construed as to allow taxation or force subscription for benefit of corporations or individuals. Ala. 294.
is not conferred by constitution. 169.
taking or damaging private property equally included. Ala. 294, Ill. 531, Ky. 729, Miss. 1210, S. Dak. 1899, 1900, W. Va. 2077.
Exclusive franchises. See Franchises, below.
existing grants of, not exercised. See Corporate and franchise grants, above.
legislature can not authorize grant of any special or exclusive privilege. La. 762, 763, 764.
can not grant privileges or immunities not to belong equally to all citizens, etc. Ark. 316, 317, Cal. 339, Ind. 572, Ore. 1685, S. Dak. 1902, 1903.
no man or set of men are entitled to exclusive public emoluments or privileges from the community. Conn. 389, Ky. 732, Mass. 1026, N. C. 1581, Vt. 1988.
except in consideration of public services. Ky. 732, Mass. 1026, N. C. 1581.
often forbid the granting of. 226.
restricted by. 209, 227.
Foreign corporations,
can not transact business on more favorable terms than domestic. Ky. 722.
corporations (railroad, telegraph, express or others) by consolidating by sale or otherwise, do not become, but courts retain jurisdiction over property in state. Ida. 476, Ky. 721, Mont. 1282.
may carry on business in state. La. 760.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Foreign corporations—*Continued.*
must have a known place of business and an authorized agent. Ala. 288, Ky. 708, La. 760, S. Dak. 1896.
this is not in conflict with U. S. constitution. Ala. 288 note.
railroad companies must become incorporated under laws of state before they may exercise right of eminent domain or acquire right of way or real estate. Ky. 722.
Franchises,
all special or exclusive privileges or immunities are subject to amendment, repeal, etc. Cal. 324, 340, 348, Ga. 452, 457, Iowa 631, 647, 653, Ky. 739, N. J. 1405, O. 1660. See Corporations, etc., above.
must not impair obligation of contracts already made by corporation. Iowa 631, 647, 653.
no injustice to corporation or creditors may be done. Ga. 457, Iowa 647, 653.
two-thirds vote of each branch of legislature necessary. Iowa 631, 647.
can not be alienated or leased, etc., so as to release from liability thereunder. Ida. 476, Ky. 740, Mont. 1285.
consent of municipal authorities is necessary to use of streets, etc.,
in case of electric light companies. Ky. 724, N. Dak. 1595, S. Dak. 1897, Wyo. 2141.
gas companies. Ky. 724.
railroads. Ida. 478.
steam heat companies. Ky 724.
street railways. Ala. 291, Col. 364, Ga. 450, Ida. 478, Ill. 530, Ky. 724, Mo. 1244, 1264, Mont. 1283, 1284, N. Y. 1509, N. Dak. 1595, Pa. 1782, S. Dak. 1897, Tex. 1959, W. Va. 2074, Wyo. 2141.
telegraph companies. N. Dak. 1595, S. Dak. 1897, Wyo. 2141.
telephone companies. Ky. 724, N. Dak. 1595, S. Dak. 1897, Wyo. 2141.
existing grants not exercised. See Corporate and franchise grants above.
forfeiture of. See under Corporations, provisions relating to, above, and Water companies, below.
franchise of street railway can not be transferred without consent of municipal authorities. Mo. 1244, 1264.
general or special laws must regulate tolls and use of all franchises. S. C. 1866.
grant of by special law. See Corporate and franchise rights, above.
individuals and corporations of the state are given right to use streets of cities to supply water or light. Cal. 335, 343.
if municipality does not own or control public works. Cal. 335.
municipal authorities direct as to use and occupancy. Cal. 336, 340.
have right to regulate charges for service. Cal. 336, 343.
may prescribe regulations as to damages and indemnity for damages. Cal. 336.
irrevocable, can not be granted. Ala. 296, Col. 365, Mo. 1243, 1252, Mont. 1283, 1285, Pa. 1793, S. Dak. 1873, 1902.
legislature can not exercise its control over streets by special or local law. Pa. 1782.
can not grant any special or exclusive privilege, immunity, or franchise by special law. Cal. 335, 339, Col. 363, Ill. 530, 534, Ky. 723, Minn. 1167, 1188, Mo. 1243, 1252, Mont. 1283, 1285, Neb. 1309, N. J. 1394, 1401, 1405, N. Y. 1509, 1527, S. Dak. 1871, 1897, 1902, Wis. 2086, 2108, Wyo. 2140.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Franchises—*Continued.*
legislature—*Continued.*
can not grant any special, etc.—*Continued.*
where general law provides for same, or where courts can grant or give relief. Ky. 723.
can not grant right to construct, etc., street railways without consent of majority of abutting owners in value. N. Y. 1509.
commissioners to determine necessity, damages, etc., in lieu of consent, may be appointed. N. Y. 1509.
can not grant right to lay down railroad track by special law. Ky. 723, Mo. 1243, Mont. 1283, N. J. 1394, 1401, Wyo. 2140.
in case of street railways in municipalities. La. 761.
can not pass any general law granting right to construct and operate street railways without consent of majority of electors. Neb. 1302.
may provide by general law for payment of license fee on. Ky. 716.
may delegate power to municipalities, etc. Ky. 716.
must pass laws regulating charges of gas companies. Cal. 343.
municipalities can not grant for more than twenty years. Ky. 732.
must sell publicly to highest bidder after advertisement. Ky. 734.
may reject any and all bids. Ky. 734.
special or local laws licensing or chartering ferries, bridges, or roads are forbidden. Ida. 477.
telegraph companies have right to construct and connect with other lines. Ky. 724.
History as to provisions of. See HISTORY.
Laws,
must not relate to more than one subject, which must be expressed in title. Ky. 698 note.
special or local laws can not be passed where general laws can be made applicable. Ill. 534, Ky. 696, 723, Mont. 1274, S. Dak. 1871.
where general laws can be made applicable, they must be general and uniform in operation. Ind. 572.
Legislature, powers of, etc.,
can not delegate powers as to municipalities, improvements, etc., to special commission, private corporation, etc. S. Dak. 1899.
can not limit amount of recovery for wrongfully causing death or injuries to persons or property. Ky. 735, Pa. 1805.
can not pass any law imposing upon municipality new liabilities respecting considerations already received. Mont. 1285.
can not pass *ex post facto* laws or laws impairing obligations of contracts, etc. S. Dak. 1873.
can not pass local or special laws as to opening streets, etc. Ida. 477, La. 762.
can not pass local or special laws indirectly by repealing general laws in part or by exempting city, town, etc., from. Ky. 696.
can not release or extinguish indebtedness, liability, or obligation of individuals or corporations to state or municipality. Ill. 540, La. 768.
may make orders, laws, etc., as it deems best, subject to constitution. Mass. 1072.
may repeal special or local laws. Ky. 701.
must by general law fix minimum age at which children may be employed in places of danger, etc. Ky. 736.
right to regulate charges for public services, etc., can not be abandoned, etc. Tex. 1962.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Legislature, powers of, etc.—*Continued.*
right to regulate charges, etc.—*Continued.*
laws authorizing collection of freight, etc., are subject to amendment, etc. Tex. 1962, 1963.
tolls, charges, etc., can not be collected unless authorized by law, etc. Tex. 1962.
supreme power of state is vested in. N. H. 1351, 1352, Vt. 1971.
tendency to restrict by. 125.
to grant franchises, is limited by. 150, Conn. 388.
Liability of stockholders,
are individually liable for all labor. Mich. 1116.
enforcement of this liability is doubtful without legislation. Mich. 1116.
are individually liable to amount of stock owned or held. Minn. 1176.
except manufacturing and mechanical corporations. Minn. 1176.
this provision is self-executing. Minn. 1178.
are not liable in any amount above amount of stock owned. Mo. 1230.
dues from corporations,
may be secured by any lawful means. Ala. 283, Mo. 1230.
must be secured by individual liability or otherwise as prescribed by law. Cal. 330, Ind. 591, O. 1614, S. C. 1860.
must be secured by individual liability equal to amount of stock owned, and such other means as may be prescribed by law. Kan. 668.
individual liability does not apply to railroads. Kan. 668.
extends to proportional amount of all debts and liabilities incurred while a stockholder. Cal. 330.
is limited to unpaid balance of stock. Ala. 283, W. Va. 2064.
stockholders are liable to sum equal to amount of stock owned in addition to amount unpaid. O. 1614.
are subject to such as provided by law. Iowa 639.
Licenses. See Taxation, below.
Monopolies. See PERPETUITIES.
are odious, and ought not to exist. Md. 844.
as to prohibition of. 226, 227.
can not exist, etc. Ark. 316, Tenn. 1929, Wyo. 2145.
Municipal corporations. See County, above.
amendment or change of charters can not be by special law. Neb. 1303.
any city or town may make and enforce local, police, sanitary, and other regulations not conflicting with general laws. Cal. 341, 346.
approval of qualified voters necessary to issue of bonds. Ga. 458.
are divided into six classes, and powers must be defined and provided for by general law according to class. Ky. 725.
bonds for electric light, gas, or water-works, can bear six per cent interest, and must run not less than twenty years. Iowa 655.
bonds for water supply must be payable in twenty years, and sinking fund for payment must be provided. N. Y. 1565.
can not become a stockholder in or lend money or credit to individuals, corporations, or associations, etc. Ala. 299, Ark. 317, Cal. 347, 350, Col. 367, Ga. 439, 457, Ida. 481, Ill. 555, Ky. 738, La. 768, Miss. 1211, Mo. 1263, Mont. 1286, Neb. 1314, Nev. 1334, N. H. 1362, N. Y. 1559, O. 1657, Ore. 1695, Pa. 1805, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1934, Tex. 1963, Wyo. 2146.
but cities, towns, etc., may contract indebtedness for schools, water, sanitary, and illuminating purposes. Ida. 481.
for city, village, etc., purposes. N. Y. 1559, 1565.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Municipal corporations—*Continued.*
can not become a stockholder, etc.—*Continued.*
except as authorized, etc., at or prior to adoption of constitution. Mo. 1263.
for bridges, turnpike roads, or gravel roads. Ky. 738.
for purely charitable purposes. Ga. 457, S. Dak. 1903.
for support of poor. Wyo. 2146.
for railroads. Neb. 1314, Nev. 1334.
for railroads and works of internal improvement. Neb. 1314.
to extent of ten per cent of assessed valuation, or fifteen per cent upon two-thirds vote of electors. Neb. 1314.
vote of electors necessary. Neb. 1314.
upon three-fourths vote of electors, etc. Tenn. 1934.
such municipalities must own and receive their just proportion of property and income. Ida. 481.
can not incur any debt or loan credit to or in aid of individuals, corporations, etc., or enter upon works of internal improvement; except as authorized by act of legislature and by ordinance. Md. 853, 855.
does not apply to debts incurred prior to constitution or to cases of emergency. Md. 853, 855.
in case of Baltimore and municipalities generally. Md. 853, 855.
can not pay any claim created under agreement or contract made without express authority of law. Ky. 739.
creation, etc., of,
by general law often required by. 146, 231.
consent of majority of inhabitants necessary. Mass. 996.
legislature has power to erect city government, etc. Mass. 996, 1071.
must provide for creation and organization of. S. C. 1867.
must be classified by population, and are granted powers, etc., according to class. Cal. 337.
must be by general law. Cal. 337, Iowa 660, Mont. 1284, Neb. 1303, O. 1629.
must contain 12,000 inhabitants. Mass. 996, 1071.
indebtedness of,
before incurring, must provide, etc., for tax to pay within ten to fifteen years. Col. 370.
within twenty years. Ill. 560, Mo. 1266, Wis. 2118.
thirty years. Pa. 1811.
thirty-four years. W. Va. 2080.
forty years. Ky. 742.
bonded indebtedness limited to eight per cent of valuation. S. C. 1867.
can not be incurred—aggregate of,
except for county, city, village, etc., purposes. N. Y. 1559, 1565.
exceeding income of that year. Cal. 347, Ky. 740, Mo. 1266, Wyo. 2152.
except a bonded indebtedness upon two-thirds vote of electors. Cal. 347.
except in case of emergency for public health or safety. Ky. 742.
except upon vote of electors. Wyo. 2152.
except upon two-thirds vote of electors. Ky. 741, Mo. 1266.
indebtedness incurred contrary to this provision can not be enforced or paid. Ky. 741.
exceeding two per cent of last valuation. Ind. 623.
in counties, taxing districts, etc. Ky. 741.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Municipal corporations—*Continued.*
indebtedness of—*Continued.*
can not be incurred, etc.—*Continued.*
exceeding three per cent of last valuation. Col. 370.
except for water-works purposes. Col. 370.
in cities and towns of fifth and sixth classes. Ky. 741.
exceeding five per cent of taxable property, including existing debts. Iowa 656, Ill. 560, Me. 813, Mo. 1266, S. Dak. 1904, W. Va 2080, Wis. 2118.
in cities of third class less than 15,000. Ky. 741.
cities and towns of fourth class. Ky. 741.
exceeding seven per cent of assessed valuation. Pa. 1812.
exceeding ten per cent of last valuation, in cities of first, second, and third class exceeding 15,000. Ky. 741.
exceeding ten per cent of valuation of property, in case of counties, cities, etc., of over 100,000. N. Y. 1565.
except in anticipation of taxes. N. Y. 1565.
except in case of water bonds. N. Y. 1565.
increase of beyond two per cent of valuation must be submitted to vote. Pa. 1812.
issues of renewal bonds or bonds to fund floating debts not prohibited. Ky. 742.
laws authorizing borrowing of money must specify purpose. Ky. 742.
may be increased where aggregate already exceeds prescribed limits, one per cent in counties, etc. Ky. 741.
two per cent in cities and towns. Ky. 741.
three per cent. Pa. 1812.
to meet obligations incurred prior to constitution. Ky. 741.
question of, must be submitted to vote of electors at regular election who have paid property tax the year before; majority must vote in favor. Col. 370.
must be submitted to vote; three-fifths of all votes cast required. W. Va. 2080.
tax when collected can only be applied to debts. Col. 370, Ky. 742.
legislature may vest power to make local improvements by special assessment or otherwise in. Ill. 561.
must restrict power to levy taxes, borrow money, contract debts, etc. Ore. 1682, 1696, S. C. 1867, S. Dak. 1903.
passage of ordinances injurious to citizens or contrary to state law, forbidden by. Ark. 315.
Perpetual franchises can not be granted. Ga. 453, Md. 843.
Perpetuities. See Monopolies, above.
are contrary to genius of free state and ought not to be allowed. N. C. 1581, Wyo. 2145.
can not be granted. Ark. 316, Cal. 339, Nev. 1332, Tenn. 1929.
except to eleemosynary institutions. Cal. 340, Nev. 1332.
Police power of the state can not be abridged or so construed as to permit corporations to infringe the equal rights of individuals or the well-being of the state. Ga. 455, Ky. 735, N. Dak. 1596, Pa. 1802, S. Dak. 1902.
is supreme over corporations as well as individuals. Wyo. 2145.
Power to own or aid franchise industries largely limited by. 241.
Provisions of, are not legislation. Pa. 1718.
evaded, how. Ill. 560, Ind. 572 note, O. 1658 note 3.
history as to. See HISTORY.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Railroads, transportation companies, etc.,
all persons have equal rights as to transportation upon and by. Pa. 1802.
all railways, belt lines, and railroad bridge companies must permit each other's tracks to unite, cross, etc. Ky. 731.
are common carriers. See Common carriers, above.
are public highways. Ill. 549, 551, Pa. 1802, Wyo. 2146.
free to all for transportation of persons and property under regulation of law; legislature may establish reasonable maximum charges for. Ill. 549, 551.
franchise grants to. See Franchises, above.
have right to construct road, intersect, cross, connect with other roads. Pa. 1802.
legislature may enforce provisions as to discrimination and charges for service by forfeiture of property and franchises. Ill. 551.
legislature must from time to time fix maximum rates of charges. Tex. 1959.
must receive, etc., passengers and freight from other roads without delay or discrimination. Pa. 1802.
must report under oath to auditor of public account and other officers prescribed by law. Ill. 559.
personal property of, is subject to attachment and execution same as property of individuals; rolling stock and movable property is personalty. Ky. 711, 712.
secretary of internal affairs given power as to reports of transportation companies, etc. Pa. 1747.
transportation companies can not grant passes at special rates to public officials, legislators, etc. Ala. 298, Ky. 735.
transportation of freight and passengers by railroad, common carriers, etc., must be regulated by general law so as to prevent unjust discrimination. Ky. 735.
streets and highways. See Franchises, above.
street railways. See Franchises, above.
State aid,
state can not be interested in private enterprises, assume or create debts for, give or loan credit to corporations or individuals, or become a stockholder in any corporation, etc. Ala. 299, Ga. 439, 457, Ind. 618, Ky. 738, La. 768, Mont. 1286, Nev. 1354, O. 1657, Ore. 1695, Pa. 1805, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1934, Va. 2022.
except debts created to repel invasion, etc. O. 1657.
in case of municipal corporations. Ore. 1695.
except for charitable purposes. Nev. 1334, S. Dak. 1903.
for educational purposes. Nev. 1334.
state can not contract any debt or obligation in construction of any railroad or loan credit to or in aid of same. Mont. 1286.
can not engage in works of internal improvement, etc. Ala. 299, Mich. 1139, S. Dak. 1904.
can not loan credit to municipalities. Ky. 738.
can not give state aid or guaranty. Ill. 554.
State revenues above necessary reserve must be used to pay debts, etc., and moneys of sinking fund can not be invested in any security except bonds of U. S. or of state. Pa. 1805.
Taxation,
all corporations in the state or doing business therein are subject to, for state, county, school, municipal, and other purposes, upon property owned or used by them within jurisdiction of taxing power. Col. 361, Mont. 1281.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Taxation—*Continued.*
all property not exempt must be assessed at fair cash value at voluntary sale. Ky. 715.
must be assessed in county, city, district, or town where situated. Cal. 334.
not exempt under U. S. law, is subject to. Cal. 334.
assessments upon stock must be according to market value. Va. 2007.
burden of, ought to be fairly distributed. R. I. 1836.
capital invested in business operations must be assessed and taxed same as other property. Va. 2007.
collection can not be postponed, except in case of overflow, general conflagration, etc. La. 758.
exemptions from,
are not permitted, except as provided in constitution. Ky. 719, Pa. 1750.
legislature can not relieve companies from. Fla. 432, Tex. 1957.
can not relieve individuals from proportional share of, for state purposes, nor can commutation for same be authorized in any form. Ill. 519.
may authorize municipalities to make, of property of manufacturing companies for five years to induce location. Ky. 719.
may by general law exempt public property used for public purposes, places of religious worship, places of burial, institutions of purely public charity. Pa. 1750.
may exempt property of manufactories, gas-works, water-works, etc., by general law for not more than ten years. Miss. 1209, 1211.
power to tax corporations and their real and personal property can not be relinquished or suspended. Col. 361, Ga. 447, Ky. 719, La. 757, Mo. 1233, Mont. 1281, Pa. 1750, S. Dak. 1890.
fiscal year begins July 1st, unless otherwise provided. Ky. 715.
legislature can impose only state taxes. Cal. 334.
can not impose, upon municipal corporations or property therein for corporate purposes. Ill. 561, Ky. 716.
may impose proportional and reasonable, upon inhabitants and estates in state. Mass. 965, 1068, 1072.
may impose reasonable excises, etc., upon goods, etc. Mass. 966.
may levy income tax on incomes derived from bonds, etc., not taxed *ad valorem*. Tenn. 1920.
on persons and corporations, except municipal. Tex. 1956.
may levy occupational—privilege—tax, except upon municipalities and persons engaged in mechanical and agricultural pursuits. Tex. 1956.
may provide for, based upon income, licenses, or franchises. Ky. 715.
by special mode, in case of corporate property not wholly in one county. Miss. 1209.
must provide for taxing moneys, credits, bonds, etc. S. Dak. 1890.
must require uniform, upon property within municipalities, for payment of debts, etc. Ill. 561.
licenses,
state and municipalities may levy, upon persons and corporations, graduated according to business. La. 758.
foreign corporations may be licensed by different but graduated mode. La. 758.
municipal, can not exceed those of state. La. 758.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Taxation—*Continued.*
municipalities can not levy taxes, etc., except in pursuance of law, for public purposes. S. Dak. 1904.
legislature must restrict power of, in acts creating. Ore. 1682, 1696, S. C. 1867, S. Dak. 1903.
may be given power of. Neb. 1299, Tenn. 1920.
tax can not be diverted to any other purpose. S. Dak. 1904.
must be levied and collected under general laws. Ga. 447, Ky. 715, Pa. 1750, S. Dak. 1889.
must be uniform, equal, etc. Ga. 447, Ind. 595, Ky. 715, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1750, Tenn. 1920, Va. 2007, W. Va. 2068, Wis. 2106.
in proportion to value, etc. Ga. 447, Ky. 715, Miss. 1209, Neb. 1298, 1299, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1750, S. Dak. 1889, Tenn. 1920, Tex. 1956, Va. 2007, W. Va. 2068.
throughout state. Tenn. 1920.
upon property and franchises. Neb. 1298.
upon property designated by legislature. Wis. 2106.
upon property subject to, within jurisdiction. Ga. 447, Ind. 595, Ky. 715, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1750, W. Va. 2068.
except property exempted by constitution. N. C. 1579.
specially exempted by law. Ind. 595.
upon real and personal property. S. Dak. 1889, Va. 2007.
objects of,
can be only for public purposes. Ky. 715, Vt. 1989.
limited to government and public institution, education, payment of state debt, etc., suppressing insurrection, etc., levee purposes and furnishing confederate soldiers with artificial limbs. La. 756, 769.
public service, defense, etc., of government, etc. Mass. 965, 1068, 1072.
ordinances, resolutions, etc., levying must specify purpose and tax can not be devoted to any other purpose. Ky. 715.
power as to, can not be delegated to individuals or private corporations. Ala. 284, 299.
for local purposes must be vested by general laws in municipal authorities. Cal. 334, Ky. 716.
is restricted by. 160.
of municipalities is limited by. 242.
property of corporations is liable to, equally with that of individuals. Ala. 284, Iowa 641, Ky. 715, O. 1617, S. C. 1861, S. Dak. 1890.
lying in different counties whose value is dependent upon its relation and use with other property (telegraph, telephone, water, gas, street railway companies, etc.) must be valued in accordance with mileage and equalized between the counties, etc. Col. 361.
property for taxation includes bonds, stocks, franchises, and all things capable of private ownership. Cal. 334.
provisions as to uniform and equal taxation do not apply to municipal assessments for local improvements. Va. 2007.
rate of municipal is limited,
except to provide for existing debts. Ky. 716.
may be increased by majority vote of tax-paying electors, for public buildings, bridges, public improvements, etc. La. 757.
to extent of five mills for ten years to aid railroads. La. 757.
to two and one-half per cent of valuation for schools, municipal improvements, etc. Tex. 1956.
to one-half per cent for general purpose. Ala. 284, Tex. 1956.
in cities, counties, and taxing districts. Ky. 716.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Taxation—*Continued.*
rate of municipal is limited—*Continued.*
to three-fourths per cent, in cities of less than 10,000. Ky. 716.
to one per cent. La. 757.
to pay certain debts. Ala. 284.
in cities of 10,000 to 15,000. Ky. 716.
to one and one-half per cent, in cities, etc., of 15,000 or more. Ky. 716.
to two per cent in addition to providing for existing debts, in case of counties and cities of over 100,000. N. Y. 1565.
rate of parish is limited to one per cent. La. 757.
may be increased by majority vote of tax paying electors, for public buildings, bridges, public improvement, etc. La. 757, 769.
to extent of five mills for ten years to aid railroads, etc. La. 757, 769.
rate of state,
additional levy not to exceed ten mills may be made for levee purposes. La. 757.
must be sufficient to defray expenses for year. Ky. 715.
limited to two mills. S. Dak. 1891.
limited to three and one-half mills, except for debts and school purposes. Tex. 1956.
limited to six mills. La. 757.
rate of state and county, limited to six and two-thirds mills, except for special purposes authorized by special act. N. C. 1579.
Telegraph lines—companies,
are public highways. Wyo. 2146.
are common carriers. See Common carriers, etc., above.
consolidation of. See Consolidation, etc., above.
discrimination by. See Discrimination, above.
legislature is required to provide by general laws for construction, etc., of. Ala. 291.
have right to construct, maintain, and connect with other lines. Ala. 290, Mont. 1283.
municipalities may control streets, etc., and designate place and manner of construction. Ky. 734.
must receive and transmit dispatches for other companies without unreasonable delay. Ky. 735.
Telephone lines—companies,
are common carriers. See Common carriers, above.
consolidation of. See Consolidation, etc., above.
discrimination by. See Discrimination, above.
have right to construct and maintain lines. Mont. 1283.
municipalities may control streets and designate place and manner of construction. Ky. 734.
must receive and transmit dispatches for other companies without unreasonable delay. Ky. 735.
Trusts, etc. See Corporations—consolidation, above.
Wage-earners in factories, etc., or employed by corporations must be paid in lawful money. Ky. 736.
Water appropriated for sale, rental or distribution,
collection of rates other than as established works a forfeiture of franchises and works. Cal. 345, 348.
is declared a public use, subject to regulation and control of state. Cal. 344.
rate to be charged for, in cities must be fixed annually by ordinance, and remains so fixed for only one year. Cal. 344.

CONSTITUTION, STATE—*Continued.*
Water appropriated for sale, etc.—*Continued.*
right to collect rates for use of water is a franchise exercisable only under authority of law. Cal. 345.
CONSTITUTIONALITY,
Courts will be slow to declare unconstitutional what has been acquiesced in and acted upon by people and legislature for a long time. Minn. 1161.
Question as to the, of law imposing graduated incorporation fees. Minn. 1166.
sustained. O. 1602 note 5.
Question of, depends upon whether power has been withheld. Ky. 697, Ore. 1684, 1697 note 1.
Stockholders having taken benefits can not deny, of its charter. Ill. 488.
What constitutes. 138.
CONSTRUCTION. See INTERPRETATION.
CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—METHODS AND REGULATION OF,
Bonds for the proper. See BONDS, PENAL.
Conflicting rights of. See CONFLICTING GRANTS.
Damages for. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; DAMAGES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Economic discussion as to,
conditions necessary to secure the best. (74).
duty of state as to. (101).
should be the best. (73).
Bridge, boom, ferry, and flume companies must commence within one year, complete within two years, and restore within two years if destroyed. Ida. 464, 465.
Ditch, flume, and tunnel companies must commence work within ninety days and complete within two years. Okl. 2286.
must be so as to protect rights of abutting owners. Okl. 2299.
District telegraph. See Telegraph, below.
Electric conduit companies,
bonds as to. See BONDS, PENAL.
municipalities may make regulations as to, in cities of first class, first grade. O. 1648, 1649.
Electric fire alarm companies may erect wires, etc., across or under streets, etc., subject to municipal consent and regulations. Mich. 1123.
Electric light, etc., companies,
attachment of appliances to private property, etc., without consent of owner, is forbidden. Mass. 1016, O. 1639.
authority to construct. See FRANCHISES.
can not acquire prescriptive right of way or support. Conn. 389, Me. 806.
can not construct bridge across any water. Conn. 388, Mass. 988.
can not construct over lands, etc., of individuals or corporations without consent. N. H. 1353, 1355.
court may, on application of interested party, make proper orders as to. Conn. 392.
lines must not incommode travel or navigation, etc. Conn. 388, 389, Ida. 478, 480, Mass. 988, N. H. 1353, N. J. 1408, O. 1628.
may construct, etc., along highways, etc. Mass. 988, Mo. 1246, N. H. 1353, N. J. 1398, N. Y. 1488, O. 1628, Utah 2309.
may construct, etc., along railroads, upon written consent of owner. Me. 805 note.
all disputes to be determined by railroad commissioners. Me. 805 note.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Electric light, etc., companies—*Continued.*
municipalities may make regulations as to. Mass. 1031, Mo. 1243, 1246, N. J. 1408, N. Y. 1488, S. Dak. 1898, 1899, Utah 2309, 2310.
in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1310.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
must be by ordinance, in case of cities. Mass. 1031.
specifying location and maintenance, etc., of posts, height of wires, etc. Conn. 388, 392, Mass. 988, N. H. 1359, N. J. 1398, 1408.
in case of cities of first class and second class of over 7,000. Iowa 650.
municipal authorities do not act as agents of municipality, but as board of public officers. Mass. 1031.
specifications are not subject to review of any other authority. Mass. 1031, 1032.
subject to appeal to court. Conn. 388, 392, N. H. 1359.
upon violation of specifications, courts may enjoin further work, etc. Mass. 1032.
municipalities may require change in location of posts, etc. Me. 808, N. H. 1359, 1364.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 682, 685.
upon application of company. N. H. 1359, 1364.
municipalities may require removal of posts, etc. Utah 2309, 2310.
at expense of owner, in case of unused posts, etc. Mass. 1032.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 682, 685, Neb. 1310, 1311.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
must conform to rules and regulations established by ordinance as to excavations in paved streets of cities of first class. Kan. 681.
must not injure trees, etc., without consent of owner. Conn. 388, 389, N. H. 1359, O. 1639.
except upon written certificate of authorities and payment of damages. N. H. 1359.
ordinance, provisions as to. Ill. 543.
penalties for injuring plant, etc. See PENALTIES.
person erecting line in highways without required consent, liable to $200 fine; one year imprisonment. Conn. 392.
posts, etc., located under authority, can not be treated as public nuisances. Mass. 1000, 1032.
posts, fixtures, etc., must not be placed in yards or so near buildings as to occasion injury, etc. O. 1639.
must not be placed so close to authorized lines as to interfere with working of same. O. 1640, 1648.
must not interfere with safety of life and property. N. J. 1408.
repair of lines over lands of corporations. O. 1648.
underground construction,
act requiring, is valid exercise of police powers. N. Y. 1532.
conduits must be laid as far as practicable outside of water and gas pipes. N. J. 1408.
not less than three feet, except in crossing. N. J. 1408.
lines may be laid under streets, etc. N. H. 1353, N. J. 1398, 1408.
under grant from probate court. O. 1628 note 3.
municipalities may permit. Mass. 991.
must be by ordinance, in case of cities. Mass. 991.
municipalities may require. Md. 842, Utah 2309, 2310.
after reasonable notice. Md. 842.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Electric light, etc., companies—*Continued.*
underground construction—*Continued.*
municipalities may require—*Continued.*
in case of cities of first class. Neb: 1310, 1311.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
state board of electric subways may require. N. J. 1408.
Wilmington may require security as to obstructing streets, etc., and to indemnify individuals against damages. Del. 417, 418.
may require removal of same. Del. 420.
wires of,
abandoned or unused, must be removed. Mass. 1033.
inspection of. See INSPECTION OF ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES, ETC.
may be disconnected or removed for purpose of moving buildings; written notice of time and place must be left with company. Mass. 1035.
does not apply to wires not erected in compliance with law. Mass. 1035.
municipalities may compel proper insulation of, in case of villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
must be attached to sufficient supports and insulated from same. Mass. 1033.
must be covered with water proof insulation. O. 1648.
must be suitable and strong. Mass. 1033.
must be insulated where entering building and within the same. Mass. 1033.
must be marked at point of attachment with name of owner or user. Mass. 1033.
within six months after appointment of inspector. Mass. 1033.
violation of provisions as to, may be restrained. Mass. 1038.
Elevated railway companies. See Railroad, street railways, below. Illinois provisions as to railroads apply to.
articles must state conditions of, etc. N. Y. 1429.
authority to construct, etc. See FRANCHISES.
commissioners to determine necessity of establishing route, etc. N. Y. 1502.
determine as to plans, construction, etc. N. Y. 1503.
in case of extensions, abandonment, etc. N. Y. 1505, 1527.
upon organization of company must deliver plans, etc., to. N. Y. 1504.
can not be constructed in occupied streets. N. Y. 1502.
on grounds occupied by public buildings or parks, except in tunnels, approved by municipal authorities. N. Y. 1510.
can not construct street surface railway. N. Y. 1440.
may construct designated routes to connect with other roads, depots, ferries, etc. N. Y. 1527.
may construct, etc., upon streets, etc. N. Y. 1440.
in accordance with plan adopted by commissioners of organization. N. Y. 1440.
in case of coincident route. N. Y. 1526.
may remove tracks of surface railway for purposes of; must interfere with operation as little as possible and must be restored. N. Y. 1526.
must expend ten per cent of capital in, within five years, and finish and operate within ten years. N. Y. 1432.
must not interfere with water mains, sewers, or lamp-posts, except with concurrence of proper authorities. N. Y. 1535.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Elevated railway companies—*Continued.*
must restore streets, etc., to former condition. N. Y. 1535.
Gas companies,
authority to construct, etc. See FRANCHISES.
board of gas and electric light commissioners, designate minimum capacity of electric plant to be constructed by. Mass. 914, 1028.
may extend time for completing for three months. Mass. 1028.
prescribe time, not more than six months, for construction of same; upon failure to complete, authority can not be granted again for two years. Mass. 914, 1028.
laying pipes for gas must not injure proper use of paving, etc. Cal. 340.
must not injure private property. Cal. 340.
must not unnecessarily obstruct streets, etc. Nev. 1331, Tenn. 1931.
no permanent injury may be done. Wis. 2108.
may extend pipes beyond municipal limits,
for five miles to supply persons or corporations. Ind. 600.
subject to consent of authorities. O. 1633.
may lay pipes, etc., through streets, etc. Cal. 335, Ida. 467, 477, Ind. 600, Mich. 1123, N. J. 1398, N. Y. 1488, Tenn. 1926, Wis. 2108, Wyo. 2141, Utah 2309.
may lay wires, etc., in or over streets for electric lighting subject to regulations of municipal authorities. Mass. 992.
must comply with lawful orders of board of gas and electric light commissioner. Mass. 1028.
municipalities may regulate laying pipes, etc. Cal. 336, 338, 340, 342, Ida. 467, 477, Ill. 529, Ind. 601, Kan. 681, Mass. 1028, Mo. 1243, N. J. 1398, N. Y. 1488, O. 1630, S. Dak. 1898, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309, 2310.
in case of cities. Minn. 1189.
cities of first class of over 30,000. Iowa 650.
cities of first class and metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
municipalities may regulate relative to health, safety, convenience, etc., Mass. 1028.
may require making street connections preparatory to improving streets. Utah 2313.
in case of metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
must conform to rules, etc., established by ordinance as to excavations in paved streets, in cities of first class. Kan. 681.
must erect plant of capacity to supply municipality. Tenn. 1911, 1931.
must repair injury done. Ind. 600.
must restore streets opened within reasonable time. Mass. 1028, Tenn. 1926, 1931.
must submit to municipal authorities as to repaving, etc. Md. 847.
penalty for injuring plant, etc. See PENALTIES.
pipes must be constructed so as to take up leakage if pressure is over four ounces per inch, or if gas contains more than ten per cent of carbonic oxide. Pa. 1797.
must be laid as far as practicable from water pipes; at least four feet, except at crossings. N. J. 1409.
at crossings, must be at right angles and one foot distant. N. J. 1409.
special charters usually grant right to municipalities to regulate as to safety of life and property, etc. N. H. 1357.
Generally,
charters usually prescribe. Del. 420.
usually give municipalities power to prescribe. Ala. 291.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Generally—*Continued.*
changes in. See AMENDMENTS, ETC.
can be made, if police powers have been encroached upon. La. 765.
can not be made, unless power is reserved, without consent of parties. La. 765, N. Y. 1531.
power to inspect and regulate, includes right to require, where necessary. Md. 847.
required by municipality under reserved power to make, must be reasonable. Ga. 454.
courts may, by mandamus, compel according to charter. Del. 420.
excavation in paved streets must conform to rules and regulations established by ordinance, in case of cities of first class. Kan. 681.
grants and contracts to lay pipes, etc., must impose conditions, etc., as to location, construction, etc. Cal. 338, 341.
grant of authority to construct, use streets, etc. See FRANCHISES.
history as to. See HISTORY.
injunction does not lie to prevent construction of sewer under authorized tracks of railroad. D. C. 2248.
inspection of. See INSPECTION, ETC.
legislature may make reasonable regulations as to any public business. Md. 847.
materials and inspection usually left to municipal ordinances. Ga. 454.
methods of generally. 132, Ala. 297, Ark. 317, Cal. 340, Col. 366, Conn. 391, Del. 420, Fla. 433, Ga. 454, Ida. 480, Ill. 540, Ind. 609, Iowa 649, Kan. 681, Ky. 734, La. 764, Me. 808, Md. 847, Mass. 1027, Mich. 1135, Minn. 1194, Miss. 1211, Mo. 1254, Mont. 1285, Neb. 1310, N. H. 1357, N. J. 1407, N. Y. 1530, N. C. 1582, O. 1648, Ore. 1693, Pa. 1797, R. I. 1844, S. C. 1866, Tenn. 1930, Tex. 1961, Vt. 1989, Va. 2020, Wash. 2041, W. Va. 2078; Wis. 2113, Wyo. 2145, U. S. 2218, D. C. 2248, N. M. 2280, Okl. 2299, Utah 2310.
municipal charters usually contain provisions as to. Ga. 454.
municipalities may impose terms, etc. See FRANCHISES—Regulation and control of.
municipalities may make reasonable regulations. Tex. 1961.
as to any public business. Md. 847.
as to erection of poles, posts, structure, etc., in public places. Mass. 1031, S. Dak. 1898, 1899.
in case of cities must be by ordinance. Mass. 1031.
must be commenced within one year from incorporation. Ida. 464.
must be completed within two years. Ida. 464.
ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 540.
power of legislature to amend charters relative to. Conn. 391.
powers of local authorities as to, under delegated powers. 209.
provisions to restore highways, etc., imposes a continuing duty. Conn. 392.
proviso that grantee be subject to laws and ordinances afterward passed, will not justify order of council to abandon, remove and take up plant. Ill. 557.
regulation of, is an incident of franchises. 206, N. Y. 1530.
right of municipalities to prescribe as to has never been questioned. Col. 366.
specimen ordinances as to. 2376 *et seq.*
under power to impose reasonable regulations as to, conditions imposed rest in discretion of municipal authorities. N. Y. 1531.
Lighting companies. See ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES; GAS COMPANIES.
must be under direction of street authorities. Cal. 336, 340.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Inclined plane railways, may construct road over or below street, etc., so as not to obstruct use of same. O. 1625.
Natural gas companies,
authority to construct, etc. See FRANCHISES.
court must determine as to construction and repair of pipes, in case of disputes between company and municipality or individuals. Pa. 1798.
may extend pipes beyond municipal limits, subject to consent of authorities. O. 1633.
penalty of fine, etc., for injuring pipe, etc. Pa. 1798. See PENALTIES.
pipes must be laid so as to afford security to life and property. Ind. 618.
so as not to interfere with free use of streets, water-courses, etc. Ind. 610, Pa. 1785.
so as to take up leakage if pressure is over four ounces per inch. Pa. 1797.
pipes must be wrought or cast iron casing, tested for 400 pounds, under a penalty $1,000 to $10,000. Ind. 613.
roads, etc., must be restored. Ind. 611.
trenches may be one rod wide for a single line. Ind. 610.
must be deep enough so as not to interfere with tillage or existing drainage. Ind. 610.
top soil taken off must be replaced on top. Ind. 610.
Petroleum companies. See Natural gas companies, above.
Pipe line companies,
authority to construct, etc. See FRANCHISES.
can not commence, until fifteen days after notice of location, etc. N. Y. 1490.
formalities required in laying out and establishing line. N. Y. 1489.
lines can not be constructed in door-yards, lawns, etc., except by consent of owner. N. Y. 1493.
can not be laid within 100 feet of buildings, except upon highways, etc. N. Y. 1493.
for gas or petroleum must be laid so as to avoid danger from bursting, etc. N. Y. 1493.
may be only twelve feet in width, except at termini, receiving points, etc., and places where machinery is necessary. N. Y. 1438.
municipalities in grants must prescribe route, manner of construction, etc. N. Y. 1492, 1531.
must cross under railroads, highways, etc. N. Y. 1491.
must lay pipe so as to afford security to life and property. Ind. 618.
pipes under rivers, etc., must be incased to prevent leakage. N. Y. 1491.
removal of pavements, etc., must be under control of municipal authorities; bond for replacing same must be given. N. Y. 1492.
Railroad companies,
articles must state gauge of. Me. 775.
authority to construct. See FRANCHISES.
companies required to maintain crossings, etc., must use reasonable diligence in so doing. Del. 418.
companies embracing in part the same location may make agreement as to construction. N. Y. 1524.
construction of bridges, etc. N. Y. 1534.
courts may regulate manner of crossing, if legislature has not. Ill. 534.
have right to construct. Pa. 1802, Okl. 2288, 2299.
legislature under reserved power to amend may compel changes in level, grade, etc., of tracks, etc. Mass. 1030.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Railroad companies—*Continued.*
legislature may require erection of new structures. Mass. 1030.
may build branches and extensions; record of, must be made with secretary of state. Okl. 2299.
may change grade and location of road for reasonnble causes. Ore. 1693, Okl. 2299.
can not divert route from municipality giving aid without two-thirds vote of electors. Okl. 2299.
may construct, across, along, etc., streets, roads, turnpike, etc. W. Va. 2074, D. C. 2235, 2245, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2288, 2297.
may cross, intersect, and unite with other railways. Ill. 520, N. Y. 1439, Pa. 1802, W. Va. 2078, D. C. 2242, Okl. 2288, 2296.
may lay out road not exceeding one hundred feet in width. Ill. 492, 520.
may raise or lower turnpike, etc. Okl. 2299.
municipalities may regulate and control. Mont. 1284, Wyo. 2144, N. M. 2280.
as to crossings, locations, grades, etc. N. M. 2280.
may regulate, etc., crossings with street railways, in case of cities of first class. Kan. 682, 684.
may require erection of viaduct over streets, in case of cities of first class. Kan. 682.
may require safety gates, in case of cities of first and second class of over 7,000. Iowa 650.
must be such as to afford security to life and property. Ida. 480.
must begin within two years. Ill. 488, N. M. 2269.
must expend ten per cent of capital in, within five years. N. Y. 1432. twenty-five per cent of capital. Ill. 488.
must finish and begin operation within ten years. Ill. 488, N. Y. 1432. six years. N. M. 2270.
must grade track over highway crossings so as to secure safety of traveling public. Nev. 1333.
must not interfere with or obstruct highways, etc. D. C. 2235, 2245.
in case of private railway tracks outside of cities. N. Y. 1494.
must restore streets, canals, flumes, etc., intersected or crossed to former state of usefulness, etc. Ida. 467, 480, N. Y. 1533, W. Va. 2078, Ariz. 2265, Okl. 2299.
must pave space in street occupied and two feet outside. Utah 2311.
must permit other tracks to cross, unite, etc. Ky. 731.
must unite with other railroads in making connections, crossings, etc. Ill. 520, N. Y. 1533, W. Va. 2077.
commissioners may be appointed to determine as to. N. Y. 1533.
must use switches that will prevent derailment. N. Y. 1557.
ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 540, 541.
streets, highways, etc., crossed by culvert, etc., must have clear passage of twenty feet or two ways of fourteen feet each. Okl. 2299.
underground construction, tunnels, etc. N. Y. 1534.
consent of abutting owners and municipal authorities before use of streets for. N. Y. 1534.
weight of rails, etc. N. Y. 1534.
Sewer companies,
authority to construct. See FRANCHISES.
municipalities may regulate. S. Dak. 1898, 1899.
in case of cities of second class. Kan. 677.
Steam heat and power companies,
authority to construct, etc. See FRANCHISES.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Steam heat and power companies—*Continued.*
may lay pipes, etc., in streets, etc. N. J. 1399.
municipalities may regulate laying of pipes, etc. Mass. 1028, N. J. 1399, 1409.
in case of cities of first class of over 30,000. Iowa 650.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
relative to health, safety, convenience, etc. Mass. 1028.
must conform to rules, etc., established by ordinance in cities of first class as to excavation, etc. Kan. 681.
must restore streets opened within reasonable time. Mass. 1028.
pipes must be laid two feet below surface. N. J. 1409.
must be three feet from water pipes, except at crossings—one foot distant. N. J. 1409.
must not obstruct travel or damage private property. N. J. 1409.
Wilmington may compel removal of pipes, etc. Del. 420.
Street railways. See Elevated railways; Railroads, above; Underground railways, below.
authority to construct, etc. See FRANCHISES.
cable railways are bound to continuous inspection to prevent road becoming a nuisance. Mo. 1263.
cable railway may be authorized upon approval of municipal authorities and board of railroad commissioners. Mass. 994.
necessary alterations in streets may be made under direction of municipal authorities. Mass. 1030.
can not be constructed, etc., on grounds occupied by public buildings, or parks, except in tunnels approved by municipal authorities. N. Y. 1510.
competing companies. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
consent of municipality gives power to construct. Ala. 291.
crossings of tracks of other companies,
must be kept in repair, etc., at joint expense. O. 1649, 1656.
must be made with crossing frogs of most approved pattern. O. 1649.
municipalities may regulate. Wyo. 2144, Utah 2310.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 682.
crossings of tracks of steam railroads,
cities of first grade may regulate. Kan. 682.
may be at grade. Pa. 1797.
must be kept in repair, etc., at joint expense. O. 1649.
must be made with crossing frogs of most approved pattern. O. 1649.
must injure tracks as little as possible. Mass. 1029.
must not cut rails or insert frogs without consent of directors of railroad company. Mass. 1029.
court will not enjoin, at suit of abutter, the erection of poles, etc., for electric motor, because of lack of legislative authority. Mich. 1101.
elevated railways operated by cable may be constructed by horse railway companies. N. J. 1410.
must not interfere with sewers, water pipes, etc. N. J. 1410.
must not interfere with public travel more than necessary. N. J. 1410.
erection of poles, etc., for electric propulsion, should be authorized by special legislation. Mass. 995, N. J. 1399, 1400.
extension of, etc.,
may be beyond termini named in articles. O. 1632.
may be made; record of, must be made with secretary of state. Okl. 2299.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Street railways—*Continued.*
extension of, etc.—*Continued.*
municipalities may authorize. Mass. 1029, N. J. 1400, O. 1628, 1632.
if tracks of another company are not used. Mass. 1029.
if tracks of another company are used. See CONFLICTING GRANTS.
subject to same conditions, etc., required for an original grant. O. 1628, 1632.
one or more routes may be designated by municipality. O. 1632 note 4.
what constitutes an. O. 1632 note 4.
form of rail. See Tracks, below.
municipalities may regulate. Neb. 1303, 1305, 1311, Wyo. 2144, Utah 2310. See FRANCHISES.
by ordinance. Neb. 1303, 1305, 1311.
must exercise highest degree of skill in operation by providing suitable tracks, etc., and keeping pace with modern improvements. Ind. 618.
ordinance, provisions as to. Ill. 540, 541, Mo. 1254 note 2.
usually govern. Minn. 1194.
paving, repair of streets, etc.,
company can not object to legality of conditions after accepting grant. D. C. 2250.
company in default as to, can not enjoin municipality from neglecting to pave. Pa. 1800.
contract to pave does not include excavation necessary for same. Mich. 1136.
cross walks must be laid and kept in repair. Conn. 392.
grant upon condition of paving between rails, does not limit power to make further requirements. U. S. 2218.
municipalities, in making extensions, may require. Mo. 1255.
municipalities may regulate from time to time by ordinance. Mich. 1141, N. J. 1401, 1409, Tex. 1961.
municipalities may repair paving, etc., and collect cost. Conn. 393, N. Y. 1535, Pa. 1800, D. C. 2249, Utah 2312.
action is in nature of *assumpsit*. U. S. 2218, D. C. 2251.
claim for, is superior to all after-accruing claims. Utah 2312.
enforcement of, etc. Utah 2312 *et seq.*
extravagant expenditure should not be allowed. D. C. 2252.
if company neglects for thirty days. Conn. 393, N. Y. 1535.
may be collected same as special taxes. Utah 2312.
may issue certificates against companies, etc., to pay. D. C. 2249.
when company is in default. Pa. 1800.
municipalities may require,
any or all, between the rails. O. 1649.
for three and a half feet from center of tracks. Iowa 650.
in case of cities of first and second class of over 7,000. Iowa 650.
seven feet for single and sixteen feet for double track in cities of first class second grade. O. 1649.
municipalities must provide for flat, uniform crown of streets, etc., before laying track, etc., in streets less than sixty feet wide. O. 1649.
municipalities must supervise. Mass. 997.
must be kept in condition prescribed in grant. Mich. 1135.
must be restored and kept in repair, etc. W. Va. 2078.
must grade track over highways so as to secure safety of traveling public. Nev. 1333.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Street railways—*Continued.*
paving, etc.—*Continued.*
must keep in repair paving on part occupied. Ind. 610, Mass. 1027, 1029.
although ordinance does not require. Ind. 610.
if street is unpaved, eighteen inches on each side of tracks. Mass. 1027, 1029.
ordinance requiring bond for repair of streets is reasonable. Pa. 1799.
keeping in repair greater portion of street than occupied is unreasonable. Pa. 1799.
paving with Nicholson, etc., pavement is unreasonable. Pa. 1799.
space between rails and one foot each side must be paved, etc., same as street. Neb. 1311.
failure to make, city may pave, etc., and collect same as special tax. Neb. 1311.
space between rails and two feet each side must be planked, paved, etc., and kept in repair. Cal. 341, Conn. 392, Md. 847, N. Y. 1535, D. C. 2249, Utah 2311.
extends to full width on each side of track. Md. 1136.
must be at same time and with same material as rest of street, etc. Utah 2311.
two or more companies occupying same street are responsible for their proportion of same. Utah 2311.
under supervision of local authorities. N. Y. 1535.
when city is to furnish material for repaving, under order to repair, etc., materials must be furnished. Mich. 1135.
company may use any suitable material if municipality neglects or refuses to furnish. Mich. 1136.
under grants conditioned,
to construct and repair, and that upon failure city may do work at company's expense, company may be required to pay expense of new pavement. O. 1649.
to keep road bed in good repair, subsequent ordinance requiring paving between tracks and eighteen inches outside, etc., is of no effect. Mo. 1255.
to keep space well paved and in good order, pavement must be constructed where none existed. D. C. 2252.
authorities may prescribe material and require removal and laying of another kind. D. C. 2252.
obligations as to, do not depend upon notice to company. D. C. 2252.
to pave, repair, etc., and make changes to conform to grade, new pavement may be required when necessary. D. C. 2251, 2252.
to repair from curb to curb, company must remove debris from a flood. Pa. 1799.
under grant to lay double tracks upon condition of keeping in repair so much of street, company must repair whole street. Mich. 1135.
under ordinance requiring paving and repair, etc., are not required to make new improvements. Ind. 610.
upon repaving street, company can not object to expense involved or that order is made by resolution, etc. Mich. 1136.
terms of. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES.
authority to lay double track not exhausted by laying single. Pa. 1799.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Street railways—*Continued.*
terms of—*Continued.*
but one set of tracks can be laid where routes coincide, etc. D. C. 2249.
expense must be equitably divided between companies. D. C. 2249.
can not wrongfully and unnecessarily block up or obstruct streets. Kan. 679.
county authorities may prescribe upon roads. Ala. 292.
location of line exhausts authority. Pa. 1799.
may construct along highways, etc. D. C. 2235, 2245, Ariz. 2265, Okl. 2288, 2297.
may cross, intersect or join other roads. D. C. 2242, Okl. 2288, 2296.
municipalities can not require company to use track of another company. Pa. 1799.
can not require relaying of tracks so as to make room, or straddle line of another company. Pa. 1799.
having police powers and powers over nuisances, may require tracks to be so placed as to enable wagons, etc., to cross without inconvenience, etc. Ill. 553.
may contract with companies organized under general law as to. Ala. 298, 299, Ark. 316.
may regulate, etc. Ala. 291, 292, Cal. 344, S. Dak. 1898, Wis. 2114, D. C. 2249, N. M. 2279, 2280. See FRANCHISES.
in cities of first class. Kan. 678, Wash. 2039.
may require the conforming to grade of streets, etc. Ala. 298, Mont. 1284, N. M. 2280.
must prescribe in making grants. O. 1627, 1631.
must be commenced within one year after grant. Cal. 341, 348, Mo. 1264.
within two years. N. M. 2270.
must be completed, etc., within three years. Cal. 341, 348.
ten per cent of capital must be expended within five years. N. Y. 1432.
some portion of within eighteen months. Mass. 980.
within six years. N. M. 2270.
within ten years. N. Y. 1432.
must be under supervision of a city officer. Md. 847.
must be upon most approved plan. Wis. 2113.
this is a continuing duty. Wis. 2114.
must erect suitable guards, etc., on bridges to prevent cars running off. Mass. 1056.
must not incommode travel, etc. Ind. 610, Wis. 2108, 2109, Tenn. 1913, D. C. 2235, 2245.
must restore streets, etc. Ariz. 2265.
must see that a nuisance is not created. Mass. 1009.
only one square to be obstructed at once, and only for ten working days. Cal. 341.
special charters usually give municipalities right to regulate as to safety of life, property, etc. N. H. 1357.
under ordinance requiring common council to approve of poles for electric railway, giving of transfer tickets can not be required. Mich. 1141.
tracks of,
can be laid only in manner prescribed by municipality. Conn. 392.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Street railways—*Continued.*
tracks of—*Continued.*
companies must keep in repair and are liable for failure so to do. Neb. 1311.
crossings, etc., must be as passable as other portions, etc. Ind. 610, Tenn. 1931.
double, must leave space for free passage of cars. Cal. 341.
form of rail,
municipalities may prescribe. Ala. 291, Conn. 388, 392, Utah 2311.
in case of companies created by special charters. Ala. 298, Conn. 388, 392.
in case of electric railways. Tenn. 1931.
subject to appeal to court. Conn. 388, 392.
must be approved by board of public works, in metropolitan cities. Neb. 1311.
must be flat upon paved streets. Neb. 1311.
must use flat grooved rail; enforcement of this provision. D. C. 2250.
ordinance requiring rails "for horse railway cars" is reasonable. Pa. 1799.
tram rail must be used. Tenn. 1931.
injunction will not lie to restrain from laying of second track, across track of another company, when. Ala. 295.
location of,
alteration in may be made upon petition of party interested in same way as extensions. Mass. 1029.
municipalities may provide as to time for making and payment of expense. Mass. 1029.
county commissioners and company may determine, outside of municipalities. Ind. 610.
may be upon center or sides. Ind. 610.
municipality may prescribe. Ala. 288, 298, Conn. 388, 392.
subject to appeal to court. Conn. 388.
under special charters. Ala. 298, Conn. 388, 392.
must be in middle of street. Cal. 341.
revocation of,
may be ordered by municipality at any time after one year. Mass. 1030.
after notice and public hearing if public interests require. Mass. 1030.
company must remove track and restore streets within thirty days; municipality may, if company delays. Mass. 1030.
if any part of tracks is discontinued for six months, municipal authorities may require removal forthwith, Mass. 1067.
streets must be restored. Mass. 1067.
may be constructed, etc., within or without municipalities. O. 1627,
municipalities may regulate laying. Conn. 392, Ida. 467, Ill. 529. Neb. 1312, N. J. 1401, 1409, D. C. 2249.
must be laid and kept as prescribed in grant. Mich. 1135.
must conform to grade established, etc. Ind. 610, Mich. 1153, Tenn. 1928.
width of,
articles must state. Mass. 900.
company may determine. Tenn. 1932.
municipality may prescribe. Ala. 298.
must be four feet eight and one-half inches. Mass. 900, 1029.
four to five feet. Ind. 610.
not more than five feet. Cal. 341.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Street railways—*Continued.*
turnouts, sidings, etc.,
municipalities may prescribe location of, etc. Ala. 298, Conn, 388, 392, Tenn. 1931.
in case of specially chartered companies. Ala. 298, Conn. 388.
subject to appeal to court. Conn. 388, 392.
such as are necessary, may be laid. Wis. 2113.
wires for electric propulsion, etc., need not be marked with name of owner or user. Mass. 1033.
Telegraph companies,
attachment of appliances to private property, etc., without consent of owner is forbidden. Mass. 1016, O. 1639.
authority to construct, etc. See FRANCHISES.
can not acquire prescriptive right of way or support. Conn. 389, Me. 806.
can not construct bridge across any water. Conn. 388, Mass. 988.
can not construct over lands, etc., of individuals or corporations without consent. N. H. 1353, 1355.
changes in location must have consent of abutting owners. Conn. 388, 389.
county board of supervisors may regulate, etc. Miss. 1211.
court may, on application of interested party, make proper order as to. Conn. 392.
enjoyment for any length of time of privilege of maintaining lines over private property, does not give a legal right or raise a presumption of a grant, etc. Mass. 1016, N. J. 1403.
fine of $10 to $50 per each day wires are down; wires are deemed a nuisance if fine not paid for sixty days. Ala. 298.
foreign corporations have powers of domestic, as to. La. 762.
have right to construct, maintain, and connect with other lines. Ala. 290, Mont. 1283, D. C. 2242.
lines must be put on substantial posts, etc. Ala. 297.
must cross highways at right angles. Miss. 1209.
must not incommode or hinder travel or navigation. Ala. 297, Conn. 388, 389, Ida. 467, 478, 480, Iowa 645, Kan. 676, La. 763, Mass. 988, 1000, Mont. 1188, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1245, N. H. 1353, O. 1628, Ore. 1685, Pa. 1783, Tex. 1959, Wash. 2039, Wyo. 2143.
must not injure trees without consent of owner. Conn. 388, 389, N. H. 1359, O. 1639.
except upon written certificate of authorities and payment of damages. N. H. 1359.
may contract for right of way, and are entitled to it upon making compensation, etc. Ala. 295, N. C. 1581.
may construct lines, etc.,
along highways, etc. Ala. 277, 290, 291, Conn. 387, Ida. 467, 478, Iowa 645, La. 763, Mass. 988, Minn. 1118, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1245, N. H. 1353, N. J. 1398, O. 1628, Ore. 1685, Pa. 1783, Tex. 1959, Vt. 1985, Wash. 2039, Wyo. 2143.
subject to municipal control and regulation. Ida. 478.
to connect with other lines. Ala. 291.
along railroads. Ala. 277, 291, Me. 805 note.
all disputes to be determined by railroad commissioners. Me. 805 note.
upon written permit of owner. Me. 805 note.
over private property. Iowa 645, 646, La. 763.
municipalities may make changes in location of posts, etc., and height of wires. Kan. 682, Me. 808, N. H. 1359, 1364.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Telegraph companies—*Continued.*
municipalites may make changes, etc.—*Continued.*
n case of cities of first class. Kan. 682, 685.
in case of lines for private use. Mass. 990.
opportunity must be given company to be heard as to. Kan. 682.
upon application of company, etc. N. H. 1359, 1364.
municipalities may make regulations as to. Mass. 1031, Minn. 1188, 1190, Mont. 1284, N. J. 1398, S. Dak. 1899, U. S. 2201, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309, 2310.
in case of cities, must be by ordinance. Mass. 1031.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 682, 685, Neb. 1310.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
specifying location, maintenance, etc., of posts, height of wires, etc. Conn. 388, 392, Kan. 682, Ky. 734, Mass. 988, 1000, N. H. 1359, N. J. 1398, Tex. 1961, 1962.
in case of cities of first class and second class over 7,000. Iowa 650.
municipal authorities do not act as agents of municipality, but as a board of public officers. Mass. 1031.
specifications are not subject to review of any other authority. Mass. 1031, 1032.
subject to appeal to court. Conn. 388, 392, N. H. 1359.
upon violation of regulations, court may enjoin further work, etc. Mass. 1032.
use of posts of other companies. Vt. 1989.
municipalities may require removal of posts, wires, etc. Utah 2309, 2310.
at expense of owner, when unused. Mass. 1032.
in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1310, 1311.
Duluth and Minneapolis. Minn. 1189.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
in case of lines for private use. Mass. 990.
mayor can not of his own motion, after expiration of grant, without notice, etc., remove poles, etc. U. S. 2201.
must be commenced within thirty days after filing franchise certificate and continued with reasonable dispatch until completed. Nev. 1331.
penalty for injuring fixtures, etc. See PENALTIES.
person erecting in highways without required consent liable to $200 fine and one year's imprisonment. Conn. 392.
posts, etc., located under authority, are not public nuisances. Mass. 1032.
must not be placed in yards or so near buildings as to occasion injury, etc. O. 1639.
must not be placed so close to authorized lines as to interfere with working of same. O. 1640.
of telegraph lines for private use become property of municipality upon erection. Mass. 990.
municipality may regulate same, require changes, and order removal after hearing, etc. Mass. 990.
may permit use of, by other persons, and may use for its own wires. Mass. 990.
railroads must allow, along right of way. Wash. 2041.
underground construction,
act requiring, is valid exercise of police powers. N. Y. 1532.
can not affect wires on elevated railway. N. Y. 1532.
companies using are subject to legal restrictions. N. J. 1409.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Telegraph companies—*Continued.*
underground construction—*Continued.*
lines may be laid under streets, etc. N. H. 1353, N. J. 1403.
under grant from probate court. O. 1628 note 3.
municipal consent necessary to. Mo. 1245.
municipalities may permit. Mass. 991.
by ordinance, in case of cities. Mass. 991.
municipal authorities may require. Md. 842, Utah 2309, 2310.
after reasonable notice. Md. 842, Utah 2309, 2310.
in cities of first class. Neb. 1310, 1311.
in Duluth and Minneapolis. Minn. 1189.
in metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
in villages of over 3,000 inhabitants. Minn. 1189, 1190.
state board of electric subways may require. N. J. 1408.
Wilmington may require security as to obstructing streets, etc., and to indemnify individuals and property injured. Del. 417, 418.
may require removal of underground wires, etc. Del. 420.
wires of,
abandoned or unused, must be removed. Mass. 1033.
fuse to prevent dangerous current must be attached so as to prevent fire, etc. Mass. 1033.
inspection of. See INSPECTION OF ELECTRIC, ETC., WIRES.
may be disconnected or removed for purpose of moving buildings, etc.; written notice of time and place must be left with company. Mass. 1035.
does not apply to wires not erected in compliance with law. Mass. 1035.
penalty for removing, etc., wires without notice; fine and imprisonment. Mass. 1035.
municipalities may compel proper insulation of, in case of villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
must be attached to sufficient supports and insulated from same. Mass. 1033.
must be erected and maintained in safe condition. Minn. 1196.
must be insulated where entering a building. Mass. 1033.
must be marked at point of attachment with name of owner or user, within six months from appointment of inspector. Mass. 1033.
must be suitable and strong. Mass. 1033.
Telephone companies,
attachment of appliances to private property, etc., without consent of owner, is forbidden. Mass. 1016, O. 1639.
authority to construct, etc. See FRANCHISES.
can not acquire prescriptive right of way or support. Conn. 389, Me. 806.
can not construct bridge across any water. Conn. 388, Mass. 988.
can not construct over lands, etc., of individuals and corporations without consent. N. H. 1353, 1355.
changes in location must have consent of abutting owners. Conn. 388, 389.
court may, on application of interested party, make proper order as to. Conn. 392.
court may prescribe regulations as to. Utah 2309.
enjoyment for any length of time of right to attach wires, etc., to buildings, etc., will not justify presumption of perpetual right. N. J. 1403.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Telephone companies—*Continued.*
have right to construct, maintain, and connect with other lines. Ala. 290, Mont. 1283.
lines must not incommode travel or navigation. Conn. 388, 389, Ida. 467, 478, 480, Kan. 676, La. 763, Mass. 988, 1000, Mich. 1123, 1124, 1125, Minn. 1188, Mo. 1245, N. H. 1353, O. 1628, Tex. 1959, Wash. 2039, U. S. 2218, D. C. 2235, 2245, Utah 2309.
it is not necessary to provide against all possible injuries. U. S. 2218.
must not injure trees without consent of owner. Conn. 388, 389, N. H. 1359, O. 1639.
except upon written certificate of authorities and payment of damages. N. H. 1359.
may construct lines, etc.,
along highways, etc. Ala. 291, Conn. 387, Ida. 467, 478, Iowa 645, La. 763, Mass. 988, Mich. 1123, Minn. 1188, Mo. 1245, N. H. 1353, N. J. 1398, O. 1628, Tex. 1959, Wash. 2039, D. C. 2235, 2245, Utah 2308.
subject to consent of abutting owners. N. J. 1398.
along railroads, upon written permit of owner. Me. 805 note.
all disputes to be determined by railroad commissioners. Me, 805 note.
over private property. Iowa 645, 646, La. 763.
may cross, intersect, and join other lines. D. C. 2242.
may use standing trees for supports, except fruit and ornamental trees. Utah 2309.
municipalities may make changes in location of posts, etc., and height of wires. Kan. 682, Me. 808, N. H. 1359, 1364.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 682, 685.
opportunity must be given company to be heard as to. Kan. 682.
upon application of company, etc. N. H. 1359, 1364.
municipalities may make regulations as to. Ida. 478, Mass. 1031, Minn. 1188, 1190, N. J. 1398, S. Dak. 1899, Utah 2309, 2310.
in case of cities, must be by ordinance. Mass. 1031.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 682, 685, Neb. 1310.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
specifying location, maintenance, etc., of posts, height of wires, etc. Conn. 388, 392, Kan. 682, Ky. 784, Mass. 988, 1000, Mo. 1257, N. H. 1359, N. J. 1398, Tex. 1961, 1962.
in case of cities of first and second class over 7,000. Iowa 650.
subject to appeal to court. Conn. 388, 392, N. H. 1359.
usually. Ga. 456.
upon violation of regulation, courts may enjoin further work, etc. Mass. 1032.
use of posts of other companies. Vt. 1989.
municipalities may require removal of posts, wires, etc. Utah 2309 2310.
at expense of owner, where unused. Mass. 1032.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 682, 685, Neb. 1310, 1311.
Duluth and Minneapolis. Minn. 1189.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
municipalities must specify kind and location of posts and height of wires, etc. Mass. 988, 1000, Mo. 1257.
mandamus will lie to compel designation. Mo. 1257.
may not unreasonably change locations granted. Mo. 1257.
municipal authorities do not act as agents of municipalities, but as a board of public officers. Mass. 1031.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Telephone companies—*Continued.*
municipalities must specify, etc.—*Continued.*
posts located under authority are not public nuisances. Mass. 1032.
such specifications are not subject to review of any other authority. Mass. 1031, 1032.
this does not authorize imposing other or further conditions. Mo. 1257.
ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 544, Mo. 1256 note.
penalty for injuring fixtures, etc. See PENALTIES.
person erecting lines in highways without required consent liable to $200 fine, one year's imprisonment. Conn. 392.
posts, fixtures, etc., must not be placed in yards or so near buildings as to occasion injury, etc. O. 1639.
must not be placed so close to authorized line as to interfere with working of same. O. 1640.
railroads must allow, along right of way. Wash. 2041.
underground construction,
act requiring is valid exercise of police powers. N. Y. 1532.
companies using are subject to legal restrictions. N. J. 1409.
lines may be laid under streets, etc. N. H. 1353.
under grant from probate court. O. 1628 note 3.
municipal consent necessary. Mo. 1245.
municipalities may permit. Mass. 991.
by ordinance, in case of cities. Mass. 991.
municipalities may require. Md. 842, Utah 2309, 2310.
after reasonable notice, etc. Md. 842.
in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1310, 1311.
Duluth and Minneapolis, Minn. 1189.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
villages of over 3,000 inhabitants. Minn. 1189, 1190.
state board of electric subways may require. N. J. 1408.
Wilmington may require security as to obstruction of streets, etc., and indemnifying individuals and property injured, etc. Del. 417, 418.
may require removal of wires, etc. Del. 420.
wires of,
abandoned or unused must be removed. Mass. 1033.
fuse to prevent dangerous current must be attached so as to prevent fire, etc. Mass. 1033.
inspection of. See INSPECTION OF ELECTRIC, ETC., WIRES.
may be disconnected or removed for purpose of moving buildings, etc.; written notice of time and place must be left with company. Mass. 1035.
does not apply to wires not erected in compliance with law. Mass. 1035.
penalty for removing, etc., wires without notice, fine and imprisonment. Mass. 1035.
must be attached to sufficient supports and insulated from same. Mass. 1033.
must be erected and maintained in safe condition. Minn. 1196.
must be insulated where entering a building. Mass. 1033.
must be marked at point of attachment with name of owner or user within six months from appointment of inspector. Mass. 1033.
must be suitable and strong. Mass. 1033.
Tramway companies must not interfere with free use of railroads, highways, etc., crossed. N. Y. 1524.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Underground railways,
articles must state conditions, etc., of. N. Y. 1429.
can not be constructed in occupied streets. N. Y. 1502.
on grounds occupied by public buildings or parks, except in tunnels, approved by municipal authorities. N. Y. 1510.
can not construct street surface railway. N. Y. 1440.
commissioners to determine necessity of, establish route, etc. N. Y. 1502.
determine as to plans, construction, etc. N. Y. 1503.
in case of extensions, abandonments, etc. N. Y. 1505.
upon organization of company must deliver plans, etc., to it. N. Y. 1504.
may construct designated routes to connect with other roads, depots, ferries, etc. N. Y. 1527.
may construct, etc., under streets, etc., in accordance with plan adopted by commissioners of organization. N. Y. 1440.
may remove tracks of surface railway for purposes. N. Y. 1526.
must interfere with operation as little as possible and must restore. N. Y. 1526.
must expend ten per cent of capital in, within five years. N. Y. 1432.
must finish and operate within ten years. N. Y. 1432.
must not interfere with water mains, sewers, or lamp-posts, except with concurrence of proper authorities. N. Y. 1535.
must restore streets, etc., to former condition. N. Y. 1435.
Water companies,
authority to construct, etc. See FRANCHISES.
dam or reservoir can not be constructed without approval of water supervisors. Conn. 393.
can not lay pipes, etc., through private gardens, etc., without written consent. Mich. 1131.
companies must keep bridges in repair. Ida. 480, N. M. 2281.
companies must not obstruct highways, etc. Ida. 480, Mass. 995, Wis. 2109, N. M. 2281.
grants and contracts for laying pipes for must impose condition, etc., as to location and construction. Cal. 338, 340.
grant to open streets justifies only limited obstruction in time and extent. Mass. 1059.
laying pipes for, must not injure paving, etc., nor private property. Cal. 340.
is subject to right of municipality to construct sewers, etc. U. S. 2203.
may change grade or location of pipes for reasonable causes. Ore. 1693.
may extend pipes five miles beyond municipal limits to supply persons and corporation. Ind. 600.
municipalities have same power to protect and prevent pollution, etc., as when owned by it. O. 1650.
may regulate, etc., laying pipes, etc. Ida. 467, Ill. 529, Iowa 650, Kan. 681, Mo. 1243, S. Dak. 1898, Wyo. 2142, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309, 2310.
in case of cities. Minn. 1189.
cities of first class. Kan. 681.
villages of 3,000. Minn. 1190.
may regulate, etc., making connections. Iowa 650, Mich. 1137, Wyo. 2142.
may repair streets, although it makes it necessary to sink pipes deeper. Me. 809.

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—*Continued.*
Water companies—*Continued.*
municipalities—*Continued.*
may repair streets, etc.—*Continued.*
so also may construct sewers, although pipes have to be relaid. U. S. 2202.
may require street connection to be made preparatory to improving. Utah 2313.
in case of metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
may lay pipes, etc,, in streets. Cal. 335, Ida. 467, 477, 478, Mich. 1124, Mo. 1243, N. J. 1399, N. Y. 1488, Wis. 2109, Wyo. 2142, N. M. 2280, Utah 2309.
no permanent injury can be done. Wis. 2109.
must be under direction of street authorities. Cal. 336, 338, 340.
must erect plant sufficient to supply municipality. Tenn. 1911, 1912, 1931.
penalty for injuring plant or appliances. See PENALTIES.
pipes must be laid three feet below surface. N. J. 1409.
must not unnecessarily interfere with public travel, or damage private or public property. N. J. 1409.
special charters usually give municipalities right to regulate as to safety of life and property, etc. N. H. 1357.
to supply towns,
may not interfere with pipes for drainage, etc., or with artificial provision for water without consent. Ind. 606.
may construct and reconstruct as necessary or advisable. Ind. 599.
must lay pipes, etc., so as to afford security to life and property. Ind. 618.
must restore lands, water courses, etc., as far as possible. Ind. 610.
CONTRACTS,
Charters of incorporation are. 151, Del. 409, Fla. 426, 430, Ga. 442, Ill. 489, Ky. 704, Me. 780, Md. 822, Mass. 909, Miss. 1204, Mo. 1219, Nev. 1335, N. C. 1573, Tenn. 1914 note 2, Vt. 1974, U. S. 2155, 2159.
contra. Tex. 1948.
contract character of, based upon what. U. S. 2155.
every valuable privilege inducing acceptance is. U. S. 2155.
municipal charters are not. U. S. 2201.
when granted upon valuable consideration. Me. 780.
Charter, ordinance granting use of streets and acceptance of same does not constitute, so as to limit power of municipality to regulate charges for service. O. 1650 note 5.
Contracts between corporation and third parties can not be materially affected by amendment to charter. Mass. 911.
by legislative exercise of police powers as to charges for service, etc. N. Y. 1536.
Contract relation is between state and artificial body, not the individual members. Mass. 910.
Contract void for lack of capaclty of parties to make is as no contract. Wis. 2120.
Economic discussion as to,
for municipal service, for a limited time, is a hindrance to the best. (73.)
freedom to make, is inseparable from freedom of labor. (14, 16.)
that binds one party binds the other. (14.)
Exclusive grants,
to supply gas, water, etc., upon part performance become. U. S. 2160, 2213, 2214.
upon performance of condition become. U. S. 2211, 2213.
without reservation of right of repeal are. Mass. 1026.

CONTRACTS—*Continued.*
Executed can not be assailed on ground of non-compliance of foreign companies as to doing business. Ala. 289 note.
Exemption from taxation (except as specified in charter) is a contract which can not be impaired. Me. 781, U. S. 2177, 2178.
Franchises are, how far. 151, 214, La. 766, Mo. 1255.
granted by municipality upon adequate consideration and accepted are. Ill. 528, Iowa 644, Minn. 1193, Mo. 1255, Mont. 1287.
Grant of privileges to municipality by legislature is not. 148.
Legislative acts authorizing creation of corporations upon performance of particular acts when acts are performed, become binding contracts. Ky. 727.
Obligation of,
amendment or repeal of laws creating corporations, or of special or exclusive franchises or privileges, must not impair, already made by corporations. Iowa 631, 653, Mont. 1276, Wyo. 2134.
amendments, etc., taking away property or rights acquired or vested legitimately, impairs. Mass. 910.
constitutional provision abolishing existing exclusive grants violates. La. 763, 764.
constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, FEDERAL.
does not extend to subjects affecting public health, etc. U. S. 2160.
imposing fee for increasing capital stock of existing corporations having power to make, violates. Pa. 1717.
in absence of reserved power, an act of legislature abridging or restricting any power or privilege material to franchises granted, is void, Del. 409.
an act regulating what was granted as an absolute discretion to the corporation, is void. Del. 409.
laws impairing, can not be passed. S. Dak. 1873, U. S. 2154.
this applies to constitutions as well as state laws. U. S. 2159, 2179.
legislation,
authorizing borrowing of money and securing same does not impair, when necessary to effect objects. Ky. 702.
change of original enterprise, etc., does not impair. Tenn. 1914.
extension of time for completing, providing for changes, extensions, etc., of road, does not impair. Mass. 910.
issue of preferred stock does not impair, where necessary to effect objects. Ky. 702.
sale of property and franchises, by chancellor at suit of creditor, does not impair. Ky. 703, 739.
changing *locus* for suit or method of service, etc., does not impair. Ky. 703.
changing special method of condemning land does not impair. Ky. 703, 730.
increasing liability for wrongful death does not impair. Ky. 702.
increasing license fee of railways under charters subjecting to same fees as other companies does not impair. U. S. 2174.
relative to enforcement of stockholders' liability does not impair. R. I. 1833.
taxing property of corporations exempted by charter violates. U. S. 2160.
relative to franchises, so far as they are *publici juris*, does not violate. Ill. 556.
requiring railroad to pay expense of maintaining street crossing does not impair. Me. 782.
under reserved power to amend, etc., does not impair. O. 1661.

CONTRACTS—*Continued.*
Obligation of—*Continued.*
legislative police regulations bind existing companies and do not violate. Ind. 617, Vt. 1989.
municipalities can not impair. 235.
must be held inviolate. 145, 151, 214, Fla. 426, 430, Iowa 653, Mass. 909.
reference must be had to constitution of body corporate to determine violation of. Mass. 910.
regulation of charges of corporations engaged in business of public character does not impair. Ill. 549.
repeal or forfeiture of franchise for abuse or non-user does violate. Pa. 1718.
taking a franchise grant by condemnation does not impair. Mass. 1022.
what obligations included. 154, 214.
contracts of state are. 154, Mass. 909.
Ordinance requiring street railway authorized to use horse or locomotive cars, to use only animal, does not constitute. Ill. 546.
Public servant can not avoid performance of public duty by. Pa. 1804, U. S. 2168.
Statutes in general are not; may become. 150, 151.
Trust agreements. See TRUSTS.
Unauthorized, are void. Ala. 276.
corporation may maintain action for goods, sold, etc., though contract of sale was *ultra vires*. Mass. 939 note 4.
courts can not enforce. Ala. 276.
CONTRACTS OF CORPORATIONS,
Are not contracts of individual members. U. S. 2165.
Are subject to same rules as those of individuals. Tex. 1953.
As to consolidation, etc. See CONSOLIDATION,
Between company and some of directors is voidable, not void. Mass, 939.
right to avoid may be waived. Mass. 939.
Corporations can not make, disabling themselves from performing public duties. Ill. 588, U. S. 2168.
can not enforce contract made before compliance with requirements as to subscription, etc., of capital stock. Wis. 2089.
can not make to defeat competition, etc. See TRUST.
may be bound by contracts not under seal. Ill. 555, U. S. 2166.
by implied contracts. Ill. 555, Me. 786.
by parol contracts of authorized agent. Me. 786, U. S. 2166.
incorporators can not bind prior to filing certificate of organization, unless specially authorized by charter. Ill. 488.
may make, etc. Ky. 706, Iowa 632, Miss. 1205, O. 1606, Ore. 1677, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Vt. 2458, W. Va. 2053, Ariz. 2263, Okl. 2288, Utah 2305.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1108.
manufacturing, mining and internal improvement companies, etc. W. Va. 2062.
railroads and street railways. Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2272.
only such as are expressly authorized, etc. Miss. 1206, U. S. 2165.
only such as are necessary to carry out express objects. Cal. 325, Miss. 1206, N. H. 1340.
oral or written, same as individuals. Iowa 633.
outside of state creating. U. S. 2165.
subject to limitations of charters and law. Ala. 276.
such as are necessary for proper transaction of business. Ida. 466, 474, Kan. 664, Miss. 1206.
with directors. Wash. 2029.
president, etc. U. S. 2168.
stockholders. W. Va. 2064.

CONTRACTS OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Courts can not enforce unauthorized contracts of corporation. Ala. 276.
will enforce contract of railroad company to permit use of right of way by other companies, etc. U. S. 2210.
will enforce unauthorized contract if it tends to promote justice. Ky. 707.
Dissolution does not invalidate. Ky. 722, Mass. 978.
Evidence of making or ratifying. Mass. 939 note 4.
Execution, etc., of. U. S. 2166.
Foreign corporations. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Foreign to purposes of creation are void. Miss. 1206.
one partly within and partly without its powers, can not be objected to by contracting corporation. Miss. 1206.
may be ground for resumption of corporate franchises by state. Miss. 1206.
Made before filing certificate of payment of capital, etc., is not void. Mass. 926.
Material misrepresentations of agent will invalidate. Tex. 1953.
Person contracting with company can not deny its organization. Ill. 488, Tex. 1948.
Persons dealing with, must take notice of limitations upon powers. U. S. 2162.
Power to enter into necessary contracts, etc., authorizes issuing of debentures. Ida. 475.
includes power to mortgage property. Ida. 475, N. H. 1345.
Railroads may make, for leasing roads, etc. See RAILROAD COMPANIES.
Ratification, what constitutes, etc. U. S. 2167, 2170.
Repeal of charter by legislature does not affect obligations of. Mass. 978.
Trust agreements, etc. See TRUSTS.
Ultra vires. See ULTRA VIRES.
With municipalities. See CONTRACTS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
CONTRACTS OF LEGISLATURE. See LEGISLATURE.
CONTRACTS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS,
For public services. See PUBLIC SERVICES.
Municipalities,
are liable upon implied contracts if *intra vires.* Wis. 2121.
authority of, to make, to run for years should be clear. U. S. 2204.
authorized agents may bind, by. 241.
can make with foreign corporations for authorized purposes. Iowa 643.
can not bind successors in absence of statutory provisions. N. Y. 1559, Tex. 1963.
can not impair the obligation of. 235.
can not lessen their powers by. 236, Ind. 619, Iowa 650, 651, N. Y. 1560.
can not lessen power to fix water rates by. Ida. 480, 482.
can not make, unless authorized by law. Ind. 619.
can not pay any claim created by agreement or contract not expressly authorized. Ky. 739.
formalities as to execution of. See PUBLIC SERVICE—Contracts for.
have full power to make, within the powers conferred. 232, Ind. 619.
for convenient exercise of corporate powers. Mass. 1061.
legislative ratification is not sufficient to validate void contract. Wis. 2120.
assent or confirmation of municipality is necessary. Wis. 2120.
may enforce authorized contracts same as individuals. Ind. 619.
may exercise discretion within powers granted, as to prudence or good policy. Ind. 619.
mode prescribed must be pursued. Wis. 2121.

CONTRACTS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Municipalities—*Continued.*
parol contracts may be made by. 241, Iowa 653.
persons contracting with, must determine powers at their peril. Ill. 555, Mass. 1063, Mont. 1287, Wis. 2118, 2119, 2120.
are not bound to know as to regularity of exercise of. Wis. 2120.
power of taxation limits. 240.
power to contract is implied from authority of a corporation to contract with. Conn. 379.
power to make extends to all necessary matters. 240.
with corporations, as to authorized pledge of credit is binding. Ala. 300.
as to unauthorize l pledge of credit is void. Ala. 300.
CONTRIBUTION. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
CONTROL. See STATE CONTROL.
Of streets. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
CONVEYANCE OF LAND. See REAL PROPERTY.
CO-OPERATION,
Best inducements for. (112).
Elements involved in. (32, 33).
Greatest profits secured by. (69).
Illustration of. (28, 32).
Is essential to civilized man. (11, 60).
Is induced by self-interest. (61).
Is the means of advancement of the weaker. (21, 69).
Must be in accord with economic laws. (24, 32).
Of the finite with the infinite is the margin of advantage. (24).
Regulations respecting, established how. (33, 34).
Restrictions upon, an injury to the weaker. (13).
CORPORATE ACTS,
Acts of directors, officers, etc., are. See DIRECTORS—Duties, etc., of; OFFICERS—Duties, etc., of.
Are valid if publication of notice of incorporation is made within three months from filing articles with county clerk. Ky. 701.
if copy of articles of public improvement companies is filed with secretary of state within three months from filing with county clerk. Ky. 701.
Corporations are not bound by acts of directors, unless within powers conferred. Nev. 1324.
Performed in foreign state are invalid. Ind. 579, Tex. 1951.
CORPORATE EXISTENCE,
Amendment does not extend. Cal. 324.
Articles may or must show. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
Charters granted prior to constitution are liable to be taxed for increased value on account of existence beyond ninety-nine years with right to surrender such excess. Miss. 1205.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Continuance of, after dissolution. See DISSOLUTION.
Corporations created prior to statutory limitation with "perpetual succession" may exercise franchises forever. Mo. 1219.
Corporations need not prove, under general issue. Ill. 488.
Dates from when. See INCORPORATION—Accomplished, etc.
Declaration of courts as to. See ORGANIZATION.
De facto, is sufficient for maintenance of action. U. S. 2174.
Evidence of,
certificate of incorporation is. See INCORPORATION—Certificate of.
certified copy of articles is. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.

CORPORATE EXISTENCE—*Continued.*
Evidence of—*Continued.*
de facto, what constitutes. U. S. 2173, D. C. 2234.
publication in list by secretary of state is. Tenn. 1912.
Expiration,
corporate existence continued for three years after. N. C. 1575.
question of, can only be raised by direct proceedings by state. Mo. 1220.
Extension of. See Renewal of, below.
Fact of, can not be questioned collaterally. Cal. 323, Tex. 1948.
Failure to file certificate of organization does not prevent a *de facto*. Ill. 488.
Generally. Ala. 274, Cal. 325, Col. 356, Del. 410, Fla. 430, Ga. 443, Ida. 465, Ill. 491, Ind. 579, Iowa 632, Kan. 663, Ky. 705, Me. 783, Md. 823, Mass. 912, Mich. 1107, Minn. 1168, Miss. 1205, Mo. 1219, Mont. 1276, Neb. 1295, Nev. 1324, N. H. 1340, N. J. 1382, N. Y. 1435, N. C. 1574, N. Dak. 1587, Pa. 1722, R. I. 1825, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1949, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2052, Wyo. 2134, U. S. 2161, Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2270, Okl. 2287, Utah 2304.
History as to duration of. See HISTORY.
Is a franchise. 201.
It is not essential to, that clerk (secretary) be sworn, or that certificate of name and residence be filed. Me. 784.
Is perpetual, unless limited by charter, etc. Mo. 1219, N. H. 1340, N. Y. 1436, Pa. 1722, Tenn. 1915, 1929, Vt. 2458, Okl. 2287.
in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2052.
Limitations upon,
by special charters. Fla. 430, R. I. 1825.
none. Me. 783, Mass. 912, R. I. 1825, Tenn. 1915, Vt. 2458.
in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1168, W. Va. 2052.
three to fifty years. Utah 2303, 2304.
twenty years. Ala. 274, Col. 356, Del. 400, 410, Fla. 430, 433, Ga. 441, 443, Iowa 630, 632, Kan. 663, Mo. 1219, 1220, Mont. 1275, 1276, S. Dak. 1872, 1874, Tex. 1949.
except corporations for public improvement. Del. 400, 410.
in case of mining, manufacturing, and industrial companies. Okl. 2287.
when no time is limited in charter. Kan. 663, Mo. 1219, 1220, Tex. 1949.
twenty-five years. Ky. 705, Ariz. 2263.
except in case of internal improvement companies. Ariz. 2263.
in case of railroads and street railways. Ariz. 2262.
thirty years. Col. 356, Mich. 1102, 1107, 1131, 1132.
except in case of municipal, railroad, plank road, and canal corporation. Mich. 1107.
in case of charters granted by legislature, if silent. Ga. 443.
in case of illuminating gas companies. Col. 356.
forty years. Md. 820, 823.
fifty years. Cal. 322, 325, Ida. 463, 465, Minn. 1168, Mo. 1216, 1217, 1219, Nev. 1323, 1324, N. J. 1382, Tex. 1949, Wash. 2027, 2028, W. Va. 2052, Wyo. 2133, 2134, N. M. 2268, 2270.
except in case of railroads. Minn. 1168, W. Va. 2052.
street railways. Minn. 1168.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1219.
in case of electric light companies. N. Y. 1426, 1435.
gas companies. N. Y. 1426, 1435.
internal improvement companies. Iowa 632, Ky. 705, Ariz. 2263.
petroleum companies. Ind. 576, 579.

CORPORATE EXISTENCE—*Continued.*
Limitations upon—*Continued.*
fifty years—*Continued.*
in case of railroad companies. Col. 356, Ill. 491, Mo. 1323, N. M. 2269, Utah 2303, 2305.
street railways. Nev. 1323, N. M. 2269,
telegraph companies. Ind. 579.
telephone companies. Ind. 579, Utah 2304, 2305.
water companies. N. M. 2269.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 575, 579.
usually, in case of special charters. Ga. 443.
sixty years unless otherwise provided. N. C. 1575.
ninety-nine years. Ill. 486, 491, La. 750, Miss. 1205.
Notice of incorporation must state time of commencement and termination of. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, 705, Neb. 1293, 1295.
One who has contracted with, can not deny. Ill. 488, Tex. 1948, U. S. 2165.
Organization under special charters or general laws makes no difference as to. Mass. 912.
Petition for incorporation must state time of. Ga. 441.
Renewal—extension of,
by legislature, is necessary, except incorporations for public improvement. Del. 400, 410.
by legislature, is not creation of a new corporation. Ky. 705.
can not be by implication, etc. U. S. 2161.
certificate of,
filing, etc., of. See FILING; RECORD.
must be accompanied with certificate showing assent of majority of stock. Pa. 1622.
must be approved by governor and filed in county. Pa. 1722.
must be issued by probate court. Ala. 274 note A.
must be made by president and secretary under corporate seal, in case of water, ditch, and reservoir companies. Col. 356.
must be signed by majority of stockholders. Ala. 274 note 4.
must be signed and acknowledged by two-thirds of stock. N. Y. 1435.
must set forth facts required in articles, and that it is a renewal, date of original charter, name, financial condition, capital paid in, debts, assets. Pa. 1722.
must state desire to renew and terms of original articles. Ala. 274 note A.
certificate of proceeding of meeting for, must be signed by chairman, secretary, and majority of directors. Ida. 465, 466.
charters granted by court may be renewed. Ga. 443.
does not affect legislative right to amend, etc. N. J. 1380.
may be renewed, etc. Iowa 632, Ky. 705, Mich. 1107, Minn. 1168, N. Y. 1435, Pa. 1722, Ariz. 2263.
assent of two-thirds in writing permits same as vote. Ida. 465.
at any time within three years of expiration. N. Y. 1435.
by accepting provisions of constitution. Pa. 1722.
by consent of a majority of stock. Ala. 274, Pa. 1722.
by two-thirds vote of stock. Ida. 465, Mich. 1107, 1132, N. Y. 1435.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1107.
by three-fourths vote at election held for purpose. Ky. 705, Minn. 1168, Ariz. 2263.
in case of railroads. Ill. 491.

CORPORATE EXISTENCE—*Continued.*
Renewal—extension of—*Continued.*
may be renewed, etc.—*Continued.*
by vote of four-fifths of stock, in case of reorganization. Mich. 1107.
for period of twenty years. Ga. 443.
by vote of stockholders in case of water (ditch and reservoir) companies. Col. 356.
for period of fifty years,
by filing certificate before expiration of charter. N. J. 1382.
in case of railroads. Col. 356, Ill. 491.
for periods not longer than originally. Ky. 705, Mich. 1107, 1131, 1132, Minn. 1168, N. Y. 1436.
for total period of thirty years by amendment, in case of street railways. Mich. 1107.
for total period of fifty years. Ida. 465.
in case of existing companies. W. Va. 2052, N. M. 2271.
certificate of must be made. N. M. 2271.
must be at meeting specially called. Ala. 274.
by directors. Ida. 465.
no provision for. Cal. 325.
notice of meeting for, in case of water (ditch and reservoir) companies, must be given by two weeks' publication. Col. 356.
must state time, place, etc., and be signed by ten per cent of stock. Col. 356.
notice of, should be given. Ky. 705.
petition for, must be filed reciting previous incorporation and praying for renewal for twenty years. Ga. 443.
is subject to formalities of original application. Ga. 444.
stockholders desiring, must purchase stock of those opposed at current value. Minn. 1168.
in case of railroad companies. Ill. 491.
Upon dissolution. See DISSOLUTION.
CORPORATE FRANCHISES. See FRANCHISES.
Are not property. O. 1617.
Assignment, transfer, etc., of. See EXECUTION; FRANCHISES.
Enumerated powers and necessary incidental powers constitute. Iowa 633.
Forfeitures of. See FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, ETC.
CORPORATE NAME. See NAME.
CORPORATE PROPERTY. See PROPERTY, ETC.
CORPORATE PURPOSES.
Municipal tax for, is for that which will promote general prosperity and welfare of municipality. Ill. 561.
CORPORATE RIGHTS, ETC.
Origin and growth of. 118.
Power of legislature to create and control limited only by constitutions. 149, 150.
Tendency to control by statutory and constitutional provisions. 121.
What law controls. 124.
CORPORATE SEAL,
Certificate as to incorporation must be under, in case of purchasers at judicial sale. Pa. 1744.
Conveyance of land must be under. Ky. 706 note 3, Miss. 1205, Tex. 1950, Wis. 2093 note 1.
Corporations must have. W. Va. 2053.
Description and impression of must be given in articles under voluntary associations act. Ind. 576.

CORPORATE SEAL—*Continued.*
Is not necessary to contract, etc. Ky. 706 note. See CONTRACTS.
Meeting for organization must adopt, in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1744.
Power to have, make, etc. See POWERS OF CORPORATIONS.
Reports must be under. Col. 361.
Signing of corporate name by duly authorized agent is sufficient, if company has no seal. Tenn. 1915.
Use of, required. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; CAPITAL STOCK—Shares of; CONSOLIDALION—Agreement of, etc.
CORPORATIONS. See FRANCHISE COMPANIES; INCORPORATION; INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS; GAS COMPANIES; STREET RAILWAYS, ETC.
Agents of. See AGENTS.
Aid to. See MUNICIPAL AID; STATE AID.
Amendments, etc., of charter. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Are persons as to prohibition of taking property without compensation. U. S. 2209.
Bonds of. See BONDS.
for faithful performance of contracts. See BONDS, PENAL.
Citizenship of. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Residence.
are citizens of state creating. U. S. 2182, 2191.
may do business where charter and local laws permit. U. S. 2191.
this is conclusively presumed. U. S. 2197.
are citizens as to jurisdiction of federal courts. 252, U. S. 2185.
are not, as to immunities and privileges. 252, O. 1624.
Classes of corporations, general and limited. La. 748.
Condemnation of property of. See CONDEMNATION.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Contracts of. See CONTRACTS.
Creation of. See INCORPORATION.
can exist only by express provision of law. Mich. 1101.
history as to. See HISTORY.
Legislature has power to create independently of constitutional grant. Tenn. 1909.
Legislative power as to, unlimited. Ill. 562, N. H. 1337.
Power of creation is not an end, but a means of exercising sovereign power. U. S. 2154.
statute authorizing railroad to take new name and extend its road does not create new company. Mich. 1131.
statutory authority and acceptance is necessary. N. M. 2284.
Definitions of. See DEFINITIONS.
Delegation of power of taxation to, is forbidden. Ala. 284, 299.
Dissolution of. See DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATIONS.
Dues from. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
"Dues" includes both debts and torts. O. 1614 note 3.
Exclusive grants to. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
Exist only by authority of law. 247.
Existed under Greeks and Romans. 119.
Franchises may be granted to. 201.
Funds of. See CAPITAL STOCK; POWERS OF CORPORATION.
Government of,
are subject to general laws of state. Me. 779, O. 1603, Wash. 2028.
to legislative control, etc. Ala. 273, Wyo. 2145.
same as individuals. Ill. 549, 563.
under reserved power to amend general laws. O. 1603.
to visitation and inspection of attorney-general. Minn. 1181, Wis. 2105.
of committees of legislature. Minn. 1182, N. Dak. 1593, Wis. 2106, Okl. 2294.

CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Government of—*Continued.*
as to place of business. See BUSINESS.
by-laws constitute the law for, subject to law of state. Pa. 1724.
may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
common law governs, in absence of statute. Ky. 699 note 2.
courts may restrain and set aside fraudulent transfers, etc., of property. Minn. 1171, Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096, U. S. 2170.
created under general law have equal standing with those under special acts. Me. 778, Pa. 1709.
existing companies may accept provisions of general law, etc. Okl. 2284.
generally. 247, 248.
general laws for creation of corporations must provide for protection of stockholders and public. La. 748.
control companies under prior general laws and special charters reserving right to amend, etc. Ill. 485.
legislature can not pass retrospective laws for benefit. Mont. 1285.
may by direct enactment appoint receiver for company under open charter to protect interests of creditors, etc. Conn. 387.
may impose new duties upon, same as on individuals, unless exempted. Ill. 546, 556.
such duties may be other and greater than imposed on individuals. Ill. 556.
must be exercised by board of directors. See DIRECTORS.
regulations as to. See BY-LAWS.
reasonable notice of as to adoption or change of, must be given personally or by publication. O. 1602, 1607.
assent of two-thirds of stockholders in writing renders unnecessary. O. 1602, 1607.
specially chartered companies existing at time of adopting constitution are subject to, same if organization has not taken place. Miss. 1203.
can have benefit of legislation only subject to conditions of same. La. 748, Miss. 1203.
charters are void if organization has not taken place, etc. Ky. 696, 732, La. 763, Mont. 1275, Neb. 1309, Pa. 1817, S. Dak. 1902 note 3, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2074, 2078.
unlawful acts, as applied to corporations, means unauthorized acts. Ill. 492.
Law of, growth and foundation of. 120.
Legal existence of, is restricted to state creating. Tex. 1951, U. S. 2165, 2182, 2186, D. C. 2242.
Liability of. See ACTIONS; ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; DAMAGES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
are liable for refusal to transfer stock. Ill. 502.
are liable for acts, wrongful, etc., of agents, etc., same as individuals. Tex. 1953, U. S. 2167, 2172.
not if act is done in self-defense, etc. U. S. 2172.
charter directors can not charge company with. Ill. 496.
corporation refusing to pay notes or obligations can not transfer or assign property to officers or in contemplation of insolvency. N. Y. 1454.
legislation increasing, for wrongful death does not impair obligation of contract. Ky. 702.
legislature can not release the, to state or municipalities. La. 768.
may be indicted for misfeasance or nonfeasance of public duty. Mass. 1050.

CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Liability of—*Continued.*
may be subject to punitive damages for disturbing peace, etc., willfully. U. S. 2172.
none, unless required payment of stock has been made. O. 1616.
under amended charter, the same as if originally provided. Cal. 324.
upon consolidation. See CONSOLIDATION.
Mortgages and notes of. See BONDS; MORTGAGES.
Municipal corporations. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Of first class include railway, telegraph, pneumatic tube, subway conduit, canal, and internal improvement companies. Minn. 1162, 1168.
Of second class include franchise companies not included in first class. Minn. 1163, 1169.
gas, manufacturing, mechanical, or other lawful business. Minn. 1169.
Officers of. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER, ETC.
Opposition to, cause of; not of modern growth. 127.
Organization of. See ORGANIZATION.
Origin and growth of. 118.
Perpetual grants to. See PERPETUAL GRANTS.
Powers and capacities of. See POWERS OF CORPORATION.
Reports of. See REPORTS.
Right of eminent domain. See CONDEMNATION.
Services rendered by. See SERVICE; PUBLIC SERVICE.
Suits by and against. See ACTIONS; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS; POWERS OF CORPORATIONS, ETC.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
CORPORATORS. See INCORPORATORS.
COUNTY,
Aid by, to corporations, etc. See MUNICIPAL AID.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Rates of taxes for purposes of. See TAXATION.
COUNTY AUTHORITIES,
Powers of as to franchises, etc. See CONSTRUCTION; FRANCHISES.
COURTS. See JUDICIAL QUESTIONS.
As to appraisement of damages. See CONDEMNATION.
Can interfere to control water rates only when power is exercised arbitrarily and unreasonably by municipal authorities. Cal. 345.
Can not control discretion of legislature as to exercise of eminent domain. Mass. 1019
as to police powers. Ind. 612.
of municipal corporations. 238, Cal. 345, Ill. 561.
as to granting extensions to street railways. O. 1632.
Can not enforce unauthorized contracts of corporation. Ala. 276.
Can not enlarge corporate powers because of change of circumstances. U. S. 2162.
Conserving influence of. 126.
Control of municipalities over franchise companies, is subject to appeal to. Conn. 388, 392.
Declaration of, as to organization of corporations. See ORGANIZATION.
Declaration of legislature as to public uses respected by, how far. 172, 188, Conn. 396.
Decisions of. See JUDICIAL LAW.
Delegation of power to, to create corporations (private or municipal). 143.
Federal courts are supreme within constitutional powers. 136.
corporations are citizens as to jurisdiction of. 252, U. S. 2185.
jurisdiction as to protecting acquired rights, etc., of railroad companies. U. S. 2218.

COURTS—*Continued.*
Federal courts—*Continued.*
jurisdiction as to, etc.—*Continued.*
as to foreign corporations, depends upon that of state courts. U. S. 2197.
will give relief against illegal taxes, and will follow holdings, etc., of state courts as to. U. S. 2177.
will not interfere, even if state exercises right of eminent domain oppressively. Ill. 563.
May appoint inspectors of elections. O. 1609.
May change name of corporations. See NAME.
May compel, by mandamus, the construction of works according to charter. Del. 240.
May compel directors to account for official conduct, etc. Mich. 1119, Minn. 1171, Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096, U. S. 2168.
payment of dividends when there are funds, etc. Mo. 792, Mass. 944 note 3.
production of books of corporation in suit by or against corporation or stockholder upon motion and cause shown. Iowa 635.
May create municipal corporations. 143, 147, 231, Ga. 437, 458.
May determine as to pipes, etc., of natural gas companies, in case of dispute. Pa. 1798.
May enforce provisions of law, etc., upon application of board of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 1038.
regulations as to street railways upon petition of municipal authorities. Mass. 1016.
May grant corporate charters. Ga. 441, Va. 1998. See INCORPORATION.
May inquire as to appropriation of moneys by towns, etc. Mass. 1094. Mont. 1286.
as to validity of amendments. Pa. 1720.
as to validity of taxation. See TAXATION.
May inquire into validity of election of corporations, etc., upon application of aggrieved party. Cal. 327, Del. 411, Ida. 471, N. Y. 1445, Pa. 1726, S. Dak. 1878, 1879.
May give relief required by justice; five days' notice must be given to parties in interest in state. Ida. 471, S. Dak. 1879.
May make orders, etc., as to quantity, etc., of water service. Ala. 301, Mass. 1048.
May make proper orders as to construction of plants, etc.,
in case of electric light companies. Conn. 392.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1798.
telegraph companies. Conn. 392.
telephone companies. Conn. 392, Utah 2309.
May order books of a corporation brought into the state and kept at place and for time designated. Del. 413.
May order election of directors to be held upon application of stockholder, if not held at prescribed time. Del. 411.
May order election to fill vacancies. Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096.
May regulate charges, in case of public necessity. N. H. 1360.
in case of gas and water companies. Pa. 1801, 1802.
May regulate manner of crossing of railroads, if legislature has not. Ill. 534.
May review unreasonable water rate fixed by cities of first class. Kan. 683.
May set aside election or vote held otherwise than as provided, at instance of absent stockholders. Ida. 471, S. Dak. 1878.
May set aside and restrain fraudulent transfers of property of corporation, etc. Minn. 1171, Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096, U. S. 2170.

COURTS—*Continued.*
May appoint receivers to take charge of property, etc. Mo. 1225.
May suspend or remove directors for misconduct, etc. Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096.
Must certify conformity of articles of incorporation with law. Md. 820.
Powers of, as to various matters. See CAPITAL STOCK—Shares of; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; DISSOLUTION; INJUNCTION.
Will be slow to declare unconstitutional what has been acquiesced in and acted upon by people and legislature for long time. Minn. 1161.
Will enforce unauthorized contract of corporation if it tends to promote justice. Ky. 707.
contract of railroad company to permit use of right of way by other companies, etc. U. S. 2210.
Will declare many things nuisances without proof. Ill. 553.
Will not consider question of forfeiture of grant in suit to restrain occupation of street railway tracks by another company. O. 1662.
Will not enforce executory contracts of foreign corporations unauthorized to do business. Ala. 289 note.
Will not review acts of highway authorities. Mass. 1008.
Will not infer or presume grants of monopolies. Iowa 648 note 2.
Will not interfere as to passage of ordinance which violates a franchise. Ala. 296.
Will relieve of forfeiture as to furnishing water at established rate when unreasonable and amounting to a disregard of rights of company. Cal. 345, 348.
CREATION OF CORPORATIONS. See CORPORATION; INCORPORATION; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
CREDIT; CREDITS. See MUNICIPAL CREDIT.
Cash value of, reports must state. See REPORTS.
Deductions from. See TAXATION—Personal property.
CREDITORS.
Rights of, as against transfer of stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Transfer of.
CREDITORS OF CORPORATIONS.
Accepting stock at less than par. See CAPITAL STOCK—Sale of, etc.
Assignment for benefit of,
corporations can make, same as individuals. Minn. 1184.
directors may make, even against protest of majority of stockholders. Mo. 1230.
Can not complain of exercise of reserved power to repeal. Me. 781.
Can not recover payments made by corporation to directors on account of borrowed money. Mass. 960.
if corporation intended to continue business and payments were fairly made. Mass. 960.
Capital stock can not be decreased to prejudice of. Col. 359, Ill. 490, 501, Iowa 636, 640, Neb. 1297, O. 1612, Vt. 2459.
can not be withdrawn, etc., to prejudice of. See CAPITAL STOCK—Withdrawal of.
Capital stock and assets constitute a trust fund for benefit of. See TRUST FUND.
Consolidation does not affect or impair rights of. Mo. 1236.
in case of street railways. Neb. 1301.
Court may sequestrate all property of corporation upon return of execution unsatisfied. Minn. 1185, Wis. 2096.
receiver for, etc. See DISSOLUTION.
Directors can not avail of dereliction of duty to gain advantage over. Me. 785, W. Va. 2065.
hold corporate property in trust for. Ill. 508, Me. 785.
if company is insolvent. Ill. 508.

CREDITORS OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Dividends declared in fraud of. See DIVIDENDS.
Holders of preferred and special stock are, how far. See PREFERRED STOCK; SPECIAL STOCK.
Interests of creditors can not be affected by dividing stock into preferred, etc. N. H. 1344.
Irregularity in articles (adoption of prohibited name, etc.) will not defeat action by. Mass. 900.
Liability of directors and officers to. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
Liability of stockholders to. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
May become incorporators of insolvent electric, gas, steam heating, etc., telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 899.
May enforce claim against property of a dissolved company not in hands of a *bona fide* purchaser. Ky. 722.
May inspect, examine books, etc. See BOOKS.
May petition for dissolution of company. See DISSOLUTION.
May require information as to amount of stock, etc. Wis. 2105.
No contract relation exists between, and stockholders. Me. 795.
Purchaser of goods for his own benefit, giving note of corporation, etc., in payment, is liable for same. Mass. 946.
Repeal of corporate charter does not affect rights of, against its property. Mass. 978.
Right of, to apply to court to secure equity, is not affected by dissolution. Iowa 643.
Subscriber to stock does not sustain a trust relation to. Ill. 507.
Unpaid subscriptions to capital stock, subject to garnishment by. Ala. 283, Ill. 506, Nev. 1328. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
but not in absence of calls or assessments. Nev. 1328.
CROSSINGS OF RAILWAYS, ETC. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
CUMULATIVE VOTING. See VOTE, VOTING.
DAMAGES. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; NUISANCES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY
Assessment of. See CONDEMNATION.
Bonds to indemnify for. See BONDS, PENAL.
Can not be recovered for injuries to cable across a navigable river laid by telegraph company under a void charter. U. S. 2204.
Claim of abutting owners for. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
Consent of municipality to use of streets, etc., does not affect right to, in case of gas companies. Mass. 991, 1014, 1028, 1060.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1492.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 992, 1014, 1060.
Court may upon application appoint assessors of damages arising from construction, etc., in case of electric light, telegraph and telephone companies. Conn. 389, 392.
in case of private railway tracks outside of cities. N. Y. 1494.
For wrongful death. See SAFETY TO LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Grant of power to do acts does not relieve from liability for same. U. S. 2164.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Inconvenience to private individuals from careful exercise of authorized privilege is *damnum absque injuria*. D. C. 2248.
Legislature may authorize a private corporation to obstruct a navigable stream without providing for. Del. 418.
Measure of, in condemnation. See CONDEMNATION, ETC.
Municipalities,
are liable for negligence in care of streets, etc. U. S. 2204, 2205.
as to notice of dangerous condition, etc. U. S. 2204, 2205.

DAMAGES—*Continued.*
Municipalities—*Continued.*
are liable for negligence, etc.—*Continued.*
contra, as to sidewalks. U. S. 2205.
local laws as to damages are binding upon U. S. court. U. S. 2205.
are liable to patentee for infringement of patent by their contractors. U. S. 2202.
are liable when operating water-works to householder who has paid for water supply for a year if water is shut off because of default of previous occupant. Mass. 1093.
are not liable because of necessity to relay water pipes from constructing a sewer, unless the city acts unreasonably, etc. U. S. 2203.
for acts of highway authorities, but may become so by assuming to perform duties through their owns agents. Mass. 1007.
for consequential damages in execution of public work. U. S. 2205.
for failure to provide services rendered by franchise companies. Iowa 647.
for unlawful acts of officers *ultra vires* or *colore officio*. U. S. 2205.
to citizens for breach of contracts of water companies. Ky. 713, 735.
to water companies because of furnishing water to citizens. Pa. 1795.
have remedy against party obstructing, etc., streets for which damages have been recovered. U. S. 2204, D. C. 2247.
defense against, etc. U. S. 2204.
fact of grant to use streets, etc., does not alter rule. D. C. 2247.
liability of when furnishing service. 245.
may be restrained from unauthorized acts injuring private property. Md. 842.
when owning, franchise industries are treated as to such property same as if private corporation if held for profit. Ky. 697, 740.
Nothing in charters of gas or water companies, frees from liability for creating nuisance, etc. Tenn. 1928, 1930.
One compelled to pay may recover from the one primarily liable. D. C. 2247.
Persons or companies obstructing streets are liable for injuries sustained. Mass. 1008.
Principal is not liable for exemplary damages for tort of agent, unless derelict as to same. D. C. 2255.
Private corporations are liable for injuries arising from use of streets without reference to negligence. D. C. 2247.
Property owners can only recover for special, arising from construction of franchise works. Ga. 451, Ill. 531.
are entitled to recover to extent that use of street damages private individuals. Ill. 532.
can not recover because of hindrance of telephone wires in case of fire where no objection has been made, etc. Mich. 1130.
can not recover for damages suffered in common with the public. Ill. 531.
Railroads are liable for obstruction of natural flow of water. Ill. 532.
must pay to possessory claimants. Okl. 2298.
Regulations to prevent, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Right of individuals and state corporations to use city streets for supplying light and water, is subject to municipal regulation as to. Cal. 336.
Sewerage companies are liable for, to rights of others. O. 1656.
Street railways are liable for any injury caused,
by failure to observe requirements as to paving, etc. Conn. 392, Pa. 1805, Utah 2311.
by failure to keep tracks in repair, etc. Neb. 1311, Utah 2311.

DAMAGES—*Continued.*
Street railways are liable, etc.—*Continued.*
proof of special damage beyond that sustained by public is necessary. Pa. 1805.
original and leasing company are both liable. Pa. 1805.
Sustained by citizens on account of lack of water can not be set off by municipality against charge for service. Ala. 301.
Telegraph companies are liable for damages resulting from construction, etc. Miss. 1211, O. 1635.
for use of private property. Iowa 645, 646.
may limit liability for mistakes in transmission by contract, but not for negligence. Iowa 652, Mass. 1047, O. 1654.
Telephone companies are liable to, resulting from construction; application for assessment of, must be made within six months. Utah 2309.
for use of private property. Iowa 645, 646.
Users of water of ditch companies are responsible for, after water has left ditch. Okl. 2300.
Water companies,
are liable to citizens for breach of contracts with municipality for their benefit. Ky. 712, 735.
are not liable to citizens for failure to furnish. Iowa 652.
grant to bring water to a city confers no power to divert, to injury of riparian owners. Ala. 292.
DARTMOUTH COLLEGE CASE. See CONTRACTS.
Decadence of. 153, Ill. 489.
Modification of. Tenn. 1914.
Principles of. 151, Ill. 489, U. S. 2159.
in full force. Miss. 1204, Vt. 1974, U. S. 2159.
DEBENTURES. See BONDS.
DEBTS. See BONDS; INDEBTEDNESS.
Of corporations. See INDEBTEDNESS, CORPORATE.
Of municipalities. See INDEBTEDNESS, MUNICIPAL.
Of stockholders, lien of company to secure. See CAPITAL STOCK—Lien of company on.
DECISIONS OF COURTS. See JUDICIAL LAWS.
DECLARATION OF AMENDMENT OF INCORPORATION. See AMENDMENT, ETC.
DECLARATION OF INCORPORATION. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK,
Accomplished how,
assent in writing of two-thirds of stock will authorize. N. J. 1386.
must be filed with secretary of state. N. J. 1386.
of three-fourths of stock will authorize without a meeting. Ida. 474, N. Dak. 1591, Okl. 2291.
corporations can not make by purchase of shares, etc. Tenn. 1917.
contra. W. Va. 2058.
corporations may make. Ala. 304 note A, Conn. 381, Ida. 473, Ill. 490, Me. 789, Md. 827, Mass. 926, Minn. 1167, 1173, Mo. 1223, Mont. 1276, Nev. 1327, N. H. 1343, N. J. 1386, N. Y. 1448, N. Dak. 1590, O. 1611, Ore. 1680, Pa. 1737, S. Dak. 1873, Vt. 1979, 2459, Wash. 2032, Wyo. 2136, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2291, Utah 2307.
by amendment. Ill. 490, 501, Iowa 631, 636, Minn. 1167, Miss. 1207, Neb. 1296, N. C. 1576, S. Dak. 1873, W. Va. 2059, Wis. 2091, 2099. See AMENDMENTS.
contra. Cal. 325, 329, O. 1604, 1611.
in case of electric light companies and street railways. Mich. 1106.

DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Accomplished how—*Continued.*
corporations may make—*Continued.*
at legal meetings, in case of street railways. Mich. 1106.
at special meeting. Ala. 280, Ark. 310, Cal. 329, Conn. 381, Ida. 473, Me. 789, Mass. 926, Mo. 1223, Mont. 1279, N. H. 1343, N. J. 1386, N. Y. 1448, Vt. 2459, Wyo. 2137, Okl. 2291. See MEETINGS.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 926.
in case of gas companies. Mass. 928.
manufacturing corporations. R. I. 1829.
petroleum companies. Ind. 588.
except in case of street railway and water companies. Mass. 926.
in case of gas companies under special charters. Mass. 928.
manufacturing companies. R. I. 1829.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1737.
railroads and street railways. Ariz. 2264.
specially chartered companies. Conn. 382.
telegraph companies. Mo. 1227.
telephone companies. Mo. 1227, D. C. 2238.
traction companies. Pa. 1737.
water companies. N. M. 2275.
when capital has become impaired. Me. 789.
directors can not make. N. M. 2275, Okl. 2291.
except as provided by law. N. Dak. 1884.
directors may make with consent of majority of stockholders. Neb. 1296, O. 1611.
in case of telegraph companies. Ind. 588.
formalities of, same as for increase of. Pa. 1737.
majority of stock must vote for. Ida. 473, Mo. 1224, Ore. 1680.
in case of railroads. Ariz. 2264.
street railways. Mich. 1106, Ariz. 2264.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
only as prescribed by law. N. Y. 1451.
only by consent of all stockholders. La. 754.
only in pursuance of general law. Ida. 473.
specially chartered companies may make when capital stock has become impaired. Conn. 381.
directors may require exchange of old certificates. Conn. 382.
must be certified under seal by the secretary. Conn. 382.
vote of stockholders approved by two-thirds of directors necessary. Conn. 381.
two-thirds vote of stock necessary. Cal. 329, Conn. 381, Ida. 473, Me. 789, Md. 827, Mont. 1276, 1279, Nev. 1327, N. J. 1386, N. Y. 1448, 1449, N. Dak. 1591, Vt. 2459, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2137, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2291.
Amount of capital above reduced amount must be returned *pro rata* to stockholders. N. Y. 1450.
Certificate of,
approval of board of railroad commissioners must be indorsed, in case of railroads, elevated, street, and underground railways. N. Y. 1450.
approval of comptroller must be indorsed, except in case of railroads, elevated, street, and underground railways. N. Y. 1450.
must show that reduced capital is sufficient, is in excess of debts, and that market value was less than par. N. Y. 1450.

DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Certificate of—*Continued.*
filing, etc., of. See FILING; RECORD.
must be acknowledged, verified, etc., by chairman. Mo. 1224.
by chairman and secretary. N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
must be made by chairman and secretary of meeting. Md. 827, 828, Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1591, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138, Okl. 2291.
by directors, in case of written assent. N. Dak. 1591.
same as articles. Conn. 381, Nev. 1327.
same as in case of increase. R. I. 1829.
must be published in newspaper for three weeks. N. J. 1386.
for two weeks. Conn. 381.
must be signed by chairman and secretary of meeting and majority of directors. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Nev. 1327, N. Dak. 1591, Wash. 2033.
by all directors. Conn. 381.
by president and secretary. Vt. 2459.
must show,
amount of assets. Mo. 1224.
amount of capital paid in. Md. 828, Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
amount of liabilities, etc. Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
amount of stock represented at meeting. Cal. 329, Ida. 474.
amount to which decreased. Ida. 474, Md. 828, Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. J. 1386, N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
compliance with requirements of law. Mo. 1224, N Dak. 1591, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
as to order and notice, etc. Cal. 329, Ida. 474.
full details of meeting. Okl. 2291.
par value of shares. N. J. 1386.
vote as to such decrease. Cal. 329, Ida. 474.
penalty for failing to file; $200 to be recovered in action against corporation. Mass. 961.
except in case of banks, etc., railroads, and street railways. Mass. 961.
secretary of state must certify as to compliance with law, etc. Mo. 1224.
Company's record of, must show name of stockholders voting to reduce. Conn. 381.
Constitutional provisions act. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Copies of votes authorizing, must be submitted to inspection of commissioner of corporations. Mass. 901, 927 note 4.
Directors and officers liability upon, See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
Generally. See CAPITAL STOCK—Increase and decrease of.
Limitation upon amount of,
corporations, upon making, may authorize issue of reduced shares up to gross amount of capital authorized. Me. 790.
money or property may not be refunded to stockholders. Mass. 931.
except as authorized by railroad commissioners and vote of directors. Mass. 931.
in case of street railways. Mass. 931.
must not be below cost of construction,
in case of telegraph companies. Ind. 588, Mo. 1227.
telephone companies. Mo. 1227.

DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Limitation upon amount of—*Continued.*
must not be to prejudice of creditors. Col. 359, Ill. 490, 501, Iowa 636, 640, Neb. 1297, O. 1612, Vt. 2459.
none to an amount less than estimated cost of works. Ida. 473, N. Dak. 1591, Okl. 2291.
none to an amount less than impairment of capital. Me. 789.
none to an amount such that debts exceed two-thirds of capital. Vt. 1797, 2459.
none to an amount less than the indebtedness. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Md. 827, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1448, N. Dak. 1591, Wash. 2032, Wyo. 2137, D. C. 2238, Okl. 2291.
none to below the minimum amount fixed by law. Ala. 304 note A, Vt. 2459.
par value of shares must be proportionately reduced. Me. 789.
to any amount. Conn. 381.
Meetings for,
certificate of proceedings of. See above.
must be called by directors. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Mo. 1223, Mont. 1276, N. Dak. 1590, Wash. 2032, Okl. 2291.
by president, upon application of majority of stock. Wyo. 2137.
must be held. See Accomplished how, above.
must choose chairman and secretary. N. Y. 1449, Wyo. 2137.
notice of,
must be by mail, personally, etc. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Md. 827, Mont. 1276, 1279, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1591, Wyo. 2137, Okl. 2291.
to stockholders in state. Ida. 473, N. Dak. 1591.
must be by publication. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Md. 827, Mont. 1276, 1279, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1591, Wash. 2032, Wyo. 2137, Okl. 2291.
must be given by majority of directors. Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2032.
by majority of stockholders. Md. 827.
by president, etc. Wyo. 2137.
must be given for,
three weeks. Md. 827, N. Y. 1449.
in case of personal notice. Md. 827.
four weeks. Ida. 473, Md. 827, N. Dak. 1591, Wyo. 2137, Okl. 2291.
in case of publication. Md. 827, Wyo. 2137, Okl. 2291.
six weeks. Mont. 1276, 1279.
eight weeks. Nev. 1327, Wash. 2032.
fifteen days, in case of personal notice. Wyo. 2137.
thirty days. Ida. 473.
in case of railroads and street railways. Ariz. 2264.
sixty days, one month after order of directors. Cal. 329.
must state amount of decrease. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Md. 827, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1592, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2137.
purpose, place, time of, etc. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Md. 827, Mont. 1276, 1279, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1591, 1592, Wash. 2032, Wyo. 2137.
proceedings of, must be entered in minutes. N. Y. 1450.
Petition for,
board of railroad commissioners must examine as to, in case of street railways. Mass. 931.
certificate authorizing, must be filed forthwith with secretary of state. Mass. 931.
must issue certificate, specifying amount of reduction and such limitation as they deem best. Mass. 931.

DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Petition for—*Continued.*
company may make, to board of railroad commissioners, in case of street railways. Mass. 930.
must be authorized by stockholders, in case of street railways. Mass. 930.
Sworn copy of vote authorizing, must be filed with secretary of state within thirty days. Mass. 927.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 927.
in case of foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
gas companies under special charter. Mass. 928.
Takes effect upon proper filing, etc. Cal. 329, Mass. 927, N. Y. 1450, N. Dak. 1691, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2137.
in case of gas companies under special charter. Mass. 928.
Takes effect upon issue of certificate by secretary of state. Mo. 1225.
DEDICATION. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
DEEDS OF TRUST. See MORTGAGES, ETC.
DEFECTS,
in article and organization. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; ORGANIZATION.
DEFENSES AGAINST LIABILITIES. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
DEFERRED STOCK,
May be issued in payment for real or personal estate. Pa. 1738.
DEFINITIONS. See INTERPRETATION.
"Bonus stock." Minn. 1179.
"Business corporation" includes corporation for profit. R. I. 1824, note 3.
"Charter" used to mean articles. La. 749 note.
"Common law." 124.
"Constitutional law." 124.
"Contingent rights." 199.
"Corporate franchise." Mo. 1230.
enumerated and necessary incidental powers constitutes. Iowa 633.
"Corporate purposes," as to taxation by municipality for. Ill. 561.
"Corporation." 246, 247, Vt. 1974, U. S. 2153.
are bodies corporate and politic; creatures of the law. Ill. 491.
as used in constitution includes joint stock companies, etc. Ky. 696, La. 748, Mo. 1214, Wash. 2033.
essential elements which constitute. U. S. 2153.
usually means corporation aggregate. 119.
"County, city, village, etc., purposes." N. Y. 1566.
"Damages" as to condemnation of property by street railways. Mo. 1250.
"Doing business," what constitutes as to taxation. Pa. 1760.
in case of foreign corporations. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
"Dues from corporations." O. 1614.
"Eminent domain." 170.
"Employee," relative to stockholders' liability. Ind. 591 note.
"Expectant rights." 199.
"Extensions of street railways." O. 1632 note 4.
"Fellow-servants." Ky. 737.
"Franchises." 115, 201, Ill. 527 note, Mo. 1243, U. S. 2198.
"Franchise companies." 116.
"Franchise tax." U. S. 2175.
"Fundamental change" in objects, etc. N. H. 1340.
"Heirs" in statute as to recovery of damages for wrongful death means "children." Ky. 737.

DEFINITIONS—*Continued.*
"Highway." Minn. 1188.
"Internal improvement companies." Neb. 1293 note 4, Va. 2026 note 3.
"Inventions, patents," etc., are property. Wis. 2098.
"Joint stock company." W. Va. 2043.
"Judicial law." 124.
"Laborer" relative to stockholders' liability. Ind. 591.
"Lands." See Real estate, below.
"Manufacturer," "manufacturing company," who is. Iowa 642 note.
electric light companies are. Pa. 1772.
gas companies are not purely. Ill. 511.
"moneyed corporotion." N. Y. 1424 note 1.
"monopoly" at common law. 224.
generally. 225, Ill. 535, Ind. 609, Md. 845, N. C. 1582.
"Municipal corporations." 230, 231, 232.
"Municipal franchises." 116.
"Perpetuities." N. C. 1582.
"Personal property," relative to taxation. Me. 800, Mass. 974, R. I. 1836, S. Dak. 1890.
"Police powers." 163–166, 191, Me. 811, N. Y. 1536.
"Post roads." N. Y. 1523.
"Private corporation." Vt. 1973 note 2.
"Private property," as related to condemnation. Ill. 563 note.
"Property." 200.
"Public policy." 197.
"Public use." 195.
"Pure water," does not mean chemically pure. Pa. 1801.
"Real estate," as to taxation. N. Y. 1472.
"Sovereign power." (3.)
"Stock corporation." N. Y. 1424 note 1.
"Stockholder." Cal. 330, Okl. 2293.
"Tax" includes special assessments, special taxes, costs, interest and penalty. Neb. 1299.
"Telegraph." O. 1619.
relative to taxation. S. C. 1862.
"telephone." Ind. 615, Md. 850.
"Town." Minn. 1189.
"*Ultra vires.*" U. S. 2164.
"Unlawful," as applied to corporate acts. Ill. 492.
"Vested rights." 199.
"Willful neglect," implies actual malice, etc. Ky. 737.
DELEGATION OF POWERS,
As to taxation, to individuals or private corporations is forbidden. Ala. 284, 299.
Corporations may make, to directors to amend, repeal, etc., by-laws. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1876.
may revoke same. Ida. 468.
Directors can not make. Me. 788.
Generally by legislature,
as to control of streets, etc., is lawful. 216.
creation of corporations is lawful. 143.
exercise of right of eminent domain is lawful. 168, O. 1637.
police powers, as to local affairs maybe made. 163, Ill. 546, N. H. 1362.
regulation and fixing charges for service is lawful. Mo. 1261, N. H. 1359, O. 1651.
can not be inferred, etc. Mo. 1261.
regulation, etc., of franchises is lawful. 155, 209.
taxation may be made. 161, U. S. 2176.

DELEGATION OF POWERS—*Continued.*
Generally by legislature—*Continued.*
is doubted. D. C. 2243.
is not permitted. 142, N. H. 1353.
to municipal authorities as to local affairs is lawful. 143, Conn. 391.
to grant franchises, etc.. See FRANCHISES—Delegation—Regulation as to, etc.,
powers as to municipalities, improvements, etc., can not be delegated to special commissions, private corporation, etc. S. Dak. 1899.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Legislative powers can not be delegated to private corporation. Ky. 707.
can be delegated to towns only in local affairs. N. H. 1353.
Municipal authorities have powers of legislature under. 114, 209, 216, Mo. 1246.
can not delegate their powers. 236, Mich. 1129, Va. 2024 note A.
can not delegate power to regulate price of gas. Cal. 343.
Powers delegated may be resumed. 162, 216, Ill. 538, Wis. 2122.
Proceedings under, have force of laws. 144, 209.
To grant franchises, etc. See FRANCHISES.
DELAWARE,
List of state reports. 2324.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2427.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 399, 406, 416, 422.
DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL CONTROL. See ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING; RECORDS; STATE CONTROL.
Advantages, essentials, and qualifications of. (93, 95, 101).
Collection of statistics should be intrusted to. (92).
Powers to fix charges, etc. (97)
Jurisdiction and powers of. (100).
Should be constituted how; should be a court of equity. (100).
DEPRECIATION,
Affects laborers' profits. (15).
Difference between, and wages is income. (15).
Is cost of support. (15).
DIRECTORS. See OFFICERS.
Become trustees of dissolved corporations. See DISSOLUTION.
Board of, is not required, but implied. Neb. 1295.
incorporators constitute, for first year. Tenn. 1916.
Compensation can not be allowed to, without assent of stockholders. W. Va. 2055.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporations must have. Va. 2003, W. Va. 2055. See Election of, below.
in case of manfacturing companies or under general law. Me. 784.
Duties and powers of,
action of directors authorizing bonds, expenditure of money, etc., must be by yea and nay vote, recorded. O. 1612.
acts of,
do not bind corporation unless within powers. Nev. 1324, S. Dak. 1877.
unless a quorum is present. S. Dak. 1877.
within scope of authority, are corporate acts. Ill. 497, Nev. 1324.
acts of first directors, holding over because of failure to provide by-laws for election, etc., designed to charge liability for service of officers, directors, etc., are void. N. Y. 1441.
are trustees of stockholders, if company is solvent. Ill. 508, Tenn. 1919.
of creditors, if company is insolvent. Ill. 508.

DIRECTORS—*Continued.*
Duties and powers of—*Continued.*
as to various matters. See AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES; AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, BONDS OF CORPORATIONS; BORROWED MONEY; BUSINESS—Change of; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; CONSOLIDATION; CORPORATE EXISTENCE—Renewal of; ELECTIONS; DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; MEETINGS; NAME—Change of; OFFICERS—Election, etc., of; ORGANIZATION; PRESIDENT; REPORTS; SECRETARY; SERVICE—Charges for; STATEMENT OF CONDITION; TREASURER; VICE-PRESIDENT, ETC.
business relating to legitimate objects does not require sanction of stockholders. Ill. 497.
can not acquire interests adverse to company, etc. Me. 786, Ore. 1681, W. Va. 2065, U. S. 2168, 2169.
can not avail themselves of any dereliction of duty to gain advantage over creditors, etc. Me. 785, W. Va. 2065.
can not become members of companies to construct plants, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 498.
can not delegate powers. Me. 788.
can not make a donation from, or misappropriate funds of company. Me. 785.
can not sell any part of estate necessary for operation without express authority. Me. 785.
can not vote on question where personally interested. Va. 2004, W. Va. 2055.
can not be present during vote. W. Va. 2055.
charter directors can only do acts necessary to organize; can not charge company with liabilities. Ill. 496.
may ratify action of promoters of company, if rights of third parties have not intervened. Ill. 496.
must, upon completion of organization, elect a president, secretary, and treasurer. Cal. 328, Ida. 469.
competent unauthorized acts may be subsequently ratified. Ill. 496.
courts have control over, to compel them to account for official conduct, etc. Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096, U. S. 2168.
decision of majority of, makes a valid corporate act. Fla. 430, Ida. 469, S. Dak. 1877, Okl. 2290.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1112.
exercise powers delegated by by-laws. Ala. 278.
hold property under constructive trust for creditors. Ill. 508, Me. 785.
if company is solvent. Ill. 508.
it is their duty to know financial condition of company. Me. 785.
manage and control business and affairs. Ala. 278, Conn. 379, Fla. 429, Ida. 468, Ill. 495, Kan. 664, Nev. 1324, N. Y. 1441, O. 1610, Ore. 1678, 1679, S. Dak. 1877, Tex. 1951, Vt. 1976, Va. 2003, Wash. 2029, W. Va. 2055, 2056, N. M. 2273, Okl. 2289, Utah 2305.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 497.
gas companies. Mich. 1110.
railroads. Ill. 497, N. M. 2273, Utah 2305.
street railways. Mass. 919, N. M. 2273.
subject to by-laws, etc., adopted. W. Va. 2056.
may act under a corporate power to borrow money and secure the same. Ill. 503.
must keep correct accounts of their transactions. Mo. 1225, S. Dak. 1880.
must use care and attention in management of affairs; are not liable for mistakes. Tenn. 1919.

DIRECTORS—*Continued.*
Duties and powers of—*Continued.*
must use care, etc.—*Continued.*
degree of care depends upon circumstances. U. S. 2169.
power to do what appears necessary, etc., does not give unlimited power. U. S. 2168.
upon voluntary dissolution. See DISSOLUTION.
verbal order or direction of, is valid, though not entered on minutes. Me. 785.
Election of. See MEETINGS.
annually. Ala. 278, Ark. 308, 309, Cal. 326, Col. 357, Conn. 379, Ida. 469, Ill. 596, Kan. 665, Mass. 917, Mo. 1222, Mont. 1277, Nev. 1324, N. Y. 1441, N. Dak. 1587, O. 1609, Ore. 1678, Pa. 1725, S. Dak. 1876, Tex. 1951, Vt. 1976, 2457, W. Va. 2055, Wis. 2095, Wyo. 2134, Okl. 2290.
in case of electric fire alarm companies. Mich. 1111.
manufacturing companies. Me. 784.
petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1743.
railroads. N. M. 2274.
street railways. Ind. 582, 583, Mass. 918, Mich. 1112, N. M. 2274.
telegraph companies. Mo. 1222.
telephone companies. Mich. 1111, Mo. 1222.
water companies. Mich. 1112.
under general law. Me. 784.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
annual report of, must be made to secretary of state. N. J. 1388.
articles may provide as to date of. La. 752.
must state manner, etc., of, of officers, etc., to manage affairs. Ind. 584.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 576.
ballots must have number of shares voted indorsed in case of street railways. 1729.
biennially, in case of street railways. Mich. 1112.
by-laws may fix hours, place, time, etc., of, provide as to manner and notice of. See BY-LAWS.
by-laws regulating must have been made and subject to inspection of stockholders for thirty days previous. Del. 412.
must have been published two weeks in newspaper at least thirty days previous to. N. Y. 1437.
candidates for office of, acting as judge or inspector renders his election void, and renders him ineligible for twelve months. Del. 411.
change in manner of, may be made by amendment. Minn. 1168.
charters usually regulate dates of. Del. 410.
court, upon application of party aggrieved by, may inquire as to and give relief required, etc. Cal. 327, Del. 411, Ida. 471, N. Y. 1445, Pa. 1726, S. Dak. 1878, 1879.
cumulative voting permitted. See VOTE, VOTING.
day of, falling on Sunday or legal holiday, election held on next. Wis. 2095.
failure to hold at annual meetings may be held during one year. Ark. 309.
at any time after proper notice. Ill. 496, R. I. 1827.
in manner prescribed by by-laws. Kan. 666, Mo. 1223, S. Dak. 1878, Tex. 1951, Wash. 2030, Wyo. 2135.
within three months upon ten days' notice, in case of street railway. Pa. 1729.
at meeting called by directors. O. 1609, Wis. 2095.

DIRECTORS—*Continued.*
Election of—*Continued.*
failure to hold, etc.—*Continued.*
at stockholders' meeting where all are present. O. 1609.
at subsequent adjourned or called meeting. Cal. 326, Conn. 379, La. 752, S. Dak. 1878.
court may order to be held upon application of any stockholders. Del. 411.
president and directors may cause to be held as soon as conveniently may be. Del. 411.
two or more stockholders may call if officers refuse, etc., for ten days. Wis. 2095.
failure to make at annual meeting, etc., does not dissolve corporation. See FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS.
held at meeting outside of state is void. Tex. 1951.
inspectors of. See ELECTIONS.
majority of shares necessary to. Cal. 327, N. Dak. 1587, S. Dak. 1877, Tenn. 1916, Wash. 2029.
in case of street railways. Ga. 445.
majority of stockholders voting necessary. N. Y. 1441.
meeting for,
any stockholder may call in absence of by-laws as to, or failure to hold; must publish notice and send personally or by mail to each stockholder. N. Y. 1442.
proceeding and powers of such meeting. N. J. 1442.
any three stockholders may call, in case of electric light, gas, or water companies. Mich. 1105, 1110.
majority of directors may call. Conn. 379.
may be held subsequently upon same notice as regular. Neb. 1295, R. I. 1827.
in case of electric light and street railway companies. Mich. 1110.
must be called upon written notice of time and place. Conn. 379.
president or one-fifth of stock may call. S. C. 1857.
president or secretary may call. Conn. 379.
one-fourth of stockholders may call, if officers or directors refuse. Conn. 379.
these provisions for meetings, in case of failure to elect officers do not revive company which has abandoned or forfeited its franchises. Conn. 379.
upon failure to hold at regular time, directors must call within sixty days. N. Y. 1444, 1445.
only those shares can be voted, which were entitled on day of regular election. N. Y. 1445.
meeting for organization elects. See ORGANIZATION.
must be at annual meeting. Cal. 326, Conn. 379, Del. 410, Pa. 1728, S. C. 1857, W. Va. 2055.
in case of railroads and elevated railroads. Ill. 497.
street railways. Ind. 582, Pa. 1728.
must be at public office in this state, in case of railroad and elevated railroad. Ill. 497.
in case of street railways. Ind. 582.
must be by ballot. Cal. 337, Col. 357, Del. 410, Md. 825, Mass. 917, Mont. 1277, Nev. 1325, N. J. 1383, N. Dak. 1587, O. 1608, Pa. 1727, S. Dak. 1877, Wash. 2029.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 917.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1110.
railroads. N. M. 2274.
street railways. Ind. 582, Mass. 918, N. M. 2274.

DIRECTORS—*Continued.*
Election of—*Continued.*
must be by stockholders. Ark. 308, Col. 357, Ida. 469, Ind. 582, 583, Mass. 917, Mont. 1277, Nev. 1324, N. H. 1341, N. J. 1383, N. Y. 1441, N. Dak. 1587, O. 1608, Pa. 1725, S. Dak. 1876, Tenn. 1916, Vt. 2457, Va. 2003, Wyo. 2134, Okl. 2290.
in case of electric light and fire alarm companies. Mich. 1111.
gas companies. Mich. 1110, N. J. 1383.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1110.
street railways. Mass. 918, N. J. 1383.
telegraph and telephone companies. N. J. 1383.
water companies. Mass. 919, N. J. 1383.
must be chosen at one time on a general ticket. Mont. 1278.
must be held in state. Ky. 708.
must be held. See MEETINGS.
upon first Monday in January, unless otherwise provided. O. 1609.
in May, in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1743.
upon first Tuesday in June, unless by-laws provide otherwise. Cal. 326, Ida. 469, S. Dak. 1876.
notice of meeting for, etc. See MEETINGS.
by-laws may provide as to. Ida. 469, Nev. 1325, N. Y. 1441, O. 1607, S. Dak. 1875, Okl. 2289.
is unnecessary if all stockholders are present; may be waived in writing on records. O. 1602.
may be given by holding over directors, in case of street railways. Mich. 1110.
must be given by publication. Mo. 1222, S. Dak. 1876.
for two weeks. Mo. 1222, S. Dak. 1876.
for four weeks immediately preceding. N. Y. 1441.
for twenty days, in case of street railways. Mich. 1105.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1222.
for three insertions, in case of railroads and turnpikes. Ky. 708.
in case of called meetings. O. 1601.
gas companies. Mich. 1105, 1110.
telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 583.
water companies. Mich. 1105.
public notice of time and place must be given for ten days. Col. 357, Mont. 1277.
number to be elected determined by dividing number of directors by length of term. Mo. 1222.
regulations as to voting, etc. See VOTE, VOTING.
upon organization. See ORGANIZATION.
for first year, must be elected before execution of article, etc. Conn. 377, Ind. 574.
in case of street railways. Ind. 574.
incorporators make, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1222.
majority of subscribers necessary. Ala. 271, 277.
must be at meeting to adopt by-laws or at meeting then designated. Ida. 479.
must be by stock subscribers. Ala. 271, 277.
validity of, of part of board under cumulative system of voting. Pa. 1725.
voting for. See VOTE, VOTING.
must be in proportion to amount paid up, in case of railroads and turnpikes. Ky. 709.

DIRECTORS—*Continued.*
Increase and decrease of,
affidavit as to, must be filed with secretary of state. Kan. 665, Mo. 1219.
must be made by president or secretary. Kan. 665, Mo. 1219.
must show date when change was voted and number of directors fixed. Kan. 665, Mo. 1219.
assent in writing of two-thirds of stock necessary; must be filed with secretary of state. N. J. 1381.
by-laws may prescribe manner of. Fla. 431, Kan. 664, 665.
certificate of, must be filed same as original articles. Cal. 326, Ida. 470.
with secretary of state within ten days. Me. 785.
corporations may make. Ala. 278, Cal. 326, Fla. 431, Ill. 490, Kan. 664, 665, Me. 784, Minn. 1168, Mo. 1219, 1221, N. Y. 1441, O. 1610, Pa. 1725, S. Dak. 1873, Tex. 1950, Utah 2304.
by amendment. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
in case of electric light, gas, and street railway companies. Mich 1106, 1107.
legislature can not make under reserved power to amend, etc., without consent of stockholders. Ky. 704.
meetings for,
may be at lawful meetings, in case of street railways. Mich. 1106.
at regular or special meetings. Ala. 278, Pa. 1725.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mich. 1107.
must be held at usual place. N. Y. 1441.
notice of, must be given by four weeks publication. Ala. 278.
must be given personally or by mail for thirty days. Ala. 278. N. Y. 1441.
proceedings of, must be entered in minutes. N. Y. 1441.
transcript verified by president and secretary must be filed same as articles. N. Y. 1441.
stockholders must make. Mo. 1219, 1221.
takes effect from date of filing affidavit. Mo. 1219.
vote or consent required,
by-laws may provide as to. Mo. 1219, 1221.
of majority of stock, etc., necessary. Ala. 278, Cal. 326, Ida. 470. Me. 784, N. Y. 1441, O. 1610.
of two-thirds of stock necessary. N. J. 1381.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1107.
Liability of. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
Loan of funds to, can not be made by railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 500.
Meetings of,
by-laws may dispense with notice of regular. Cal. 327.
should provide for. Iowa 634.
first meeting of, may be called by one or more named in articles. Wash. 2030, N. M. 2270.
notice of time and place must be given. Wash. 2030, N. M. 2270.
must be held within twenty days, in case of railroads, etc. Utah 2304.
may be held outside of state. Ala. 304 note B, Col. 354, Del. 412, N. J. 1384.
by-laws must provide for. Del. 412, N. J. 1384.
statement to that effect should be made in articles. Col. 354.
must be held at office or principal place of business. S. Dak. 1879.
notice of, must be in writing to each director, unless by laws provide otherwise. S. Dak. 1879.
record of, must embrace what. S. Dak. 1880.

DIRECTORS—*Continued.*
Names of,
agreement of consolidation must state, in case of street railways. Mich. 1122, N. J. 1390.
articles must state, of first. See ARTICLES OE INCORPORATION.
certificate as to incorporation must state. Me. 777, 778.
Number of,
agreement of consolidation must state. See CONSOLIDATION.
any number, in case of water companies. Mass. 919.
articles may provide as to. La. 752.
articles must show. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
by-laws may or must provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
certificate as to incorporation must state. Me. 777, 778.
change in. See Increase, etc., of, above.
charters usually regulate. Del. 410.
corporations may determine by majority vote of stock and stockholders. Pa. 1729.
in case of purchasers at judicial, the same as old corporation. N. Y. 1458.
three to five,
in case of stage coach companies. N. Y. 1430.
telegraph companies. Ind. 583.
three to seven, in case of street railways. Ind. 582, Mich. 1111, 1122.
three to nine. Ala. 271, 277. Mont. 1277, S. C. 1855, 1857, Wyo. 2133, 2134.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1110.
telephone companies. Ind. 583.
three to eleven. N. Dak. 1587, S. Dak. 1877, Okl. 2289.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
three to thirteen. Col. 357, Mo. 1219, 1221, Tex. 1950, Utah 2304.
in case of electric light and gas companies. N. Y. 1426.
street railways. Ga. 441, 445.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1222.
three to fifteen. Pa. 1729.
three to twenty-four. Kan. 664, 665.
four to twelve. Md. 825.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
five to eleven. Cal. 322, 326, Ida. 468, Ill. 490, 495.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2269, 2273.
five to thirteen, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2286, 2290, Utah 2303.
five to fifteen. O. 1608.
six, in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1743.
seven to eleven, in case of consolidated street railways. Neb. 1301.
thirteen, in case of gas companies. N. J. 1377, 1383.
not less than two. Wash. 2029.
not less than three. Ark. 308, Conn. 379, Fla. 430, 431, Me. 777, 784, Mass. 917, Nev. 1324, N. H. 1341, N. J. 1383, Pa. 1725, Vt. 1976, 2457, Wis. 2088, 2094, N. M. 2273.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1110.
manufacturing companies. Me. 784.
telegraph companies. N. J. 1383.
telephone companies. Mich, 1111, N. J. 1383.
tramway companies. N. Y. 1428.
water companies. N. J. 1383, N. M. 2274.

DIRECTORS—*Continued.*
Number of—*Continued.*
not less than five. Tenn. 1916, Va. 2003, W. Va. 2055.
besides president. Va. 2003.
in case of electric fire alarm companies. Mich. 1111.
first director of railroads. Me. 775.
telephone companies. Me. 775.
street railways. Mass. 918.
not less than six, in case of purchasers of railroads at judicial sale, etc. La. 755.
not less than seven,
in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1428.
street railways. N. J. 1377, 1383.
in case of first directors. Mass. 900.
telegraph and telephone companies. N. Y. 1427.
water companies. N. J. 1383, N. Y. 1427.
not less than nine, in case of railroads, street, elevated, and underground railways. N. Y. 1429, 1432.
Qualification of,
by-laws may provide as to amount of stock to be held, etc. See By-LAWS.
can not be interested individually or as employee in any competing business without consent of majority of stock. Miss. 1207.
citizenship; residence,
all must be residents of state. Ore. 1677.
except in case of railroads, flumes, mining companies. Ore. 1678.
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1377.
majority must be citizens of state. Cal. 326, Ida. 468, Md. 825, N. Y. 1441, O. 1610.
in case of railroads. Me. 775.
telephone companies. Ind. 583, Me. 775.
majority must be citizens of U. S. Wash. 2029, N. M. 2273.
majority must be residents of municipality where works are, in case of street railways. Mass. 918, N. J. 1377.
majority must be residents of state. Wash. 2029.
must be citizens of U. S. Md. 825.
in case of water companies. N. M. 2274.
must be residents of state. W. Va. 2055.
must be residents of state or adjoining state where company has station, in case of telegraph companies. Ind. 583.
must be residents of U. S., in case of petroleum and street railway companies. Ind. 582.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
need not be residents of state. Col. 354, Minn. 1169.
one-third must be residents of state. N. Dak. 1587, Pa. 1729, N. M. 2273, Okl. 2290.
in case of water companies. N. M. 2274.
two-thirds must be residents of municipality where works are, in case of gas companies. N. J. 1377.
three must be citizens and residents of state, under penalty of forfeiture and injunction against further business. Mo. 1221.
two must reside in state. Vt. 2457.
one must be resident of state. N. H. 1341, N. J. 1378 note 1, 1383, Vt. 1976.
if any stockholders are. N. H. 1341.
director ceasing to be stockholder is a director *de facto*. Cal. 326.
office becomes vacant. N. Y. 1441.

DIRECTORS—*Continued.*
Qualification of—*Continued.*
must be incorporators at first election. Mass. 917.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 917.
in case of street railways. Mass. 918.
must be qualified to vote at the meeting at which elected,
in case of street railways. Ind. 583.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1222.
must be stockholders. Ark. 309, Cal. 326, Col. 357, Conn. 379, Ida. 468, 469, Mo. 1221, Mont. 1277, Nev. 1324, N. J. 1383, N. Y. 1441, N. Dak. 1587, O. 1610, Ore. 1677, S. C. 1855, S. Dak. 1877, Vt. 1976, 2457, Wash. 2029, W. Va. 2055, Wyo. 2134, N. M. 2273, Okl. 2289.
amount of stock necessary may be prescribed by by-laws. Cal. 326, Ida. 469, N. Dak. 1587, O. 1610, S. Dak. 1877, Okl. 2289.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 497.
telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 583.
contra, in absence of statutory requirement. Ill. 496.
in case of electric light and electric fire alarm companies. Mich. 1111.
elevated railways. Ill. 497.
petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1110.
railroads. Ill. 497, N. M. 2273, Okl. 2290.
street railways. Ind. 583, N. M. 2273, Okl. 2290.
telegraph companies. Mo. 1222.
telephone companies. Ind. 583, Mich. 1111, Mo. 1222.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
must be sworn to faithfully discharge duties, etc. Kan. 666, O. 1610, Ore. 1678, Wash. 2029, Utah 2305.
must give bond, etc. Utah 2305.
Quorum. See QUORUM.
Removal of. See OFFICERS.
courts may suspend or remove, for misconduct, etc. Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096.
may be at any special meeting, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 497.
meeting for,
may be called by majority of directors, by president or stockholders representing one-half of stock. Ida. 470, S. Dak. 1878.
must be called in writing addressed to secretary. Ida. 470, S. Dak. 1878.
notice of, may be given directly to stockholders if secretary refuses to act, etc. Ida. 470, S. Dak. 1878.
by-laws may prescribe. Ida. 470, Wash. 2029.
must be by two weeks' publication. Ida. 470, S. Dak. 1878.
must be given by secretary. Ida. 470.
must state purpose. Cal. 328, Ida. 470, S. Dak. 1878.
time, place, and by whom called. Ida. 470, S. Dak. 1878.
stockholders or appointing power may make. Va. 2003, W. Va. 2055.
two-thirds of stock may cause. Cal. 328, Ida. 469, S. Dak. 1877, Wash. 2028, 2029.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 497.
railroads, etc. Ill. 497, N. M. 2274, Ariz. 2264.
two-thirds of stockholders at general meeting may cause. Utah 2306.
two-thirds vote of directors may cause. N. M. 2271, 2273.
Residence of. See Qualifications of, above.
agreement of consolidation must state. See CONSOLIDATION.
for first year, etc., articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.

DIRECTORS—*Continued.*
Term of office,
articles may provide as to. La. 752.
board may be classified at end of term, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2290.
may be divided into three classes of three years each. Ill. 496, Minn. 1170, Wis. 2088, 2094.
by resolution of stockholders. Ill. 496, Minn. 1170.
may be divided into two, three, or four classes; term to be same as number of classes. Pa. 1727.
must be divided into classes of as near as may be, three each in case of railroads and elevated railways; term to be same as number of classes. Ill. 497.
by-laws may fix. See BY-LAWS.
can not exceed two years. Tenn, 1916.
three years. Mo. 1221.
change in,
can not be made without consent of majority of stock. Ill. 495.
may be made by amendment. Minn. 1168.
charters usually regulate. Del. 410.
twelve months. Ala. 278, Ark. 309, Cal. 326, Ida. 469, Mass. 918, N. H. 1341, N. Y. 1441, O. 1608, Ore. 1678, Pa. 1725, S. C. 1855, 1857, S. Dak. 1876, Vt. 1976, 2457, Va. 2003, W. Va. 2055, Wis. 2095, Wyo. 2135.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 918.
in case of electric fire alarm companies. Mich. 1111.
railroads. N. M. 2274.
street railways. Ga. 441, Mass. 919, Pa. 1728, N. M. 2274.
telegraph companies. Ind. 583.
telephone companies. Ind. 583, Mich. 1111.
until successors are elected and qualified. Ala. 278, Ark. 309, Cal. 326, Ida. 469, Ky. 709, Mass. 918, Mo. 1223, N. H. 1341, N. Y. 1445, O. 1608, Ore. 1678, Pa. 1725, S. C. 1855, 1857, S. Dak. 1876, Tenn. 1916, Vt. 1976, 2457, Va. 2003, Wash. 2030, W. Va. 2055, Wis. 2095, Wyo. 2135.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 918.
in case of electric fire alarm companies. Mich. 1111.
railroads. N. M. 2269, 2273.
street railways. Ga. 441, Pa. 1728, N. M. 2269
telegraph companies. Mo. 1222.
telephone companies. Mich. 1111, Mo. 1222.
Vacancies,
by-laws prescribe manner of filling. Col. 357, Ill. 496, Minn. 1170, N. J. 1384, N. Y. 1441.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 497.
created by removal,
courts may order elections to fill. Minn. 1171, Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096.
may be filled at the same meeting. Cal. 328, S. Dak. 1878, Wash. 2029, W. Va. 2055.
in case of railroads. Utah 2306.
two-thirds vote of all stock necessary. Wash. 2029, 2030.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 497.
railroads. Ill. 497, Utah 2306.
governor may fill where entire board becomes vacant. Wis. 2096.
may be filled by directors. Ala. 278, Ark. 309, Cal. 328, Col. 357, Conn. 379, Ida. 469, Kan. 665, Mo. 1223, O. 1610, Pa. 1727, S. C. 1857, S. Dak. 1877, Tenn. 1916, Tex. 1951, Vt. 1976, 2457, Wash. 2030, W. Va. 2055, Okl. 2290.

DIRECTORS—*Continued.*
Vacancies—*Continued.*
may be filled by directors—*Continued.*
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
street railways. Mass. 918, Mich. 1112, Pa. 1729.
unless by-laws provide otherwise. Cal. 328, Ida. 469, O. 1610, S. Dak. 1877.
stockholders or appointing power may fill. Va. 2003.
Vote of, is necessary to carry on business or hold meetings outside of state. Ala. 304 note B.
Vote of, must be recorded if required by any member. W. Va. 2055.
DISBURSEMENTS. See EXPENDITURES.
DISCHARGE. See LABOR—Economic discussion.
DISCRETION. See COURTS; LEGISLATURE; MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
DISCRIMINATION. See COMMON CARRIERS; SERVICE—Regulations as to.
A householder can not enforce the obligation to keep an adjacent fire hydrant supplied because a water company has and uses exclusive rights in streets. Conn. 395.
All persons are entitled to equal enjoyment of inns, public conveyences, etc. N. J. 1413.
Can not be made by company exercising right of eminent domain. Mass. 1018, N. J. 1413, Pa. 1804.
in charges or facilities between transportation companies and individuals. Pa. 1803.
Charter of a water company, acceptance and performance are not sufficient to raise a duty to continue to supply a customer. Conn. 395.
Common carrier corporations enjoying right of eminent domain must render service upon equal and reasonable terms. Minn. 1196, N. J. 1413.
must be regulated by general law so as to prevent. Ky. 735.
Common law governs. Me. 810, Tenn. 1933.
Companies are not bound to enlarge service so as to furnish to all, unless grant so provides. Iowa 652.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE
Corporations whose franchises are a burden on the public, etc., can not make. Ga. 456, N. Y. 1555.
Electric light companies. See SERVICE—Regulations as to.
must furnish service without discrimination and at reasonable rates. N. H. 1360.
court may enforce upon petition of person aggrieved. N. H. 1360.
Exercise of police power can not be so construed as to permit corporations to infringe equal rights of individuals. Ga. 455, Ky. 735, N. Dak. 1596, Pa. 1802, S. Dak. 1902.
Express provision against, need not be made in statute authorizing condemnation by water company. Mass. 1019.
Gas companies can not make. N. Y. 1556, Pa. 1804, D. C. 2253. See SERVICE—Regulations.
are not bound to furnish. Mass. 1048.
doing business under joint stock law, without other grants from state are not under obligation to furnish any one with gas. Conn. 394.
doing business under state laws and local ordinances must furnish on reasonable conditions. Mich. 1138.
having exclusive grant can not make. Wis. 2115.
may be compelled to furnish at rates fixed by ordinance so long as they exercise franchise. O. 1656, 1662.
must furnish gas to all,
within one hundred feet upon payment of amount due. Cal. 342, 346, Ida. 481, N. Y. 1537.

DISCRIMINATION—*Continued.*
Gas companies can not make—*Continued.*
must furnish gas to all—*Continued.*
within ten days. Cal. 342, 346, Ida. 481.
upon payment. La. 767.
must furnish to persons and in quantity, etc., prescribed by board of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 1036, 1048.
penalty for refusal, $50 and $5 per day. Cal. 342.
$10 and $5 per day. N. Y. 1538.
Generally. Ark. 317, Cal. 356, Col. 367, Conn. 393, Del. 421, Fla. 434, Ga. 456, Ida. 481, Ill. 551, Ind. 616, Iowa 651, Ky. 735, Me. 810, Md. 849, Mass. 1048, Mich. 1138, Minn. 1196, Miss. 1211, Mo. 1262, Neb. 1313, N. H. 1360, N. J. 1412, N. Y. 1555, N. C. 1583, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1655, Ore. 1695, Pa. 1802, S. C. 1867, S. Dak. 1902, Tenn. 1933, Tex. 1963, Wis. 2114, Wyo. 2146, N. M. 2281, Okl. 2300.
Laws must be passed to prevent unjust,
by express, sleeping car, telegraph and telephone companies. Miss. 1211.
by railroad companies. Miss. 1211, Tex. 1958.
Legislature can not make. N. H. 1361.
has power to prevent, by railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 551.
Mandamus lies to prevent. Cal. 346.
Municipalities can not authorize. Ga. 456, Iowa, 651.
where franchises are burden on the public. Ga. 456.
Municipal ordinances must not unjustly discriminate between citizens. Ill. 529.
Natural gas companies must furnish gas. Pa. 1803.
Nature of service and not parties furnishing determines as to power to make. Md. 850.
None under exclusive grants and monopolies. 228, Wis. 2115.
None under franchise grants. 205, 210, Ark. 317, Ill. 553, La. 765, Neb. 1313, N. H. 1361, Tex. 1963, Wis. 2115.
where business is in nature of that of common carriers. Wis. 2115.
None where property is devoted to public use or where public has an interest in. 205, 210, 228, Ill. 552.
No provisions as to. Del. 421.
Ordinances usually require service to be rendered to all citizens alike. Col. 367.
Pipe line companies can not make. N. Y. 1543.
Police powers may be invoked to prevent infringing equal rights of individuals. N. Dak. 1596.
Police power may protect business interests by prohibiting. Me. 810.
Question as to water company being compelled to furnish to U. S. premises in municipality, raise. Neb. 1313, 1314.
Railroads can not make. Ala. 298, Ill. 551, Ky. 735, La. 766, Miss. 1211, N. Y. 1544, Pa. 1802, 1803, Tex. 1958, Wash. 2042, Wyo. 2146, N. M. 2281, Okl. 2300.
all companies crossed, intersected or joined by the other companies must receive and forward freight, etc., without. N. Y. 1556, Pa. 1802.
may make, in favor of employees, etc. Wyo. 2146.
provisions as to, may be enforced by forfeiture of property and franchises. Ill. 531.
quo warranto may be brought for unjust. Ill. 525.
Street railways must not make. Cal. 346, Okl. 2300.
are subject to duties and liabilities of common carriers, analogous to railroads. Ind. 616.
to forfeiture of franchises for permitting any person except officers or employees to ride free or for less than usual fare. Mo. 1265.

DISCRIMINATION—*Continued.*
Telegraph companies. See SERVICE—Regulations as to.
can not make. Ind. 617 note, Md. 849, Mass. 1049, Minn. 1195, N. Y. 1555, O. 1655, Pa. 1803, Vt. 1989, Wash. 2041, Wyo. 2146.
except dispatches as to death and sickness, may take precedence. Minn. 1195.
from other companies may take precedence. Ore. 1694.
except in favor of employees. Wyo. 2146.
except newspaper matter may take precedence. Conn. 395, Ind. 617 note, Md. 849, N. Y. 1555, O. 1656, Ore. 1694.
dispatches of officers of justice, etc., must—may—take precedence. Conn. 395, Ind. 617 note, La. 766, Minn. 1195, Nev. 1333, O. 1656, Ore. 1694.
must connect with other lines. Iowa 652.
must transmit, etc., dispatches in order received. Conn. 395, Me. 810, Minn. 1195, Nev. 1333, O. 1655, 1657, Ore. 1694.
from other lines, etc. Conn. 395, Ky. 735, Md. 849, Mass. 1049, N. Y. 1555, O. 1655, Wash. 2041.
penalty for, $100. Conn. 395, Me. 810, Md. 849, Mass. 1049, N. Y. 1556, O. 1665, Ore. 1694, Pa. 1803.
$100 to $500. Wash. 2041.
damages and liability to forfeiture of franchises. Iowa 652.
telephone companies must furnish service to telegraph companies without discrimination. Mass. 1050, O. 1655, Pa. 1804.
under provision of law against, owner or agent to an extent becomes a public servant. Mass. 1049.
Telephone companies. See SERVICE—Regulation as to.
applicant may be required to secure necessary rights for connections and to pay actual cost of extensions beyond one mile from exchange. Mass. 1050.
are not required to transmit messages taken by rival lines on payment of ordinary charges. N. Y. 1556.
can not evade provisions against, by establishing toll stations, etc. Ind. 614.
can not make. Del. 421 note, Ind. 614, 616, Md. 851, Mass. 1050, Mich. 1138, Mo. 1262, N. Y. 1556, Pa. 1803 note 4, 1804, Wash. 2041, Wis. 2115.
except in favor of employees. Wyo. 2146.
except newspaper matter may take precedence. Conn. 395, Md. 849, N. Y. 1555, O. 1656.
this does not depend upon statutory provision. Ind. 616.
can not require that instruments shall not be used in business of company, or any lawful business, or make discriminating regulations as to use of. Ind. 617.
can not withhold facilities from one class of citizens afforded to another. N. Y. 1556.
contract between owner of telephone instrument and company discriminating in favor of one telegraph company are void. O. 1655, Pa. 1804, U. S. 2221.
contract with owner of patent will not relieve from prohibition against. Md. 851, Pa. 1804.
court of equity may enforce rendering service, etc., by suitable process. Mass. 1050.
dispatches of officers of justice must take precedence. Conn. 395, O. 1656.
if line is not in working order, or dispatch can not be transmitted in time required, statement to such effect must be indorsed on dispatch. O. 1655.

DISCRIMINATION—*Continued.*
Telephone companies—*Continued.*
licensee of telephone companies, under a patent forbidding connection with other companies, is not required to make connections. Conn. 395.
must connect with other lines. Iowa 652.
must furnish service to telegraph companies without. Mass. 1050, O. 1655, Pa. 1804.
must furnish telephones to all within local limits without. Ind. 614, 616.
under reasonable regulations. Ind. 616.
must receive and transmit dispatches,
from other lines, etc. Conn. 395, Ky. 735, Md. 849, N. Y. 1555, O. 1655, Wash. 2041.
in order received. O. 1656.
without partiality and with good faith. Mo. 1262.
penalty for, $100.00. Conn. 395, Ind. 617, Md. 849, Mass. 1049, N. Y. 1556, O. 1655, Pa. 1803 note 4.
$100 to $500. Wash. 2041.
$25 to $100 per day; one-half to go to complainant. Mich. 1138.
damages and liability to forfeiture of franchises. Iowa 652.
does not take away relief in equity by injunction, etc. Ind. 617.
forfeiture of right to transact business. Mich. 1138, 1143.
regulations as to use, must be impartial. Ind. 616.
Transportation of freight and passengers by railroads, common carriers, etc., must be regulated by general law so as to prevent. Ky. 735.
Water companies. See SERVICE—Regulations as to.
can not make. La. 766, Mich. 1137, N. Y. 1542, N. M. 2281.
as to rates or character of service, or parties served (public or private). Cal. 346.
mandamus will lie to prevent. Cal. 346.
having power of eminent domain can not make. Mass. 1050.
must supply water for family use, so long as supply permits without. Cal. 344.
DISCUSSION,
Of economic principles involved. (1).
arrangement and development of the argument. (104).
conclusions as to. (104).
is suggestive. (105).
purposes of. (1).
Of law and legal principles involved. 113.
by states. 255.
conclusions as to. 254.
generally. 113.
objects and purposes of. 254.
DISSATISFACTION,
Of man with present conditions. (3).
DISSOLUTION AND FORFEITURE,
Of corporate rights generally. Ala. 286, Ark. 314, Cal. 335, Col. 362, Conn. 386, Del. 416, Ida. 476, Ill. 525, Ind. 596, Iowa 643, Kan. 674, Ky. 721, La. 759, Me. 802, Md. 838, Mass. 978, Mich. 1122, Minn. 1184, Mo. 1240, Mont. 1282, Neb. 1302, Nev. 1330, N. H. 1350, N. J. 1391, N. Y. 1485, N. C. 1580, N. Dak. 1594, O. 1621, Ore. 1682, Pa. 1779, R. I. 1839, S. C. 1865, S. Dak. 1892, Tenn. 1924, Tex. 1957, Vt. 1983, Va. 2009, Wash. 2036, W. Va. 2068, Wis. 2107, U. S. 2181, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2277, Okl. 2296, Utah 2308.
Of franchise rights generally. Cal. 348, Ill. 558, Iowa 654, Ky. 740, Md. 854, Mass. 1066, Mich. 1142, Minn. 1198, Mo. 1264, Mont. 1287, Nev.

DISSOLUTION AND FORFEITURE—*Continued.*
Of franchise rights generally—*Continued.*
1335, N. Y. 1563, O. 1661, Ore. 1695, Pa. 1810, S. Dak. 1903, Tex. 1964, Wis. 2122.
Action for may be brought. See FORFEITURE.
Generally. See DISSOLUTION AND FORFEITURE.
actions do not abate upon. N. Dak. 1595, S. Dak. 1896.
contra, unless saved by statute. U. S. 2173.
corporation dissolved can be revived only by power creating it. N. Dak. 1595, S. Dak. 1896, Okl. 2297.
corporate existence is continued, for settling business, etc. Ala. 287, Del. 416, Ind. 596, Iowa 643, Ky. 722, Me. 802, Mass. 979, Minn. 1185, Ore. 1682, N. C. 1575, 1580, R. I. 1839, Tenn. 1925, Vt. 1983, W. Va. 2071, Utah 2308.
for three years. Ind. 596, Me. 802, Mass. 979, Minn. 1185, N. C. 1575, 1580, R. I. 1839, Vt. 1983.
upon expiration of charter. N. C. 1575.
for five years. Ala. 287, Ore. 1682, Tenn. 1925.
time may be extended. Ala. 287, Del. 416, Ind. 596, Tenn. 1925.
court may decree. See FORFEITURE; See, also, Voluntary, below.
for cause shown. Conn. 386.
on petition of creditors or stockholders in case of insolvency, etc. N. J. 1392, R. I. 1839.
in case of neglect, absence, etc., of officers. R. I. 1839.
on petition of two-thirds of stock. Conn. 386.
decree of, can not be entered until payment of all taxes, etc. Pa. 1769, 1779.
directors become liable for property coming into their hands upon. Ala. 284, Col. 361, Del. 415, Kan. 671, N. Y. 1486, N. Dak. 1592, S. Dak. 1896, Tex. 1958, Okl. 2294.
become trustees of corporations upon. Ala. 284, 287, Del. 416, Kan. 671, 674, Mont. 1282, N. Y. 1485, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1622, S. Dak. 1895, Tenn. 1925, Tex. 1958, Wash. 2037, Okl. 2296.
have full power to settle affairs and divide residue of property. Col. 362, Del. 416, Kan. 674, Mont. 1282, N. J. 1392, N. Y. 1485, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1622, S. Dak. 1895, Tex. 1958, Wash. 2037, Okl. 2296.
unless receiver is appointed, etc. Kan. 671, 674, N. Y. 1485, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1622, S. Dak. 1895.
must convert property into cash, and distribute to stockholders *pro rata* within six months. Col. 363.
must report annually to stockholders, who may remove them and fill vacancies, etc. O. 1622.
does not dissolve contracts, etc. Ky. 722, Mass. 978.
is not allowed unless corporate property has been used to pay debts. Tenn. 1925.
judgment can not be rendered against a dissolved corporation. Mass. 978.
legislature may dissolve all corporations formed under the general law. Cal. 324.
may for just cause rescind powers of joint stock corporations. Ark. 315.
prescribes mode of settling business of dissolved joint stock corporations. Ark. 315.
liquidators, articles should provide for; court appoints if articles do not provide for. La. 760.
municipal corporations are not subject to, by courts for misuser or non-user. U. S. 2201.

DISSOLUTION AND FORFEITURE—*Continued.*
Generally—*Continued.*
organization under special charters or general laws makes no difference as to mode of. Mass. 912.
property and effects vest in state in trust upon. Ark. 315.
receiver for a company operating under open charter may be appointed by direct legislative enactment, to protect interests, Conn. 387.
receiver may be appointed to settle the business upon. Ala. 287. Del. 416, Ind. 596, Me. 802, Md. 839, Mass. 981, Minn. 1185, N. J. 1392, R. I. 1839, Tex. 1958, Vt. 1983, W. Va. 2070, Okl. 2296.
has full power to settle affairs and divide residue of property. Del. 416, Minn. 1185, Tex. 1958, Vt. 1984.
in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1186.
notice of application for, must be given by publication for two weeks. Vt. 1983.
upon application of creditor when execution is returned unsatisfied. Minn. 1185, Wis. 2096.
in order to divide assets equally among all. Wis. 2097.
other creditors may be enjoined from proceeding further. Wis. 2097.
stockholders at time of, are liable on contracts, etc., in case of water companies. Mass. 948.
suit must be commenced within six years. Mass. 948.
stockholders become deferred creditors, and may sue to have assets administered. W. Va. 2070.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Involuntary. See FORFEITURE.
Voluntary,
articles may provide as to. Iowa 643.
can not take place pursuant to vote of stockholders until debts are fully paid. Col. 363.
consent of stockholders duly attested must be filed with secretary of state. N. J. 1392.
secretary of state must issue certificate of filing, which must be published for four weeks. N. J. 1392.
corporations can not make prior to time fixed. Iowa 643, Ky. 721.
except by majority vote. Ky. 721.
without unanimous consent, unless articles prescribe otherwise. Iowa 643.
corporations can not alienate property, etc., after filing petition for. Md. 839.
corporations may make. Ala. 286, Col. 362, La. 759, Me. 802, Md. 838, Mass. 979, Minn. 1184, Mont. 1282, Neb. 1302, Nev. 1330, N. H. 1350, N. J. 1383, 1391, N. Dak. 1594, O. 1621, Ore. 1682, Pa. 1779, R. I. 1839, S. C. 1865, S. Dak. 1894, Vt. 2460, Wash. 2036, W. Va. 2068, N. M. 2277, Okl. 2296, Utah 2308.
by consent of two-thirds of members entered on records, unless articles provide otherwise. Neb. 1302.
by majority vote of stock. Md. 838, Minn. 1184, O. 1621, Ore. 1682, Pa. 1779, W. Va. 2069.
by majority vote of stockholders; three-fourths of stock. Ala. 286.
by petition and order to court. Ala. 286, Md. 838, Minn. 1184, Mont. 1282, Nev. 1330, N. H. 1350, N. Dak. 1594, O. 1621, Pa. 1779, S. Dak. 1895, Vt. 2460, Wash. 2036, W. Va. 2069, N. M. 2277, Okl. 2296, Utah 2308.
by resolution. N. J. 1391, W. Va. 2069.

DISSOLUTION AND FORFEITURE—*Continued.*
Voluntary—*Continued.*
by resolution—*Continued.*
of majority of directors and consent of two-thirds of stockholders. N. J. 1391.
notice of resolution must be mailed to all stockholders in U. S. within ten days. N. J. 1391.
resolution must be certified to secretary of state. W. Va. 2069.
by vote of stock and acceptance of surrender by state. R. I. 1839.
by two-thirds vote of stock. Col. 362, Mont. 1282, Wash. 2036.
by three-fourths vote of stock represented. La. 760.
when objects have failed, corporation is insolvent, etc. O. 1621.
when, in case of manufacturing companies, six per cent dividends have not been paid for two years out of three. O. 1621.
creditors' right to apply to court to secure equity is not affected by. Iowa 643.
does not release stockholders from liability for unpaid subscriptions. Md. 839.
for labor claims. Wis. 2102.
does not take away power to act for winding up affairs. Iowa 643.
meeting of directors for, must be called upon three days' notice to each. N. J. 1391.
meetings for, must be called for purpose. Col. 362, La. 379, Me. 802, Md. 838, Mont. 1282, Ore. 1682, Wash. 2036.
may be adjourned for not less than eight days; publication of adjournment must be made. N. J. 1392.
must be held at principal office between 10 A. M. and 3 P. M. N. J. 1391, 1892.
notice of, must be given as provided for meeting to amend articles. Col. 363.
must be published for four weeks. N. J. 1391.
notice of, upon dissolution pursuant to stockholders' vote,
copy of, must be filed with clerk and recorder where articles are filed, and with secretary of state. Col. 363.
must be published in county where articles were filed for six weeks. Col. 363.
must be given before, by publication in manner required upon organization. Ky. 722.
must be published for four weeks in newspaper near as practicable to place of business. Iowa 643.
for six weeks before dividing stock. W. Va. 2069.
president and secretary must execute, under corporate seal. Col. 363.
petition for,
copy of final decree must be filed with secretary of state. N. H. 1351, Pa. 1779, Vt. 2460.
corporation is necessary party. W. Va. 2070.
court has jurisdiction under, to wind up affairs, etc. N. H. 1350, Pa. 1779, Vt. 2460.
court may grant in its discretion, etc. Md. 839, Minn. 1184, Pa. 1779, W. Va. 2070, Okl. 2296, Utah 2308.
after notice and hearing, for a reasonable cause. Mass. 979, Minn. 1184, Utah 2308.
appeal lies to decision of court. N. Dak. 1594, S. Dak. 1895, Okl. 2296.
upon sufficient cause shown. W. Va. 2070.
court must grant, if satisfied as to taking of necessary steps, vote, and payment of all claims. Nev. 1330, S. Dak. 1895, Wash. 2036, N. M. 2277.

DISSOLUTION AND FORFEITURE—*Continued.*
Voluntary—*Continued.*
petition for—*Continued.*
may be signed, filed, etc. Nev. 1330.
by majority of directors or officers. N. Dak. 1594, O. 1621, S. Dak. 1895, Okl. 2296.
by majority of stockholders in interest. Mass. 979.
in number or interest. Minn. 1184.
by officer, stockholder, or creditor. Me. 802.
by one-fifth of stock, in case of manufacturing companies for failure of dividends. O. 1621.
by one-fourth of stock. N. H. 1350, Vt. 2460.
by one-third of stock. O. 1621, W. Va. 2069.
in name of corporation. Md. 838.
must be accompanied by certificate of officers to effect that at meeting called majority of stockholders voted to disincorporate. Nev. 1330.
that two-thirds of stock so voted. Wash. 2036, N. M. 2277.
must be filed in court where located. Ala. 286, Me. 802, N. Dak. 1594.
must be under corporate seal. Pa. 1779.
must set forth, or have attached inventory of, all property, real and personal, of the corporation. Ala. 286, O. 1621.
account of capital stock. O. 1621.
amount of stock owned by each stockholder. Ala. 286, O. 1622.
amount paid and unpaid on each share. O. 1622.
assets of corporation, capital stock, creditors, debts, etc. Md. 838.
grounds of application. Minn. 1184, O. 1621, W. Va. 2070.
list of books, vouchers, etc. O. 1621.
names and residences of stockholders. Ala. 286, Md. 838, O. 1622.
payment of all claims. N. Dak. 1594, S. Dak. 1895, Okl. 2296.
statement of incumbrances, demands, etc.; residence of creditors, etc. O. 1622.
that two-thirds of all stockholders decided to dissolve at a meeting called for purpose. Mont. 1282, N. Dak. 1594, S. Dak. 1895, Okl. 2296, Utah 2308.
wish of petitioners for dissolution. Ala. 287, Md. 839.
notice of, must be given to all parties interested in manner court may prescribe. Minn. 1184.
by publication, in two papers of county. Pa. 1779.
four weeks before hearing. Mont. 1282.
eight weeks. Nev. 1330, Wash. 2036.
thirty to fifty days. N. Dak. 1594, S. Dak. 1895, Okl. 2296.
objections to may be filed. N. Dak. 1594, S. Dak. 1895, Okl. 2296.
upon filing, stockholders must be notified to appear and contest within thirty days. Ala. 287.
property, etc., of corporation upon,
court may appoint receivers for, etc. Me. 802, Md. 839, Mass. 981, Minn. 1185, O. 1622, W. Va. 2069.
at any time within three years. Mass. 982.
upon application of creditor or stockholder. Mass. 981.
court may order sale of, to be at auction upon petition of one-sixth of stock. Conn. 386.
directors must convert into cash. Col. 363.
must be distributed *pro rata* to stockholders within six months of its conversion. Col. 363.
officers wind up affairs. Col. 362.

DISSOLUTION AND FORFEITURE—*Continued.*
Voluntary—*Continued.*
property, etc., of corporation upon—*Continued.*
stockholders become tenants in common of real estate in proportion to interests held, in case of water companies. Mass. 980.
sufficient, must be set aside to pay all debts. W. Va. 2069.
publication and record of,
court may order publication of application for. Md. 839.
must be made same as in case of amendments. La. 760.
records of dissolved corporation must be deposited with secretary of state within thirty days. N. H. 1351.
takes effect upon filing copy of decree with secretary of state. N. H. 1351, Pa. 1779, Vt. 2460.
upon filing, and publication of notice of dissolution. Col. 362.
upon issue of certificate as to filing consent to dissolution. N. J. 1392.
What works a. See FORFEITURE.
assignment for benefit of creditors does. Minn. 1184.
ceasing to exercise powers, or opinion of stockholders, etc., that it is defunct does not. Me. 802.
expiration of time limited in charter does. Col. 362, Kan. 674, Ky. 722, N. Dak. 1593, O. 1621, Ore. 1662, S. C. 1865, S. Dak. 1893, Tex. 1957, Okl. 2296.
foreclosure of mortgage upon all of property does. N. C. 1577, 1580.
forfeiture does. Ky. 722, Me. 802, Mass. 978, N. C. 1588, Ore. 1682, Okl. 2296. See FORFEITURE.
judgment of court of competent jurisdiction does. Kan. 674, Ky. 722, Me. 802, Minn. 1184, N. Dak. 1594, Ore. 1682, S. Dak. 1894, Tex. 1957, Okl. 2296.
judgment of ouster suspends exercise of franchises rather than working a dissolution. Mass. 1067.
legislative act does. Me. 802, Mass. 978.
under a reserved power. Me. 802.
loss of members rendering exercise of powers impossible does. Me. 802, Mass. 978.
does not in case of private corporations, because of transferability of shares. Mass. 978.
surrender of charter duly accepted, etc., does. Me. 802, Mass 978.
suspending business for one year does, to extent of permitting action to enforce stockholders' liability. Kan. 669, 674.
voluntary sale, etc., does. Ky. 722.
DISSOLUTION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
List of reports. 2324.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2444.
State section—Subs. I, II, III, IV, 2223, 2232, 2243, 2256.
DISTRICT TELEGRAPH COMPANIES. See TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.
Grants of franchises to, etc. See FRANCHISES.
Rendering service by. See SERVICE—regulations as to.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
DITCH, CANAL, HYDRAULIC, IRRIGATING, ETC., COMPANIES. See WATER COMPANIES; SEWERS AND DRAINS.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Franchise grants to, etc. See FRANCHISES.
Incorporation may be under general law. Kan. 660. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; INCORPORATION; CORPORATE EXISTENCE; PRESIDENT, ETC.

DITCH, ETC., COMPANIES—*Continued.*
May acquire property by condemnation. Kan. 679, Wyo. 2144. See CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY.
Power to borrow money, issue bonds, etc. See BONDS OF CORPORATIONS; BORROWED MONEY; MORTGAGES, ETC.
Power to consolidate, construct plant, hold real estate, etc. See CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; REAL PROPERTY, ETC.
Users of water of ditch companies are responsible for damages after water has left ditch. Okl. 2300.
DIVIDENDS,
Advertisement of greater dividend than earned and paid forbidden. O. 1614.
Amount of,
can not exceed ten per cent per year until there is a surplus of twenty per cent. Conn. 383.
can not exceed profits, etc., in case of street railways. Pa. 1745.
charters sometimes limit. Del. 414.
Annual reports must show, paid or declared. See REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION; TAXATION—Reports for.
Are considered pledged for payment of debts due company. Me. 790, 793, Mass. 934, W. Va. 2064, Utah 2306.
Belong to person holding stock when declared. Me. 793, Mass. 944, N. Dak. 1592, S. Dak. 1886, Okl. 2293.
as shown by books. N. Dak. 1592, Okl. 2293.
without regard to source, size, etc. Me. 793, Mass. 944.
By-laws may provide as to. Kan. 668.
Can not be declared,
except from legitimate proceeds from investments. Ga. 446.
surplus profits. Cal. 330, Del. 414, Ida. 475, N. J. 1388, N. Y. 1461, O. 1613, S. C. 1859, S. Dak. 1886, Wash. 2034, W. Va. 2064, Wis. 2101, Okl. 2293.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2276.
rule for calculating profits. O. 1613.
until capital stock has been fully paid in. Wis. 2101, 2103.
upon stock held by company. Ida. 472, 475, N. Dak. 1590.
when debts exceed two-thirds of assets. N. C. 1578.
while capital is impaired. Conn. 383, N. Y. 1461.
Declared and earned, but not divided, are subject to taxation. Ala. 284.
Directors provide as to. La. 755, W. Va. 2064.
may declare every six months or oftener. Mo. 1230.
must declare from profits, in case of corporations of second class. Minn. 1176.
must declare from profits such as deemed best or as by-laws prescribe. Kan. 668, Tex. 1954.
when required by one-third of stockholders. Tex. 1954.
Generally. Ala. 283, Ark. 312, Cal. 330, Col. 360, Conn. 383, Del. 414, Ga. 446, Ida. 475, Ill. 505, Ind. 591, Iowa 638, Kan. 668, La. 755, Me. 792, Md. 829, Mass. 944, Mich. 1116; Minn. 1175, Miss. 1208, Mo. 1230, Mont. 1280, N. J. 1388, N. Y. 1461, N. C. 1578, N. Dak. 1592, O. 1613, Ore. 1680, Pa. 1745, R. I. 1831, S. C. 1859, S. Dak. 1885, Tenn. 1918, Tex. 1954, Vt. 1980, Va. 2006, Wash. 2034, W. Va. 2064, Wis. 2101, Wyo. 2138, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2293.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Illegal,
declared from capital stock or in violation of law are invalid as against judgment creditors, receivers, etc. Me. 792.

DIVIDENDS—*Continued.*
Illegal—*Continued.*
declared in fraud of creditors may be subjected to payment of corporate debts. Iowa 639.
declaring and paying, when insolvent, renders directors, etc., liable. Ark. 312, Col. 360, Conn. 383, Ill. 509, Ind. 592, Kan. 670, Md. 830, Mass. 958, Minn. 1175, Miss. 1208, 1209, Mo. 1230, 1231, Mont. 1281, N. H. 1347, Ore. 1680, Tenn. 1920, Tex. 1955, Vt. 1981, 2458, Wis. 2103, Wyo. 2138. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 958.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1834.
street railways. Mich. 1116.
or which diminishes capital stock. Col. 360, Ill. 509, Me. 797, Md. 830, Mo. 1231, N. Y. 1461, Ore. 1681, W. Va. 2064, Wis. 2101, 2103.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1116, Pa. 1745.
or which renders insolvent. Ark. 312, Conn. 383, Ill. 509, Ind. 592, Kan. 670, Md. 830, Mass. 958, Minn. 1175, Mo. 1231, Mont. 1281, N. H. 1347, Ore. 1681, Tenn. 1920, Tex. 1955, Vt. 1981, 2458, Wis. 2103, Wyo. 2138, D. C. 2240.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 958.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1834.
street railways. Mich. 1116.
Liability of directors, etc., as to. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
List of unclaimed, must be published once in five years. Mass. 944.
must show dividends and balances unclaimed for two years; names of persons to whom credited. Mass. 944.
May be declared when corporate funds are insufficient to meet liabilities if entire property is sufficient to pay all liabilities. Iowa 638.
Must be declared in July and January of each year, in case of street railways. Pa. 1745.
Payment of,
action for, can not be maintained without previous demand. Me. 793.
can not be made to stockholder whose residence is not entered upon books. Me. 793.
whose residence is unknown or uncertain until he informs as to same. Mass. 944.
court may compel, when there are funds, and right to it is clear. Me. 792, Mass. 944 note 3.
creditors may prevent, by injunction, when in fraud of their rights. Iowa 639.
leaving funds insufficient to meet liabilities is a fraud. Iowa 639.
may be made to administrator or executor. Ala. 283.
to stockholder of record. Wis. 2101.
right of corporation to pay to holder of record exists until transfer of stock on books. Mass. 932, R. I. 1830, Wis. 2099.
Stock dividends. See CAPITAL STOCK—Withdrawal.
are part of capital and not income of shares. Mass. 945.
are void. Wis. 2099.
in case of gas companies. Mass. 923, 944.
railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 501.
railroad and internal improvement companies, except where sum has been applied to purposes of company. W. Va. 2063.
telegraph companies. Mass. 923, 944.
intention of corporation as shown by votes determines character, whether a distribution of capital or profits. Mass. 945.
new shares representing surplus are not income, and do not belong to life tenant. R. I. 1828.

DIVIDENDS—*Continued.*
Stock dividends—*Continued.*
what constitutes. Mass. 945 note 1.
Stockholders of mining and manufacturing companies may declare from capital if out of debt; formalities—notice, etc. Va. 2006.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Upon preferred stock,
agreement guaranteeing six per cent may be made, under seal, acknowledged and recorded same as deed. Md. 828.
are not guaranteed. Me. 793.
can not exceed six per cent. Md. 828, O. 1612.
court will compel payment of, where question is one of right rather than policy. Me. 793.
deficiency of one year may not be made up from earnings of another. Me. 793.
directors may prescribe amount of, payable out of net earnings. Pa. 1738.
guaranteeing dividends; holders of, are regarded as creditors as to those payable. Mass. 937.
right to, is not conditional upon earnings. Mass. 937.
contra. O. 1617 note 6.
guaranteeing dividends out of net earnings; holder can not collect, when corporation has not declared, etc. Mass. 938.
Upon special stock,
holders of, are entitled to semi-annual dividend, not to exceed four per cent. Mass. 935.
are regarded as creditors as to those payable. Mass. 935.
holders of full paid employees' special stock are entitled to same, as general stockholders. Mass. 935.
Vote declaring, must be taken by ayes and nays. N. Y. 1461.
must be entered in minutes, and be open to inspection of stockholders and creditors. N. Y. 1461.
DIVISION OF CAPITAL STOCK. See CAPITAL STOCK—Withdrawal, etc., of; DIVIDENDS.
DOMICILE. See RESIDENCE; BUSINESS—Place of.
DRAINS. See SEWERS AND DRAINS.
DUE PROCESS OF LAW. See LAWS.
DUES FROM CORPORATIONS. See CORPORATIONS; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
DUMMY RAILWAYS. See STREET RAILWAYS.
DURATION OF CHARTER. See CORPORATE EXISTENCE.
DURATION OF FRANCHISES. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES.
DURATION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICE. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
DUTIES. See COMMISSIONER OF CORPORATION; INSPECTION; DIRECTORS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER; PUBLIC DUTIES; STATE, ETC.
Conception of. (8, 9, 10, 11).
Effect of performance of, upon employment. (16).
Man owes himself what. (10, 12, 17, 18).
Power creates. (50).
EARNING CAPACITY,
A laborer may increase, how. (15).
EARNINGS,
Reports must show. See REPORTS; TAXATION—Reports ior.
EASEMENTS. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Effect of taking, for streets. 221.
Fee of lands over which public easement extends is in owner of soil. Mass. 1005, N. Y. 1510.

EASEMENTS—*Continued.*
Fee of lands, etc., is in owner—*Continued.*
whether highway, water, sewer, canal, or railroad. Mass. 1005.
Public acquires, in streets and highways. 217, Ind. 603, Mass. 1005, N. Y. 1510, Va. 2013, U. S. 2207.
only for use of ordinary travel, where fee remains in proprietor. Ill. 531, Ind. 603, N. Y. 1510, Va. 2012.
Railroad acquires permanent, subject to reservations, by laying tracks in streets under authority. Ill. 536.
Right to flow land, etc., for maintenance, etc., of water power may be perpetual and exclusive. Mich. 1134.
Right to maintain water pipe over adjoining premises is appurtenant to dominant estate. Mass. 1003.
Rights of electric railway in streets is, rather than a franchise. Mich. 1126.
Rights of persons in lands of another are measured, etc., by purpose and character of the easement. Mass. 1011.
Where only an easement is taken, another company can not occupy by license of first. O. 1638.
ECONOMIC ACTION,
Correct, attained how; foundation for; what will divert. (6, 31, 50, 53, 112).
Self-interest in all forms of. (61).
ECONOMIC ADVANTAGES. See ADVANTAGES.
Comparison between existing, and the best. (2).
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS,
Are fixed how. (81).
Certainty of employment depends upon. (16).
Comparison of, with the laws. (68, 70).
Duty of municipalities as to. (40, 44).
Fundamental, as to city streets. (47).
Industrial enterprises operated under, will increase value. (72).
will render the best services at lowest cost (81).
Requirements of correct. (73).
Value of self-interest in securing. (80).
What will satisfy every. (103, 111).
ECONOMIC FACTORS,
Man's development as a. (12).
Time is a. (17).
ECONOMIC LAW,
Moral law the foundation of. (6, 12).
No conflict between moral law and. (12).
Of labor and property. (12).
applies to industrial corporations. (82).
factors of. (81).
guarantees freedom from law of necessity. (21).
involves ethical principles. (16).
must be recognized in organized labor. (31).
what is the natural foundation of. (16).
will be realized when. (112).
ECONOMIC LEGISLATION,
Objects and purposes of. (8).
ECONOMIC POLICY,
Establishment of. (3).
ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES. See DISCUSSION.
ECONOMIC PROGRESS,
Essentials of; secured how. (7, 19, 21, 22).

ECONOMIC RESULTS. See RESULTS.
Best, secured how. (52, 61).
Effect on, of a violation of moral law. (29).
ECONOMIC SCIENCE,
Based on moral principles and physical operations. (5, 6).
Deals with intelligent self-interest. (10, 60, 61).
Object of, is direction and control of organized industry. (36).
Progress in, depends upon intelligence. (36).
ECONOMIC STANDARDS. See STANDARDS.
ECONOMIC TRUSTS. See TRUSTS.
EDITING ATTORNEYS,
Sketches of. 2425.
ELECTIONS,
Inspectors of,
by-laws may provide as to appointment of. N. Y. 1446.
candidates can not act as, etc., except when an insufficient number is present; does not apply to first election. Del. 411.
can not be elected directors, in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
certificate of is *prima facie* evidence of result. O. 1609.
directors must appoint three,
at regular meeting before annual meeting, in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
in case of increase of capital stock. Pa. 1734.
first directors appoint for first election of directors, etc. N. Y. 1446.
list of stockholders and statement of amount of capital, etc., must be furnished to. O. 1609.
in case of increase of capital. Pa. 1735.
may be appointed by court upon application of one-tenth of stock. O. 1609.
may require production of stock and transfer book. N. Y. 1444.
must be sworn to faithfully perform duties, etc. N. Y. 1446, Pa. 1726.
in case of increase of capital. Pa. 1734.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
penalty for violating. Pa. 1726.
must declare result, in case of increase of capital stock. Pa. 1734.
must make duplicate returns of election showing vote for and against, in case of increase of capital stock. Pa. 1734.
notice of application for, must be served on company and published, etc. O. 1609.
oath of, with certificate of result of vote must be filed with county clerk. N. Y. 1446.
president acts as, after the first. Ore. 1678.
vacancies,
can be filled by stockholders, in case of street railways. Pa. 1729.
can be filled by inspectors or stockholders, in case of increase of capital. Pa. 1734.
Invalid must be set aside by court upon petition of five stockholders. Pa. 1726.
Of directors, etc. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS.
Void election of one claiming to exercise official functions may be attacked collaterally. Tex. 1951.
ELECTRIC CONDUIT—SUBWAY—COMPANIES,
Cities of first class first grade, may regulate construction. O. 1648, 1649.
Franchise grants to. See FRANCHISES.
Have exclusive rights, except for telegraph and telephone lines. O. 1647.
Have power to take property by condemnation. Minn. 1192.
Incorporation of, is under article I—corporations of first class. Minn. 1162.

ELECTRIC CONDUIT—SUBWAY—COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Legislative act requiring electric wires placed under ground is valid exercise of police powers. N. Y. 1532.
Must give bond. O. 1649. See BONDS, PENAL.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Minn. 1168.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 539.
Service, charges for, regulations as to, etc. See SERVICE.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Whether additional burdens on streets. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
ELECTRIC FIRE ALARM COMPANIES,
May erect, etc., wires across or under streets subject to municipal consent and regulation. Mich. 1123.
Penalty for molesting wires, etc., $100 and three months imprisonment. Mich. 1138.
Provisions as to. See BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; DIRECTORS; FRANCHISES; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
Electric light, etc., commissioners. See BOARD OF GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMMISSIONERS.
ELECTRIC LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES,
Amendment, etc., of charters, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEAL, ETC.
Are not manufacturing companies. Pa. 1772. See MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.
Are not subject to insolvent laws. Me. 792.
Are subject to supervision of board of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 1038.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Construction, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Forfeiture of charters, franchises, etc. See FORFEITURE, ETC.
Grants of franchises to, etc. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES; LICENSES; PUBLIC USE; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burdens—Regulations as to use, etc.
Gas companies may carry on business of. Mass. 913.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BY-LAWS; BUSINESS; BOOKS; CAPITAL STOCK; COMMENCING BUSINESS; CORPORATE EXISTENCE; DIVIDENDS; FEES; FILING; INCORPORATION; INCORPORATORS; ORGANIZATION; VOTE, VOTING.
may be by special act. Ky. 699.
under business corporations act. Mo. 1215.
general law. Kan. 660, Ky. 669, Md. 819, Mass. 896, N. C. 1571, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1971.
general law "for any lawful business." Mass. 898.
manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 572, 573.
transportation companies act. N. Y. 1424.
Liability of. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; DAMAGES; INJUNCTION; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
May sell property to gas company. Mass. 977.
Must comply with lawful orders of board of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 962.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Del. 404, Md. 819, 824, 841, Mass. 913, Mich. 1108, Mo. 1221, N. J. 1398, N. Y. 1488, O. 1606, Pa. 1723.
Officers of, etc. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER; LIABILITY OF OFFICERS; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS; QUORUM.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 539, 543, 548, Mass. 1001.
Power of holding and voting stock may be irrevocably given to trustees. Ind. 583.

ELECTRIC LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Powers of, etc. See BONDS, ETC.; BORROWED MONEY; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; CONTRACTS; FOREIGN CORPORATION; POWERS OF CORPORATION; REAL PROPERTY.
have power to manufacture and sell electric light and power, etc. Mich. 1108, Mo. 1221.
in Kent, Talbot, Somerset, and Carolina counties (not in Baltimore City). Md. 824.
may operate electric railways not over twenty miles in length. N. Y. 1537.
to hold stock, etc. See CAPITAL STOCK—stock in other companies.
Public service. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
Reports etc., of. See REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
Service, regulation of, etc. See DISCRIMINATION; INSPECTION; SERVICE—Charges for—Means and methods of—Regulation as to, etc.
Specimen ordinances as to,—Richmond, St. Louis. 2412, 2417.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Wires, etc., are personal property as to taxation. Ind. 593.
ELECTRICITY. See ELECTRIC LIGHT, ETC., COMPANIES; TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, ETC.
Street railways may use. See SERVICE—Means and methods of.
ELEVATED RAILWAY COMPANIES,
Amendment, repeals, etc., of charters, etc., of. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Commissioners relative to. See COMMISSIONERS.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Construction. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Foreign corporations can not purchase, etc. Ill. 526. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Forfeiture of charters, franchises, etc. See FORFEITURE, ETC.
Franchise grants to. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES; PUBLIC USE; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—additional burdens.
General railroad law applies to. N. Y. 1424, 1439 note 2.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BOOKS; BY-LAWS; BUSINESS—Place of; CAPITAL STOCK; COMMENCING BUSINESS; FILING, ETC.; INCORPORATION; INCORPORATORS; ORGANIZATION.
may be under general railroad law. Ill. 485, N. Y. 1424.
under rapid transit act in cities of over 1,000,000. N. Y. 1424.
Liability of. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Ill. 494, N. Y. 1426, 1439, 1440.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 538, 541, 542, 548.
Powers of. See BONDS, ETC.; BORROWED MONEY; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; INDEBTEDNESS; MORTGAGES; POWERS OF CORPORATIONS; REAL PROPERTY.
Power to purchase plant of, is reserved. Ill. 558. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
Reports, etc., of. See REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
Services. See DISCRIMINATION; SERVICE—Charges for—Means and methods of—Regulations as to, etc.
Specimen ordinance as to—Philadelphia. 2406.
Stockholders of. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS; STOCKHOLDERS.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
EMINENT DOMAIN. See CONDEMNATION.
EMPLOYEES,
Corporations must pay wages to, weekly. Mass. 939.

EMPLOYEES—*Continued.*
Definition of, as to liability of stockholders. Ind. 591 note.
Injuries to. See SAFETY TO LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Wage earners employed in factories, etc., must be paid in lawful money. Ky. 736.
EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYED, EMPLOYER, ETC. See LABOR.
EQUALITY,
Equity not equality, is the law of natural justice. (21, 26, 32).
Of the many attained how. (26, 69).
Results of lack of, upon social problems. (28).
EQUITY,
Equity, not equality, is the law of justice. (21, 26, 32).
How co-operation on terms of, may be secured. (100, 101).
Object of municipal administration is to secure. (40, 86).
Relation of, to municipal service. (82).
ETHICS. See JUSTICE.
EVASION,
Of constitutional provisions. Ill. 560, Ind. 572 note O, 1658 note 3.
of stockholders' liability. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
EVIDENCE,
Articles are, when duly filed. N. Y. 1431. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
certified copies of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
Books and certified copies of are. See BOOKS.
Certificates duly filed are presumptive, of facts required to be stated. N. Y. 1431.
Certificate of incorporation, etc., is. See INCORPORATION—Certificate of.
Certificate of inspectors of election is, of result. O. 1609.
Of an oral condition attached by a subscriber to stock is not admissible. Minn. 1173.
Of appointment of agent of foreign corporation. Ida. 477, S. Dak. 1897.
Of corporate existence, incorporation, etc. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; ORGANIZATION.
publication in list of corporations by secretary of state is, of corporate existence. Tenn. 1912.
Of *de facto* existence. U. S. 2174, D. C. 2234.
Of making or ratifying contracts of corporations. Mass. 939 note 4.
Of organization. See ORGANIZATION.
EXAMPLES,
Of municipal ownership. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
Of public use. See PUBLIC USE.
EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; FRANCHISES; MONOPOLIES.
Acquired how. See Grants of, etc., below.
practically by purchase of competing; may be defeated by inability to transfer. Ill. 536.
Amendment of. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Are contracts. See CONTRACTS.
Are subject to right of eminent domain. 209, 228, Mass. 1021. See CONDEMNATION.
Competing companies. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; see, also, under various companies herein; Grants generally, below.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Duration of,
grant for twenty years with right reserved to municipality to purchase is perpetual unless right is exercised. Ala. 297.
fifteen years, in case of gas companies. Wis. 2111.

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES—*Continued.*
Duration of—*Continued.*
twenty years, in case of water companies in cities of first class. Neb. 1309.
twenty-five years, in case of electric light, gas, street railway, telephone and water companies. R. I. 1843.
in case of water companies in cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1309.
Electric conduit companies have, in case of cities of first class, first grade. O. 1647.
except for telegraph and telephone wires. O. 1647.
Electric light, etc., companies,
can not lay wires, etc., in municipality where there is an existing company. Mass. 991, 999, 1037, O. 1635, 1646, 1659 note 1.
without consent of municipal authorities after hearing and notice; appeal lies to board of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 999, 1037.
without submission of question to vote of electors. O. 1635, 1646, 1659 note 1.
municipalities may grant for twenty-five years if similar company is not already authorized. R. I. 1842, 1843.
right to grant similar privileges must be reserved. Okl. 2298.
Elevated railway companies,
can not construct in occupied streets. N. Y. 1502.
Existing grants declared void, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.—of corporate, etc., rights.
Franchises affected with *jus publicum* are exclusive at common law. 205.
Gas companies,
are limited to illuminating gas companies. Pa. 1793, 1795.
can not lay pipes, etc., in municipalities where there is an existing company. Mass. 999, 1037, Pa. 1720, 1793.
until dividend of eight per cent has been paid for five years. Pa. 1794.
without consent of municipal authorities after hearing and notice; appeal lies to board of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 999, 1037.
without submission of question to vote of electors. O. 1635, 1646, 1659 note 1.
charters can not be amended so as to interfere or cover territory occupied by another company. Pa. 1720.
company can not waive this right so as to authorize another company. Pa. 1795.
company claiming must show active and honest effort to exercise right. Pa. 1794.
in case of non-compliance with requirements as to construction, another company may be authorized, etc. Pa. 1795.
municipalities can not make. Okl. 2298, W. Va. 2078.
may make. Ark. 316, R. I. 1843, Wis. 2111.
for fifteen years. Wis. 2111.
for twenty-one years, in case of cities of second class of less than five thousand, and villages. Neb. 1309.
for twenty-five years. R. 1. 1843.
if similar company is not already authorized. R. I. 1842.
right to grant similar privileges must be reserved. Okl. 2298.
Generally. See PERPETUAL AND EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
Grants of. See under special companies, herein.
are necessary under some circumstances. 226, 227, Iowa 647, N. Y. 1528.

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES—*Continued.*
Grants of—*Continued.*
are not favored; if made will be protected. U. S. 2211.
can not be made. Tex. 1961, Wyo. 2145. See MONOPOLIES.
in ordinary vocations. 227.
to use streets for merely private purposes. Ill. 534.
constitutions often restrict. 209, 227.
corporations can not acquire irrevocable grants of. Ala. 295, 296.
corporations can not be formed for same immediate purpose as existing company except for mining, mechanical, and manufacturing purposes. N. M. 2271, 2280.
franchises must be granted to all companies rendering similar service. Ind. 599, 607.
grant of franchise privilege to corporation which can not be enjoyed by another is unconstitutional. Nev. 1332, S. Dak. 1902.
grant of use of streets must reserve right to grant similar privileges, in case of electric light and gas companies. Okl. 2298.
water companies. Cal. 338.
grant of, without reservation of right of repeal, is a contract. Mass. 1026.
upon performance of conditions is a contract. U. S. 2211, 2213.
have been made. Ala. 296, 297, Ore. 1693.
in case of water companies. Mass. 1026.
legislature,
can not make. Ark. 316, 317, Cal. 339, Ind. 572, Ill. 530, 534, Iowa 647, La. 762, 764, Md. 843, Nev. 1332, Ore. 1685, S. Dak. 1902, 1903.
by local or special law. Cal. 339, Col. 363, La. 762, Minn. 1167, 1188, Mo. 1243, 1252, Mont. 1283, 1285, Nev. 1309, N. J. 1394, 1405, N. Y. 1509, 1527, S. Dak. 1871, 1897, 1902, Wyo. 2140.
not to belong equally to all citizens. Ark. 316, 317, Cal. 339, Ind. 572, Nev. 1332, Ore. 1685, S. Dak. 1902.
to one not under obligation to exercise. Conn. 391.
may authorize grant of by local authorities. 208, 226, 227, Conn. 390, 391, Ga. 453, Tenn. 1929.
may make. 208, 226, 227, Conn. 391, Ga. 453, N. H. 1356, N. J. 1405.
by general law subject to repeal. N. J. 1405.
by refusing to make competing grants. Conn. 391, Ill. 536.
to a light company by its charter. Ky. 733.
power to make is limited only by constitution. Wis. 2111.
no limitation as to. Fla. 433, Mass. 1026, N. H. 1356.
may be granted for public purposes; legislature is sole judge of public services. N. C. 1581.
municipalities,
can not make. Ind. 599, 607, 608, La. 762, 764, Minn. 1194, Pa. 1795, Tenn. 1927, W. Va. 2078, Okl. 2298.
attempted grant is ineffective. U. S. 2215.
may be enjoined in case of street railways. O. 1647.
in case of gas companies. W. Va. 2078.
street railways. O. 1646.
water companies. Cal. 339, Ida. 480, 482, O. 1646.
even if right to regulate rates is reserved. Cal. 339.
unless necessary to proper execution of powers granted. O. 1646.
unless specifically authorized. 226, Col. 366, Conn. 390, Iowa 648 note 2, N. J. 1396, 1405, O. 1646, Wis. 2112, U. S. 2203.
may make. 221, Iowa 647, 648, Minn. 1194.
for reasonable, limited time, where considerable risk and expenditure is incurred. Iowa 647, 648, 649.

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES—*Continued.*
Grants of—*Continued.*
municipalities—*Continued.*
may make—*Continued.*
if expressly authorized. Minn. 1194.
if the municipality could itself exercise. 227.
to gas companies, to use streets. Ark. 317, Wis. 2111.
to street railway and water companies to use streets. Ark. 316.
power to light streets, etc., does not authorize exclusive grant. U. S. 2215.
no man or set of men are entitled to exclusive public emoluments or privileges from the community. Conn. 389, Ky. 732, Mass. 1026, N. C. 1581, Vt. 1988.
except in consideration of public services. Ky. 732, 733, Mass. 1026, N. C. 1581.
limitation does not apply to companies rendering public service. Ky. 732, 733.
municipal corporations are not included as a set of men. Ky. 732 note.
no restrictions upon. Del. 419.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Interpretation. U. S. 2210 *et seq.* See CONFLICTING GRANTS; INTERPRETATION.
as to grant to lay both single and double tracks in same street. O. 1647 note 2.
grant of, can not be presumed. Ky. 734, Miss. 1211, U. S. 2211.
does not raise obligation which a householder can enforce to keep adjacent hydrant supplied. Conn. 395.
must be expressly made. N. Y. 1527, Ore. 1693.
to light city with gas is not impaired by contract to light streets with electricity. U. S. 2215.
to supply water for thirty years does not infringe constitutional provisions as to monopolies and perpetuities. Tenn. 1929.
to use all streets for street railways confers no rights except upon streets occupied. U. S. 2217.
grant of right to use streets does not give any right to exclusive control. Mass. 1003, Tex. 1960.
grant to construct and operate horse railway is not infringed by construction of steam or electric railway on unoccupied streets. Col. 366, Iowa 648.
is not infringed by grant to operate cable railway. Neb. 1308, U. S. 2216.
damages may be allowed for interference with operation. U. S. 2207.
grant to construct, etc., street railways, subject to term prescribed or to be prescribed, does not constitute. O. 1647.
grant to occupy what can be occupied only by one is exclusive. Md. 815.
grant to supply water from one source is not impaired by grant to supply from another source. U. S. 2199.
have some incidents of licenses. 207.
municipal ownership of water-works does not infringe exclusive rights of other companies. Pa. 1817, 1818.
new methods may be used by competing companies. Col. 366, Iowa 647, 649.
of two street railways having right to occupy the same space, the first to occupy has the exclusive right. Ind. 607, 609.

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES—*Continued.*
Interpretation—*Continued.*
power to make and amend ordinances for lighting streets, etc., does not authorize an exclusive grant to electric light company. U. S. 2203.
provision that no other "railroad" may be constructed between two points in a city does not prohibit construction of street railway. Ky. 733.
provisions of general incorporation law authorizing grant of, in absence of authority in municipal charter, does not avail against subsequent amendment of charter, etc. Mich. 1133.
Natural gas companies can not operate in municipalities where there is an existing company without submission of question to vote of electors. O. 1635, 1646, 1659 note 1.
None as against right of public to use and enjoy streets, etc. Mich. 1134.
Regulation of,
are quite generally restricted by constitutional or legislative provision. 209.
are subject to police powers. 209, 228.
conditions prescribed must be strictly complied with. Ga. 453.
discrimination in service is not permitted in. 228, Wis. 2115.
grant of, justifies regulation of charges. 213.
municipal grant of, acted upon can not be withdrawn by municipality. N. J. 1405.
municipal grant of, in form of contract, under legislative authority, is beyond control of legislature. Conn. 391.
Rights under,
constitutional provisions abolishing, violate obligation of contracts. La. 763, 764.
courts will enjoin threatened injury to. Ala. 296, 297, Mass. 1024, U. S. 2182.
will not interfere as to passage of ordinance which will violate. Ala. 296.
grants conflicting with, are void. Minn. 1194.
interpretation of. See Interpretation, above.
legislature can not encroach upon or take away, except by condemna- N. H. 1356.
municipality may authorize use of streets when company having exclusive right refuses to use, etc. Mich. 1127, 1142.
Street railways. See CONFLICTING GRANTS.
can not acquire in cities of first class. Kan. 680.
can not construct lines,
except to cross each other. N. J. 1405.
in same street within 100 feet; or parallel to, within two blocks or within 200 feet. N. J. 1405.
nearer each other than third parallel street in St. Louis. Mo. 1253.
without written consent of company. N. J. 1405.
can not be constructed in occupied streets,
by agreement may use each other's tracks for 1,000 feet. N. Y. 1525.
except upon consent of majority of frontage of each square. Col. 365.
except with consent of occupying company. N. Y. 1525.
grants to, have been upheld. Iowa 648.
injunction lies to prevent. O. 1647.
in same streets must use same tracks. Cal. 339, D. C. 2249.
expense as to, must be equitably divided. D. C. 2249.
may acquire. Mich. 1133.
in case of tram railways along highways outside of municipalities. Mich. 1132.

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES—*Continued.*
Street railways—*Continued.*
may use 500 feet of track of another company. N. Y. 1525, Pa. 1790.
consent of municipalities necessary. Pa. 1790.
except in New York City. N. Y. 1525.
to connect with depots, etc. N. Y. 1525.
to construct circuit upon its road. Pa. 1790.
upon making compensation. N. Y. 1525. Pa. 1790.
municipalities can not grant. O. 1646.
may make. Ark. 316, R. I. 1843.
for twenty-five years, if similar company is not already authorized. R. I. 1843.
municipalities may authorize use of track, etc., by another. Mass. 1025, O. 1642, 1647. See CONFLICTING GRANTS.
can not exceed one-eighth of route of company constructing, except extensions in certain cities. O. 1642.
two companies, and only two, may occupy same streets for five blocks consecutively. Cal. 339.
Telephone companies, municipalities may grant to, for twenty-five years if similar company is not already authorized. R. I. 1843.
Underground railways can not be constructed in occupied streets. N. Y. 1502.
Water companies,
are not exclusive as against the municipality. Pa. 1817.
can not operate in municipalities where there is an existing company. O. 1635, 1646, 1659 note 1, Pa. 1793.
without submission of question to vote of electors. O. 1635, 1646, 1659 note 1.
charters can not be amended so as to interfere with or cover territory occupied by another company. Pa. 1720.
do not possess. N. J. 1406.
municipalities can not grant. Cal. 339, Ida. 480, 482, O. 1646, R. I. 1843.
even if right to fix rates is reserved. Cal. 339.
if similar company is already authorized. R. I. 1843.
may grant. Ark. 316, R. I. 1843.
for twenty years, in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1309.
for twenty-five years. R. I. 1843.
in case of cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1309.
right to grant similar privileges must be reserved. Cal. 338.
What constitutes,
grant affected with *jus publicum* is, at common law. 205, 226.
grant of franchise to a particular company does not. Ind. 608 note 2.
grant of right to build railroad between given termini does not prevent grant for parallel line between same termini. Ill. 536.
EXCLUSIVE OWNERSHIP. See MONOPOLY.
In general is necessary; involves exclusive control. (13).
Vested rights rest upon. (49).
EXCLUSIVE RIGHT. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
can not be acquired by contract with owner of lands, to erect and maintain telegraph and telephone lines. Kan. 680, Mo. 1252, Tex. 1960.
Exclusive use, of streets a necessity. (51).
Industrial corporations to supply municipal needs should have. (70, 74, 76).
EXECUTION,
Of various certificates, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, etc.; ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; CAPITAL STOCK; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK, ETC.

EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT, ETC., AGAINST PROPERTY,
Levy upon property, etc., of corporation may extend to all in state. Pa. 1742.
Levy upon share of stock, officer making, need not have possession of. Ala. 279.
officer selling, must give certificate of purchase, etc. Ark. 310, R. I. 1829.
purchaser has rights of original holder. Ala. 279, R. I. 1829.
true copy of writ must be left with corporation officers, etc. Ark. 310, Mass. 931, R. I. 1828, Vt. 1978.
Purchaser of franchises, etc., of corporation is entitled to certificate of purchase and possession of property, etc., until redeemed; may be redeemed within one year, etc. N. Dak. 1592, Okl. 2292.
takes clear of all incumbrances except mortgage liens. Pa. 1742.
Property necessary for performance of public duties can not be taken on. 207, Ky. 713.
Property of corporations attached by creditors, one of whom is a director. Vt. 1980.
Sale of franchises, rights, etc., must be made in county of principal place of business. Okl. 2292.
Shares attached, together with dividends accruing, are liable for final judgment. Mass. 932.
Subjects of,
cordwood of a railway is. Ill. 505.
corporate franchise is not, without express legislative authority. Mo. 1230.
franchises and all rights and privileges are, without exemption. N. Dak. 1592.
in case of companies authorized to receive tolls. Okl. 2292.
franchises of corporations are. Iowa 654, Pa. 1742, N. Dak. 1592.
are not. 250, Mo. 1230, Tex. 1954.
except by special provisions. 250, Mo. 1230.
personal property of railroad is subject to attachment and execution same as property of individuals. Ky. 712.
property of corporations not declared a dividend in hands of stockholder is. Ore. 1680.
property of corporations, real, personal, or mixed is. Pa. 1742, Tex. 1954.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1830.
rails and bridge timbers of a railway are not. Ill. 505.
rolling stock and movables of a railway are liable to, as personalty. Ill. 505, Ky. 712.
shares of stock of corporations are subject to. Ala. 279, Ark. 310, Col. 358, Del. 414, Ky. 709, Mass. 931, O. 1611, Ore. 1679, R. I. 1828, Tenn. 1916, Vt. 1978, W. Va. 2058.
on execution, etc., against company; rights of owner against company. Vt. 1978, 1979.
shares of stock in water-works owned by New Orleans are not subject to, for city's debts. La. 755.
To enforce liability of stockholders. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
EXECUTORS. See ADMINISTRATORS AND EXECUTORS.
EXEMPTIONS. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS; TAXATION.
EXISTENCE. See CORPORATE EXISTENCE.
EXPENDITURES,
Books of electric light and gas companies must show. Mass. 920.
Reports must show. See REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.

EX POST FACTO LAWS,
Legislature can not pass. S. Dak. 1873.
Municipalities can not pass. 235.
EXPROPRIATION OF PROPERTY. See CONDEMNATION.
EXTENSIONS. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; CORPORATE EXISTENCE—Renewal of; FRANCHISES—Renewal of.
FACT, QUESTION OF. See JUDICIAL QUESTION.
Whether an act is contrary to public policy is not a. 199.
FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. See CONSTITUTION, FEDERAL.
FEDERAL COURTS. See COURTS.
FEDERAL POWERS. See CONSTITUTION, FEDERAL; POWERS OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.
FEE OF STREETS. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
FEES,
Constitutionality of graduated fees for incorporation questioned. Minn. 1166.
sustained. O. 1602 note 5.
Do not work an exemption from taxation where imposed for incorporation. Pa. 1717.
For affixing certificate and seal,
to secretary of state, etc., $1. Ida. 465, N. Y. 1433.
$2. Ky. 701.
For agreement of consolidation,
to secretary of state $25, in case of railroads. N. Y. 1433.
For amendments, alterations, etc.,
for filing and recording, one-twentieth per cent of amount of capital stock. Mass. 909.
for recording, etc.,
$25, in case of special acts. N. C. 1573.
same fees as for incorporation. Tex. 1948.
to secretary of state, $5. Me. 779.
twenty cents per folio, not less than $5. O. 1602.
For annual reports—certificates of condition,
for filing, $5. Mass. 908.
For articles of incorporation. See For incorporation, below.
for certificate of filing, fifty cents. N. H. 1339.
for copies,
to county clerk, eight cents per folio. N. Y. 1433.
for copy for secretary of state, twenty cents per folio. Cal. 324.
thirty cents for first folio; fifteen cents for each additional folio. Mont. 1275.
thirty cents per folio. Nev. 1324.
fifty cents for certifying. Cal. 324.
to secretary of state, ten cents per folio. Iowa 631.
fifteen cents per folio. N. Y. 1433, W. Va. 2050.
$1 for certificate under seal. N. Y. 1433.
$2, in case of passenger railways. Pa. 1716.
for executing, subject to agreement, twenty cents per folio, including record, or twenty-five cents for passing act and ten cents per folio for recording, if notary does not write articles. La. 750.
for filing,
to county clerk, recorder, etc., fifty cents. Cal. 323, Ida. 465.
$1. Fla. 429, Mont. 1275.
same as for deeds. Tenn. 1913.
varies (not over $1). Col. 355.
to probate court, $1.50 (including commission for subscription to stock). Ala. 272.

FEES—*Continued.*
For articles of incorporation—*Continued.*
for filing—*Continued.*
to secretary of state,
$1. Fla. 429, Ind. 578, Neb. 1294.
$2. Ill. 488.
$3. Tenn. 1913, N. M. 2270.
$3 to $5, in case of street railways. Ga. 442.
$5. Iowa 631, Ida. 465, Nev. 1324, Pa. 1716.
$6. S. C. 1855.
$10. N. Y. 1433, S. Dak. 1872, Wis. 2089.
except in case of street railways. N. Y. 1433.
including certificate of incorporation. Wis. 2089.
$15. Mont. 1275.
$25, including recording. Ark. 308.
in case of street railways. N. Y. 1433.
none. Kan. 662.
for recording,
to clerk of court, twenty cents per folio. Va. 2001.
$2, including probating. N. C. 1573.
to county clerk, recorder, etc.
eight to ten cents per folio. Ill. 488.
ten cents per folio. Ark. 308, Ind. 578, N. Y. 1433, W. Va. 2050, Wis. 2089.
twenty-five cents per folio. La. 750.
thirty cents per folio. Nev. 1324.
fifty cents. W. Va. 2050.
fifty cents for first four hundred words; ten cents for additional folios. Iowa 631.
seventy-five cents for first two hundred words; ten cents for additional folios. Neb. 1294.
usual recording fees. Mich. 1106.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1105.
to secretary of state,
ten cents per folio. Neb. 1294.
fifteen cents per folio. Iowa 631, N. Y. 1433, W. Va. 2050.
seventeen cents per folio. N. H. 1339.
twenty cents per folio. Ida. 465, Mont. 1275, Va. 2001.
fifty cents. W. Va. 2050.
$2. Vt. 1974.
$25, including filing. Ark. 308.
to town clerk,
ten cents per folio. Vt. 2456.
seventeen cents per folio. N. H. 1338.
forty cents per page. Conn. 377.
For certificate as to incorporation,
for filing, etc., to secretary of state, $1. Conn. 377.
$5. Me. 779.
for examining and certifying, to attorney-general, $5. Me. 779.
for recording, to register of deeds, $4 to $5. Me. 779.
to town clerk, forty cents per page. Conn. 377.
For certificate of change of domicile,
for filing, to secretary of state, $5. O. 1603.
For certificate of extension of purpose,
for filing, to secretary of state, $5. Ind. 578, Me. 779, O. 1603.
to state treasurer, fee as upon incorporation. Me. 779.
For certificate of incorporation, etc.
to clerk of court, $1. N. C. 1573.

FEES—*Continued.*
For certificate of incorporation, etc.—*Continued.*
to county recorder, twenty-five cents. Ida. 465.
to probate court, $1. Ala. 272.
to secretary of state,
$1 for certified copy of. Mo. 1218.
$1.50. Mo. 1218.
$3. Ida. 465.
$4. W. Va. 2050.
$10. Cal. 324, Wis. 2089.
including filing. Wis. 2089.
$25. Pa. 1716.
$80, in case of passenger railways. Pa. 1716.
For certificate of payment of capital stock,
for filing and recording, $1 to secretary of state, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 907.
For certificate of subscription to capital stock,
for filing, etc., to secretary of state, $2. O. 1603.
For change of name, for filing decree, to secretary of state, $5. Ind. 578.
For commission for subscription to stock,
for issuing, to probate court, $1.50 (including filing). Ala. 272.
For consolidation,
same as for incorporation without deduction for fees paid. O. 1602.
For decrease of capital stock,
for filing certificate, etc., of, to secretary of state,
$5. Ind. 578, Me. 779, O. 1602.
$20. N. J. 1380.
For foreign corporations,
for filing each paper, $25. Mont. 1275.
for filing charter, etc., of, $10. Mass. 983 note 2.
$5 for statement of capital, etc. Mass. 983 note 2.
For incorporation. See For articles of incorporation, above; For special charters below.
are not taxes, but price of corporate franchise. Pa. 1717.
as to third parties, charters are valid though fee is not paid. R. I. 1824.
charter is inoperative until paid. Va. 2001.
constitutional provision as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
duplicate receipt for, must be filed with secretary of state. Mo. 1218.
fees for filing, etc., must be paid before. See FILING.
foreign corporations must pay, in proportion to capital in state. Mo. 1241.
by petition to court, about $10, payable to clerk. Ga. 442.
none, in case of special charters. Ala. 273, Ga. 442, Ky. 701, Vt. 1974.
state treasurer must collect, if not paid within thirty days. R. I. 1824.
one-twentieth per cent upon authorized capital, in case of street railways. Nev. 1338.
one-twentieth per cent upon capital stock, but not less than $5 or more than $200, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 907.
one-tenth per cent upon capital stock, but not less than $100, in case of business corporations. R. I. 1824.
one-eighth per cent upon amount of capital stock. Md. 821, N. Y. 1433.
except railroads and street railways. Md. 821.
one-fourth per cent upon capital stock in two annual installments. Pa. 1716.
effect of reduction of capital upon. Pa. 1717.
except in case of street railways. Pa. 1716.
$1, in case of special charters. Conn. 377.

FEES—*Continued.*
For incorporation—*Continued.*
$5, if capital does not exceed $5,000. Va. 2001.
$5 for each $10,000 of capital, not less than $5. Mich. 1103, 1105.
$10, if capital does not exceed $10,000. Ind. 577, Me. 779, O. 1602.
one-tenth per cent upon authorized capital if in excess. Ind. 577, O. 1602.
$10, if capital does not exceed $50,000 in case of special charters. Del. 408.
$10, if capital does not exceed $100,000; ten cents for each additional thousand. Col. 355.
$20, if capital is less than $5,000, in case of electric light, gas, street railway, telegraph, telephone or water companies under special acts. Me. 779.
$20, if capital is over $50,000, in case of special charters. Del. 408.
$25, in case of special charters. Me. 778, N. C. 1571, 1573.
if capital is less than $5,000. Me. 778.
$25, if capital is $5,000 to $20,000, in case of telegraph, telephone, electric light, gas, street railway, or water companies, under special acts. Me. 779.
$25, if capital is less than $10,000; $5 for each additional $10,000. Tex. 1948.
$25, if capital is less than $100,000; twenty cents per thousand for authorized capital, if in excess. N. J. 1380.
$50, in case of special charters; must be paid within thirty days after session of legislature. N. H. 1338.
$50, in case of street railways. Mass. 908.
$50, if capital is $5,000 to $10,000, in case of special charters. Me. 778.
$50, if capital $10,000 to $500,000; $10 per $100,000 when over $500,000. Me. 779.
$50 for first $50,000 or fraction; $5 for each additional $10,000. Minn. 1166, Mo. 1218.
$100, if capital exceeds $10,000, in case of special charters. Me. 778.
$100, if capital exceeds $20,000, in case of telegraph, telephone, electric light, gas, street railway, or water companies under special acts. Me. 779.
$100, if capital is less than $100,000, and $25 for each additional $100,000 in case of street railways. Tex. 1948.
$200, if capital exceeds $1,000,000. Va. 2001.
For increase of capital stock,
can not be required of companies created prior to provision as to. Pa. 1717.
collection of, before actual increase, doubtful. Pa. 1717.
duplicate receipt for, must be filed with secretary of state, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
state treasurer must collect if not paid within thirty days. R. I. 1824.
one-twentieth per cent upon increase, not exceeding $200 with former fees, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 907.
one-tenth per cent upon increase, in case of business corporations. R. I. 1824.
one-eighth per cent upon increase. Md. 821, N. Y. 1433.
one-sixth per cent upon increase, in case of companies organized prior to 1890. Md. 821.
one-fourth per cent upon increase in two annual payments, except in case of street railways. Pa. 1716.
$5 for each $10,000 of increase. Minn. 1166, Mo. 1218.

FEES—*Continued.*
For increase of capital stock—*Continued.*
$20 and twenty cents per $1000 of excess, if increase exceeds $100,000. N. J. 1380.
same as for original articles. Ind. 577, Md. 821, Mich. 1103, 1105, O. 1602.
For inspection of gas-meters, etc. See INSPECTION OF GAS AND METERS.
For letters patent of incorporation. See CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.
For licenses. See LICENSES.
For publication of petition for incorporation, seventy-five cents per folio for each of first four insertions; thirty-five cents for subsequent. Ga. 442.
For recording necessary papers, to probate court, fifteen cents per folio. Ala. 272.
For report of meeting for organization,
for filing, to secretary of state, $3.50. Ill. 488.
For renewal of corporate existence,
for filing, to secretary of state, $3. N. M. 2270.
For required certificates, etc., not otherwise provided for,
for filing and recording, to secretary of state, $1, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 907.
$20. N. J. 1380.
For special charters. See For incorporation, above.
cost of printing often required to be paid. Del. 408.
for certified copies of, secretary of state is entitled to copying fees. Del. 408, Ky. 698 note, 701, Vt. 1974.
to fees for certifying. Ky. 698 note, 701.
for recording,
to clerk of chancery court, ten cents per folio—four figures count one word. Miss. 1204.
to county recorder, copying fees. Del. 408.
to secretary of state, ten cents per folio. Miss. 1204.
twenty-five cents per page. Conn. 377.
$25 for supplementary acts; must be paid within thirty days after session of legislature. N. H. 1339.
For transfer of stock,
directors prescribe, in case of water companies. Mass. 934.
Generally. Ala. 272, Ark. 308, Cal. 323, Col. 355, Conn. 377, Del. 408, Fla. 429, Ga. 442, Ida. 465, Ill. 488, Ind. 577, Iowa 631, Kan. 662, Ky. 701, La. 750, Me. 778, Md. 821, Mass. 907, Mich. 1105, Minn. 1166, Miss. 1204, Mo. 1218, Mont. 1275, Neb. 1294, Nev. 1324, N. H. 1338, N. J. 1379, N. Y. 1433, N. C. 1573, O. 1602, Pa. 1716, R. I. 1824, S. C. 1855, S. Dak. 1872, Tenn. 1913, Tex. 1948, Vt. 1973, Va. 2001, W. Va. 2050, Wis. 2089, N. M. 2270.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Of board of water commissioners. See WATER COMMISSIONERS.
FILING OF PAPERS, ETC. See RECORD.
Acceptance of constitutional provisions must be filed with secretary of state by companies to avail of future legislation. Ky. 696.
of amendments to special charters must be filed with secretary of state within six months. Conn. 377.
Affidavit as to change of number of directors must be filed with secretary of state. Kan. 665.
as to payments of capital stock must be filed with secretary of state, in case of railroad, telegraph, and wagon road companies. Cal. 323.
as to publication of articles must be filed with secretary of state. Minn. 1165.

FILING OF PAPERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Affidavit—*Continued.*
as to subscription to capital stock must be filed with probate court. Ala. 272.
with secretary of state within ten days of commencing business, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 906, 924.
Agreement of consolidation,
must be filed with county recorder, etc. Mo. 1236.
in case of street railways. Neb. 1301, N. Y. 1485.
must be filed with secretary of state. Mo. 1236.
in case of railroad companies. La. 759, O. 1618 note 4, Pa. 1778.
street railways. Mich. 1222, Neb. 1301, N. J. 1390, N. Y. 1485, Pa. 1778.
Amended articles, certificate of, etc.,
must be filed, etc., same as articles. Ala. 304 note A, Ark. 308, Cal. 324, Col. 355, Conn. 378, Fla. 430, Ill. 490, Kan. 662, Ky. 705, Minn. 1168, Neb. 1295, N. H. 1340, N. Y. 1430, 1433, O. 1604, Pa. 1719, Tenn. 1914, W. Va. 2051, 2061, Wis. 2091.
in case of change of number of directors. Cal. 326.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1107.
railroad companies. Ill. 490, N. Y. 1433.
stage coach companies. N. Y. 1434.
telegraph and telephone companies. N. Y. 1434.
water companies. N. Y. 1434.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 578.
within ninety days, in case of railroads. Ill. 490.
must be filed with secretary of state. Mich. 1107, S. Dak. 1873, Tex. 1948.
in case of railroads. W. Va. 2061.
street railways. Mich. 1107, W. Va. 2061.
Articles of incorporation, or a copy,
can not be filed without proof, etc., as to subscription and payment of stock, etc.,
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1378.
railroad companies. Me. 776.
street railway companies. N. J. 1378.
telephone companies. Me. 776.
certified copy must be filed in county where it is desired to purchase or hold property within sixty days. Ida. 464.
fees and taxes must be paid before. N. Y. 1431.
fees for, must accompany. Mich. 1103.
in case of loss of either duplicate articles, certified copy may be filed. N. Y. 1430.
must be filed with,
auditor of public accounts, in case of railroads. Utah 2304.
clerk of court. Md. 821, Miss. 1204, S. C. 1855, Va. 2000.
county auditor. Wash. 2027.
county clerk, recorder, etc. Ark. 307, Cal. 323, Col. 355, Fla. 429, Ida. 463, Iowa 630, Ky. 700, La. 749, Minn. 1165, Mo. 1217, Mont. 1275, Neb. 1292, 1293, Nev. 1323, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1430, Ore. 1676, Pa. 1715, Tenn. 1912, Wis. 2088, Wyo. 2133, Ariz. 2262.
before commencing business. Ky. 701, Iowa 630, 631, Neb. 1291.
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1431.
foreign corporations. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
railroads. Ill. 486, D. C. 2234.
street railways. D. C. 2234.

FILING OF PAPERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Articles of incorporation, or a copy—*Continued.*
must be filed with—*Continued.*
county clerk, recorder, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of telegraph companies. Ind. 577.
telephone companies. D. C. 2234.
underground railways. N. Y. 1431.
of counties where business, etc., is to be carried on. Fla. 429, Tenn. 1912.
in case of railroads. Ill. 486.
street railways. Neb. 1293.
telegraph companies. Ind. 577.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 576.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 577.
probate court. Ala. 270, N. M. 2269, Utah 2304.
of counties where line runs, in case of water companies. N. M. 2269.
secretary of state. Ark. 307, Cal. 323, Col. 354, Conn. 376, Fla. 429, Ida. 464, Ill. 486, Ind. 577, Iowa 630, Kan. 661, Mich. 1103, Minn. 1165, Miss. 1204, Mo. 1217, Mont. 1275, Nev. 1323, N. H. 1338, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1430, N. Dak. 1586, O. 1601, Ore. 1676, Pa. 1714, S. Dak. 1872, Tenn. 1912, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1973, 2455, Va. 2000, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2047, Wis. 2088, Wyo. 2133, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2286.
before commencing business. Iowa 630, 631.
certificate of filing must be issued. Ida. 464. See INCORPORATION—Certificate of.
during time of publication. Pa. 1715.
failure to make, does not render stockholders individually liable. Ind. 630.
does not make incorporation void. Ind. 630, 643.
renders incorporators liable to $25 fine each. Wis. 2088.
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1431.
foreign corporation. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
gas companies. N. J. 1378.
public or internal improvement companies. Ky. 700, Neb. 1293.
purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1458.
railroads. Ill. 486, Nev. 1323, W. Va. 2048, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Utah 2304.
street railways. Ga. 441, Ind. 577, Mass. 903, Nev. 1323, N. J. 1378, Pa. 1715, W. Va. 2048, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269.
telegraph companies. Mo. 1217, N. J. 1378.
telephone companies. Ind. 577, Mo. 1217, N. J. 1378, Utah 2304.
underground railways. N. Y. 1431.
including all certificates attached or annexed. Mass. 902.
refusal to file. O. 1601, 1605.
secretary may refuse to file where enterprise is unauthorized. Mich. 1103, Vt. 2455.
may refer question to court. Vt. 2455.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 577.
within thirty days. Wis. 2088.
within three months from filing with county recorder. Iowa 630, Ky. 701.
state tax commissioners, before commencing business. Md. 821, 832.
town clerk. Conn. 376, N. H. 1338, Vt. 2455.
required subscription and payment of capital stock must be made before. Mich. 1103.
Certificate as to change of office of clerk. See SECRETARY.
Certificate as to change of name. See Decree of court, etc., below.
must be filed with county clerk. N. J. 1381.

FILING OF PAPERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Certificate as to change of name—*Continued.*
must be filed, etc.—*Continued.*
with secretary of state. Mass. 911, N. J. 1381, Vt. 2460.
in case of railroads, etc. Okl. 2287.
with town clerk. Vt. 2460.
Certificate as to change of place of business. See BUSINESS.
must be filed same as upon organization. Conn. 378.
with secretary of state. N. J. 1381, N. Dak. 1586.
Certificate as to incorporation must be filed with articles. Ark. 307.
must be filed with county clerk, recorder, etc. Ark. 307, Me. 777, 778.
secretary of state. Ark. 307, Conn. 376, Me. 777, 778, R. I. 1824.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale. Pa. 1744.
within thirty days of organization. R. I. 1824.
town clerk. Conn. 376.
Certificate as to name and residence of clerk must be filed with register of deeds within twenty days of election. Me. 784.
Certificate designating agent, place of business, etc., of foreign corporation. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Certificate of amendments. See Amended articles, above.
Certificate of change, etc., of business, etc.,
must be filed with secretary of state. Mass. 912, Mo. 1224.
in case of gas companies. Mass. 913, 914.
Certificate of change of number of directors. See DIRECTORS.
Certificate of change of par value of stock,
must be filed same as articles. Conn. 381, Ida. 474.
with secretary of state, in case of specially chartered companies. Conn. 382.
Certificate of consolidation,
must be filed, etc., with county recorder of deeds. Mo. 1236.
secretary of state. Mo. 1236.
Certificate of decrease of capital stock,
must be filed same as articles. Conn. 381, Ida. 474, Nev. 1327, Wyo. 2138.
same as in case of increase. R. I. 1829.
must be filed with,
clerk of court. Md. 828.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 588.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 588.
within thirty days. Ind. 588.
county clerk—recorder. Cal. 329, Ida. 474, Mo. 1224, N. J. 1386, N. Y. 1449.
within thirty days. N. J. 1386.
county auditor. Wash. 2033.
secretary of state. Cal. 329, Ida. 474, Mass. 927, Mo. 1224, N. J. 1386, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1591, O. 1612, Vt. 2459, Wash. 2033, Okl. 2291.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 927.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 588.
specially chartered companies. Conn. 382.
street railways. Mass. 931.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 588.
within thirty days. Ind. 588, Mass. 927.
town clerk. Vt. 2459.
Certificate of extension or renewal of corporate existence. See Petition, etc., for, below.
must be filed as were original articles or as required by law. Ida. 466, N. Y. 1435.

FILING OF PAPERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Certificate of extension, etc.—*Continued.*
must be filed, etc.—*Continued.*
with county clerk or recorder, in case of water companies (ditch and reservoir), of each county where business is done. Col. 356.
probate court. Ala. 274 note 4, N. M. 2271.
secretary of state. N. M. 2271.
in case of water companies (ditch and reservoir). Col. 356.
Certificate of incorporation,
must be filed in county where organized, etc. Mo. 1217, S. C. 1854, W. Va. 2048.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1218.
within three months. W. Va. 2048.
same as articles. Ala. 280, Ark. 311, Cal. 329, Conn. 381, Ida. 474, Kan. 667, 668, Nev. 1327, Wyo. 2138.
same as certificate of incorporation within thirty days. R. I. 1829.
must be filed with,
clerk of court. Md. 828.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 588.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 588.
within thirty days. Ind. 588.
county auditor. Wash. 2033,
county clerk or recorder. Mo. 1224, N. Y. 1449, D. C. 2237.
secretary of state. La. 754, Me. 789, Mass. 927, Mo. 1224, N. J. 1386, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1591, O. 1611, Pa. 1735, Tex. 1953, Vt. 1980, 2459, Wash. 2033, Okl. 2291.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 927.
in case of foreign corporation. Mass. 984.
gas companies. N. J. 1385.
under special charter. Mass. 928.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1114.
street railways. Mass. 929, N. J. 1385, Pa. 1737.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1228.
within ten days. Me. 789.
thirty days. Mass. 927, Pa. 1735.
town clerk. Vt. 2459.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1829.
Certificate of organization,
failure to file does not prevent *de facto* existence. Ill. 488.
must be filed with secretary of state. Mass. 901, 905.
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, etc., telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 901, 905.
Certificate of payment of capital stock,
filing of, is a prerequisite to ceasing of stockholders' liability. N. Y. 1466.
must be filed, same as articles; within thirty days of payment of last installment. Ark. 309.
must be filed with,
clerk of court. Ind. 586, Md. 827.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 586.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 586.
within thirty days. Ind. 586, Md. 827.
county clerk, register of deeds, etc. Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1464, Wyo. 2136, D. C. 2237.
within thirty days of payment of first installment. Mont. 1278, Wyo. 2136.
secretary of state. Vt. 1973, 1977, 2458, Ariz. 2264.
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, street railways, telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 906, 924.

FILING OF PAPERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Certificate of payment of capital stock—*Continued.*
must be filed with—*Continued.*
town clerk. N. H. 1343, Vt. 2458.
within ten days, in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1828.
thirty days. N. H. 1343.
Copy of notice of dissolution. See Decree of court, etc., below.
must be filed with county clerk or recorder, of each county where articles are filed. Col. 363.
with secretary of state. Col. 363.
Gorporate existence is established by filing. See INCORPORATION.
Decree of court changing name, must be filed same as articles. Conn. 378.
dissolving corporation, must be filed with secretary of state. N. H. 1351, Vt. 2460.
Fees for. See FEES.
Generally. Ala. 270, Ark. 307, Cal. 323, Col. 354, Del. 408, Fla. 429, Ida. 463, Ill. 486, Iowa 630, Kan. 661, Ky. 700, La. 749, Me. 776, Md. 821, Mass. 900, Mich. 1103, Minn. 1165, Miss. 1204, Mo. 1217, Mont. 1275, Neb. 1293, Nev. 1323, N. H. 1338, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1430, N. Dak. 1586, O. 1601, Ore. 1676, Pa. 1714, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1872, Tenn. 1912, Tex. 1947, Va. 2000, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2047, Wis. 2088, Wyo. 2133, D. C. 2233, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269, Okl. 2286, Utah 2304.
List of stockholders, etc. See STOCKHOLDERS.
Petitions for incorporation and renewal of corporate existence must be filed with clerk of court. Ga. 441.
Record of meeting to issue preferred stock, must be filed with probate court. Ala. 282.
Reports of corporation. See REPORTS.
FINANCIAL CONDITION. See STATEMENT OF CONDITION, ETC.
Articles of foreign corporations must state. Pa. 1781.
Book of electric light and gas companies must show. Mass. 920
Reports must show. See REPORTS.
FLORIDA,
List of state reports. 2325.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2428.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 425, 429, 432, 434.
FORECLOSURE. See MORTGAGES.
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS,
Agents of,
acts of, have same effect, unless prohibited by law, as those of agents of foreign private persons. Me. 803.
certificate designating, etc See Conditions, etc., below.
designation of, is merely for purposes of suits. Ala. 289.
is not necessary to bringing a suit in a foreign state. Ala. 290.
liability of, for doing business without filing required certificate, etc.,
can not collect compensation. Ala. 290.
$50 and indictment. Ind. 597.
$100 per day while so acting. Md. 839.
$500 and imprison ment for six months if fine not paid. Ala. 289.
must be resident of county of principal place of business. Ida. 477, S. Dak. 1896.
of state. Md. 839, S. Dak. 1896.
need not have power to do business. Ala. 289.
service on, is service on corporation. Ala. 304 note B, Ida. 477, S. Dak. 1897, Wash. 2038.
transfer agent must exhibit to stockholder the transfer book and list of stockholders if in his power. N. Y. 1486.
penalty for refusal, $250, to be recovered by party. N. Y. 1486.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Capital stock of. See CAPITAL STOCK.
must file certificate of increase, etc., of, with secretary of state within thirty days after payment. Mass. 984.
Conditions imposed upon doing business,
agreement waiving right to sue in federal courts is void. 252, Ind. 597 note.
amendments, etc., to articles must be filed same as articles originally. Utah 2308.
as to agent. See Agent of, above.
agent must file certificate of corporation authorizing suit in state court and service upon agent. Ind. 596.
does not apply to agents acting for a special or temporary purpose or to attorneys at law. Ind. 597.
certificate designating,
certified copy is evidence of appointment. Ida. 477, S. Dak. 1897.
must accompany articles. Utah 2308.
must be filed with clerk of court. Ida. 477.
county clerk, recorder, etc. Ind. 596, S. Dak. 1897.
state tax commissioner. Md. 839.
secretary of state. Ala. 289, Ida. 477, S. Dak. 1897, Wash. 2038, N. M. 2278.
must be sealed by president, secretary, etc. Ala. 289, Wash. 2038.
certificate designating change of agent must be made, filed, etc., same as original. Wash. 2038.
corporations must have, at place of business. Ala. 288, Ky. 708, La. 760, S. Dak. 1896, Wash. 2038.
one or more in state. La. 760.
upon whom process may be served, etc. Ida. 467, Ky. 708, S. Dak. 1896, Okl. 2297, Utah 2308.
what is sufficient compliance with requirement as to. Ala. 288 note, 290.
declaration of domicile must give name of agent upon whom process may be served. La. 761.
must be designated in writing, signed by president, and stating principal place of business. Wash. 2038.
must be designated within three months. Ida. 477.
as to place of business. See As to agent, above.
certificate designating must be filed. Ala. 289, Ida. 477.
must be sealed and signed by president and secretary. Ala. 289.
certificate designating change of location or business must be filed same as original. Ala. 289, Wash. 2038.
companies must have one or more known places. Ala. 288, Ida. 476, Ky. 708, La. 760, Mo. 1240, S. Dak. 1896.
must keep necessary books, etc., in. Mo. 1240.
what is a sufficient compliance with. Ala. 288 note.
declaration of domicile must be filed with secretary of state. La. 760.
company, by going into another state, assents to license fees, etc. U. S. 2191.
failure to comply with, is misdemeanor; fine $1,000 per month. W. Va. 2073.
manufacturing corporations must conform to law as to returns and taxation same as domestic. N. H. 1351.
must appoint attorney upon whom process may be served. Ore. 1683.
such attorney must be resident and citizen of state and U. S. Ore. 1683.
must appoint commissioner of corporations its attorney upon whom process may be served, etc. Mass. 983.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Conditions imposed upon doing business—*Continued.*
must become a state corporation. Pa. 1780, Tenn. 1925.
before exercise of general franchises. Tenn. 1925.
before exercising right of eminent domain, acquiring right of way, real estate, etc., in case of railroads. Ky. 722.
by executing and filing articles, etc. Pa. 1780. See ARTICLES.
three stockholders must be citizens of state. Pa. 1780.
must file acceptance of statutes of state with secretary of state. W. Va. 2073.
must file copy of charter, etc., with commissioner of corporations. Mass. 983.
county clerk—recorder. Pa. 1781, W. Va. 2073, N. M. 2278.
probate court. Utah 2308.
in case of railroads, telegraphs, etc. N. M. 2278.
secretary of state. Mo. 1241, Pa. 1781, S. Dak. 1896, Wash. 2038, W. Va. 2072, Okl. 2297, Utah 2308.
in case railroads, telegraphs, etc. N. M. 2278.
state tax commissioner, in case of electric light, oil, pipe line and telephone companies. Md. 839.
within sixty days. Utah 2308.
must file sworn statement showing amount of capital stock, amount paid in, and whether in cash or otherwise. Mass. 983.
proportion of capital stock represented by property and business in state. Mo. 1241.
must pay incorporating fees upon proportion of capital stock in state. Mo. 1241.
must pay license tax same as domestic. W. Va. 2074.
officers making certificate required are not liable for misstatements. Mass. 983.
penalty for noncompliance with. See Agent of, above.
enforcement of; fine of $1,000; inability to maintain suits. Mo. 1242.
railroad companies leasing railway, legislature reserves right to fix rates and regulate. Ore. 1683.
relinquishment of right to transfer suits to U. S. courts is made a. Ind. 597.
in case of railroads leasing lines in state. Ore. 1684.
requirement of known place of business and authorized agent is a legitimate exercise of police power. Ala. 288 note.
restrictions which have been made upon. 252.
right to do business limited to purposes permitted by laws of state. Wash. 2037.
secretary of state must issue certificate to. Mo. 1241, W. Va. 2073.
must show compliance with law, amount of capital stock, and proportional amount in state. Mo. 1241.
record of, must be made with county clerk. W. Va. 2073.
twenty per cent of stock must be owned by citizen of U. S. to enable holding of real estate. Kan. 675.
Consolidation of, with domestic company. See CONSOLIDATION, ETC.
Constitutional provisions affecting. 251. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Contracts of,
are not invalidated by failure to comply with law as to doing business. Mass. 983 note 2.
are valid if in conformity with law of place. U. S. 2190.
corporations can make, if not prohibited by charters. La. 760, U. S. 2189.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Contracts of—*Continued.*
corporations can make, etc.—*Continued.*
existence of company must be acknowledged, etc., by state. U. S. 2190.
sanction of state, express or implied, is necessary. U. S. 2190.
courts will not enforce executory, if unauthorized to do business. Ala. 289 note, Ind. 597.
made before compliance with requirements of law can not be enforced. Ala. 289 note, Ind. 597.
municipalities may make for authorized purposes. Iowa 653.
validity of a mortgage, taken subject to one of an unauthorized corporation, can not be denied. Ala. 289 note.
Doing business in state,
can not make a single contract or do a single corporate act if they have failed to comply with the law. Ala. 289 note, U. S. 2192.
party contracting with before compliance is not estopped from showits illegality. U. S. 2192.
"doing business in state" is liberally construed; does not exclude companies whose main business is exclusively in another state. Ill. 526.
doing a single act without purpose of doing others does not constitute. U. S. 2194.
must be determined by what it has, not what it may do under existing contracts. U. S. 2194.
soliciting subscriptions for a foreign newspaper is not. Ala. 290.
transactions of Bell Telephone Company with licensees is not. U. S. 2194.
have power to carry on business in state. La. 760.
individual citizens can not complain of, in absence of prohibitory law. U. S. 2192.
is permitted only by comity or consent. U. S. 2191.
may move officers and agents and exercise functions and franchises in another state by its permission. Ill. 526.
permitted by comity. 251, 252, Ill. 526, Ky. 723, Me. 803, O. 1624, Tenn. 1925, U. S. 2191.
extends to cases where state can not grant like charters. U. S. 2192.
if not contrary to public policy as expressed by legislation, etc. Ill. 526, Ky. 723, U. S. 2192.
unless it interferes with rights of citizens. U. S. 2192.
Generally. Ala. 288, Ida. 476, Ill. 526, Ind. 596, Iowa 643, Kan. 675, Ky. 722, La. 760, Me. 803, Md. 839, Mass. 982, Minn. 1187, Mo. 1240, N. H. 1351, N. J. 1393, N. Y. 1486, O. 1624, Ore. 1683, Pa. 1780, R. I. 1839, S. Dak. 1896, Tenn. 1925, Wash. 2037, W. Va. 2072, Wis. 2108, U. S. 2182, D. C. 2242, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2297, Utah 2308.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Power of state as to,
can not require relinquishment of right to transfer suits to federal courts. 252, Ind. 597 note, Ore. 1684, W. Va. 2073, U. S. 2194.
charters of foreign corporations impose no restraints upon legislature. Me. 803.
may discriminate against. 252, Ky. 718, U. S. 2193.
may exclude. U. S. 2194.
except in case of telegraph companies. Ala, 288 note.
where corporation is in employ of federal government, or engaged in inter-state commerce, etc. U. S. 2193.
may impose restrictions upon. 252, Ind. 597, Me. 803, Mass. 982, O. 1624, U. S. 2193.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Power of state as to—*Continued.*
may prohibit. 252, Ky. 723, Mass. 982, U. S. 2190.
prohibition must be expressed affirmatively. U. S. 2190.
may require consent to be sued in state, etc. U. S. 2191, 2193.
may require corporation to become a state company. U. S. 2188.
language used must imply creation, adoption, etc. U. S. 2188.
mere grant of privileges, etc., does not. U. S. 2188.
may require security for performance of contracts, etc. U. S. 2194.
Reports. See REPORTS.
Residence of. See CORPORATIONS—Citizenship of.
corporations consisting of several companies, etc., has domicile in each state. U. S. 2183, 2184, 2187.
meetings, etc., in one state are valid every-where. U. S. 2183.
is in state creating it. Me. 803, R. I. 1839, U. S. 2182, D. C. 2243.
unless statute authorizing creates it a new company. U. S. 2183.
is where by permission it carries on business. Ill. 526.
mere grant of privileges, etc., does not make company a citizen. U. S. 2188, 2189.
one state may make corporation of another state its own. U. S. 2188.
principal place of business is not a test. U. S. 2187.
re-incorporation in another state does not destroy residence in original state. U. S. 2183, 2187.
Rights, privileges, and duties,
alien foreign companies can not hold real estate. Kan. 675, Terr. 2258.
certain exceptions. Terr. 2258.
are entitled to benefit of statute of limitations, etc., if they have agent resident upon whom process may be made, etc. Ala. 290, Me. 804.
are not citizens entitled to rights and privileges under U. S. constitution. 252, O. 1624.
are subject to all laws of state. Me. 803, Minn. 1188.
in case of leasing railroad companies. U. S. 2195.
upon doing business in state. Me. 803.
are subject to laws of state creating, as to release from liability, etc. U. S. 2195.
are subject to same duties and liabilities as domestic. Mo. 1240.
in case of telegraph companies. Mass. 986.
can contract, etc. See Contracts of, above.
can not engage in business not authorized in charter or law of state. Mo. 1240.
can not enjoy greater, than possessed by similar domestic companies. Ida. 476, Ill. 526, Ky. 722, Minn. 1187, Mo. 1240, Wash. 2037.
can not hold real estate, except that necessary for business, for more than six years. Mo. 1240.
for more than five years. N. Y. 1486.
can not obtain street railway franchises. Ind. 598.
can not purchase or become owners of railroads or elevated railways. Ill. 526.
can not negotiate bonds, etc., without license. Me. 804.
consent of municipality to use of streets by, is a sufficient warrant. Del. 417.
doctrine of *lis pendens* applies to. U. S. 2196.
have same as domestic. Ida. 477, Ill. 526, Ky. 723, Minn. 1188, Mo. 1240, Wash. 2037, N. M. 2278.
as to right of way, by county. O. 1624.
by compliance with requirements of law. Ida. 477, Wash. 2037.
by implication. Ill. 526.
in case of gas, railway, and water companies. Ore. 1683.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Rights, privileges and duties—*Continued.*
have same as domestic—*Continued.*
in case of telegraph companies. Ala. 277, Mass. 986.
powers of, are doubtful. Mass. 986.
in case of telephone companies, powers of, are doubtful. Mass. 986.
under legislative permission. Ky. 723.
may act by attorney and do all acts authorized by laws of state. Ill. 526.
may do business, contract and sue, etc., same as citizens of other states. Mass. 982, 984.
may hold, convey, etc., necessary personal property. Wash. 2037.
may hold and convey necessary real estate. N. Y. 1486, Wash. 2037, U. S. 2192.
in case of manufacturing companies. Mass. 983, N. H. 1351.
majority of stockholders must be citizens of U. S., etc. Wash. 2037.
may hold real estate, if they have power so to do by law of state where organized. N. H. 1351.
may purchase and hold real estate to secure debts, etc., for five years. N. Y. 1486.
meetings of directors may be held in state if by-laws so provide. Mass. 985.
mortgages of. See MORTGAGES.
municipalities may grant franchises to, generally. Ind. 598.
powers of are limited by laws of state creating. R. I. 1840.
railroad company can not lease to, without enabling legislation. Ill. 526.
vested rights under legislative permission must be protected. Ky. 723.
Suits by and against. See Residence of, above.
an agent in state is not necessary to the bringing suit by, etc. Ala. 290, U. S. 2194.
burden of proof as to citizenship. U. S. 2189.
company incorporated in two states may be sued in either. U. S. 2197.
can not remove suit of citizen to federal court because of. U. S. 2198.
consolidated companies of different states retain state residence for purpose of suits, etc. Ida. 467, Ky. 721, U. S. 2184, 2187.
in case of railroads. La. 759, Mont. 1282.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mont. 1282.
corporate existence must be proved same as any other material fact. Me. 803.
corporations,
authorized by statute and doing business as if organized there, can not deny organization in state. U. S. 2195.
can be sued in different state from their creation only by virtue of express legislation. D. C. 2242.
doing business in state consents to be sued, etc., there, etc. U. S. 2191, 2195.
failing to comply with statute can not maintain suits. Mo. 1242.
having property in state are liable to, same as individuals of other state. Mass. 984, 985.
may be "found" in state other than that of its creation. U. S. 2197.
may sue in federal courts of any other state. U. S. 2198.
reincorporated in another state may sue in federal courts. U. S. 2183.
fact of agent found in state will not authorize employee to sue railroad company in foreign state. U. S. 2197.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Suits by and against—*Continued.*
foreclosure of mortgage by, must show complicance with legal requirements, at time of making contract. Ala. 290.
judgment of another state decreeing dissolution, etc., does not bar action in this state prior to dissolution, unless corporation is utterly extinct. Me. 803.
jurisdiction of federal courts depends upon that of state courts. U. S. 2197.
legislature may authorize bringing suits against, by service upon president, etc. D. C. 2243.
may be sued in any county where doing business. Ala. 288.
may plead statute of limitations if they have place of business and agent. Ala. 290, Me. 804.
statute begins to run from time of appointing person to receive service. U. S. 2196.
may sue, be sued, etc., by corporate name, etc. Me. 803, N. H. 1351, O. 1624, Wash. 2037.
personal liability of stockholders can not be enforced. Mass. 985.
discovery of holdings and names of stockholders may be had if officers reside in state, etc. Mass. 985.
objection to jurisdiction of state court can not be made after removal to federal court. U. S. 2198.
personal service or voluntary appearance necessary, etc. U. S. 2195, 2196.
concealment of agent justifies service on attorney of record. U. S. 2196.
must be upon agents, etc. U. S. 2195.
receiver appointed in foreign state has jurisdiction co-extensive with court appointing. Me. 804.
comity does not require recognition of, detrimental to citizens. Me. 804.
suit may be by service upon agent, or without service if company appears generally. N. H. 1351.
suits against can not be maintained except by attachment of property, unless jurisdiction is given by statute, or corporation appears voluntarily. Mass. 985.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, FRANCHISES, ETC. See DISSOLUTION.
Articles must state condition of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
Corporations undertake and agree under condition of, that their existence shall not become dangerous to the state, etc. Ill. 525, 553.
to exercise rights and privileges only in furtherance of purposes of creation. Ill. 525, 553, U. S. 2181.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Enforcement of. See Proceedings for, below.
burden of proof is on state, in case of abandonment, if it is admitted that grantees once had title. Nev. 1335.
can be only by power making grant. 206, N. H. 1351, O. 1662.
can be only by state. N. H. 1351, Ore. 1682.
can not be collaterally or incidentally. Ill. 525, N. H. 1351, O. 1624, 1662, W. Va. 2072, U. S. 2178.
charters of telegraph companies will not be declared forfeited on account of a fraudulent lease, if canceled after suit begun. Mass. 980.
court will not adjudicate as to, in suit by one street railway to restrain another from occupying street, etc. O. 1662.

FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Enforcement of—*Continued.*
decree of court is necessary. O. 1624, W. Va. 2072, U. S. 2181.
in absence of express legislative provision. O. 1624, U. S. 2182.
in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1186.
usually necessary. Iowa 654, Mass. 981.
for abuse or non-user, does not impair obligation of a contract. Pa. 1718.
legislature must provide for, by general law for abuse, misuse, or when detrimental to public interests and welfare. Ky. 721.
may follow as of course upon failure to do required acts. U. S. 2182.
municipality making grant to street railway upon terms need not seek specific performance, but is entitled to injunction. O. 1662.
must be by direct proceedings. Ill. 525, Mass. 981.
public franchises can be forfeited only to the public. Mass. 1066.
question of forfeiture is a judicial question. W. Va. 2085 note 1.
under a condition in municipal grant forbidding combination with other companies, or sale of property under penalty of forfeiture, such forfeiture will not be enforced. Mich. 1143.
violation of municipal grant calls for remedy upon contract or license, and not by state in nature of *quo warranto*. Mich. 1125, 1143.
Existing grants, etc., not exercised at time of adopting constitution, etc., are void. Ky. 696, 732, La. 763, Mont. 1275, Neb. 1309, Pa. 1817, S. Dak. 1902 note 3, Wash. 2027, W. Va. 2074, 2078.
Generally. See DISSOLUTION AND FORFEITURE.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Is not favored. Mich. 1142, O. 1623.
Proceedings under. See Enforcement of, above.
action for or in nature of *quo warranto* may be brought. Ill. 525, Mass. 981, 1066, Minn. 1187, Nev. 1335, O. 1622.
judge directs solicitor to bring. Ala. 288 note.
leave to file need not be given of course nor arbitrarily refused. Ill. 525.
must be brought in name of commonwealth under authority of legislature or by attorney-general. Mass. 981, 1066.
need not be authorized by statute. Tex. 1958.
may be brought when a person, association, etc., usurps, intrudes, or unlawfully exercises any privilege, license, etc. Ala. 288, Ill. 525, Ind. 596, Minn. 1186, O. 1622, S. Dak. 1893, Tex. 1959, Wis. 2107.
does or omits any act amounting to a surrender or forfeiture of rights and privileges. Ala. 288, Ill. 525, Ind. 596, Iowa 643, Minn. 1186, O. 1622, S. Dak. 1893, Tex. 1959, Wis. 2107.
judgment of ouster suspends corporate right to exercise franchises; does not dissolve corporation. Mass. 1067.
does not deprive company of property without due process of law, etc. U. S. 2182.
does not retroact so as to affect prior contracts, etc. O. 1623.
judgment under,
copy of, must be filed, etc., with secretary of state. S. Dak. 1894.
may be fine not exceeding $500. S. Dak. 1894.
may be forfeiture, etc., to state, if a public franchise; ouster and fine. Mass. 1067.
may be ouster and dissolution. Minn. 1187, O. 1622, S. Dak. 1894.
powers of court as to. O. 1623, S. Dak. 1894.
must be ouster. S. Dak. 1894.
usurpation of franchises is a matter wholly between state and company; individuals can not restrain unless property rights are threatened. Mich. 1101, 1125.

FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Proceedings under—*Continued.*
who brings,
any person who may choose, in case of violation of provisions as to consolidation. Tenn. 1924.
attorney-general may. Md. 838, Mass. 981, Minn. 1186, N. C. 1580, S. C. 1865, Wis. 2107.
in case of railroads. Minn. 1186.
street railways. Minn. 1186, N. Y. 1530.
attorney-general must bring, in every case of public interest, and in any case where security for costs, etc., has been given. Minn. 1187.
attorney-general should sue for. La. 760.
commissioner of corporations. Mass. 961, 980.
except in case of banks, etc., railroads, street railways, and water companies. Mass. 961, 980.
creditor may bring. Md. 838, N. C. 1580.
private parties may, on leave of court. Mass. 1066, Wis. 2107.
contra, generally. Mass. 1066.
where private rights have been injured, etc. Mass. 1066.
states attorney—district attorney, etc.—may bring. Conn. 386, Ill. 525, Md. 838, Tex. 1958.
may bring, on leave of court. Ill. 525, S. Dak. 1893.
notice of application for leave may be given. S. Dak. 1893.
must bring, on request of creditor or stockholder. Conn. 386.
stockholders may bring. Md. 838, N. C. 1580.
Remission of,
corporate franchises forfeited or abandoned are not revived under a provision for election of officers not elected at annual meeting. Conn. 379.
legislature can not make, of charter or franchises. Cal. 340, 348.
municipality may waive or insist upon. O. 1662.
none permitted, except upon condition of acceptance of constitution. Ala. 273, Miss. 1203, S. Dak. 1872.
state may waive strict compliance and elect whether to insist upon a forfeiture. Mass. 981, N. H. 1351.
subsequent acts of legislature recognizing corporation constitute a waiver. N. H. 1351.
What works a. See DISSOLUTION.
abuse of powers, etc., does. Ala. 288, Minn. 1186, N. C. 1580, N. Dak. 1594, O. 1622, S. Dak. 1893, Tex. 1958, Wis. 2107, Wyo. 2140, 2145, U. S. 2181, Okl. 2296.
appointment of a receiver does not. Mass. 979.
attempted unlawful consolidation of natural gas companies does. Pa. 1777.
collecting unreasonable rates for service, etc., or otherwise than as provided by law, does. Cal. 345, 348.
courts will relieve from, when rate established is unreasonable. Cal. 345, 348.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 525, 551.
railroads, Ill. 525, 551, Minn. 1185.
street railways. Minn. 1185.
water companies. Cal. 345, 348.
of rights, privileges, and franchises. Minn. 1186.
of works, property, franchises, etc. Cal. 345, 348, Ill. 551.
consolidation contrary to provisions of law does. Tenn. 1924.
conviction of company for criminal offense does. N. C. 1580.

FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
What works a—*Continued.*
directors, as a board, participating in diversion of funds, keeping false books, making false reports, etc., does. Tenn. 1920, 1924.
discrimination, etc., in rendering service does,
in case of railroads. Ill. 525, 531.
street railways. Mo. 1265.
telegraph companies. Iowa 652.
telephone companies. Iowa 652, Mich. 1138, 1143.
entering into trusts, etc. Ida. 475, Mo. 1237, 1239.
of corporate rights, privileges, etc. Mo. 1237, 1239.
of property and franchises. Ida. 475.
failure to agree as to joint use of tracks of street railways does not. N. J. 1404.
failure to appoint agent, etc., for making service upon, within thirty days from organization, does. W. Va. 2071.
failure to complete plant, etc., does,
within eighteen months, in case of street railways. Mass. 980.
within two years from date of ordinance, in case of street railways. N. J. 1393.
within three years, in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1564.
in case of street railways. Cal. 341, 348.
within five years; court may grant extension of time. Pa. 1780.
within six years, in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2270.
within ten years, in case of elevated, street, and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
in case of railroads. Ill. 488, N. Y. 1432.
within time limited, in case of elevated and undergound railways, except in cities of 1,000,000. N. Y. 1430, 1507.
failure to comply with conditions of grant or with organic law, etc., does. Ala. 287, Iowa 643, La. 760, Mass. 980, Minn. 1186, Mont. 1287, Neb. 1302, Nev. 1335, N. Dak. 1594, O. 1622, Wis. 2107, U. S. 2181, Okl. 2284.
in case of municipal grants. Iowa 654, Wis. 2107.
in case of railroads. Minn. 1185.
street railways. Minn. 1185, Wis. 2107.
failure to comply with order requiring books to be brought into state, does. Del. 413, 416.
failure to have three directors citizens and residents of state and to keep general office in state for six months, does. Mo. 1221.
failure to organize, commence business, construction of plant, etc.
amendment of charter is waiver of former failure. Me. 776.
within one year after granting the franchise, does not, if delay is caused by injunction, etc. O. 1662.
in case of elevated and underground railways, does. N. Y. 1564.
street railways, does. Mo. 1264.
within one year from incorporation, etc., does. Ida. 464, 476, Neb. 1302, N. Y. 1432, N. Dak. 1595, Ore. 1682, S. Dak. 1872, W. Va. 2049, Okl. 2286, 2296.
except in case of railroad, turnpike, plank road, and bridge companies. N. Y. 1432.
in case of street railways. Cal. 341, 348.
within two years from incorporation, etc., does. Ala. 288, Ill. 487, 526, N. C. 1578, 1580, Pa. 1716, 1780, R. I. 1823, 1839, Va. 2009, N. M. 2277.
in case of special charters. Va. 2001.
railroad companies. Ill. 488, N. M. 2270.
street railways, N. M. 2270.

FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
What works a—*Continued.*
failure to organize, etc.—*Continued.*
within three years, does. Tex. 1957.
in case of special charters. N. H. 1339.
within four years from incorporation, does. Me. 776.
within five years from incorporation, etc., does. Kan. 661, 674.
in case of domestic railroads, elevated, street, and underground. N. Y. 1432.
failure to connect with other lines, in case of telegraph and telephone companies, does. Iowa 652.
failure to elect officers,
at annual meeting, does not. Ala. 278, 286, Ark. 309, Ill. 496, 526, Kan. 665, 674, Ky. 722, Minn. 1169, 1184, Mo. 1223, N. Y. 1445, 1485, R. I. 1827, S. C. 1857, 1865, Tenn. 1916, 1925, Wash. 2030, Wis. 2095, Wyo. 2135, 2140.
if held in six months. W. Va. 2068.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1122.
railroads. W. Va. 2068.
street railways. Mich. 1122, Pa. 1729, W. Va. 2068.
for several years, does not. Mass. 979.
failure to expend ten per cent of capital in five years, in case of railroads—elevated, streets and underground, does. N. Y. 1432.
failure to expend twenty-five per cent of capital in five years, in case of railroad companies, does. Ill. 488.
failure to file, for thirty days, at place of business, proceedings of meetings held outside of state, does. Ala. 304 note B.
failure to file, for six months, certificate of change of clerk's office, does. Me. 783.
failure to have five stockholders for six months consecutively does. W. Va. 2054, 2068.
failure to hold annual meetings, does not. Ala. 278, 286, Ark. 314, R. I. 1827, 1839, S. C. 1857, 1865.
to hold corporate meetings for two years, does not. Mass. 979.
to hold meetings at proper times, does not. Ky. 722.
failure to make annual statement for two successive years does. Conn. 386, Mass. 961, 980.
court may give time to make returns if company is solvent. Conn. 387.
except in case of banks, etc., railroad, street railway and water companies. Mass. 961, 980.
failure to pay gross earnings, etc., as required in franchise grant or by-laws does, in case of street railways in cities of over 90,000. N. Y. 1497, 1530.
failure to pay license tax does. W. Va. 2071.
failure to pay state tax for two years, does; governor makes proclamation of. N. J. 1393.
failure to pay taxes in current money of U. S. does. Va. 2007, 2010.
failure to pay up capital as required. Md. 825, Pa. 1716.
suit brought to collect stock subscriptions relieves from. Md. 826.
failure to record articles, etc., with secretary of state does not, unless suit is instituted. Iowa 630, 643.
failure to record charter within one year, does. Del. 408.
failure to secure consents of abutters for two years does, in case of street railways, in cities of over 90,000. N. Y. 1497.
fictitious issues of stock, does. La. 752, 760.
fraud in obtaining certificate of incorporation, does not. Mass. 979.

FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
What works a—*Continued.*
insolvency evidenced by return of execution unsatisfied, does. N. C. 1580, Okl. 2296.
insolvency or failure to pay notes, etc., for one year, does, in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1185.
insolvency or making an assignment for benefit of creditors, etc., does not. Mass. 979, Tex. 1957.
intentional failure for two successive years to comply with provisions as to taxes on franchise, does. N. Y. 1479, 1485.
judgment of court declaring corporation insolvent does. Md. 838, U. S. 2181.
except in case of state railways. Md. 838.
judgment, not stayed, and unpaid for one year does. Ind. 596.
making contracts beyond powers, may. Miss. 1206.
mere irregularities, do not. Iowa 655, La. 760.
misuser of franchise, does. 206, Ill. 558, Minn. 1185, Neb. 1302, O. 1622, U. S. 2181.
must be such as works or threatens injury to public. Minn. 1187.
repeated acts of, do. Neb. 1302.
ultra vires acts do not constitute, unless they practically derange or destroy business for which company was created. Minn. 1187.
non-user of franchises, powers, etc., does. 206, Ala. 288, Ill. 558, Iowa 643, Ky. 722, Minn. 1185, 1186, Neb. 1302, N. C. 1580, N. Dak. 1594, O. 1622, S. C. 1865, S. Dak. 1893, Va. 2010, W. Va. 2068, Wis. 2107, Wyo. 2140, 2145, U. S. 2181, 2182, Ariz. 2265, Okl. 2296.
for six months. Ore. 1682.
in case of any part of tracks of street railways. Mass. 1067. See CONSTRUCTION.
for one year, in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1186.
for two years. Iowa 643, N. C. 1580, Va. 2010, W. Va. 2068, Utah 2308.
for five years. Ala. 288, Ky. 722, O. 1622, S. C. 1865, Ariz. 2265.
in case of municipal grants. Iowa 654.
repeated acts of, do. Neb. 1302.
notice that company claims no further interest in its charter, does not. Mass. 979.
practice of intentional fraud, does. Iowa 643.
refusal or neglect,
to render service, does, in case of companies having right of eminent domain. N. J. 1413.
to furnish gas at prices fixed, does; but not temporary failure, unless caused by neglect, etc. O. 1661, 1662.
to lay gas pipes and light required streets within six months, does, so far as streets not occupied. O. 1662.
refusal to permit inspection of books, continued for six months, does. Me. 787.
sale of franchises and property under foreclosure, does. Mich. 1142.
transfer of all stock to two persons, does not. Mass. 979.
FORFEITURE OF STOCK. See CAPITAL STOCK—Sale of, etc.
FORMS. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; REPORTS.
FRANCHISE COMPANIES. See CORPORATIONS.
Can change methods of service when. 249.
Contracts with. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
Control of; tendency to control by statutory and constitutional provisions. 121.
Definition of, as used herein. 115.
Franchises of. See FRANCHISES.

FRANCHISE COMPANIES—*Continued.*
History as to. See HISTORY.
Include what industries. 114.
Law as to, is a growth. 114.
what controls. 124.
Origin and growth of. 118.
Powers of, are strictly construed. 249. See POWERS OF CORPORATIONS.
limitations upon, as to erecting plants and rendering service. 249.
Property of. See PROPERTY OF CORPORATIONS.
Relation of, to federal constitution. 140.
Reports of. See REPORTS.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
FRANCHISES; RIGHTS TO USE STREETS, ETC. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; PERPETUAL GRANTS.
Acceptance,
acts done by an ordinance grantee in virtue of same, constitutes. Ill. 528.
formal, is not necessary by an ordinance grantee. Ill. 528.
includes acceptance of conditions. Ill. 550.
Alteration, amendment, and repeal of. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
government can not impair or resume, at common law. 205.
legislature can not impair authorized exclusive grants of municipalities. Conn. 391, La. 769.
contra, Wis. 2122.
municipal ordinances destroying irrevocable, except under police powers, etc., are void. Ala. 296.
Are derived by statute. 201.
not obtained by prescription or user. N. Y. 1573.
Are not possessed of right by citizens. 201, Ill. 527.
Are personal property as to taxation. Ind. 593.
Are property rights. 205, 214, 222, Md. 822, Mo. 1230, N. Y. 1528, 1561.
in case of right of way of street railways. Mo. 1230.
in case of water companies. Cal. 334.
power to revoke grant does not authorize taking property rights involved. N. Y. 1561.
secondary to rights of public. 205, 214, 222.
Assignment, abandonment, mortgage, sale, etc., of. See EXECUTIONS, ETC.; FORFEITURE, ETC.; MORTGAGES.
are not transferable. 205, Ill. 557, Iowa 654.
are subject to levy and sale on execution. Iowa 654, Pa. 1742, N. Dak. 1592.
contra, unless authorized. Mo. 1230, Tex. 1954.
subsequent dissolution of corporation will not affect. Iowa 654.
authority given to make, considered a new grant. 206, O. 1618.
can not be made without authority. 205, 250, Tenn. 1935.
contra, if essential to use of particular property. 251, Tenn. 1935.
if public or legislature has no direct interest. Mass. 977.
in case of corporate franchises. Mo. 1230, Tenn. 1935.
public franchises. 206, Ill. 526, 557, Mass. 976, N. H. 1365, U. S. 2168, 2171.
such as railroads and street railways. Mass. 975.
in case of gas companies. Mass. 978.
railroads. N. H. 1345.
street railways. Mass. 978.
modification of this rule. 251, Mass. 977.
power to execute mortgage includes power to make. Tenn. 1936.
state only can take advantage of violation. N. H. 1345.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Assignment, etc., of—*Continued.*
can not be made without recourse as to liability. Ala. 302, Ill. 558, Ky. 740, Mass. 976, Mont. 1285.
except by legislative consent. Ala. 302, Mass. 975.
in case of gas companies. Ill. 558.
railroads. Mass. 975.
street railways. Ala. 302, Mass. 975.
under an unauthorized transfer, etc., both companies are liable. Ala. 302.
can not be transferred without municipal consent. Ala. 302, Iowa 654.
in case of street railways. Mo. 1244, 1264.
when granted by municipality. Ala. 302, Iowa 654.
elevated and underground railways may apply for abandonment of part of route; formalities same as for grant. N. Y. 1505.
generally. Ala. 302, Conn. 397, Ill. 557, Iowa 654, Kan. 686, Ky. 739, Mass. 1066, Mich. 1142, Minn. 1197, Mo. 1264, Tenn. 1935.
grant revocable and alienable, is not revocable after alienation. N. Y. 1561.
legislature can permit. Ill. 558, U. S. 2171.
can not permit leasing or alienation, so as to release from liabilities or contracts. Ida. 476.
may be transferred with other property, in case of corporate franchises. U. S. 2171.
may usually be made. Ga. 452.
non-user of branch street railway track, can not be alleged by another company as an abandonment. Pa. 1799.
persons dealing with corporations must take notice of restraint upon power of. Mass. 976.
release or alienation, can not relieve property from liabilities, etc., contracted in such use. Mont. 1285.
right of way may be lost by abandonment; non-user for ten years is sufficient evidence of. U. S. 2182.
special privileges granted to a railroad company, do not necessarily pass to company acquiring right to operate same. O. 1618 note 3.
state may incorporate majority of holders of a foreclosed mortgage giving them the franchises. Conn. 397.
transfer or assignment of business and privileges, is not authorized by power to borrow money and mortgage property and franchises. Ill. 503, 558.
in case of gas companies. Ill. 503, 558.
railroads. N. H. 1345.
private corporations—gas and steam heating companies—in management of whose business neither public or legislature have a direct interest, may sell property or business. Mass. 977.
Charges for. See LICENSES; TAXATION—Gross receipts.
advisability of making, a political question. 213.
Baltimore makes, upon street railways and telephone companies. Md. 846.
electric conduit companies must pay not less than one per cent of gross receipts to municipality. O. 1648.
electric light, etc., and gas companies accepting exclusive franchise must pay three per cent of gross receipts to municipality; must make return, etc., under oath, quarterly. R. I. 1843.
Evansville must make, amounting to two per cent of gross receipts. Ind. 602, 609.
generally. Ala. 297, Ark. 317, Cal. 340, Col. 366, Conn. 391, Del. 420, Fla. 433, Ga. 453, Ill. 537, Ind. 609, Iowa 649, Kan. 681, Ky. 734, La.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Charges for—*Continued.*
generally—*Continued.*
764, Me. 808, Md. 845, Mass. 1027, Mich. 1134, Minn. 1194, Miss. 1211, Mo. 1254, Neb. 1309, Nev. 1333, N. H. 1357, N. J. 1406, N. Y. 1528, N. C. 1582, O. 1647, Pa. 1796, R. I. 1843, Tenn. 1930, Tex. 1961, Vt. 1989, Va. 2020, Wis. 2112, Ariz. 2266, Utah 2310.
history as to. See HISTORY.
Indianapolis may make, in case of electric, gas (natural and artificial), and water companies. Ind. 609.
legislature may make. 213, Conn. 391, Del. 420, Ky. 716, Md. 845, N. H. 1357.
may authorize municipalities to make. 213, Del. 420, Ky. 716, N. C. 1582.
must be by general law. Ky. 716.
municipalities,
can not make. O. 1647, Tex. 1961.
beyond what is necessary to restore pavement, etc. O. 1647.
except to require payment of occupational tax. Tex. 1961.
under color of license. N. J. 1406.
may make. La. 764, Tenn. 1929, 1930, Tex. 1961.
for use of streets. Tex. 1961.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 681.
in case of gas companies. Ida. 467, 477, 478.
natural gas companies. Ind. 609.
railways. Ida. 467, 478, Ariz. 2266.
street railways. Mo. 1254, N. Y. 1529, Ariz. 2266.
by tax on gross receipts or *per capita* tax on passengers. Mo. 1254.
telephone companies, in metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.
water companies. Ida. 467, 477, 478.
such as can be agreed upon. Kan. 681.
may probably make. Ark. 317, Ga. 454, Wis. 2113.
may sell at public auction. La. 761.
in case of street railways. Mo. 1254. See Sale of, below.
must sell at public auction. Ky. 734.
in case of electric conduits in cities of first class. O. 1648.
street railways in cities of over 90,000. N. Y. 1495, 1529. See Sale of, below.
may reject any or all bids. Ky. 734.
none is made. Conn. 391, Fla. 433, Me. 808, Mich. 1134, Minn. 1194, Miss. 1211, N. H. 1357, N. C. 1582.
ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 538.
in case of electric light companies. Mo. 1254 note.
street railways. Ill. 538, Mo. 1254 note.
telephone companies. Mo. 1254 note.
power of municipalities to make, depends upon charter. Ga. 453.
is doubtful, in absence of special legislative authority. N. J. 1406, Pa. 1796.
to tax, license, and regulate, authorizes any reasonable ordinance for the purpose. Ill. 537.
power to make grant, implies right to attach conditions. N. Y. 1528, 1530, U. S. 2221.
contra. Pa. 1782, 1796.
public benefits is consideration for. Ala. 297, Ill. 528, Mass. 1012.
Savannah is permitted to make; must be a proportion of net earnings. Ga. 454.
special grants determine as to. Nev. 1333.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Charges for—*Continued.*
street railways. See Sale of, below.
accepting exclusive franchises, must pay three per cent of gross receipts to municipality; must make return, etc., under oath quarterly. R. I. 1843.
in cities of less than 250,000, must pay to municipality not to exceed three per cent of gross receipts. N. Y. 1529.
in cities of over 250,000, must pay to municipality three per cent of gross earning for first five years. N. Y. 1529.
five per cent of gross earnings, after first five years. N. Y. 1529.
provision made for proportional payment upon extensions. N. Y. 1529.
suit may be brought to recover, upon failure to pay when prescribed. Md. 846.
telegraph companies must send state's messages free. Nev. 1333.
may be required to pay license fee for poles in streets. Pa. 1796.
telephone companies,
accepting exclusive franchises, must pay three per cent of gross receipts to municipality; must make return, etc., under oath quarterly. R. I. 1843.
may be required to pay license fee for poles in streets. Pa. 1796.
ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 539.
tendency to make. 130, 231.
water companies,
accepting exclusive franchises, must pay three per cent of gross receipts to municipality; must make return, etc., under oath quarterly. R. I. 1843.
are not subject to. N. J. 1403.
must permit free use, etc., of water for fire purposes; must make or permit making of necessary connections. Mass. 997, 998, 1027, 1064.
Consent of abutting owners. See Grants of—special companies; How obtained, below.
Consent of highway authorities. See How obtained, below.
Consent of municipal authorities. See Grants of, etc.; How obtained, below.
history as to. See HISTORY.
is not a condition precedent to condemnation of necessary property. Ill. 532.
is required so as to harmonize use of streets. Mich. 1123, 1124, 1125.
is usually required. Del. 416, Ga. 449, Me. 805, N. J. 1396, R. I. 1840, S. C. 1866.
by municipal charters. Ga. 449.
by special charters. Del. 416, Ga. 449, Me. 805.
may be given upon reasonable conditions imposed within ordinary municipal powers. N. J. 1401, 1406. See Regulations, etc., below.
to use of streets by foreign franchise companies, is an adequate warrant. Del. 417.
Constitutions limit legislative power to create and control. 149.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Definition of, as used herein. 115.
at common law. 201.
corporate, consist of enumerated and necessary incidental powers. Iowa 633.
should be distinguished from other franchises. Mass. 1066.
generally. 201, Ill. 527 note, Mo. 1243, U. S. 2198.
tendency to limit to corporate franchises. 202, 204, Ill. 527 notes.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Delegation of, power to grant,
grants under, are still grants by the sovereign. 203, N. J. 1395, Wis. 2122.
is largely made. 129, Kan. 676.
is made to municipalities. Kan. 676, N. Y. 1487.
legislature may delegate to municipalities. 143, Ky. 724, 725, N. J. 1395.
contra, but see Tenn. 1927.
local authorities under, have powers of legislature as to. 209, Wis. 2109.
tendency toward; reason for. 122, 124, 129.
Duration of. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE; PERPETUAL GRANTS. See, also, Renewal of, below.
consolidation of street railways, does not extend. O. 1621.
generally. Ala. 295, Ark. 316, Cal. 339, Col. 365, Del. 419, Ga. 452, Ida. 479, Ind. 607, Iowa 646, Kan. 680, Ky. 732, La. 763, Me. 807, Md. 843, Mass. 1023, Mich. 1131, Minn. 1193, Mo. 1252, Neb. 1307, N. H. 1355, N. J. 1404, N. Y. 1523, O. 1643, R. I. 1841, S. Dak. 1902, Tenn. 1928, Wis. 2110, Wyo. 2144, N. M. 2280, Utah 2310.
grants by the legislature, are subject to terms prescribed. Me. 807.
grant to corporation creates estate only for term of corporate existence. U. S. 2161, 2211.
history as to. See HISTORY.
irrevocable grants, can not be made. Ala. 296, Col. 365, 368, Mo. 1243, 1252, Mont. 1283, 1285, Pa. 1793, S. Dak. 1873, 1902.
is limited in the grant. Minn. 1193, N. Y. 1523, R. I. 1840.
is perpetual, unless limited by charter or grant. Md. 843, N. Y. 1528, 1562.
is matter of contract,
in case of gas companies. Ark. 316.
street railways. Ark. 316, Tenn. 1927.
sewer companies. O. 1644.
water companies. Ark. 316, O. 1644.
is subject to charter and contract. Ala. 295.
legislature can not extend. Cal. 340.
limitations upon,
ten years, in case of street railways. Wyo. 2142, 2144.
twenty to twenty-five years. Col. 365, Ill. 534.
twenty years. Del. 419, Ky. 732.
except for public improvements. Del. 419.
in case of electric light, gas, and steam heating companies in cities of first class. Kan. 680.
railroads. Utah 2310.
street railways. Ill. 534, S. Dak. 1902, Utah 2310.
water companies. Mo. 1252, Wyo. 2144.
in cities of first class. Kan. 680, Neb. 1307.
second class, fourth grade. O. 1644.
in certain cities. Col. 365.
unless renewed. Del. 419.
twenty-one years, in case of gas companies in cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1307.
twenty-five years. Iowa 646.
in case of electric light companies. R. I. 1843.
gas companies. Cal. 339, Col. 365, R. I. 1843, N. M. 2280.
street railways. O. 1643, R. I. 1843.
except in cities of second class, second grade. O. 1644.
telephone companies. R. I. 1843.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Duration of—*Continued.*
limitations upon—*Continued.*
twenty-five years—*Continued.*
in case of water companies. Cal. 339, Col. 365, R. I. 1843, N. M. 2280.
in cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1307.
in Evansville. Ind. 602.
usually. Ala. 295.
thirty years, in case of water companies, in cities of 6,000 to 10,000. N. J. 1444.
forty years, in case of water companies. Ida. 479, 482.
fifty years, in case of gas companies. Wis. 2110.
in case of street railways. Cal. 339.
in cities of second class, second grade. O. 1644.
ninety-nine years. La. 763.
none as to, in case of lighting, steam heating, telegraph, and telephone companies. Me. 807.
usually limited to definite term. Ga. 452, Me. 807.
with privilege of renewal, in case of gas and street railway companies. Me. 807.
municipalities fix by ordinance, etc. Ill. 534, Mo. 1252, Tenn. 1927, 1928.
in case of electric light companies. N. H. 1355, Tenn. 1927
telegraph companies. N. H. 1355.
telephone companies. N. H. 1355, Tenn. 1927.
municipalities may terminate after ten years, in cities of first class. Kan. 689.
onomic discussion as to,
advantages of perfect. (96, 97, 98).
character of, determined, how. (70).
imperfect; losses caused by. (71, 83).
perfect, can be granted when; require what; will guarantee what. (72, 73, 74, 84, 95, 103).
should require what. (93).
state's grant of, to industrial corporations should be perfect. (84, 103).
value of, consists in what. (84).
Exclusive. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
Existing grants not exercised. See AMENDMENTS, ETC.; FORFEITURE, ETC.
Extension of. See Renewal of, below.
Forfeiture of. See FORFEITURE.
Foreign corporations, municipalities may usually grant to; can not grant to, for street railways. Ind. 598.
Government may own industries, if it can grant. 242, Mass. 988.
Grantees of,
do not acquire title to streets, etc., but only right to use so long as they exists subject to regulation, etc. Mass. 1002.
have no exclusive right to use of streets, but only right to use in common with public. Mass. 1003.
may be corporations. 124, 201, 203, Cal. 338, Iowa 645, N. J. 1395. See Grants of, special companies, below.
may be individuals. 124, 201, 203, Cal. 338, Iowa 645, Md. 842. See Grants of, special companies, below.
municipalities may take up, discontinue, etc., streets used by street railway without liability to, for damages. Mass. 997.
must perform duties prescribed. 205.
railroads acquire permanent easement in streets, by laying tracks, etc., under authority subject to reservation. Ill. 536.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grant of, generally. See Grant of, special companies; How obtained; Incidents of, below.
affected with *jus publicum* are exclusive at common law. 205.
become contracts upon acceptance. Ill. 528, Iowa 644, Minn. 1193, Mo. 1255, Mont. 1287.
become vested rights when acted upon. N. J. 1404.
by municipal ordinance for an adequate consideration upon acceptance, is a contract. Ill. 528.
charters usually prescribe manner of making. Ala. 292.
conflicting. See CONFLICTING GRANTS.
consideration and object of, is the accommodation of the public. Ala. 297, Ill. 528, Mass. 1012.
grant by municipal ordinance is often required where franchises are of a public nature. Md. 840.
interpretation of. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; INTERPRETATION.
is a matter of contract between company and municipality. Iowa 644, 645.
is an act of sovereignty. 119, 150, 201, Ill. 527 note, N. C. 1582.
is in fee, unless in terms limited or revocable. N. Y. 1528.
is primarily by legislature. Mich. 1124, Mo. 1243, N. J. 1395, N. Y. 1487, O. 1625, Pa. 1782, Tenn. 1927.
subject to rights of private property owners. N. Y. 1487.
justifies regulation of charges. 213.
legislature,
can not grant right to lay down railroad track, etc., by special law. Ky. 723, Mo. 1243, Mont. 1283, N. J. 1394, 1401, Wyo. 2140.
in case of street railways in municipalities. La. 761.
can not grant special privileges, etc., by local or special law. Cal. 335, 339, Col. 363, Ill. 530, 534, Ky. 723, La. 762, Minn. 1167, 1188, Mo. 1243, 1252, Mont. 1283, 1285, Neb. 1309, N. J. 1394, 1401, 1405, N. Y. 1509, 1527, Pa. 1782, 1788, S. Dak. 1871, 1897, 1902, Wash. 2039, Wis. 2086, 2108, Wyo. 2140, Terr. 2257.
can not grant indirectly as by authorizing board of supervisors to confer. Cal. 335.
where general laws or the courts grant or can give relief sought. Ky. 723.
may make. Ky. 724, Mo. 1243, Ore. 1684.
by general laws. 141, Col. 364, Minn. 1188, Miss. 1209.
by special law. See How obtained, below.
act should state name of grantees. Nev. 1331.
for all uses, but must not impede or obstruct public travel. Nev. 1331.
formalities as to. See INCORPORATION—Acts of.
manner of use usually left to municipalities. N. H. 1355.
to one person. Md. 842.
where general law does not provide for. Md. 839.
can not divert streets to uses inconsistent with their dedication. Ore. 1684.
materially affecting those of another company, without providing for compensation. Conn. 389.
power of, is limited only by constitutions. 149, 150, 209, Conn. 388, Del. 419, Ky. 726, Me. 805, Nev. 1331, Vt. 1984.
by ordinary rights of person and property. Conn. 388.
unless restricted. Col. 364, U. S. 2198.
without consent of municipal authorities. Ore. 1684.
in case of street railways. Ga. 449.
may withdraw. 156, 214. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grant of, generally—*Continued.*
municipalities,
can make. See How obtained, below.
can probably make. Ark. 317.
only when expressly authorized. 204, 226, 237, Ga. 449, Md. 840, N. C. 1581, Va. 2024 note A.
or necessarily inferred. N. C. 1581.
can not confer greater power by, than is conferred by law. Mich. 1101, 1127.
can not make grant to use streets for purposes other than for which dedicated, without legislative warrant. Ky. 725.
in case of railroads and street railways. See Grants of—Special companies, below.
charters of, usually give power. Ore. 1687.
have no inherent power to make. Ky. 725, N. Y. 1487, Tenn. 1927.
have no power to grant, inconsistent with duty to keep streets open, etc. Ill. 531, 534, N. J. 1396.
make according to discretion, unless restricted. 237.
may authorize any use of street not essentially changing or diverting it from use as a highway. Ind. 603.
may make conditions deemed for best interests of public. Cal. 339, 341.
power of, to make, depends upon specific provisions. 237, Vt. 1984.
is such as given by the legislature. Mass. 997.
is unlimited, except it must not be injurious to citizens nor contrary to state law. Ark. 315.
under general power to regulate streets, can not grant. N. Y. 1487.
can not grant franchise inconsistent with use as a street, such as steam railroad tracks, etc. N. J. 1396.
can not grant right to lay track for steam motor. Ga. 451, N. J. 1396.
under power to designate streets, can not place an embargo on lines. N. J. 1401.
under power to provide light, water, etc., may grant necessary use of streets. Kan. 678, Ky. 725, Neb. 1304.
may contract with others to furnish the same. Ky. 724.
must be derived from law of state. U. S. 2198.
must be for public purposes or uses. N. Y. 1510.
no provision as to, made by general law. Ala. 297, Ark. 317.
notice of application for, must be given for fourteen days, and such personal notice as municipal authorities require; must be proven. Me. 805.
object of grant of right to use streets is accommodation of public, not profit of grantee. Mass. 1002.
outside of municipalities. See How obtained, below.
prescribed manner of making must be followed; if ordinance is required, ordinance is necessary. 236, N. J. 1397.
public use justifies. 210, Mass, 1018.
refusal to make. See Refusal to grant, below.
re-incorporation of municipality, does not abridge or destroy. Mich. 1132, 1143.
requirements as to. See Grants of—special companies; Regulations, etc., below.
can not be by parol. Iowa 635.
consent of abutters must be in writing, etc. Ala. 291. See under Grants of—special companies, below.
may be by contract. Ind. 601.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grant of, generally—*Continued.*
requirements as to—*Continued.*
may be by petition. Ala. 292, Ark. 315, Cal. 337, Col. 364.
by resolution. Ind. 598, O. 1631.
must be by notarial contract. La. 761.
must—may—be by ordinance. Ala. 292, Ark. 315, Cal. 337, Col. 364, Fla. 432, Ill. 527, Ind. 599, 601, Iowa 644, Neb. 1302, O. 1631.
abutting owner or competing company may object to grant by resolution. N. J. 1402.
where charter gives power to regulate streets, etc., by ordinance. N. J. 1397, 1398, 1402.
must be sold at public auction. See Charges for, above; Sale of, below.
must set out the mutual obligations. La. 761.
must reserve right to purchase, in case of villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190, 1199.
in case of gas companies. O. 1666.
water companies. Neb. 1306, Wyo. 2143, 2150.
regulations prescribed in, have force of law. 203, 209, Wis. 2107.
right to use streets can not be inferred from grant to construct turnpike or railroad. Mass. 1003.
state does not make grant to use streets, etc., by permitting organization of a company. Ill. 527, N. Y. 1487.
tendency as to interpretation of. 218.
under special charters, right to construct and operate is usually subject to municipal authority. Ala. 291, Me. 805.
upon condition of occurrence of future and certain event is valid. Ky. 726.
Grant of—special companies,
district telegraph companies, municipalities can make. Iowa 645.
electric conduit companies, cities of first class may make. Kan. 677.
cities of first class, first grade may make. O. 1633.
must be made to highest bidder. O. 1648.
electric fire alarm companies, municipal consent is necessary. Mich. 1122, 1123.
electric light, etc., companies. See Light companies, below.
consent of abutting owners necessary. Conn. 388, 389, N. J. 1398.
consent of two county commissioners after notice and hearing may be taken in lieu of. Conn. 388.
in case of underground construction. N. J. 1398.
must be in writing. N. J. 1398.
consent of county authorities is necessary where outside of municipal limits. Tenn. 1926.
have been validated. Cal. 343.
legislature maks to companies under joint stock laws. Conn. 388.
municipalities can make; consent of necessary. Conn. 388, Ga. 450, Ind. 601, 602, Iowa 645, Ky. 724, 725, Me. 804, Mass. 988, 999, 1,000, Mich. 1122, Mo. 1243, 1246, Mont. 1283, Neb. 1304, N. H. 1353, 1354, N. J. 1398, 1408, N. Y. 1487, 1488, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1626, 1628, Pa. 1783, 1784, R. I. 1840, S. Dak. 1897, Tenn. 1926, W. Va. 2075, Wyo. 2142, Okl. 2298, Utah 2309.
for private use. Mass. 990.
for underground construction. Ind. 601, Mass. 991, O. 1633.
in cities of first class. Kan. 677, Neb. 1304, 1310, Wash. 2040.
second class. Neb. 1304, 1305, Wash. 2040.
third class. Wash. 2040.
Indianapolis. Ind. 609, 621.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grant of—special companies—*Continued.*
electric light, etc., companies—*Continued.*
municipalities can make, etc.—*Continued.*
in municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
villages. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
to corporations or individuals. Ind. 601.
to state corporations. Mo. 1246.
under power to provide for light, etc. Kan. 678, Ky. 724, 725, Neb. 1304.
in case of cities of second class of less than 5,000 and villages. Neb. 1305.
municipalities designate streets and manner of placing. N. J. 1398, 1408.
in case of underground construction. N. J. 1398, 1408.
must or may be,
by contract. Ind. 601, R. I. 1840, Okl. 2298.
in cities of first and second class over 5,000. Neb. 1304, 1310.
in Indianapolis. Ind. 601.
by ordinance. Ind. 601, Mo. 1246, Pa. 1784, R. I. 1840, Tenn. 1926.
in case of underground construction in cities. Mass. 991.
in cities of second class of less than 5,000 and villages. Neb. 1305.
by written permit signed by mayor and aldermen or selectmen. Me. 805.
must be recorded in municipal records. Mass. 988.
must be subject to ordinances as to use of streets. Okl. 2298.
must reserve right to grant similar privileges. Okl. 2298.
must specify location and kind of posts and height of wires. Mass. 988. Me. 805.
probate court may make, in case of delay or refusal of municipal authorities to grant. O. 1628.
either for overhead or underground construction. O. 1628 note 3.
public notice of application must be given for fourteen days and such personal notice as municipality may require; must be proven. Me. 805.
residents and property owners may show cause why it should not be made. Me. 805.
statute makes. Md. 841, O. 1628, Vt. 1971, 1985.
except in Baltimore. Md. 841.
outside of municipalities. O. 1628.
elevated railways. See Railroads and Street railways, herein.
approval of board of railroad commissioners necessary in Boston. Mass. 994.
can not acquire right to use streets, etc., except as designated by authorities. N. Y. 1440.
commissioners must be appointed to determine as to necessity, etc., and damages, etc., in lieu of consent of abutters. N. Y. 1501, 1502.
consent of majority of abutting owners necessary. N. J. 1410, N. Y. 1502.
must be in writing. N. J. 1410.
formalities required to establish, etc. N. Y. 1501.
municipalities can make; consent of, necessary. Ill. 528, Mass. 994, Mo. 1246, N. J. 1410, N. Y. 1440, 1502.
must be by ordinance. Mo. 1246.
must be only to corporation organized to construct in municipality granting. Mo. 1247, 1250.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grants of—special companies—*Continued.*
elevated railways—*Continued.*
must be ratified by majority of voters in towns. Mass. 994.
ordinance must establish route, define terms, locate depots, turnouts, etc. Mo. 1247.
fuel companies, municipal consent necessary. Pa. 1785.
municipalities have made, under general powers. Neb. 1305.
gas companies. See Light companies, below.
are subject to municipal regulations as to damages and indemnity for damages. Cal. 336.
may be made to corporations or individuals. Ind. 601.
municipalities can make; consent of, necessary. Ark. 316, Cal. 336, 338, 342, Ga. 450, 458, Ida. 467, 477, 478, Ill. 527, Ind. 601, Iowa 645, Kan. 675, Ky. 724, 725, Mass. 991, 999, 1000, Mich. 1122, 1123, Mo. 1243, Mont. 1283, N. J. 1398, N. Y. 1487, 1488, O. 1626, Pa. 1785, R. I. 1840, S. Dak. 1897, Tenn. 1926, W. Va. 2075, Wis. 2108, 2110, Wyo. 2141, N. M. 2279, Okl. 2298, Utah 2309.
in case of companies created by courts. Ga. 458.
companies operating electric lights. Mass. 992, N. C. 1583.
except in case of purchase of existing plants. Mass. 992.
in cities. Minn. 1189.
first class. Kan. 677, Neb. 1304, 1310, Wash. 2040.
second class. Neb. 1304, 1310.
third class. Wash. 2040.
Indianapolis. Ind. 609, 621.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1310.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
villages. Neb. 1304, 1310.
of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
may be by contract. Ark. 316, Cal. 338, 342. Ind. 601, R. I. 1840.
in cities of first and second class and villages. Neb. 1304, 1310.
Indianapolis. Ind. 601.
must—may—be by ordinance. Ind. 601, N. Y. 1402, R. I. 1840, Tenn. 1926.
abutter or competing company may object to grant by resolution. N. Y. 1402.
if municipal charter so require. N. J. 1398.
must be in writing. Mass. 991, N. J. 1398.
under power to provide for light. Kan. 678, Ky. 724, Neb. 1304.
must be ratified by popular vote. Col. 365, N. M. 2279.
must be subject to ordinances as to use of streets, etc. Okl. 2298.
must impose conditions, etc., as to location, construction, etc. Cal. 338, 342, Tenn. 1926.
must require laying of pipes to be under direction of municipal authorities. Cal. 336, 338.
must reserve right to grant similar privileges. Cal. 338, Okl. 2298.
to purchase at any time. O. 1666.
right to use streets under legislative authority has never been doubted. Mass. 995.
state does not make grant, to use streets, etc., by permitting organization of a company. Ill. 527.
statute makes, to. Ind. 600, Md. 840, Nev. 1331.
except in Baltimore City and Anne Arundel county. Md. 841.
streets must not be unnecessarily obstructed, etc. Nev. 1331.
subject to duty to repair and make good injuries done. Ind. 600.
to municipal regulations as to filling excavations and paving streets. Md. 840.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grants of—special companies—*Continued.*
hydraulic and irrigating companies. See Water companies, below.
municipalities may make; consent of necessary. Kan. 675, 677, Minn. 1191.
in case of cities of second and third class. Kan. 677.
inclined plane railways,
consent of majority of abutting owners, in writing, is necessary to laying track in highway. O. 1626.
municipal consent necessary to use of motive power other than animals on street. O. 1626.
statute makes, to. O. 1625.
light companies. See Electric light companies; Gas companies, above.
constitution gives to individuals and state corporations, if municipality does not own or control public works. Cal. 335.
subject to control of authorities having charge of streets, and to municipal regulations as to damages, indemnity for damages, and charges for service. Cal. 336, 338.
may be made to corporations or individuals. Ark. 315, Cal. 335.
municipalities may grant. Ark. 315, Cal. 336, Col. 364, Ga. 450, 458, Ida. 467, Ind. 601, Kan. 677, Ky. 724.
by contract. Ark. 315, Kan. 677.
by ordinance. Cal. 336.
for underground construction. Ind. 601.
in cities of second and third class. Kan. 677.
in villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
natural gas companies,
consent of abutting owners necessary. O. 1626, 1633.
must be in writing. O. 1627.
county authorities make outside of city limits. Ind. 599.
may be made to corporations or individuals. Ind. 601.
municipalities can make; consent of necessary. Ind. 601, O. 1626, 1633, Pa. 1785, Wyo. 2141.
by contract or ordinance. Ind. 601.
in certain cities. O. 1626.
Indianapolis. Ind. 601, 609, 621.
statute makes, subject to regulation of municipalities. Pa. 1785.
petroleum and pipe line companies, etc.,
consent of majority of abutting property owners necessary in cities. N. Y. 1493.
county authorities—highway authorities—make outside of city limits. Ind. 599, N. Y. 1492.
court may make, if consent can not be obtained. N. Y. 1492.
may be made to corporations or individuals. Ind. 601.
municipalities can make; consent of, necessary. Ind. 601, Mich. 1123, N. Y. 1492.
may be by contract or ordinance. Ind. 601.
must be by resolution. N. Y. 1492, 1531.
must prescribe route, manner of construction, terms, etc. N. Y. 1492, 1531.
railroad companies,
commissioners may be appointed to determine damages, etc., in lieu of consent of abutters, in case of private railway tracks outside of cities. N. Y. 1494.
in case of railway tunnels, etc. N. Y. 1534.
consent of abutting owners is necessary. N. M. 2279.
in case of railway tunnels, etc. N. Y. 1534.
in writing, in case of private tracks outside of cities. N. Y. 1493, 1494.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grants of—special companies—*Continued.*
railroad companies—*Continued.*
county court must designate one road which can not be occupied. Utah 2308.
legislature can not grant right to lay down track, etc., by special laws. Ky. 723, Mo. 1243, Mont. 1283, N. J. 1394.
may make. Ala. 293, D. C. 2245.
may occupy streets, etc., by agreement with municipalities or may take by condemnation. Mont. 1284, Ore. 1686.
by agreement with court or may take by condemnation if outside of municipalities. Ore. 1686.
streets must have been legally established. U. S. 2210.
municipalities can not grant right of way over private property or proposed extension of a street. Kan. 679.
can not grant for steam railroads. Ark. 315.
under general power to regulate streets. N. J. 1396.
where ultimate fee is in abutter without legislative authority. Ala. 293, Ark. 315.
may make; consent of necessary. Ida. 467, 477, 478, Ill. 528, Ind. 601, Kan. 679, Ky. 727, La. 762, Mich. 1122, Mont. 1284, Ore. 1686, W. Va. 2074, N. M. 2279, Utah 2308, 2309.
in case of private railway tracks outside of cities. N. Y. 1494.
in cities. N. Y. 1493.
of second class. Wash. 2040.
under legislative warrant. Ky. 727.
ordinance making, may require that other companies be permitted to use tracks. Ill. 534.
statute makes, etc. Ore. 1686, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2297.
supreme court makes, in villages, towns, etc., after ten days' notice to municipal or highway authorities. N. Y. 1493.
sewer, etc., companies,
municipalities can make; consent of necessary. Kan. 675, La. 762, O. 1626.
in cities of second class. Kan. 677.
steam heating, etc., companies,
may be made to corporations or individuals. Ind. 601.
municipalities can make; consent of necessary. Ind. 601, Ky. 724, Md. 840, Mass. 992, N. J. 1399, O. 1626.
by contract or ordinance. Ind. 601.
in cities of first class. Kan. 677.
In villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
street railways. See Elevated railways and Underground railways, herein.
application for grant must be in writing. N. Y. 1495, O. 1627.
notice of, must be given by publication for three weeks. O. 1627.
is not necessary for renewal of grant. O. 1627 note 3.
notice of time and place of hearing must be given for fourteen days. N. Y. 1495.
part of route may be in alternative. O. 1628 note 2.
approval of board of railroad commissioners necessary for cable motive power. Mass. 994.
articles must be published before fixing route. Mass. 900.
authority to lay double track is not exhausted by laying single track. Pa. 1799.
consent of majority of frontage on each and every square is necessary, if already occupied. Col. 365, 387.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grants of—special companies—*Continued.*
street railways—*Continued.*
consent or petition of majority of frontage on street used is necessary. 132, Col. 365, Ill. 530, N. J. 1399, 1402, N. Y. 1494, 1498, 1509, O. 1627, 1633, S. Dak. 1898, N. M. 2279.
can be given only by one holding freehold estate, etc. O. 1634 note 1.
commissioners may be appointed to determine necessity, damages, etc., in lieu of. N. Y. 1497, 1498, 1509.
given for single track, can not be counted for double track. O. 1634.
inures to benefit of lowest bidder. O. 1633.
in value, as shown by last assessment. N. Y. 1494.
is not necessary, in case of renewal of grant. O. 1627 note 3, 1644 note 1.
is not necessary, in case of temporary track. O. 1628 note 2.
must be acknowledged same as deeds. N. J. 1402, N. Y. 1494.
must be in writing. Col. 365, N. Y. 1494.
tax-payer can not object to lack of, but abutter may. O. 1634 note 1.
upon dissolution, repeal of charter, etc., consents vest in municipality. N. Y. 1499.
consent or vote of majority of electors necessary. Neb. 1302, 1305.
election for, certificate of, must be recorded in book with articles in office of county clerk. Neb. 1303.
city clerk certifies result. Neb. 1303.
majority vote of all voting at election is necessary. Neb. 1303.
mayor must give ten days' notice of, by publication upon request of council stating termini and streets. Neb. 1302.
consent of road company is necessary to use of improved highways outside of municipality. Ind. 599.
county authorities make, outside of city limits. Ala. 292, Ind. 599, Kan. 678, Mich. 1123, 1132, O. 1628, Tenn. 1926, Wis. 2108.
by order entered on journal of. O. 1628.
consent of, is not required for extensions beyond city limits. Iowa 644.
prescribe terms of construction and use of roads. Ala. 292, Kan. 678.
foreign company can not acquire right to operate, by means of license of state company. O. 1628 note 2.
grant must follow notice of application for charter as to streets, etc. Conn. 387.
grants of extensions are subject to requirements as to original grants. O. 1628, 1632.
court will not interfere with discretion to grant. O. 1632.
legislature can not grant in municipalities. Ill. 530, La. 762, Mo. 1244, 1264, Mont. 1283, 1284, Pa. 1782, S. Dak. 1899, W. Va. 2074.
except subject to municipal consent. Ill. 530, Mo. 1244, 1264, Mont. 1283, 1284, Pa. 1782, S. Dak. 1897, W. Va. 2074.
legislature makes. N. H. 1353, D. C. 2241.
usually subject to regulation of municipality as to use. N. H. 1353.
legislature may make without consent of municipal authorities. Ga. 449.
location of line once made exhausts authority. Pa. 1799.
may be made to corporations or individuals. Ala. 298, Ark. 315.
outside of corporate limits. Kan. 678.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grants of—special companies—*Continued.*
street railways—*Continued.*
municipalities can make; consent of, necessary. 132, Ala. 270, 291, 292, 298, Ark. 315, Cal. 338, Col. 364, 365, Ga. 450, Ida. 467, 478, Ill. 530, Ind. 601, 602, Iowa 645, 646, Kan. 678, Ky. 724, Mass. 993, Mich. 1123, Minn. 1190, Mo. 1244, 1246, 1264, Mont. 1283, 1284, N. J. 1399, N. Y. 1494, 1498, 1509, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1627, Pa. 1782, 1786, R. I. 1840, S. Dak. 1897, 1898, Tenn. 1926, Tex. 1959, W. Va. 2074, Wis. 2110, Wyo. 2142, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309.
by virtue of general control over streets. Kan. 678.
consent is a condition precedent to organization. Ala. 291.
must accompany articles; gives power to construct and operate. Ala. 270.
must be filed with county clerk. N. Y. 1495.
for cable railways. Mass. 994, N. J. 1411.
for chemical and electric motors. N. J. 1411.
in case of turnpike company operating. N. J. 1400.
in cities of first class. Kan. 678, Mo. 1244, Wash. 2039.
second class. Kan. 678, Mo. 1244, Wash. 2040.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
may be by contract. Ala. 292, 298, Ark. 315, 316, 318, R. I. 1840.
in Indianapolis. Ind. 601.
must be upon condition of compliance with law. N. Y. 1495.
of sale to highest bidder, etc., in cities of over 90,000. N. Y. 1495. See Sale of, below.
must or may be by ordinance. Mich. 1123, Mo. 1246, O. 1627, R. I. 1840, Tenn. 1926, Wis. 2109.
only to one agreeing to carry passengers for lowest fare. O. 1627, 1634.
effect of route passing through private property. O. 1632 note 2.
is not required in case of renewal of grant. O. 1627 note 3, 1644 note 1.
what is the lowest bid. O. 1634.
only to corporation organized to construct in municipality granting. Mo. 1247, 1250.
two-thirds vote of municipal authorities necessary. Ida. 478.
without payment of damages. Iowa 646.
municipalities can not make for electric construction without legislative authority. N. J. 1397, 1399, 1400, 1402.
for steam motors, under right to use and control streets. Ga. 451, N. J. 1396.
power to make, under general powers is doubtful. N. J. 1397.
to foreign companies. Ind. 598.
municipalities grant location of tracks, etc.; acceptance of location must be filed within thirty days. Mass. 993, N. J. 1399.
after fourteen days' notice of public hearing. N. J. 1399, N. Y. 1495.
by ordinance. N. J. 1399.
abutting owner or competing company may object to grant by resolution. N. J. 1402.
upon petition of directors after notice and hearing. Mass. 993.
ordinance, etc., must establish route, define terms, locate depots, turnouts, etc. Mo. 1247.
must prescribe terms and conditions of construction, operation, etc. O. 1627, 1631.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grants of—special companies—*Continued.*
street railways—*Continued.*
purchasers of street railways may exercise if included in mortgage, etc.; must incorporate. Ala. 283.
special legislation is necessary for electric railways. Mass. 995, N. J. 1399, 1400.
statute makes. Nev. 1331, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2297.
upon incorporation. Nev. 1331.
validating existing grants, etc. N. Y. 1499.
telegraph companies,
consent of abutting owners necessary. Conn. 388, 389, N. J. 1398.
condemnation permitted in case of refusal. N. J. 1403.
consent of two county commissioners after notice and hearing may be taken in lieu of. Conn. 388, 389.
must be in writing. N. J. 1398.
constitution makes. Ala. 290, Ky. 724, Mont. 1283.
subject to regulations of general law. Mont. 1283.
legislature must make in Baltimore. Md. 841.
legislature must provide for by general laws of uniform operation. Ala. 291.
municipalities can make; consent of, necessary. Col. 364, Conn. 388, Ind. 601, 602, Iowa 645, La. 763, Me. 804, Mass. 988, 991, Mont. 1283, N. H. 1353, 1354, N. J. 1398, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1628, S. Dak. 1897, Wash. 2039, Wis. 2110, Wyo. 2142, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309.
by contract or ordinance. Ind. 601, 602.
by contract in Indianopolis. Ind. 601.
for private use. Mass. 990.
for underground construction. Mass. 991, Mo. 1245, O. 1633.
in Baltimore. Md. 841.
in cities of first class. Kan. 678.
third class. Wash. 2040.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
to citizens of state. Mass. 991.
to corporations or individuals. Ind. 601, 602.
usually Ga. 450.
municipalities can designate streets and manner of construction, etc. N. J. 1398.
this does not authorize an embargo on line. N. J. 1401.
must be by ordinance, in case of underground construction in cities. Mass. 991.
must be by written permit signed by mayor and aldermen or selectmen. Me. 805.
must be recorded in municipal records. Mass. 988.
must specify location, and kind of posts, and height of wires. Mass. 988, Me. 805.
probate court may make, in case of delay or refusal of municipal authorities to grant. O. 1628.
either for overhead or underground construction. O. 1628 note 3.
public notice of application must be given for fourteen days, and such personal notice as municipality may require; must be proven. Me. 805.
residents and property owners may show cause why it should not be made. Me. 805.
rights of companies under U. S. statute. N. Y. 1523, U. S. 2200, D. C. 2246.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grants of—special companies—*Continued.*
telegraph companies—*Continued.*
secured by filing certificate, properly acknowledged, with plat of route, with county recorder and secretary of state. Nev. 1330.
certificate must show name of line and termini. Nev. 1330.
statute makes. Ala. 277, 291, Conn. 387, 388, Ida. 467, 478, Iowa 644, Kan. 675, 676, Md. 841, Minn. 1188, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1245, Nev. 1330, N. Y. 1489, N. C. 1581, O. 1628, Ore. 1685, Pa. 1783, S. Dak. 1898, Tex. 1959, Vt. 1971, 1985, Va. 2011, Okl. 2298.
except in Baltimore. Md. 841.
outside of municipalities. O. 1628, Wash. 2039.
subject to regulation and control of municipalities. Ida. 478.
to designation of location, etc., by municipality. S. Dak. 1898, Okl. 2298.
telephone companies,
consent of abutting owners necessary. Conn. 388, 389, N. J. 1398.
condemnation permitted, in case of refusal. N. J. 1403.
consent of two county commissioners, after notice and hearing, may be taken in lieu of. Conn. 388, 389.
must be in writing. N. J. 1398.
constitution makes, subject to regulations of general law. Mont. 1283.
county authorities make, outside of municipality. Tenn. 1926.
legislature must make. D. C. 2245.
in Baltimore. Md. 841.
municipalities can make; consent of, necessary. Col. 364, Conn. 388, Ind. 601, 602, Iowa 645, Ky. 724, Me. 804, Mass. 988, 991, Mont. 1283, N. H. 1353, 1354, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1626, 1628, Pa. 1783, R. I. 1840, S. Dak. 1897, Tenn. 1926, Wash. 2039, Wis. 2110, Wyo. 2142, D. C. 2244, Utah 2309.
by contract or ordinance. Ind. 601, 602, R. I. 1840.
by contract, in Indianapolis. Ind. 601.
for underground construction. Mass. 991, Mo. 1245, O. 1633.
in Baltimore. Md. 841.
in cities of first class. Kan. 678.
second class. Neb. 1305, Wash. 2040.
third class. Wash. 2040.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298
villages. Neb. 1305.
of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
to citizens of state. Mass. 991.
to corporations or individuals. Ind. 601, 602.
under general powers. Neb. 1305.
usually. Ga. 450.
municipalities can designate streets and manner of placing. N. J. 1398.
must be by ordinance. Pa. 1784, Tenn. 1926.
in case of underground construction in cities. Mass. 991.
in cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1305.
must be by written permit signed by mayor and aldermen or selectmen. Me. 805.
must be recorded in municipal records. Mass. 988.
must specify location, and kind of posts, and height of wires. Mass. 988, Me. 805, Mo. 1257.
this will not justify imposition of any other conditions. Mo. 1257.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grants of—special companies—*Continued.*
telephone companies—*Continued.*
probate court may make, in case of delay or refusal of municipalities to grant. O. 1628.
either for underground or overhead construction. O. 1628 note 3.
public notice of application must be given for fourteen days, and such personal notice as municipality may require; must be proven. Me. 805.
residents and property owners may show cause why it should not be made. Me. 805.
statute makes. Ala. 291, Conn. 387, 388, Ida. 467, 478, Iowa 644, Kan, 675, 676, Md. 841, Minn. 1188, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1245, N. Y. 1489, O. 1628, S. Dak. 1898, Tex. 1959, Vt. 1971, 1985, Va. 2011, Okl. 2298, Utah 2308.
except in Baltimore. Md. 841
outside of municipalities. O. 1628, Wash. 2039.
subject to control and regulation of municipalities. Ida. 478.
to designation of location, etc., by municipality. S. Dak. 1898, Okl. 2298.
to regulations prescribed by court. Utah 2309.
traction companies, municipal consent is necessary. Pa. 1786, 1787.
tramway companies, municipal consent is necessary. Mich. 1123, 1126. See Street railways, above.
underground railways. See Street railways, above.
can not acquire right to use streets, except as designated by authorities. N. Y. 1440.
consent of majority of abutting owners necessary. N. Y. 1502.
commissioners may be appointed to determine necessity, damages, etc., in lieu of. N. Y. 1502.
formalities required to establish, etc. N. Y. 1502.
municipalities can make; consent of, necessary. Mo. 1264, N. Y. 1502.
water companies—Ditch, flume, etc. See Hydraulic, etc., companies, above.
articles must state grant of. N. Y. 1427.
constitution makes to individuals and state corporations, if municipality does not own or control public works. Cal. 335.
subject to control of authorities having charge of streets, to municipal regulations as to damages, indemnity for damages, and charges for service. Cal. 336, 338, 340.
have right of way of twenty-five feet on each side of ditch or pipes, over state, swamps, etc., lands. Ore. 1686.
is subject to reasonable regulation of authorities. Ida. 478.
may occupy streets, etc., by agreement with court or may take, by condemnation if outside of municipality. Ore. 1686.
by agreement with municipality or may take by condemnation. Ore. 1686.
municipalities can make; consent of, necessary. Ark. 315, Cal. 336, 338, Col. 364, Ga. 450, 458, Ida. 467, 477, 478, Ind. 601, Iowa 645, Kan. 675, Ky. 724, Mass. 995, Mich. 1122, 1124, 1127, 1132, Mo. 1243, Mont. 1283, N. J. 1399, N. Y. 1427, 1487, 1488, O. 1626, Ore. 1686, R. I. 1840, Tenn. 1926, W. Va. 2075, Wis. 2110, Wyo. 2141, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309.
by contract or ordinance. Ind. 601, R. I. 1840.
by contract in Indianapolis. Ind. 601.
consent must accompany articles. N. Y. 1427, 1489, Tenn. 1926.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Grants of—special companies—*Continued.*
water companies, etc.—*Continued.*
municipalities can make, etc.—*Continued.*
if there is not municipal ownership, or if works are inadequate, in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1306.
in case of companies created by court. Ga. 458.
in cities. Minn. 1189.
in cities of first class. Kan. 678, Neb. 1306.
second class. Kan. 678, Neb. 1306.
third class. Kan. 678, Wash. 2040.
Indianapolis. Ind. 609, 621.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1306.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
towns. Ala. 292, 300.
villages. Neb. 1306.
of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
may be by contract. Ark. 315, 316, 318, Cal. 338, Ida. 478.
in cities of first and second class and villages. Neb. 1306.
in cities of 6,000 to 10,000. N. J. 1414.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1306.
to individuals or companies. Ark. 315, 316, 318, Cal. 335, Ind. 601.
to state corporations. Wyo. 2141.
under power to provide for water. Kan. 678, Ky. 724.
in cities of second and third class. Kan. 678.
municipalities must make. Mich. 1127, 1132.
must decide as to municipal ownership before granting. Mich. 1104, 1145.
must be by ordinance. Cal. 336, Ida. 478, 482, Mich. 1127, 1132, Wyo. 2143.
must be ratified by popular vote. Col. 365, Wyo. 2143, 2150, N. M. 2279.
in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1306.
must be signed and acknowledged by municipal authorities. N. Y. 1489.
must impose conditions, etc., as to location, construction, etc. Cal. 338.
must require laying of pipes to be under direction of municipal authorities. Cal. 336, 338.
must reserve right to grant similar privileges. Cal. 338.
to purchase, in ten years, in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1306.
within twenty years. Wyo. 2143, 2150.
re-incorporation of municipality does not abridge or destroy. Mich. 1132, 1143.
right to use streets, under legislative authority, has never been doubted. Mass. 995.
special charters make. Mass. 995, Vt. 1985.
subject to municipal regulations. Mass. 995.
statute gives. Ida. 467, 478, Ore. 1686, Pa. 1784, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2297.
outside of municipalities. Ida. 478, Ore. 1686.
subject to reasonable regulations of authorities. Ida. 467, 478, Pa. 1784.
subject to water rights of miners, millers, etc. Okl. 2297.
History as to. See HISTORY.
How obtained. See Grant of, etc., above.
can not be obtained by prescription or user. N. Y. 1513.
generally. Ala. 290, Ark. 315, Cal. 335, Col. 363, Conn. 387, Del. 416, Fla. 432, Ga. 449, Ida. 477, Ill. 527, Ind. 598, Iowa 644, Kan. 675,

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
How obtained—*Continued.*
generally—*Continued.*
Ky. 723, La. 761, Me. 804, Md. 839, Mass. 987, Mich. 1122, Minn. 1188, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1243, Mont. 1283, Neb. 1302, Nev. 1330, N. H. 1351, N. J. 1394, N. Y. 1486, N. C. 1580, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1625, Ore. 1684, Pa. 1782, R. I. 1840, S. C. 1865, S. Dak. 1897, Tenn. 1925, Tex. 1959, Vt. 1984, Va. 2010, Wash. 2039, W. Va. 2074, Wis. 2108, Wyo. 2140, D. C. 2243, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2297, Utah 2308.
is by consent of abutting owners. See Grants of—special companies, above.
commissioners may be appointed to determine damages, etc., in lieu of. N. Y. 1494, 1497, 1498, 1509.
consent of two county commissioners after notice and hearing may be taken in lieu of. Conn. 388.
in case of electric light companies. Conn. 388, 389, N. J. 1398.
elevated railways. N. J. 1410, N. Y. 1502.
inclined railways operating street railways. O. 1625, 1626.
natural gas companies. O. 1626, 1633.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1493.
private railway tracks outside of cities. N. Y. 1493.
railroads. N. M. 2279.
railroad tunnels, etc. N. Y. 1534.
street railways, 132, Col. 365, 387, Ill. 530, N. J. 1399, 1402, N. Y. 1494, 1498, 1509, O. 1627, 1633, S. Dak. 1898, N. M. 2279.
telegraph and telephone companies. Conn. 388, 389, N. J. 1398.
underground railways. N. Y. 1502.
is by consent or grant of people,
in case of elevated railways. Mass. 994.
gas companies. Col. 365, N. M. 2279.
street railways. Neb. 1302, 1305.
water companies. Col. 365, Wyo. 2143, 2150, N. M. 2279.
in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1306.
is by constitutional grant,
in case of light companies. Cal. 335.
telegraph companies. Ala. 290, Ky. 724, Mont. 1283.
telephone companies. Mont. 1283.
water companies. Cal. 335.
is by grant of county—or highway—authorities, etc., outside of municipal limits. Ida. 477, La. 761.
by police juries. La. 761.
in case of electric light companies. Tenn. 1926.
natural gas companies. Ind. 599.
petroleum and pipe line companies. Ind. 599, N. Y. 1492.
street railways. Ala. 292, Ind. 599, Kan. 678, Mich. 1123, 1132, O. 1628, Tenn. 1926, Wis. 2108.
in case of extensions. O. 1628, 1632, Wis. 2108.
telephone companies. Tenn. 1926.
is by municipal grant, consent, etc. 237, Ala. 292, Ark. 313, 315, Cal. 335, 337, 338, Col. 364, Ida. 477, Ill. 527, Ind. 598, Iowa 644, 645, La. 761, Mass. 987, Mich. 1122, 1124, Miss. 1210, Minn. 1188, Neb. 1302, N. J. 1394, N. C. 1580, Pa. 1782, Tex. 1959, Va. 2011, 2015, Wash. 2039, Wis. 2108. See Grants of generally, above.
in case of canals, plankroads, reclamation of lands, etc. La. 762.
competing companies. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
district telegraph companies. Iowa 645.
electric conduit companies in cities of first class. Kan. 677.
in cities of first class, first grade. O. 1633.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
How obtained—*Continued.*
is by municipal grant, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of electric light, etc., companies. Conn. 388, Ga. 450, Ind. 601, 602, Iowa, 645, Ky. 724, 725, Me. 804, Mass. 988, 991, 999, 1000, Mich. 1122, Mo. 1243, 1246, Mont. 1283, Neb. 1304, N. H. 1353, 1354, N. J. 1398, 1408, N. Y. 1487, 1488, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1626, 1628, Pa. 1783, 1784, R. I. 1840, S. Dak. 1897, Tenn. 1926, W. Va. 2075, Wyo. 2141, Okl. 2298, Utah 2309.
in cities of first class. Kan. 677, Neb. 1304. 1310, Wash. 2040.
second class. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310, Wash. 2040.
third class. Wash. 2040.
Indianapolis. Ind. 609, 621.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
villages. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
electric fire alarm companies. Mich. 1122, 1123.
elevated railways. Ill. 528, Mass. 994, Mo. 1246, N. J. 1410, N. Y. 1440, 1502.
foreign companies. Del. 417, Ind. 598.
fuel companies. Neb. 1305, Pa. 1785.
gas companies. Ark. 316, Cal. 336, 338, 342, Ga. 450, 458, Ida. 467, 477, 478, Ill. 527, Ind. 601, Iowa 645, Kan. 675, Ky. 724, 725, Mass. 991, 999, 1000, Mich. 1122, 1123, Mo. 1243, Mont. 1283, N. J. 1398, N. Y. 1487, 1488, O. 1626, Pa. 1785, R. I. 1840, S. Dak. 1897, Tenn. 1926, W. Va. 2075, Wis. 2108, 2110, Wyo. 2141, N. M. 2278, 2279, Okl. 2298, Utah, 2309.
in case of companies created by court. Ga. 458.
operating electric light. Mass. 992, N. C. 1583.
except in case of purchase of existing plants. Mass. 992.
in cities. Minn. 1189.
in cities of first class. Kan. 677, Neb. 1304, 1310, Wash. 2040
second class. Neb. 1304, 1310.
third class. Wash. 2040.
Indianapolis. Ind. 609, 621.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1310.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
villages. Neb. 1304, 1310.
of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
hydraulic and irrigating companies. Kan. 675, 677, Minn. 1191.
in cities of second and third class. Kan. 677.
inclined railways using other than animal power in streets. O. 1626.
light companies. Ark. 315, Cal. 336, Col. 364, Ga. 450, 458, Ida. 467, Ind. 601, Kan. 677, Ky. 724.
in cities of second and third class. Kan. 677.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
natural gas companies. Ind. 601, O. 1626, 1633, Pa. 1785, Wyo. 2141.
in certain cities. O. 1626.
in Indianapolis. Ind. 601, 609, 621.
opening streets, etc., for pipes, wires, etc., except to repair those lawfully laid. Del. 417.
petroleum and pipe line companies. Ind. 601, Mich. 1123, N. Y 1492.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
How obtained—*Continued.*
is by municipal grant, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of railroads. Ida. 467, 477, 478, Ill. 528, Ind. 601, Kan. 679, Ky. 727, La. 762, Mich. 1122, Mont. 1284, Ore. 1686, W. Va. 2074, N. M. 2278, 2279, Utah 2308, 2309.
in case of private tracks outside of cities. N. Y. 1494.
in cities. N. Y. 1493.
in cities of second class. Wash. 2040.
sewer companies. Kan. 675, La. 762, O. 1626.
in cities of second class. Kan. 677.
steam heating, etc., companies. Ind. 601, Ky. 724, Md. 840, Mass. 992, N. J. 1399, O. 1626.
in cities of first class. Kan. 677.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
street railways. 132, Ala. 270, 291, 292, 298, Ark. 315, Cal. 338, Col. 364, 365, Ga. 450, Ida. 467, 477, 478, Ill. 530, Ind. 601, 602, Iowa 645, 646, Kan. 678, Ky. 724, Mass. 993, Mich. 1123, Minn. 1190, Mo. 1244, 1246, 1264, Mont. 1283, 1284, N. J. 1399, N. Y. 1494, 1498, 1509, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1627, Pa. 1782, 1786, R. I. 1840, S. Dak. 1897, 1898, Tenn. 1926, Tex. 1959, W. Va. 2074, Wis. 2109, 2110, Wyo. 2141, 2142, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309.
for cable railway. Mass. 994, N. J. 1411.
for chemical and electric motors. N. J. 1411.
in cities of first class. Kan. 678, Mo. 1244, Wash. 2039.
second class. Kan. 678, Mo. 1244, Wash. 2040.
third class. Mo. 1244, Wash. 2040.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
two-thirds vote required. Ida. 478.
telegraph companies. Col. 364, Conn. 388, Ind. 601, 602, Iowa 645, La. 763, Me. 804, Mass. 988, 991, Mont. 1283, N. H. 1353, 1354, N. J. 1398, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1628, S. Dak. 1897, Wash. 2039, Wis. 2110, Wyo. 2141, 2142, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309.
for private use. Mass. 990.
for underground construction. Mass. 991, Mo. 1245, O. 1633.
in Baltimore. Md. 841.
in cities of first class. Kan. 678.
third class. Wash. 2040.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
usually. Ga. 450.
telephone companies. Col. 364, Conn. 388, Ind. 601, 602, Iowa 645, Ky. 724, Me. 804, Mass. 988, 991, Mont. 1283, Neb. 1305, N. H. 1353, 1354, N. J. 1398, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1626, 1628, Pa. 1783, R. I. 1840, S. Dak. 1897, Tenn. 1926, Wash. 2039, Wis. 2110, Wyo. 2141, 2142, D. C. 2244, Utah 2309.
in Baltimore. Md. 841.
in cities of first class. Kan. 678.
second class. Neb. 1305, Wash. 2040.
third class. Wash. 2040.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1310.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
villages. Neb. 1305.
of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
for underground construction. Mass. 991, Mo. 1245, O. 1633.
usually. Ga. 450.
traction companies. Pa. 1786, 1787.
tram railways. Mich. 1123, 1126.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
How obtained—*Continued.*
is by municipal grant, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of underground railways. Mo. 1246, N. Y. 1502.
water companies. Ark. 315, Cal. 336, 338, Col. 364, Ga. 450, 458, Ida. 467, 477, 478, Ind. 601, Iowa 645, Kan. 675, 678, Ky. 724, Mass. 995, Mich. 1122, 1124, 1127, 1132, Mo. 1243, Mont. 1283, N. J. 1399, N. Y. 1427, 1487, 1489, O. 1626, Ore. 1686, R. I. 1840, Tenn. 1926, W. Va. 2075, Wis. 2109, 2110, Wyo. 2141, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309.
created by superior court. Ga. 458.
in cities. Minn. 1189.
first class. Kan. 678, Neb. 1306.
second and third class. Kan. 678, Neb. 1306.
Indianapolis. Ind. 609, 621.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1306.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
towns. Ala. 292, 300.
villages. Neb. 1306.
of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
is by order of court,
in case of electric light, etc., companies. O. 1628.
petroleum and pipe line companies outside of municipalities, if consent of authorities can not be obtained. N. Y. 1492.
railroads outside of municipalities. Ore. 1686.
in towns and villages. N. Y. 1493.
telegraph and telephone companies. O. 1628.
water companies outside of municipalities. Ore. 1686.
is by special grant of legislature. 141, Conn. 387, Del. 416, Fla. 432, Kan. 675, Me. 774, 804, 805, Md. 839, Mass. 987, 988, Miss. 1209, Nev. 1331, N. H. 1353, 1355, N. C. 1580, Ore. 1684, S. C. 1865, Va. 2010, D. C. 2243. See Grants of generally, above.
concurrence of two-thirds of both branches of legislature necessary. Del. 400, 417.
except in case of electric light, etc., companies. Me. 774, 804, N. H. 1353, 1354.
telegraph and telephone companies. Conn. 387, Me. 774, 804, N. H. 1353, 1354.
in Baltimore. Md. 840.
in case of electric light companies under joint stock laws. Conn. 388.
railroads. Ala. 293, D. C. 2245.
street railways. N. H. 1353. D. C. 2245.
operated by electricity. Mass. 995, N. J. 1399, 1400.
telegraph companies in Baltimore. Md. 841.
telephone companies. D. C. 2245.
in Baltimore. Md. 841.
water companies. Mass. 995, Vt. 1985.
is by statutory provision,
in case of,
electric light companies. Md. 841, O. 1628, Vt. 1971, 1985.
except in Baltimore. Md. 841.
outside of municipalities. O. 1628.
gas companies. Ind. 600, Md. 840, Nev. 1331.
except in Baltimore city and Anne Arundel county. Md. 841.
inclined plane railways. O. 1625.
natural gas companies, outside of municipalities. Pa. 1785.
railroads. Ore. 1686, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2297.
street railways. Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2297.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
How obtained—*Continued.*
is by statutory provision—*Continued.*
in case of—*Continued.*
telegraph companies. Ala. 277, 291, Conn. 387, 388, Ida. 467, 478, Iowa 644, Kan. 675, 676, Md. 841, Minn. 1188, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1245, Nev. 1330, N. Y. 1489, N. C. 1581, O. 1628, Ore. 1685, Pa. 1783, S. Dak. 1898, Tex. 1959, Vt. 1971, 1985, Va. 2011, Okl. 2298.
except in Baltimore. Md. 841.
except in municipalities. O. 1628, Wash. 2039.
telephone companies. Ala. 291, Conn. 387, 388, Ida. 467, 478, Iowa 644, Kan. 675, 676, Md. 841, Minn. 1188, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1245, N. Y. 1489, O. 1628, S. Dak. 1898, Tex. 1959, Vt. 1971, 1985, Va. 2011, Okl. 2298, Utah 2308.
except in Baltimore. Md. 841.
except in municipalities. O. 1628, Wash. 2039.
subject to designation of location by municipalities. S. Dak. 1898, Okl. 2298.
street railways. Nev. 1331, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2297.
tunnel companies. Okl. 2297.
water companies—ditch, flume, etc, Ida. 467, 478, Ore. 1686, Pa. 1684, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2297.
outside of municipalities. Ida. 478, Ore. 1686.
may be by U. S. statutory provisions, in case of telegraph companies. N. Y. 1523, U. S. 2200, D. C. 2246.
Incidents of,
are contracts to what extent. 151, 214, Ill. 528, La. 766, Minn. 1193, Mo. 1255, Mont. 1287. See CONTRACTS.
are enforceable contracts. La. 766.
are direct consequences of public use. 207.
are justified as exercises of police powers. 207.
are not transferable. 205, Ill. 557, Iowa 654. See Assignment, etc., above.
are subject to condemnation. 173, 205, 209, 222, Ala. 293, Conn. 389, Ga. 459, Ind. 607, Ky. 729, Mass. 1021, Mo. 1247, 1266, N. H. 1355, N. J. 1403, Pa. 1789, Wyo. 2144. See CONDEMNATION.
to regulation. 205, 213, N. Y. 1530.
to taxation. 162, 205, Cal. 334.
in case of water companies. Cal. 334.
at common law. 205, 226.
covenant not to invade vested rights is. 205.
development of. 204.
exclusiveness is a characteristic of, at common law. 205, Ill. 536.
grant of, to a particular company is not exclusive. Ind. 608 note 2.
faithful and impartial service is. 205, 210, Ark. 317, Ill. 553, La. 765. Neb. 1313, N. H. 1361, Tex. 1963, Wis. 2115.
have an exclusive character, when. 205, N. Y. 1528.
owe the duty to exercise them. Conn. 397.
what are the. 204, 205, 206.
Interference with, courts will enjoin. Ala. 296, 297, Mass. 1024, U. S. 2182.
courts will not interfere to prevent passage of ordinance violating. Ala. 296.
illegal, may be restrained as for a nuisance. Mass. 1024.
Interpretation of. See INTERPRETATION.
Limitation upon,
generally. Ark. 315, Cal. 338, Col. 365, Conn. 388, Del. 417, Ill. 530, Ky. 726, La. 762, Me. 805, Md. 842, Mass. 998, Mo. 1246, Mont. 1284, Neb.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Limitations upon—*Continued.*
generally—*Continued.*
1307, Nev. 1331, N. J. 1401, N. Y. 1509, O. 1633, Pa. 1788, R. I. 1840, S. Dak. 1899, Tenn. 1927, Wyo. 2143, N. M. 2279.
tendency to confine to characteristics of licenses; reasons for. 200, 204.
tendency toward. 122.
Mortgage or pledge of. See MORTGAGE, ETC.
Origin and grow h of. 118.
Perpetual. See PERPETUAL GRANTS.
Powers of municipalities as to, generally. Ala. 292, Ark. 315, Col. 364, Conn. 388, Ga. 451. Ill. 529, Ind. 600, Iowa 645, Kan. 676, Ky. 725, La. 761, Md. 841, Mass. 995, Mich. 1127, Minn. 1189, Mo. 1245, Mont. 1284, Neb. 1303, N. H. 1354, N. J. 1400, O. 1629, Ore. 1687, Pa. 1787, S. Dak. 1898, Tenn. 1926, Tex. 1959, Vt. 1985, Wash. 2039, W. Va. 2075, Wis. 2109, N. M. 2279, Okl. 2298, Utah 2309.
Refusal to grant. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
generally. Ark. 316, Col. 365, Del. 419, Fla. 433, Ga. 452, Ind. 607, Iowa 646, Kan. 680, La. 753, Me. 808, Md. 843, Mass. 1023, Minn. 1193, Neb. 1307, Nev. 1332, N. H. 1356, N. Y. 1523, R. I. 1841, S. Dak. 1902, Tenn. 1929, Vt. 1988, Wis. 2110.
grants must be made to all companies rendering similar service. Ind. 599, 607.
law does not contemplate an unreasonable, in case of gas companies. Mich. 1124, 1132.
left to discretion of municipal authorities. Ark. 316, Col. 365, Neb. 1307.
legislature may make. 141, Del. 419, Nev. 1332, N. Y. 1523, R. I. 1841, Vt. 1988.
constitutional provision as to franchises "to belong to all citizens," is not thought to prevent. Ore. 1685.
legislature may refuse to grant competing. Conn. 391, Del. 419, Me. 808.
mandamus will lie, to compel permit for telephone poles, etc., where terms imposed are outside provisions of law. Mo. 1257.
to require municipalities to act upon application to use streets. Pa. 1793.
municipalities can not make, in case of water companies. Mich. 1127, 1132.
municipalities have power to make. Minn. 1193, Neb. 1307, N. Y. 1523, Pa. 1793, R. I. 1842, S. Dak. 1902, Tenn. 1929, Vt. 1988, Wis. 2110.
appeal lies to court, in case of towns. N. H. 1354.
except in case of interstate telegraph companies. Mass. 1023, N. Y. 1523.
in case of electric light companies. Mass. 989, N. H. 1353, W. Va. 2075, Utah, 2309.
in cities of first class. Wash. 2040.
Indianapolis. Ind. 609.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
village of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
in case of gas companies. W. Va. 2075.
created by superior court. Ga. 458.
in Indianapolis. Ind. 609.
in case of natural gas companies. Pa. 1785.
in Indianapolis. Ind. 609.
in case of railroads. Utah 2309.
street railways. Iowa 646, Mass. 1023, N. J. 1399, S. Dak. 1898, Utah 2309.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Refusal to grant—*Continued.*
municipalities have power to make—*Continued.*
in case of street railways—*Continued.*
in cities of first class. Wash. 2039.
telegraph companies. N. H. 1353, S. Dak. 1899, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309.
in metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
in villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1189.
telephone companies. N. H. 1353, S. Dak. 1899, Utah 2309.
in metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
in Minneapolis and Duluth. Minn. 1189.
in villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1189.
water companies. W. Va. 2075.
created by superior court. Ga. 458.
in Indianapolis. Ind. 609.
no limitations upon the power of. Fla. 433, Ga. 452, Iowa 646, Kan. 680, La. 763, Me. 808, Md. 843.
right of, is probable, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 989.
state is not concerned in refusal of a municipality. La. 761, Mich. 1125.
under mere power to designate streets, municipalities can not place an embargo on the line. N. J. 1401.
Regulation and control of; right to use streets. See CONSTRUCTION; SERVICE; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
after grant and acceptance. See AMENDMENTS, ETC.
are held subject to legislative control, etc., same as rights of individuals. Ill. 563.
to municipal control over streets. Mich. 1129.
to ordinances, etc., to protect property, maintain government, etc. Kan. 677.
to police powers, reasonable regulations, etc. 166, 209, 222, 239, N. J. 1400, 1401.
charters usually provide against unnecessarily impeding streets. Del. 417.
conditions annexed to municipal consent, are valid and binding if lawful and proper. U. S. 2200.
in excess of powers granted, are invalid. Pa. 1786.
court may prescribe, in case of telephone companies. Utah 2309.
general or special laws must regulate use and tolls of. S. C. 1866.
legislative power as to. 205, 209.
is limited only by constitutional provisions. Ky. 726.
legislature has full power as to, subject to vested rights. Mass. 998, N. Y. 1532, U. S. 2219.
grant of exclusive privileges to gas companies does not prevent. U. S. 2214.
may delegate power of. 155, 209, N. Y. 1532.
may no abridge powers of, by contract, etc. Iowa 650.
may widen the draw of a bridge although temporarily interfering with street railway tracks. Mass. 1005.
must not be inconsistent with essential rights granted. U. S. 2214, 2219.
municipalities,
can not prevent erection, etc., unless expressly authorized, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Minn. 1189.
have power of. 239, Md. 840, Mich. 1123, 1124, Tenn. 1927.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Neb. 1304, W. Va. 2075.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—
Limitations upon—C
generally—*Contin*
1307, Nev. 13'
S. Dak. 1899
tendency to cor
tendency towa
Mortgage or ple
Origin and grov
Perpetual. Se
Powers of mu
Conn. 38'
761, Md
Neb. 1?
1898, "
2109, -
Refusal t
gener
6

gra

le

companies—*Continued.*
Neb. 1304.
streets in smaller cities. Neb. 1304.
outside of limits when included in limits.

Ida. 478, U. S. 2201.
Ida. 478.
Va. 2075.
Minn. 1190.
telegraph lines by others. Mass. 990.
tion, removal of posts, etc., placing wires,
See CONSTRUCTION.
can not of his own motion after expiration
notice, etc., remove poles and wires of tele-
U. S. 2201.
lie to restrain authorities from preventing re-
posts, etc. U. S. 2201.
conditions within ordinary municipal powers
their consent, but under mere power to designate
not place an embargo on line. N. J. 1401, 1409.
only such conditions as are authorized by law. Mo.
1257, Pa. 1786.
terms and stipulations, etc., in grants, etc. Cal. 339,
Iowa 651, Kan. 681, La. 761, 764, 765, N J 1401, 1406, Wis.
2113.
by virtue of police powers. Wis. 2113.
in case of electric light companies. Ind. 611, Mo. 1246, Pa. 1784.
electric street railways. Ind. 611.
sewer companies. O. 1633.
street railways. Cal. 344.
telephone companies. Pa. 1784.
may prescribe compensation for use of tracks by anothor railroad company, under grant subject to terms and conditions. O. 1642.
may prescribe reasonable police regulations affecting. Cal. 341, 346, Ind. 611, N. J. 1401, O. 1641 note 2, Wis. 2113.
may prescribe restrictions, regulate construction and operation of plants, and use of streets, etc. Ala. 291, Cal. 335, Kan. 678, N. J. 1400, S. Dak. 1898, 1899, Tenn. 1927, Wyo. 2144.
in case of electric conduit companies, in cities of first class, first grade. O. 1648.
electric light companies. La. 761, Md. 841, Mo. 1243, N. J. 1408, N. Y. 1487, 1530, O. 1626, R. I. 1845, S. Dak. 1897, 1898, Tenn. 1927, Okl. 2300, Utah 2309.
in cities of first class. Kan. 682, 685, Neb. 1304, 1310, Wash. 2040.
second class and villages. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2296.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
gas companies. Cal. 338, 340, 342, Ida. 467, 477, 478, Ill. 529, Ind. 602, La. 761, Md. 841, Mich. 1123, Mo. 1243, N. Y. 1487, 1530, O. 1626, Pa. 1784, 1797, R. I. 1845, S. Dak. 1897, 1898, Va. 2040 note A, Wyo. 2141, N. M. 2279, Okl. 2300, Utah 2309.
in cities. Minn. 1189.

CHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
gulation and control of, etc.—*Continued.*
municipalities—*Continued.*
may prescribe restrictions, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of gas companies—*Continued.*
in cities of first class. Neb. 1304, 1310, Wash. 2040.
second class and villages. Neb. 1304, 1310.
third class. Wash. 2040.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1310.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
natural gas companies. O. 1626, Pa. 1785, 1797, 1798.
railroads. Ida. 467, 477, 478, Ill. 529, Md. 841, Utah 2309.
sewer companies. La. 761; O. 1626, S. Dak. 1898.
in cities of second class. Kan. 677.
steam heating companies. Md. 840, N. J. 1399, 1409, O. 1626.
in villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
street railways. Ala. 291, 292, 298, Ark. 316, Cal. 338, 344, Conn. 388, 392, Kan. 678, 682, Mich. 1126, 1128, 1133, Neb. 1303, 1305, O. 1627, R. I. 1845, S. Dak. 1898, Tenn. 1927, Tex. 1960, Wis. 2110, N. M. 2279, 2280, Utah 2309.
in cities of first class. Kan. 678, Wash. 2039.
third class. Wash. 2040.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
subject to appeal to court. Conn. 388.
telegraph companies. Ida. 478, La. 761, Md. 841, Minn. 1188, Mont. 1284, N. J. 1398, 1409, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309.
in metropolitan cities. Neb. 1304, 1305, 1310.
telephone companies. Ida. 478, La. 761, Md. 841, Minn. 1188, O. 626, N. J. 1398, 1409, R. I. 1845, Tenn. 1927, Utah 2309.
in cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1305
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1305, 1310.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
in villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
traction companies. Pa. 1787, 1797.
water companies. Ida. 467, 477, 478, Ill. 529, La. 761, Mich. 1128, Mo. 1243, N. Y. 1487, O. 1626, Pa. 1784, 1797, R. I. 1845, S. Dak. 1898, Va. 2024 note A, Wyo. 2142, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309.
in cities. Minn. 1189.
in cities of first class. Neb. 1306.
second class and villages. Neb. 1306.
third class. Wash. 2040.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1306.
municipalities of less than 2,500. Okl. 2298.
villages of over 3,000. Minn. 1190.
subject to appeal to court as to reasonableness. R. I. 1845, 1846.
must regulate. Mich. 1126.
in case of water companies; should be by ordinance. Mich. 1125.
retain complete control, until rights of others have vested. 238.
usually prescribe in grants. Mass. 1000.
must be reasonable. Mich. 1124, 1132, N. J. 1401.
outside of corporate limits,
county authorities may prescribe terms and conditions. Ala. 292, Kan. 678.
in case of street railways. Kan. 678.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Regulation and control of, etc.—*Continued.*
outside of corporate limits—*Continued.*
street railways, if authorized within, are not subject to regulations as to use of streets, unless they obstruct highway for purposes of travel. Iowa 644.
power of, is usually given to municipalities. 240, Ala. 291.
power of municipality over, granted by legislature. 239.
can not prohibit exercise, when legislature has granted the right. Ga. 450.
power to make grant implies power to make conditions. N. Y. 1528, 1530, Wis. 2109, U. S. 2221.
contra. Pa. 1782, 1796.
power to suppress is not necessary to power to regulate or impose burdens on a business. Ill. 537.
what law controls. 124.
Relation of, to public policy. 197.
Renewal of—extension of,
Evansville can not make, during term for which granted. Ind. 602.
for period greater than authorized, is valid to extent of authorized period, in case of street railways. O. 1644 note 1.
granted by municipality, must be made by municipal authorities. Ala. 295.
may be made, in case of street railways in cities of first class, first and second grades; second class, second grade. O. 1644.
may be made at end of thirty years, in case of water companies in cities of 6,000 to 10,000. N. J. 1415.
may be made every twenty years, unless for public improvements, when not necessary. Del. 419.
municipalities may make, though grant has not expired, upon authorizing change in motive power of street railways. O. 1644 note 1.
may by agreement terminate unexpired grant and renew for full period allowed. O. 1644 note 2.
must be made, or plant purchased, in case of sewer companies. O. 1644.
provisions as to street railways relative to notice, competitive bidding, consent of abutting owners, do not apply to. O. 1627 note 3, 1644, note 1.
Reports must show date, value, etc., of. See REPORTS; TAXATION—Reports for.
Revocation of,
can not take away vested rights. N. J. 1404.
municipalities may make, subject to appeal of court, when public good requires, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. N. H. 1353, 1364.
Sale of, in case of street railways. See Charges for, above.
bond for performance of conditions of, must be required. N. Y. 1496.
comptroller or other fiscal officer makes. N. Y. 1496.
may adjourn sale not to exceed four weeks, etc. N. Y. 1496.
municipalities may make, at public auction. Mo. 1254.
must make at public auction, in case of cities of over 90,000. N. Y. 1495, 1529.
in case of dissolution, repeal of charters, etc., without requiring further consents. N. Y. 1499.
must be conditioned for commencing construction within one year, and completion within three years. N. Y. 1496.

FRANCHISES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Sale of, in case of street railways—*Continued.*
must be to bidder agreeing to pay largest per cent of gross receipts. N. Y. 1496.
such bidder must keep accurate books of business and earnings subject to inspection of municipal authorities. N. Y. 1496.
must be to corporation organized to construct railway in such city. N. Y. 1496.
notice of, stating time, place, and terms of sale, and conditions upon which municipal consent is given, must be published for three weeks. N. Y. 1496.
Service under. See SERVICE.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Vest upon performing conditions, etc. Mont. 1287.
What are,
authority to lay gas pipes, etc., is not a state franchise. Mich. 1125.
corporate existence, is. 201.
decree of court directing manner, etc., of use of streets, is. O. 1645.
exemptions from taxes, are not. U. S. 2177.
grant by court of right to use streets for railways, is. U. S. 2198.
highway rights, are. 202, 203, O. 1625 note 2.
interest of horse railway in streets, is not. Ill. 564.
manufacture and distribution of gas, is. U. S. 2198.
ordinance grants, are not. Ill. 527 note.
right of electric railway in streets, is an easement rather than. Mich. 1126.
right of flowage of hydraulic company, resembles franchises of railroads, etc. Mich. 1126.
right to collect rates for use of water, is declared to be. Cal. 345.
right to lay gas, water pipes, etc., in public places, is. 204 note, Va. 2024 note A.
is an easement rather than. Mich. 1126.
FREEDOM. See LABOR.
Acquired, how. (22, 27).
For wage workers is indispensable. (81).
Of industry is secured, how. (33).
Profit producing industries are avenues to. (22, 80).
To convey, a fundamental factor of value. (49).
FUEL COMPANIES. See GAS COMPANIES; NATURAL GAS COMPANIES.
Grants of franchises to. See FRANCHISES.
History as to. Ala. 265, Neb. 1305. See HISTORY—Gas companies—Natural gas companies.
Specimen ordinance as to—Chicago. 2387.
FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT. See GOVERNMENT.
FUNDS. See TRUST FUNDS.
Loan of corporate. See LOAN OF, ETC.
Use of corporate. See POWERS OF CORPORATION—Limitations upon.
GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT COMMISSIONERS. See BOARD OF, ETC.
GAS COMPANIES. See LIGHT COMPANIES, ETC.
Amendment, etc., of charters, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Are of a public nature if doing business under state law on local ordinance. Mich. 1138.
Are not subject to insolvent law. Me. 792.
As to whether manufacturing companies. See MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Construction, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Franchise grants to. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES; INTERPRETATION; LICENSES.

GAS COMPANIES—*Continued.*
History as to. See HISTORY.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BOOKS; BUSINESS—place of; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; COMMENCING BUSINESS; CORPORATE EXISTENCE; DIVIDENDS; FEES, ETC.; INCORPORATION; INCORPORATORS; ORGANIZATION, ETC.; VOTE, VOTING.
may be under general law. Kan. 660, Ky. 699, Mass. 896, Md. 819, N. C. 1571, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1972, W. Va. 2053.
under business corporations act. Mo 1215.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 572, 573.
under special charters. Conn. 374, Me. 772, S. C. 1852.
under special general laws. Mass. 898, N. J. 1375.
under transportation companies act. N. Y. 1424.
special act necessary in Baltimore city or county, or in Anne Arundel county. Md. 819.
Liability for damages. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; DAMAGES; INJUNCTION; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
May purchase property of electric light company. Mass. 977.
Municipal aid to. See MUNICIPAL AID.
Municipal gas supply is a public use. 181.
Must comply with lawful orders of board of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 962, 1038.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Del. 403, Ida. 467, Kan. 664, Md. 819, 824, 840, Mass. 898, 913, 914, Mich. 1123, Mo. 1221, N. J. 1398, N. Y. 1425, 1488, O. 1606.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS; LIABILITY OF OFFICERS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; TREASURER.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 547, 548.
Penalties for interfering with plant, etc. See PENALTIES.
Pipes, etc., are personal property. Ill. 512.
as to taxation. Ind. 593.
Pipes of, are not additional burdens, etc. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—additional burdens.
Powers of. See BONDS, ETC; BORROWED MONEY; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; MORTGAGES; REAL ESTATE.
authorized to furnish electricity, may purchase, lease, etc., property, etc., of electric light company. Mass. 914.
has powers and is subject to liabilities of electric light companies. Mass. 914, 1040.
plant for electric light not complete in time limited, authority is void and can not be renewed for two years. Mass. 914.
record kept by board, etc., as to, is conclusive. Mass. 915.
board of gas and electric light commissioners may authorize generating, etc., electric light and power. Mass. 913.
designates minimum capacity of plant. Mass. 914.
notice and hearing must first be had. Mass. 913.
two-thirds vote of stockholders holding two-thirds of stock necessary. Mass. 913.
prescribes time within which plant must be completed. Mass. 914.
franchise to furnish electric light. See FRANCHISE.
may generate steam, etc., for heating, cooking, etc. Mass. 913.
certificate of alteration of business must be filed with secretary of state. Mass. 913.
vote of four-fifths of stockholders holding two-thirds of stock necessary. Mass. 913.
may supply electricity for lighting, etc. N. Y. 1537, N. C. 1574, 1583, Vt. 1975, 1989.

GAS COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Power of holding and voting stock may be irrevocably given trustees. Ind. 583.
Public service. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
Power to purchase plants of reserved. Ill. 588, Me. 813, Mass. 1666, Pa. 1810, 1814. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
Reports. See REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
Service, regulations as to, etc. See DISCRIMINATION; INSPECTION OF GAS AND METERS; SERVICE—Charges for—Means and methods of—Regulations as to, etc.
Specimen ordinances as to—Chicago, New Orleans, San Francisco 2387, 2401, 2420.
Stockholders. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
Streets and highways. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burdens—Obstructions—Regulations as to use, etc.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
GAS LIGHT. See LIGHT.
GAS METERS. See INSPECTION OF GAS AND METERS; SERV
GENERAL ASSEMBLY. See LEGISLATURE.
GENERAL DISCUSSION. See DISCUSSION.
GENERAL LAWS. See LAWS.
GENERAL RAILROAD LAW. See RAILROAD COMPANIES
GEORGIA,
List of state reports. 2325.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2428.
State sections—Subs. I, II, III, IV. 437, 439, 449, 457.
GIFTS, ETC. See BEQUESTS.
Legislature can not divert from purpose of donor under power to amend, etc. Ky. 704.
GOVERNMENT. See LEGISLATURE.
Economic discussion as to,
accountings as to municipal industries should be part of judicial branch of. (87).
causes of misgovernment. (55, 57, 60, 64).
divisions of; duties of various branches of. (52).
limitations upon power to benefit. (38, 39).
municipal, is a municipal trust. (52).
must control the rendering of public service. (67).
must recognize moral and physical laws. (6).
proper administration of, consists in what. (41).
power to fix prices. (99).
public opinion, the court of last resort. (38).
recognition of ability sole reliance of, by manhood suffrage. (39).
reasons for incapable. (57).
relation of the science of statistics to. (92).
review of the methods of. (38).
Functions of,
as related to public uses. 186, 195, 196, 227.
exercise of, directly or by agencies, is matter of policy and constitutional limitation. 195.
Municipal corporations are mere agencies of. 233, Mass. 1072; Mo. 1245, N. H. 1367, Vt. 1985, U. S. 2200.
Object of. 156.
GRANTEES OF FRANCHISES. See FRANCHISES.
GRANTS. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES· PERPETUAL GRANTS.
GROSS RECEIPTS. See FRANCHISES—Charge for; TAXATION.

GUARDIANS,
Liability of, as stockholders. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
May vote stock of wards. See VOTE, VOTING.
HEAT AND POWER COMPANIES. See ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES; STEAM HEAT, ETC., COMPANIES.
HIGHWAY RIGHTS. See FRANCHISES.
HIGHWAYS. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Canals are public. Pa. 1802.
Railroads are. Ill. 549, 551, Pa. 1802, Wyo. 2146.
HISTORY AS TO,
Amendment, repeals, etc., of charter, etc. 123, Ala. 259, 260, 261, Ark. 305, 306, Cal. 324, Conn. 372, 377, Del. 400, 403, Fla. 425, Ga. 438, 443, Ill. 484, Ind. 566, 567, 570, Iowa 628, Kan. 658, 659, Ky. 694, 695, Me. 771, Md. 815, Mass. 861; 864, 875; 876, 883, 887, Minn. 1158, 1160, Nev. 1320, N. J. 1371, 1372, N. C. 1569, O. 1598, Ore. 1670, Pa. 1703, R. I. 1821, S. C. 1850, Tenn. 1907, 1909, Vt. 1971, Va. 1995, 2002, W. Va. 2043, Wis. 2083, 2084, 2085, D. C. 2224.
Bonds, etc. Mass. 884, 886, N. Y. 1455 note 2, 1461 note 1.
Capital stock. Ala. 260, 261, Ind. 565, Kan. 658, Mass. 861, 864, 865, 866, 867, 870, 871, 876, 881, 882, 884, 887, 890, N. Y. 1448 note, 1449 note, 1450 note, Pa. 1746 note 2.
Charges for franchise grants. Conn. 372, Ind. 609, La. 747, Nev. 1320, N. Y. 1421.
Condemnation of property. Ala. 261, Conn. 373, Del. 402, 405, Fla. 426, Ga. 439, Ida. 462, Ind. 567, 570, Kan. 658, Me. 772, Mass. 885, 893, 1020, N. J. 1370, Ore. 1669, 1670, 1671, Pa. 1702, Vt. 1965 *et seq.*
Conflicting grants. Mass. 868, 879, 883, 884, 888, 894, O. 1642 note 3.
Consent of abutting owners. Conn. 375, Mass. 880, N. J. 1373.
Consolidation,
in case of gas and electric companies. Mass. 864, 876, Vt. 1970.
railroads. Ill. 522, Ore. 1673.
street railways. Mass. 880, 884, 887, 889 *et seq.*
telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 870, 872.
Constitutional provisions, etc. Ala. 259, 261, Ark. 305, 306, Cal. 319, Conn. 371, Del. 399, Fla. 425, Ga. 437, 438, Ida. 462, Ill. 483, Ind. 568, Iowa 627, 628, Kan. 659, Ky. 693, La. 743, 745, 746, 747, Me. 771, Md. 815, Mass. 857, Mich. 1097, Minn. 1158, 1161, Miss. 1201, Mo. 1213, Mont. 1269, Neb. 1290, Nev. 1321, N. H. 1337, N. J. 1369, 1371, 1374, N. C. 1569, O. 1597, 1598, Ore. 1669, 1670, Pa. 1703, R. I. 1819, S. C. 1849, 1850, S. Dak. 1870, Tenn. 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, Tex. 1945, Vt. 1965, Va. 1993 *et seq.*, Wash. 2025, W. Va. 2043, 2044, Wis. 2084, Wyo. 2129, D. C. 2223, 2224, N. M. 2267.
Construction and maintenance of plants. Ala. 266, Cal. 320. Del. 405, Ind. 567, La. 747, Me. 772, Mass. 865, 874, 877, 878, 879, 880, 882, 884, 887, 888, 889, 891.
Creation of corporations by courts under general laws. Ga. 437, 438.
Creation of corporations by general law. 131, Ala. 260, 261, 265, 266, 267, Ark. 305, 306, Cal. 319, Col. 351, Del. 400, Ga. 437, Ida. 461, Ill. 483, Ind. 566, 568, 569, Iowa 628, Kan. 657, 659, Ky. 694, La. 745, 747, 748, Me. 771, Mass. 860, 861, 862, 863, 867, 869, 871, 874, 885, 892, Minn. 1159, 1162, Miss. 1202, Mo. 1213, Mont. 1271, Neb. 1290, Nev. 1321, 1322, N. J. 1371, 1373, 1374, N. Y. 1422, N. C. 1569, O. 1597, 1598, 1599, Ore. 1699, 1670, 1671, Pa. 1701, 1704, S. Dak. 1869, Tenn. 1908, Tex. 1946, Vt. 1968, 1970, Wash. 2025, W. Va. 2043, 2044, Wis. 2084, 2085, Wyo. 2129, 2130, D. C. 2224, 2226, 2227, Terr. 2257 note 3, Ariz. 2261.
Creation of corporations by special acts. 131, Ala. 259, 261, 262, 264, 265, 266, Ark. 305, Cal. 319, 320, Col. 351, 353, Del. 400, Ga. 437, 438, Ida.

HISTORY AS TO—*Cintinued.*
Creations of corporations by special acts—*Continued.*
461, 462, Ill. 483, Ind. 565, 566, 568, Iowa 627, 628, Kan. 657, 658, Ky. 694, 697, La. 745, 748, Me. 771, Mass. 859, 862, 863, 869, 871, 879, 885, 892, 894, Minn. 1157, 1159, Miss. 1202, Mo. 1213, Mont. 1270, Neb. 1289, N. J. 1370, 1372, N. C. 1569, 1597, Ore. 1669, 1670, Pa. 1701, 1702, 1704, R. I. 1820, 1821, S. Dak. 1869, Tenn. 1906, Tex. 1946, Vt. 1967, Va. 1996, Wash. 2025, W. Va. 2043, 2044, Wis. 2084, Wyo. 2129, 2130, D. C. 2226, 2227, 2228.
Creation, etc., of municipal corporations. Ark. 305, Cal. 319, 320, 337, Ga. 437, Ill. 483, Ind. 568, Iowa 627, 628, Kan. 686, Ky. 694, La. 745, Mass. 995, 997, Mont. 1270, 1272, 1273, 1287, Neb. 1289, 1290, O. 1597, 1598, Ore. 1671, 1672, S. Dak. 1870, Tenn. 1936, Wyo. 2129, 2130, Terr. 2257 note 3.
Damages. Mass. 867, 872, 874, 875, 881.
Delegation of powers. Ga. 437, Kan. 658.
Dissolution and forfeiture. Ala. 259, 260, Del. 405, Ind. 566, Mass. 866, 870, 877, Nev. 1320, S. C. 1851, W. Va. 2044, Wis. 2083.
Dividends. Del. 402, 403, Ind. 566, 570, Mass. 873, 890, N. Y. 1466 note 2.
Duration of corporate existence. Ala. 260, 261, Col. 352, 353, Del. 400, 403, 405, Fla. 427, Ga. 438, Ida. 462, Ill. 566, La. 745, 748, Mass. 882, Tenn. 1907.
Duration of franchises. Ala. 260, 263, 264, 265, Col. 352, Nev. 1320, Ore. 1674, Wis. 2123.
Electric light, etc., companies. 132, Ala. 265, 266, Cal. 343, Conn. 375, Del. 403, Fla. 428, Ind. 571, Me, 773, Mass. 862, 863, 868, 869, 873 *et seq.*, Miss. 1202, N. C. 1570, 1571, O. 1599, Ore. 1673, 1674, Pa. 1705, 1706, S. C. 1852, Tenn. 1907, Vt. 1969, Wash. 2026, Wyo. 2132, D. C. 2229, 2230.
Elevated railways. Ill. 558, Mass. 862, 892.
Exclusive franchises. Ala. 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266, Col. 352, Del. 405, Ga. 453, 459, Ill. 535, Ind. 567, 568, Iowa 628, Kan. 659, Ky. 694, La. 744, 745, 747, 763, 764, Md. 815, Mass. 858, 868, 879, 894, Mich. 1133, Mo. 1253, Mont. 1273, Neb. 1290, Nev. 1322, O. 1659 note 1, Ore. 1672, 1673, 1674, Pa. 1705, 1706, S. C. 1851, 1852, S. Dak. 1870, Vt. 1966, W. Va. 2044, D. C. 2229.
Fees for incorporation. O. 1602 note 5.
Forfeiture. See Dissolution, etc., above.
Foreign companies. Mass. 876, 888, 982.
Franchises generally. Ala. 262, 264, 265, 266, Cal. 320, 335, Col. 363, Conn. 372, 375, Del. 401, Fla. 426, Ga. 438, Ida. 461, 462, Ill. 483, Ind. 569, Kan. 658, Ky. 695, La. 744, 745, 747, Me. 771, Mass. 858, 862, 864, 987, Minn. 1188, Mont. 1273, Neb. 1290, Nev. 1320, N. J. 1370, 1372, O. 1599, Ore. 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, S. C. 1850, S. Dak. 1869, 1870, Tenn. 1905, Vt. 1966 *et seq.*, 1969, Va. 1996 *et seq.*, W. Va. 2044, Wis. 2084, D. C. 2224, 2226.
Fuel companies. Ala. 265, Neb. 1305.
Gas companies. Ala. 262, 264, 265, Cal. 321, Col. 352, 353, Conn. 373, 374, Del. 402, Ill. 558, Ind. 566, 568, 571, Kan. 657, 658, La. 744, 747, Me. 772, Mass. 862, *et seq.*, 874, 877, 878, Minn. 1158, Miss. 1202, Mont. 1270, Neb. 1290, 1312, N. J. 1372, 1373, 1374, 1417, N. C. 1569, 1570, 1571, O. 1597, 1598, 1599, Ore. 1672, 1673, 1674, Pa. 1701, 1704, 1707, 1810, S. C. 1852, Tenn. 1907, Vt. 1970, Va. 1997, 2024, D. C. 2228, 2229.
Heating companies. See Light companies, below. 132, 134. Ala. 265, Conn. 375, Del. 403, 404, Me. 773, Mass. 862 note, O. 1599, 1626 note 5, Pa. 1707.
Liability of directors and officers. N. Y. 1466 note.
Liability of stockholders. Ala. 260, 261, Cal. 321, Ind. 567, 568, 569, La. 755, Me. 795 note, Mass. 946, 948, Mich. 1116, N. Y. 1461 note 3, Ore. 1670.

HISTORY AS TO—*Continued.*
Light companies. See ELECTRIC LIGHT, GAS, NATURAL GAS COMPANIES. 132, Ala. 262, 264, 265, Fla. 428, Neb. 1304, Pa. 1704.
Monopolies. Mass. 858, Tenn. 1905, 1929.
Municipal aid. 130, Ala. 300, Ark. 305, 306, Col. 353, Conn. 372, 395, Ga. 439, 457, Ind. 567, 569, 571, Ky. 738, La. 743, 744, 746, 747, 748, Me. 772, Md. 817, Mass. 884, 1067, Mich. 1100, Miss. 1201, Mont. 1271, 1273, Neb. 1314, Nev. 1321, N. H. 1362 note, 1366, N. J. 1413, N. Y. 1558, N. C. 1570, O. 1598, 1599, 1658 note 3, Ore. 1671, 1695, S. C. 1850, Tenn. 1908, Vt. 1967, Va. 1994 *et seq.*, W. Va. 2079.
Municipal consent, etc., to use of streets. Ala. 263, 266, Col. 353, Conn. 375, Del. 403, 405, Fla. 427, Ill. 528 note, Ind. 567, Kan. 657, 658, La. 747, Me. 772, 773, Mass. 862, 865, 867, 868, 874, 876, 879, 882, N. J. 1373, N. C. 1570, Ore. 1672, Pa. 1702, S. C. 1852, 1853, S. Dak. 1870, Tenn. 1907, Va. 1997, 1998, W. Va. 2044.
Municipal ownership. 130, Ala. 263, 302, Ark. 306, 318, Cal. 321, 348, 349, Col. 369, Conn. 398, Del. 422, Fla. 426, 428, 434, Ga. 457, Ida. 482, Ill. 483, 558, Ind. 570, 622, Iowa 655, Kan. 686, Ky. 740, La. 743, 769, Me. 812, Md. 854, Mass. 879, 894, 1067, Mich. 1097, 1143, Minn. 1198, Mo. 1265, Mont. 1270, Neb. 1315, N. H. 1365, N. J. 1415, N. Y. 1564, O. 1597, 1599, Ore. 1670, 1674, Pa. 1810, R. I. 1847, Tenn. 1936, Vt. 1968, 1990, Va. 2023, Wis. 2123, Wyo. 2131, 2147.
Municipal regulation. Ala. 265, 266, Col. 353, Conn. 373, 374, 375, Fla. 426, 428, Ga. 438.
Natural gas. Ind. 570, 572 note, 612, O. 1599, Pa. 1705, 1707.
Origin and growth of corporate and franchise grants. 118.
Petroleum companies. Ind. 569.
Perpetual franchises. Ala. 259, 260, Fla. 427, Ga. 438, 452, Md. 815, Neb. 1290, Nev. 1322, Tenn. 1905, 1929.
Power and heat companies. See HEATING COMPANIES.
Powers of corporations. Ala. 260, Ida. 462. See SPECIAL COMPANIES.
Powers of legislature. Ala. 259, Ark. 306, Cal. 320, Col. 357, Conn. 371, Del. 399, Ga. 437, Ida. 461, Mass. 857, Minn. 1157, Mont. 1269, 1270, Nev. 1319, N. J. 1369, Pa. 1702, R. I. 1822, S. C. 1850, Tenn. 1906, Wyo. 2129, D. C. 2223, 2225, Ariz. 2261.
Public service. Conn. 396, Mass. 1076, Mo. 1265, O. 1599, Va. 2022, D. C. 2229, 2230.
Public uses. Ida. 462.
Railroads. Ind. 565, Ill. 483, Kan. 657, 658, La. 744, Mass. 1068, Minn. 1159, Mont. 1271, N. C. 1570, Ore. 1670, 1672, S. C. 1851, S. Dak. 1869, Tex. 1946, Va. 1996, Wash. 2026, D. C. 2225, 2227.
Reports by corporations. Ind. 566, Kan. 658, Mass. 882, N. Y. 1469 note 2.
Right to puchase reserved. Ala. 262, 266, Del. 401, 402, 403, Fla. 428, Ill. 558, Ind. 570, La. 743, Me. 772, Md. 816, Mass. 866, 881, 883, Ore. 1674, Pa. 1811, Tenn. 1907, Vt. 1967, 1990, Wis. 2124.
Safety of life and property, Ky. 736, Mass. 862, 867, 875.
Service—Rates of charges, etc. Ala. 264, 265, 266, Cal. 321, Conn. 372, 374, Del. 401, 403, 405, Fla. 427, Ida. 462, Ill. 484, Ind. 612, 614, Kan. 658, 659, La. 747, Me. 772, Mass. 858, 859, 865, 867, 870, 872, 875, 877, 880, 883, 884, 888, 889, Miss. 1203, Nev. 1320, N. C. 1569, 1570, Ore. 1669, 1674, S. C. 1851, Tenn. 1906, 1907, Vt. 1966, 1967, 1969, 1970, Va. 1997.
Sewers. Kan. 686.
State aid. Ala. 261, Ark. 305, 306, Conn. 396, Ga. 439, Iowa 628, Ky. 738, La. 744, 745, 746, 747, Md. 816, Mass. 1067, Mich. 1097, Nev. 1327, N. C. 1570, Tenn. 1908, Va. 1994 *et seq.*
Steam heating companies. See Heating companies, above.

HISTORY AS TO—*Continued.*
Street railways. 132, Ala. 262, 266, 265, Cal. 321, Col. 352, 353, Conn. 374, Del. 405, Fla. 427, Ill. 558, Ind. 569, 570, Ky. 695, La. 746, Me. 772, Md. 816, Mass. 862, 879 *et seq.*, 994, Mich. 1121, Miss. 1202, Mo. 1245 note, Neb. 1290, N. J. 1373, N. C. 1569, 1574, O. 1599, 1642 note 3, Ore. 1673, 1674, Pa. 1701, 1706, 1707, S. C. 1853, Tenn. 1907, Vt. 1969, Va. 1996, 1997, Wash. 2026, W. Va. 2044, D. C. 2227, 2232.
Taxation of corporate property. Ala. 261, Del. 406, Fla. 426, Ind. 566, Iowa 628, Ky. 717, Md. 815, Mich. 1121, Pa. 1708, 1754, R. I. 1822.
Telegraph companies. 134, Ala. 265, 266, Col. 352, Fla. 426, 428, Ind. 567, 569, Kan. 657, 658, La. 747, Mass. 862, 868 *et seq.*, Miss. 1202, Mont. 1270, 1271, N. J. 1373, N. C. 1570, O. 1597, 1598, 1599, Ore. 1671, 1673, Pa. 1704, 1706, 1707, S. C. 1853, S. Dak. 1871, Vt. 1969, Va. 1997, Wyo. 2132, D. C. 2229, 2231.
Telephone companies. 134, Ala. 265, 266, Cal. 321, Fla. 428, Ind. 569, 614, La. 747, Mass. 862, 869, 871 *et seq.*, Miss. 1203, Mo. 1245 note, N. J. 1374, N. C. 1570, O. 1599, Ore. 1673, Pa. 1707, S. C. 1853, S. Dak. 1871, Vt. 1969, Va. 1997, Wash. 2026, Wyo. 2132, D. C. 2227, 2229, 2230, 2231.
Territory, organization, etc. Cal. 319, Col. 351, Conn. 371, Del. 399, Fla. 425, Ida. 461, Ind. 565, Iowa 627, Kan. 657, Ky. 693, La. 743, Me. 771, Mass. 857, Minn. 1157, Miss. 1201, Mo. 1213, Mont. 1269, Neb. 1289, Nev. 1319, N. H. 1337, N. J. 1369, R. I. 1819, S. C. 1849, S. Dak. 1869, Tenn. 1905, Tex. 1945, Vt. 1965, Va. 1993, Wash. 2025, W. Va. 2043, Wis. 2084, Wyo. 2129, Alaska 2260, Ariz. 2260, I. T. 2267, N. M. 2267, Okl. 2283, Utah 2301.
Trusts. Ind. 571.
Turnpike companies. Ind. 565, Mass. 859, Tenn. 1907.
Use of streets. Ala. 265, 266, Col. 353, Conn. 373, 374, Del. 402, 406, Fla. 426, 427, 428, Ind. 567, 568, Kan. 657, 658, Me. 772, 773, Mass. 862, 865, 873, N. J. 1372, 1373, O. 1598, Pa. 1702, S. C. 1852, 1853, Vt. 1968, 1970, Va. 1997, 1998, D. C. 2230, 2231.
Water companies. 131, Ala. 262, Cal. 321, Col. 352, 353, Conn. 373, 374, Del. 402, Fla. 427, Ida. 462, Ind. 566, 569, 573 note, Kan. 657, 658, La. 743, 747, Me. 771, 772, Mass. 861, 862, 867, 892 *et seq.*, 1020, Minn. 1158, Miss. 1202, 1203, Nev. 1321, N. J. 1372, 1416, N. C. 1570, 1571, O. 1597, 1599, Ore. 1670, 1672, 1673, 1674, Pa. 1701, 1702, 1704, 1707, 1810, R. I. 1847, S. C. 1853, Tenn. 1906, 1907, Vt. 1968, 1969, Va. 1997, 1998, 2023, Wyo. 2132, D. C. 2228, 2256.
HORSE RAILROADS. See STREET RAILWAYS.
Means street railway. Conn. 387.
HOT WATER COMPANIES. See STEAM HEATING COMPANIES.
HYDRAULIC COMPANIES. See DITCH, ETC., COMPANIES.
IDAHO,
List of state reports. 2326.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2428.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 461, 462, 477, 482.
IDEAL, THE,
Relation of, to the real. (5, 6, 7, 12, 22, 27, 37, 41, 46, 52, 58, 66, 104, 106, 112).
ILLINOIS,
List of state reports. 2326.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2429.
Specimen ordinance—Chicago, 2387.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 483, 484, 527, 558.
IMMUNITIES. See EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGE.
IMPAIRMENT,
Of contracts. See CONTRACTS.
Of capital stock. See CAPITAL STOCK; DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
Of vested rights. See VESTED RIGHTS.

IMPLIED POWERS. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—Powers of; POWERS OF CORPORATIONS.
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS IN CITIES,
Additional tax of one per cent allowed in. Ark. 314.
Majority in value may form, by petition. Ark. 314.
No improvement can exceed twenty per cent of value of realty. Ark. 314.
INCIDENTS OF FRANCHISES. See FRANCHISES.
INCIDENTS OF PUBLIC USE. Soe PUBLIC USE.
INCLINED RAILWAY COMPANIES,
May construct road over or below streets. etc., so as not to obstruct use of same. O. 1625.
May lease and operate street railways upon same terms as its incline. O. 1607, 1625.
Objects and powers of. O. 1607, 1625.
INCOME. See PROFIT.
Tax on. See TAXATION.
INCORPORATION,
Accomplished,
under general laws by executing articles, etc. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
by petition to court. Ga. 441, 450, Va. 1998. See Petition for, below.
except in case of street railways, telegraph and telephone companies. Ga. 441, U. S. 2154.
upon acceptance of special charters. Md. 823, U. S. 2154.
acceptance may be implied. Md. 823.
upon filing affidavit as to publication. Minn. 1165.
upon filing bond, etc., of directors. Utah 2305.
upon filing, etc., of articles. Col. 354, Ind. 577, Kan. 661, Md. 821, Mont. 1275, N. H. 1338, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1431, O. 1601, Ore. 1676, Pa. 1715, Tex. 1948, Vt. 1972, 2455, Va. 2000, Wis. 2088, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2269.
in case of electric light companies. N. Y. 1431.
elevated railways. Ill. 494, N. Y. 1431.
gas companies. N. J. 1376, 1378, N. Y. 1431.
railroads. Ill. 494, N. Y. 1431, D. C. 2234.
street railway companies. N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1431, D. C. 2234.
telegraph companies. Mo. 1218, N. J. 1376, 1378.
telephone companies. Mo. 1218, N. J. 1376, 1378, D. C. 2234, Utah 2303.
underground railways. N. Y. 1431.
upon filing certificate as to incorporation with secretary of state. Me. 778.
upon holding meeting for organization, if not upon signing articles. Mass. 904.
in case of special charters. Va. 2001.
upon issuing, etc., of certificate of incorporation. Cal. 323, Ida. 464, Mo. 1217, N. Dak. 1586, S. C. 1855, S. Dak. 1872, Tenn. 1912, W. Va. 2047.
in case of foreign corporations. Pa. 1781.
railroads, street railways, etc. W. Va. 2048, Utah 2304.
when record of certificate of incorporation is required, it is a prerequisite to. W. Va. 2048.
upon issue, etc., of certificate of organization. Ala. 272, Ill. 487.
Acts of. See CHARTERS.
acceptance of,
application for charter is a sufficient. Mass. 897, Miss. 1203.
corporate powers may be exercised upon; may be implied. Md. 823.
is necessary; may be proven, how. Me. 774.

INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Acts of—*Continued.*
are public acts, and take effect upon approval. Me. 774.
but one company can be created by a single law. Ala. 273, S. Dak. 1872.
can not be considered by committee or reported to house, unless laid before committee within fifteen days after organization, except by two-thirds vote. Ga. 439.
can not be considered by house, unless reported to committee, except upon two-thirds vote. Ga. 439.
concurrence of two-thirds of each branch of legislature necessary. Del. 400, 407, 417.
constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
method same as other legislation. Ala. 208, Conn. 376, 387, Del. 407, Fla. 429, Ky. 698 note, Me. 774, N. C. 1571, Va. 1998, D. C. 2233.
must be recorded in county recorder's office of some county within one year or they are void. Del. 408.
must be reported to special committee. Ga. 439.
must originate in house of representatives. Ga. 439.
must set forth objects of the company. Del. 408, R. I. 1825.
notice of application for, must be given. Ala. 268, Conn. 387, Ga. 439, Me. 774, N. C. 1571, 1581, S. C. 1865. See below.
affidavit as to publication must be made. Ala. 268.
by posting in three places, if no newspaper. Ala. 268.
by publication as provided by law. R. I. 1821, 1823.
does not apply to public, industrial, mining, and manufacturing interests. Ala. 268.
evidence of, must be exhibited to legislature. Ala. 268, Ga. 440.
for three weeks preceding first Wednesday in April. R. I. 1823.
for fourteen days prior to commencement of session of legislature. Me. 774.
for twenty days; three times. Ala. 268.
for thirty days before first day of session of legislature, in case of street railways. Conn. 387.
prior to grant. N. C. 1571, 1581.
prior to introduction, in locality where corporate franchises are to be enjoyed. Ga. 439.
in case of street railways. Conn. 387, Mass. 896.
journal of legislature need not show. Ala. 268.
must state pendency of proposed bill, purpose of corporation, and its location. Pa. 1823.
streets or route of street railways. Conn. 387.
requirement as to, is directory; state only can take advantage of. Me. 774.
where grant asked for, affects rights of individuals or corporations. Me. 774.
no special form necessary. 247, Ala. 268.
petition for,
is necessary, in case of street railways. Conn. 387.
is usual. S. C. 1865.
must be continued until another election of members of legislature. R. I. 1820, 1822.
does not apply to amendments, etc. R. I. 1820, 1823, 1825.
except in case of religious, literary, charitable, etc., corporations. R. I. 1820, 1823.
must be deposited with secretary of state before January 1st. Mass. 897.
must be published once a week for three weeks fourteen days prior to session of legislature, in case of railroads, street railways, elevated railways, canal companies. Mass. 896.

INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Acts of—*Continued.*
receipt for fees must accompany bill upon its introduction. N. C. 1571.
should be construed so as not to exceed sovereignty of state granting. U. S. 2180.
Articles of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
Certificate as to. See CERTIFICATE AS TO.
Certificate of,
abstracts of, must be printed, etc., with session acts; are evidence same as original. W. Va. 2047.
certified copy of articles with certificate of record, is. La. 749, Vt. 1973.
certified copy of, is evidence same as original. Mass. 902.
in case of street railways. Mass. 903.
does not set forth purposes of corporation. Cal. 325.
has force and effect of a special charter. Mass. 905, Vt. 1973.
is evidence—conclusive, *prima facie*, etc.—of corporate existence. Mass. 902, Minn. 1165, Mo. 1217, W. Va. 2047.
in case of street railways. Mass. 903.
legal existence dates from issue of. Cal. 323, Ida. 464.
must be filed and recorded. See FILING, ETC.; RECORD, ETC.
must be issued by,
clerk of court. N. C. 1572.
county recorder. Ida. 467.
governor. Pa. 1711.
in case of street railways, Ga. 441, Pa. 1711, Okl. 2286.
probate court. Ala. 272.
in case of purchasers of street railways. Ala. 272.
secretary of state. Cal. 323, Ida. 464, Mass. 901, Minn. 1165, Mo. 1217, N. Dak. 1586, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1872, Tenn. 1912, W. Va. 2047, Okl. 2286.
in case of electric light, gas, and steam heating companies. Mass. 905.
railroads. W. Va. 2048, Utah 2304.
street railways. Ga. 441, Mass. 903, W. Va. 2048.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 905, Mo. 1218.
upon completion of organization. S. C. 1854.
must be signed by governor, attested by secretary of state, sealed with great seal, in case of railroads. Okl. 2286.
in case of street railways. Ga. 441, Okl. 2286.
must be signed by secretary of state, under seal of state. Mass. 902.
must state amount of capital stock. Mo. 1217.
must state objects. Ill. 491.
proof of required payment of capital stock of railroad, wagon road, and telegraph companies required before issue of. Cal. 323, 328.
proof of required subscription of capital stock is required before issue of, in case of railroad and wagon road companies. Cal. 323, 328, Ida. 464.
in case of street railways. Mass. 925.
telegraph companies. Cal. 323, 328, Ida. 464.
record of, is a prerequisite to doing business or corporate existence. Tenn. 1912, W. Va. 2048.
street railways may organize upon issue of. Mass. 905.
Commissioners to secure stock subscriptions. See CAPITAL STOCK—Subscription to.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporation acquires only right of corporate existence by. Tex. 1949.

INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Fact of due incorporation can not be questioned collaterally. Cal. 323, Tenn. 1912, Okl. 2284.
Fees for. See FEES.
General laws for, must provide for protection of stockholders and public. La. 748, Tex. 1947.
must be of uniform operation. Minn. 1162, 1167, 1188, Wis. 2087.
History as to. See HISTORY.
How obtained,
can not be by special acts. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
generally. 247, 248, Ala. 267, Ark. 307, Cal. 319, Col. 353, Conn. 376, Del. 406, Fla. 429, Ga. 439, Ida. 462, Ill. 484, Ind. 572, Iowa 629, Kan. 660, Ky. 696, La. 748, Me. 773, Md. 818, Mass. 895, Mich. 1101, Minn. 1162, Miss. 1203, Mo. 1214, Mont. 1274, Neb. 1291, Nev. 1322, N. H. 1337, N. J. 1375, N. Y. 1423, N. C. 1571, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1600, Ore. 1675, Pa. 1708, R. I. 1822, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1871, Tenn. 1909, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1971, Va. 1998, Wash. 2026, W. Va. 2045, Wis. 2086, Wyo. 2133, U. S. 2153, D. C. 2232, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2284, Utah 2302.
may be by special act. Ala. 267, Conn. 375, 387, Del. 407, Fla. 429, Ga. 438, Me. 774, Mass. 895, Miss. 1203, N. H. 1337, N. C. 1571, R. I. 1822, S. C. 1854, Vt. 1971, Va. 1998, D. C. 2232.
in case of light companies. Ky. 699.
railroads. Ga. 438.
street railways. Conn. 374, Ga. 438, Me. 773.
under former constitution. Ky. 698, 699.
telegraph and telephone companies. Conn. 376, Ga. 438, 439.
water companies. Conn. 373, Ky. 699, Me. 772.
is void when general law provides for same objects. Md. 818.
none except railroad (street railways) and telegraph companies. Ga. 438, 439.
none under new constitution. Ky. 698.
whenever object desired is not specified in general law. Md. 818.
where general law can not accomplish objects. Ala. 267, Me. 773, N. Y. 1424, N. C. 1571.
may or must be under general laws. 147, Ala. 267, Ark. 307, Cal. 322, Col. 353, Conn. 375, Fla. 429, Ga. 439, Ida. 463, Ill. 484, Ind. 572, Iowa 629, 655, Kan. 660, Ky. 696, La. 748, Me. 773, Md. 818, Mich. 1101, Minn. 1159, 1162, 1167, Miss. 1203, Mo. 1215, Mont. 1274, Neb. 1291, Nev. 1322, N. H. 1337, N. J. 1375, N. Y. 1423, 1424, N. C. 1571, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1600, Ore. 1675, Pa. 1708, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1871, Tenn. 1909, 1925, Tex. 1947, Vt. 2445, Va. 1998, Wash. 2026, W. Va. 2045, Wis. 2087, 2108, Wyo. 2133, Terr. 2257, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2284, Utah 2302.
except in case of street railway and telegraph companies. Ga. 439, 440.
in case of canal, irrigating, etc., companies. Kan. 660.
electric light, etc., companies. Md. 819, Mass. 896, N. C. 1571, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1971.
gas companies. Kan. 660, Md. 819, Mass. 896, N. C. 1571, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1972, W. Va. 2053.
light companies. Kan. 660, Ky. 699.
pipe line, etc., companies. W. Va. 2053.
railroads. W. Va. 2053, D. C. 2233, N. M. 2268, Utah 2302.
sewer companies. Kan. 660.
steam heating, etc., companies. Kan. 660.

INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
How obtained—*Continued.*
may or must be under general laws—*Continued.*
in case of—*Continued.*
street railways. Ga. 440, Kan. 660, Ky. 699, Md. 819, Mass. 896, N. C. 1571, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, W. Va. 2053, D. C. 2233, N. M. 2268.
a question as to. Mont. 1274.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale. Ky. 700.
telegraph companies. Conn. 375, 376, Kan. 660, Md. 819, Mass. 896, Minn. 1162, N. C. 1571, Pa. 1708, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1971, W. Va. 2053, D. C. 2233.
telephone companies. Conn. 375, 376, Kan. 660, Md. 819, Mass. 896, N. C. 1571, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1971, W. Va. 2053, D. C. 2233.
water companies. Kan. 660, Ky. 699, Md. 820, Mass. 896, N. C. 1571, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1972, W. Va. 2053.
under special general laws, etc. See below.
whenever object is specified in general law. Md. 818.
may be under general business corporations act, except in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1215.
in case of district telegraph companies. Mo. 1215 note 4.
may be under general law for "any lawful business," etc., in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 898.
may be under general law for "any mechanical manufacturing," etc., business, in case of electric light companies. Mass. 898.
may be under general railroad law,
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 485.
railways in cities and counties. N. Y. 1424.
wholly in city or town. Ill. 485.
street surface railways, etc. N. Y. 1424.
not in case of horse or dummy roads. Ill. 485.
may be under manufacturing and mining companies act, in case of electric light, etc., gas, natural gas, petroleum, steam heating, and water companies. Ind. 572, 573.
may be under rapid transit act, in case of elevated railways in cities of 1,000,000. N. Y. 1424.
may be under religious corporations law, in case of water companies. Vt. 1971, 1972.
may be, under special general laws,
in case of gas companies. Mass. 898, N. J. 1375.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1710.
petroleum companies. Ind. 573.
railroads. Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 898.
street railways. Ind. 573, Mass. 899, Mich. 1111, N. J. 1375, Pa. 1710, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268.
telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 573, Mo. 1215, N. J. 1375.
traction companies. Pa. 1710.
water companies. Mass. 899, N. J. 1375, N. M. 2268.
may be, under tramway act, in case of street railways. Mich. 1111.
may be, under transportation act, in case of electric light, gas, pipe line, telegraph, telephone, and water companies. N. Y. 1424.
may be, under voluntary associations act, in case of natural gas and petroleum companies. Ind. 573.
Informality in organization does not render void. La. 760.

INCORPORATION—*Continued.*
Is valid, if requisites as to, are complied with in four months after filing articles. Neb. 1294.
Legislative grant to individuals effective upon incorporation is void. Cal. 322.
Notice of. See NOTICE OF INCORPORATION.
Notice of application for, under general law.
must be given. Pa. 1714.
for three weeks in two papers. Pa. 1714.
in case of street railways. Ga. 440.
traction companies. Pa. 1714.
in each county where street railway is located. Ga. 440.
in newspaper where sheriff's advertisements are. Ga. 440.
must be posted at court-house door for thirty days. Ga. 440.
must set forth all necessary specifications, in case of street railways. Ga. 440.
object and character of company. Pa. 1714.
in case of traction companies. Pa. 1714.
proof of, must accompany articles. Pa. 1711, 1714.
in case of traction companies. Pa. 1714.
Objects of. See OBJECTS.
Omission of essential facts is fatal to, but not mere irregularities. Cal. 323.
Petition for. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
after filing and publication of, court may pass an order declaring incorporation. Ga. 441.
court acts upon, in a legislative not a judicial capacity. Ga. 441.
court may grant or refuse charter. Va. 1999.
must be filed with clerk of superior court of county where business is to be transacted. Ga. 441.
must state, amount of capital stock actually paid in, business proposed, corporate name, duration of corporate existence, and objects. Ga. 441.
must be published once a week for one month in nearest gazette, and recorded by clerk. Ga. 441.
no appeal from order granting, and no provision for opposing. Ga. 441.
Renewal of. See CORPORATE EXISTENCE.
Subscription and payment of required stock is a condition precedent to. Pa. 1731.
in case of railroad, wagon road, and telegraph companies. Cal. 323, Ida. 464.
Strict compliance with conditions imposed is essential. Mich. 1101, U. S. 2154.
Substantial compliance with the statute necessary. Cal. 323.
INCORPORATORS,
Appointment of, as commissioners to open books, etc. See CAPITAL STOCK—Subscription to.
Are entitled to incorporation upon compliance with statute. Mich. 1104.
Citizenship of. See Residence, below.
two must be citizens of state. Tex. 1947.
three must be citizens of state. Pa. 1710.
majority of, must be citizens of state. Md. 819, O. 1600.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale. N. Y. 1457.
railroad and telephone companies. Me. 775.
must be citizens, etc., in case of railroad and street railways. Ariz. 2261.
must be citizens of U. S. or make oath of intention to become. Md. 819.

INCORPORATORS—*Continued.*
Constitute board of directors for first year. Tenn. 1916.
Creditors of insolvent electric, gas, steam heating, etc., telegraph, and telephone companies may become. Mass. 899.
Execution of article by. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—Execution of; AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES.
Hold franchises, etc., until organization. Mass. 922, Wis. 2088.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 922.
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
under special charters. Mass. 904.
Liability of. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
can not set up want of organization as a defense, etc. Ariz. 2265.
failure to legally organize does not render liable as partners as between themselves. Mass. 949.
does not render liable as stockholders. Mass. 949.
May be enjoined from doing business until duly incorporated. Ill. 487.
May call meeting for organization. See ORGANIZATION.
Must be of lawful age. Vt. 2455.
over twenty-one years of age. Tenn. 1910.
Must be subscribers to stock,
in case of railroads. Ariz. 2261, Utah 2302.
street railways. Ind. 574, Ariz. 2261.
telegraph and telephone companies. N. J. 1376.
Names of,
articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
notice of incorporation must state. Ky. 700.
special charters should state. Ala. 269.
Number of,
articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
any number. Fla. 429, Iowa 629, Ky. 696, Ariz. 2261.
hence one person. Iowa 629.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 575.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 574.
not less than number required by law, in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. N. Y. 1457.
not less than two—two or more. Ala. 269, S. C. 1854, Wash. 2027.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. N. J. 1376.
not less three—three or more. Ark. 307, Col. 354, Conn. 376, Me. 774, Mo. 1216, Mont. 1274, Nev. 1322, N. J. 1375, N. C. 1572, Ore. 1675, S. Dak. 1871, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1972, Wis. 2087, Wyo. 2133, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285.
except in case of railroads. Me. 775.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Me. 775, Mo. 1216.
in case of corporations of second class. Minn. 1163.
electric light, etc., companies. Mass. 898, N. Y. 1424.
gas companies. N. Y. 1424.
limited corporations. La. 749.
mechanical, mining and manufacturing companies. La. 749.
petroleum companies. Ind. 575.
street railways. Ala. 269, Ga. 440, Mich. 1102.
telegraph companies. Mass. 898.
telephone companies. Mass. 898, Mich. 1102, Utah 2303.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 573.
not less than five—five or more. Cal. 322, Ida. 463, Kan. 660, Md. 819, Mich. 1102, N. H. 1338, O. 1600, Pa. 1710, Tenn. 1910, 1916, Vt. 2455, Va. 1999, W. Va. 2045, Utah 2302.

INCORPORATORS—*Continued.*
Number of—*Continued.*
not less than five, etc.—*Continued.*
except in case of telephone and street railway companies. Mich. 1102.
in case of corporations of first class. Minn. 1163.
omnibus and stage companies. N. J. 1426.
railroad companies. Col. 354, Ill. 486, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285.
street railways. Ind. 574, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1216.
water companies. N. M. 2268.
not less than six, in case of general corporations. La. 749.
not less than seven—seven or more,
in case of railroads. D. C. 2233.
street railways. N. J. 1376, D. C. 2233.
telegraph companies. N. Y. 1425.
telephone companies. N. Y. 1425, D. C 2233.
water companies. N. Y. 1425.
in municipalities of 500 to 15,000. N. J. 1376.
not less than ten—ten or more,
in case of gas companies. Mass. 898.
railroads. Me. 775, Nev. 1323, Utah 2302
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 898
street railways. Nev. 1323.
telephone companies. Me. 775.
not less than twelve—twelve or more—in case of pipe line companies in N. Y. City. N. Y. 1425.
not less than thirteen—thirteen or more—in case of elevated tramway companies for transportation of freight. N. Y. 1425.
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1376.
not less than fifteen—fifteen or more—in case of railroads, elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1425, 1432.
in case of street railways. Mass. 899, N. Y. 1425.
not less than twenty-five—twenty-five or more—in case of elevated railways in cities of over 1,000,000. N. Y. 1426.
three to seven. Ill. 485.
Power to bind company. See CONTRACTS.
Residence. See Citizenship, above.
articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—Execution of—Must show what.
must be *bona fide* in state. Ida. 463.
need not be in state. Col. 354, Mont. 1274.
of majority of, must be in state. Cal. 322.
in case of water companies in municipalities of 1,500 to 15,000. N. J. 1376.
one-third must be residents of state. N. Dak. 1585, S. Dak. 1871, Okl. 2285, Utah 2302.
two-thirds must be residents of state, in case of railroads and telephone companies. Utah 2302, 2303.
three must be residents of state. Kan. 661, Wis. 2087.
INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK,
Accomplished how,
articles of incorporation may provide for. W. Va. 2045, 2058.
assent in writing of two-thirds of stock will authorize; must be filed with secretary of state. N. J. 1386.
of three-fourths of stock will authorize without a meeting. Ida. 474, N. Dak. 1591, Okl. 2291.

INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Accomplished how—*Continued.*
by-laws may provide for election for, etc. Fla. 431, Kan. 667.
charters may prescribe method. Del. 413, Ga. 445.
corporation may make. Ida. 473, Kan. 667, Me. 789, Md. 827, Mass. 926, Minn. 1167, 1173, Miss. 1207, Mo. 1223, Mont. 1276, Neb. 1296, Nev. 1327, N. H. 1343, N. J. 1385, 1386, N. Y. 1448, N. Dak. 1590, O. 1611, Ore. 1680, Pa. 1732, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1873, Tenn. 1917, Tex. 1950, 1953, Vt. 1979, 2459, Wash. 2032, W. Va. 2059, Wyo. 2136, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2291, Utah 2307.
after stock is fully paid up. O. 1611.
by amendment. See AMENDMENTS, ETC.
contra. O. 1604, 1611.
by issuing preferred stock. Mo. 1228, O. 1611.
except in case of canal and railroad companies. N. J. 1386.
street railways. Mass. 926.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1114, N. J. 1385.
gas companies under special charters. Mass. 928.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1114.
railroads. W. Va. 2060, D. C. 2237, Ariz. 2264, Okl. 2291.
railways changing motive power, etc. D. C. 2237.
street railways. Ga. 445, N. J. 1385, Pa. 1736, W. Va. 2060, D. C. 2237, Ariz. 2264, Okl. 2291.
telephone companies. D. C. 2237, 2238.
water companies. Mass. 931, Mich. 1114, N. J. 1386, N. M. 2275.
in cities of first and second class. Pa. 1736.
corporations must make, if necessary for conversion of mortgage debt into stock. N. Y. 1455.
directors are not authorized to make, under special charters vesting corporate powers in them, without stockholders' consent. Ill. 501.
can not make. S. Dak. 1884, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2291.
except as provided by law. S. Dak. 1884.
may determine amount of. N. J. 1386.
may make at their option to pay maturing bonds. N. J. 1385.
can be sold only for cash, at par and sufficient to pay bonds and interest. N. J. 1385.
with consent of majority of stockholders, may make. Kan. 667.
to complete and equip, in case of street railways. Pa. 1736.
to repair and extend lines, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 588.
election for, may be,
at annual meetings, in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 588.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 588.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 588.
at any meeting at which all are present and waive notice, etc. O. 1611.
at lawful meetings, in case of street railways. Mich. 1106.
at regular meetings, in case of corporations of second class. Minn. 1174.
at special meeting. Ala. 280, Ark. 310, 311, Cal. 329, Conn. 381, La. 753, Mo. 1223, 1227, Mont. 1279, N. H. 1343, N. Y. 1448, Wash. 2032.
in case of corporations of second class. Minn. 1174.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 588.
legislature may amend an open charter by making, and may give a city power to subscribe to the whole. Conn. 381.

INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Accomplished how—*Continued.*
must be in accordance with conditions, preferences, etc., which railroad and elevated railroad companies see fit. Ill. 501.
only in pursuance of general laws. Ala. 280, Ark. 310, Ida. 473, La. 753, Mo. 1227, Mont. 1279, N. Dak. 1590, Pa. 1733, S. Dak. 1884.
railroad commissioners, must authorize and prescribe manner and terms, in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1174.
vote required,
majority of stock must vote for. Ala. 280, Ark. 310, Fla. 431, Ida. 473, La. 753, 754, Me. 789, Mo. 1224, 1227, Mont. 1279, N. Dak. 1590, O. 1611, Ore. 1680, Pa. 1732, 1733, S. Dak. 1884, Tex. 1953.
in case of railroads. Ariz. 2264.
street railways. Mich. 1106, N. J. 1885, Ariz. 2264.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
water companies. N. J. 1386.
two-thirds vote of all stock necessary. Cal. 329, Conn. 381, Ida. 473, Md. 827, Mont. 1276, 1279, Nev. 1327, N. J. 1386, N. Y. 1448, N. Dak. 1591, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2137, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2291.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1107.
elevated railways. Ill. 501.
gas companies. N. J. 1385.
railroads. Ill. 501, W. Va. 2060.
street railways. Ga. 445, W Va. 2060.
Certificate, etc., of,
approval of board of railroad commissioners must be indorsed, in case of railroads, elevated, street and underground railways. N. Y. 1450.
filing, etc. See FILING; RECORD.
must be accompanied with copy of resolution calling meeting and proof of publication of notice. Pa. 1735.
by written waiver, verified by affidavit where vote is waived. Pa. 1735.
must be acknowledged, verified, etc., by chairman. Mo. 1224.
by chairman and secretary. N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
must be made, signed, etc.,
by chairman and secretary of meeting. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, La. 754. Md. 828, Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1591, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138, Okl, 2291.
by directors or majority. Cal. 329, Ida. 474, Kan. 667, Nev. 1327, N. Dak. 1591, Wash. 2033, D. C. 2238.
in case of written assent of stockholders. N. Dak. 1591.
by inspectors of election. Pa. 1735.
by president and directors. Ala. 280, Ark. 311, Vt. 1979, D. C. 2238.
within thirty days. Ala. 280, Ark. 311.
by president and secretary. N. J. 1386, Vt. 2459.
in case of street railways. N. J. 1385.
by president or treasurer within thirty days after actual increase. Pa. 1736.
must be published same as articles. Vt. 1980.
must be submitted to inspection of commissioner of corporations before filing. Mass. 901, 960.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 901.
in case of gas companies under special charters. Mass. 928.
must be sworn to. Mass. 927, Pa. 1735, Vt. 2459.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 927.
in case of foreign corporation. Mass. 984.
gas companies under special charters. Mass. 928.

INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Certificate, etc., of—*Continued.*
must be under corporate seal. N. J. 1386.
in case of street railways. N. J. 1385.
must show,
amount of assets. Mo. 1224.
amount of capital stock including increase. N. J. 1386.
amount of capital stock paid in. Md. 828, Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
amount of debts and liabilities. La. 754, Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
amount of stock at time. La. 754.
amount of stock represented at meeting. Cal. 329, Ida. 474.
amount to which increased. Ida. 474, Kan. 667, La. 754, Md. 828, Mass. 927, Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. J. 1386, N. Y. 1449 Pa. 1735, R. I. 1829, Wash. 2023, Wyo. 2138.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 927.
in case of gas companies under special charter. Mass. 928.
railroads. D. C. 2237.
street railways. Mass. 929, Pa. 1737, D. C. 2237.
telegraph companies. Mo. 1227.
telephone companies. Mo. 1227, D. C. 2237.
compliance with requirements of law. La. 754, Mo. 1224, N. Dak. 1591, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
as to order and notice. Cal. 329, Ida. 474.
date of increase. Kan. 667, N. J. 1386, R. I. 1829.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
fact of payment of increase, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 927.
in case of gas companies under special charters. Mass. 928.
full details of meeting. Okl. 2291.
if increase is preferred stock, amount and number of shares, price per share, and rate of dividend. Mo. 1229.
items required in certificate of organization. R. I. 1829.
number of shares to which increased, etc. La. 754, N. J. 1386.
number of stockholders. La. 754.
purpose, etc., of increase, in case of railroads. D. C. 2238.
in case of street railways. Mass. 929, D. C. 2238.
telephone companies. D. C. 2238.
statute and certificate authorizing increase. N. J. 1386.
terms upon which made. Pa. 1735.
vote as to such increase. Cal. 329, Ida. 474, La. 754, Pa. 1735.
penalty for failing to file,
$200, to be recovered in action against corporation, except in case of banks, etc., railroads, and street railways. Mass. 961.
$5,000, to be recovered as are taxes. Pa. 1735.
record of. See RECORD.
secretary of state must certify as to compliance with law, etc. Mo. 1224.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Directors' and officers' liability as to. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
Excessive increase validated by legislature. Ala. 280.
Fictitious, is void. Ala. 280, Ark. 310, Cal. 330, Col. 359, Ky. 710, La. 752, 760, Mo. 1226, Mont. 1278, N. Dak. 1590, Pa. 1733, S. C. 1858, S. Dak. 1884, Tex. 1953, W. Va. 2059, Wis. 2099.
in case of railroad and elevated railway companies. Ill. 501.
railroad and internal improvement companies. W. Va. 2063.
transportation companies. Miss. 1208.

INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Fictitious, is void—*Continued.*
sale of increased stock at fair market value below par to provide needed funds is not. Cal. 330.
Generally. See CAPITAL STOCK—Increase and decrease of.
Limitation upon amount of,
can not exceed amount authorized. Vt. 1979, 2459.
cost of road and works, etc., in case of elevated railroad. Ill. 501.
in case of railroads. Ill. 501, D. C. 2237.
street railways and telephone companies. D. C. 2237.
double amount authorized. Tex. 1953.
in case of street railways. N. J. 1385.
necessary expenditure, in case of railways changing motive power, etc. D. C. 2237.
$100,000 per mile, in case of street railways operated by other than animal power. Pa. 1736.
$1,000,000. S. C. 1858.
in case of gas companies under special charters. Mass. 928.
$2,000,000, in case of water companies in cities of first and second class. Pa. 1736.
$10,000,000. Ala. 280, Me. 789, Pa. 1732.
three times authorized capital. Kan. 667.
value of property, in case of street railways. Mass. 928.
when fully paid, business needs, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
may be less, but not more than stated in notice. Ala. 280.
may be preferred stock. Mo. 1228. See PREFERRED STOCK.
may be to any amount. Conn. 381, Fla. 431, Kan. 667.
by actual paid up subscription. Kan. 667.
must be divided into shares of same par value as original, in case of water companies. Mass. 931.
stockholders may determine amount of, in case of water companies. Mass. 931.
Meeting for. See Accomplished how, above.
ballots at, must show number of shares and be signed by one voting. Pa. 1735.
inspectors at. See ELECTIONS.
majority of stock must be represented at. La. 753.
two-thirds of stock necessary. N. Y. 1449, S. C. 1858, Wyo. 2137.
must (may) be called. Ala. 280, Ark. 310, Cal. 329, Ida. 473, La. 753, Mass. 926, Mo. 1227, Mont. 1276, N. Dak. 1590, O. 1611, Pa. 1733, S. Dak. 1884, Vt. 1979, Wash. 2032, Wyo. 2137, Okl. 2291.
by directors. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Mo. 1223, Mont. 1276, N. Dak. 1590, O. 1611, Pa. 1734, Wash. 2032, Okl. 2291.
by president, etc., upon application of majority of stock. Wyo. 2137.
by resolution. Pa. 1734.
except in case of street railways. Mass. 926.
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1385.
under special charters. Mass. 928.
in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2060, Okl. 2291.
water companies. Mass. 931.
must be held at office of corporation. La. 753, Pa. 1734.
notice of, is indispensable, even though all stockholders are present and vote for increase. Mo. 1227.
is unnecessary, if all stockholders are present, etc. O. 1602, Pa. 1734.
in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2060.
may be waived in writing, recorded on books, etc. O. 1602.

INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Meetings for—*Continued.*
notice of—*Continued.*
must be given as provided by law. Ark. 311, Mo. 1227, S. Dak. 1884.
by majority of directors. Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2032.
by mail, personally, etc. Ala. 280, Cal. 329, Ida. 473, La. 753, Md. 827, Mont. 1276, 1279, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1591, O. 1602, S. C. 1858, Wyo. 2137, Okl. 2291.
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1385.
street railways. Ga. 446.
to stockholders in state. Ida. 473, N. Dak. 1591.
by posting, if no paper for publication, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
by publication. Ala. 280, Cal. 329, Ida. 473, La. 753, Md. 827, Mont. 1276, 1279, Nev. 1327, N. Dak. 1591, O. 1601, Pa. 1734, Wash. 2032, Wyo. 2137, Okl. 2291.
begun one month after order of directors. Cal. 329.
in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2060.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
for three weeks. Md. 827, N. Y. 1449.
in case of personal notice. Md. 827.
for four weeks. Ala. 280, Ida. 473, Md. 827, N. Dak. 1591, Wyo. 2137, Okl. 2291.
in case of publication. Ala. 280, Md. 827, Wyo. 2137, Okl. 2291.
in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2060.
for six weeks. Mont. 1276, 1279.
for eight weeks. Nev. 1327, Wash. 2032.
for sixty days. Ark. 311, Cal. 329, Mo. 1227, N. Dak. 1590, Pa. 1733, S. Dak. 1884.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
for fifteen days, in case of personal notice. Wyo. 2137.
for twenty days, in case of gas companies. N. J. 1385.
in case of street railways. Ga. 446.
for thirty days. Ala. 280, Ida. 473, La. 753, O. 1601, S. C. 1858.
in case of personal notice. Ala. 280.
in case of railroads and street railways. Ariz. 2264.
for forty days. La. 753.
must state,
amount of proposed increase. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Md. 827, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1591, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2137.
in case of street railways. Ga. 446.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
place of meeting. Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Md. 827, Mont. 1276, 1279, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1590, Pa. 1732, Wash. 2032, Wyo. 2137.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
purpose of meeting. Ala. 280, Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Md. 827, Mont. 1276, 1279, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1591, Pa. 1734, Wash. 2032, Wyo. 2137.
time of meeting. Ala. 280, Cal. 329, Ida. 473, Md. 827, Mont. 1276, 1279, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, N. Dak. 1590, Pa. 1734, Wash. 2032, Wyo. 2137.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
organized by electing chairman and secretary. La. 753, N. Y. 1449, Wyo. 2137.
proceedings of,
certificate of. See Certificate, etc., above.
must be entered in minutes. N. Y. 1450.
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1385.

INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Meetings for—*Continued.*
proceedings of—*Continued.*
must be reduced to writing, signed by president, filed, etc., in probate court. Ala. 280.
voting power of stock at. See VOTE, ETC.
Notice of increase,
directors must give, to each stockholder, except in case of gas companies. Mass. 926, 927.
in case of gas companies under special charters. Mass. 928.
street railways. Mass. 929.
must state amount and number of shares each stockholder is entitled to. Mass. 927, 928, 929.
time not less than thirty days within which stock may be taken. Mass. 927, 928, 929.
Petition for, in case of street railways. Mass. 928.
board of railroad commissioners examine, etc. Mass. 929.
must specify amount of increase and purposes. Mass. 929.
directors may make, to board of railroad commissioners. Mass. 928.
increase may not be applied to any but specified purposes. Mass. 929.
may be made for purpose of building, etc., branch extension, etc. Mass. 928.
may be made to establish cable system. Mass. 929.
must be authorized by stockholders. Mass. 928.
Record of, must be made with names of stockholders attached in case of gas, pipe lines and water companies. Mich. 1114.
Return of date, amount and subscriptions to, must be made to the secretary of state. Fla. 431, Kan. 667.
Sale of,
directors may determine whether to offer to stockholders at par in case of street railways. Mass. 929.
may sell only enough shares to produce amount necessary for purpose authorized in case of gas and street railway companies. Mass. 928, 930.
may not be for less than par. Mass. 927.
except in case of gas companies. Mass. 927.
in case of street railways. Mass. 930.
water companies. Mass. 931.
must be at public auction in case of gas, street railway and water companies. Mass. 928, 930, 931.
must be in Boston if market value exceeds par value, in case of street railways. Mass. 930.
in city of location or in Boston, in case of gas companies. Mass. 928.
in city of location, in case of street railways. Mass. 930.
notice of time and place must be given by publication, in case of gas and street railway companies. Mass. 928, 930.
must not be less than par in cash, in case of gas and street railway companies. Mass. 928, 930.
not more than 2,000 shares may be offered on same day, in case of gas and street railway companies. Mass. 928, 930.
shares not taken by subscribers may be sold, except in case of gas companies. Mass. 926.
in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 930, 931.
specially chartered companies, after reducing capital stock, may increase to any amount not to exceed original limitation. Conn. 382.
stockholders are entitled to preference in taking, in proportion to their stock. Ala. 280, Mass. 927, S. C. 1858.
except in case of gas companies. Mass. 927.

INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK—*Continued.*
Sale of—*Continued.*
stockholders are entitled to, etc.—*Continued.*
have sixty days to pay for such stock. Ala. 280.
in case of street railways, if directors so decide. Mass. 929.
water companies. Mass. 931.
stockholders may direct as to sale and issue of, except in case of gas companies. Mass. 927.
Takes effect from date of filing return. Cal. 329, Fla. 431, Kan. 667, La. 754, Me. 789, Mass. 927, N. Y. 1450, N. Dak. 1591, Tex. 1953, Wash. 2033.
upon issue of certificate by secretary of state. Mo. 1225.
upon payment of fee and filing duplicate receipts with secretary of state, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1227.
Twenty per cent of, must be paid in cash. Conn. 381.
INDEBTEDNESS, CORPORATE. See BONDS, ETC.; BORROWED MONEY.
Action of directors involving expenditure of money must be by yea and nay vote, recorded. O. 1612.
Amount of, liabilities, etc.,
can not be deducted from tax returns. See TAXATION.
can not exceed. See Limit of, below.
certificate of change of business must show. Mo. 1224.
certificate of decrease of capital must state. Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
certificate of increase of capital must state. La. 754, Mo. 1224, Nev. 1327, N. Y. 1449, Wash. 2033, Wyo. 2138.
must be shown. See BOOKS; REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION; TAXATION—Report for.
notice of, must be given annually. Neb. 1297, 1298.
by publication in newspaper of county, etc. Neb. 1298.
must be signed by president and majority of directors. Neb. 1298.
stockholders may compel publication of, by *mandamus*. Neb. 1298.
petition for dissolution must show. Md. 838.
Beyond limit,
corporations are liable for; *ultra vires* does not apply as to, if contracted in good faith. N. H. 1344.
corporations can not deny liability for, but are liable to extent of consideration received. Iowa 638.
this is true of debts contracted in good faith and held by directors. Iowa 638.
incurring, does not render stockholders individually liable. Iowa 638, 639.
Bonded. See BONDS, ETC.
Capital stock, etc., constitutes trust fund for payment of. See TRUST FUND.
Change of name does not affect. Iowa 632, Kan. 662, 664, Mo. 1219, 1221, O. 1605, W. Va. 2052.
in case of railroads, etc. Okl. 2287.
Collection of. See ACTIONS; EXECUTION, ETC.
an action may be maintained upon acknowledgment in writing by directors of an amount due. Me. 791.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporations can not create a fixed indebtedness. Pa. 1740.
may compromise and purchase their own debts, etc. W. Va. 2054.
Fictitious increase of, is void. Ala. 282, Ark. 311, Cal. 330, Col. 359, Ky. 711, Mo. 1229, Mont. 1279, N. Dak. 1592, Pa. 1739, S. C. 1859, S. Dak. 1885, Tex. 1953.

INDEBTEDNESS, CORPORATE—*Continued.*
Fictitious increase of, is void—*Continued.*
in case of transportation companies. Miss. 1208.
railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 505.
railroads and internal improvement companies. W. Va. 2063.
this does not prohibit raising funds for legitimate purposes by sale of bonds. Ill. 505.
Generally. See BONDS, DEBTS, ETC.
Increase of. See BONDS—bonded indebtedness.
Judgment against any railway for injuries to person or property, or for labor or materials furnished, is a lien superior to that of mortgage, etc. Mont. 1280.
Liability of stockholders for. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
Lien of company on stock for. See CAPITAL STOCK—Lien of company on.
Limit of,
articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
can not be created when capital is impaired, or which will cause impairment. N. Y. 1454.
can not exceed,
capital stock—paid up, subscribed, etc. Cal. 330, Mass. 958, Mont. 1280, Nev. 1328, N. Y. 1454, S. Dak. 1885, Wyo. 2138, D. C. 2239, 2240, N. M. 2275, Okl. 2292.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1830, 1834.
railroads and street railways. N. M. 2276.
one-half of capital paid in. N. H. 1344.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 938.
two-thirds of stock. Iowa 630, 638, Ky. 700, Neb. 1292, 1297, Vt. 1980, 2458.
except in case of bonds secured by actual transfer of stipulated real estate security. Iowa 638.
in case of corporations of first class issuing bonds; exclusive of mortgage indebtedness. Minn. 1175.
change in, may be made by amendment. Minn. 1167.
failure to limit in articles renders stockholders liable for corporate debts. Iowa 638.
liability of officers when exceeded. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
mortgage given to secure existing debts is not an increase of indebtedness. Pa. 1741.
notice of incorporation must state. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, 712, Neb. 1293.
May be contracted in furtherance of legitimate objects, etc. Ill. 503, N. J. 1387, N. Y. 1455.
Negotiable paper, promissory notes, etc. See BONDS.
Payments to directors for money borrowed can not be recovered by creditors. Mass. 960.
Railroads, etc., may set aside fifty per cent of net earnings to meet. Okl. 2292.
can not set up usury as defense to bond or obligation. Okl. 2292.
Secured how. See MORTGAGES.
Street railways may assess stock to pay. Ind. 587. See CAPITAL STOCK—Assessments.
Upon dissolution. See DISSOLUTION.
Water companies in which municipality is a stockholder can not incur beyond available means without consent of municipal authorities. Mich. 1115.

INDEBTEDNESS, MUNICIPAL. See BONDS; BORROWED MONEY.
Beyond limit,
can not be created, except in case of emergency for public health or safety. Ky. 742.
for any purpose and tax levied for same is void. Wis. 2119.
created how. Ill. 560.
is void. Ill. 560.
may be created, by issue of bonds for electric light and gas-works. Mass. 1084.
to meet obligations incurred prior to constitution. Ky. 741.
where amount already exceeds limit, may be increased one per cent in counties, etc. Ky. 741.
two per cent in cities and towns. Ky. 741.
three per cent in municipalities. Pa. 1812.
Can not be created,
exceeding certain percentage of valuation. Mass. 1062.
current revenue of year. Cal. 347, Ky. 740, Mo. 1266, Wyo. 2152.
except bonded indebtedness upon two-thirds vote of electors. Cal. 347.
upon vote of electors. Wyo. 2152.
upon two-thirds vote of electors. Ky. 741, Mo. 1266.
two per cent of last valuation. Ind. 623.
except with assent of electors. Pa. 1812.
in Boston. Mass. 1062.
in counties, taxing districts, etc. Ky. 741.
it is an aggregate increase of two per cent which is forbidden, not a single increase. Pa. 1812, 1813.
two and one-half per cent of last valuation usually. Mass. 1062.
three per cent of last valuation. Col. 370.
except in case of water-works. Col. 370.
in cities and towns of fifth and sixth class. Ky. 741.
five per cent of valuation, etc. Ill. 560, Iowa 656, Me. 813, Mo. 1266, S. Dak. 1904, W. Va. 2080, 2082, Wis. 2118.
in cities of third class less than 15,000 and cities and towns of fourth class. Ky. 741.
six per cent of assessed valuation for municipal industries. Tex. 1864.
seven per cent of assessed valuation. Pa. 1812.
ten per cent of last valuation, etc., in counties, cities, etc., of over 100,000. N. Y. 1565.
except in anticipation of taxes or for water supply. N. Y. 1565.
in cities of first, second, and third class of over 15,000. Ky. 741.
fifteen per cent of personal and seventeen per cent of real property. Va. 2022.
except as authorized by act of legislature and municipal ordinance. Md. 853, 855.
applies to Baltimore and cities generally. Md. 853, 855.
does not apply to renewal of debts, etc., incurred prior to constitution. Md. 853, 855.
except by ordinance, unrepealable, until paid. Col. 370. See below.
for county, city, town, etc., purposes. N. Y. 1559, 1565.
county, city, etc., purposes determined, how. N. Y. 1566.
upon approval of electors, if bonds are to be issued. Wis. 2120.
majority vote of electors (tax-payers of prior year) at regular election. Col. 370.
petition of majority of resident freeholders in towns. Ind. 623.
two-thirds vote at town meeting or of city council, etc. Mass. 1062.
three-fifths vote of electors, etc. W. Va. 2080.

INDEBTEDNESS, MUNICIPAL—*Continued.*
Can not be created for borrowed money. Mass. 1063.
Claim created under agreement or contract made without express authority of law can not be paid. Ky. 739.
Constitutional limitations upon, apply to all forms of indebtedness. W. Va. 2080, 2081.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Incurred contrary to provisions regulating, can not be enforced or paid. Ky. 741.
Legislature, power of, as to. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS; LEGISLATURE.
May be incurred. See Can not be created, above.
by ordinary vote, for temporary loans in anticipation of taxes; must be payable within one year. Mass. 1062.
for school, water, sanitary, and illuminating purposes. Ida. 481.
No defense to an authorized debt, that authorities ought to have taken a less expensive method. Ala. 303.
Ordinance creating, must be unrepealable until paid. Col. 370.
must provide for tax not to exceed twelve mills, sufficient to pay in ten to fifteen years. Col. 370.
must specify purposes. Col. 370.
Payment of, annual tax must be provided for sufficient to pay,
in ten to fifteen years. Col. 370.
in twenty years. Ill. 560, Mo. 1266, Wis. 2118.
in thirty years. Pa. 1811.
in thirty-four years. W. Va. 2080.
in forty years. Ky. 742.
must be payable within ten years, except sewer and water debts, which must be payable within thirty years. Mass. 1063.
tax for, when collected, can be applied only to specific purposes. Col. 370, Ky. 742.
Power of municipality to create, limits municipal ownership. 243, Ill. 560.
Power to create, is not an incident of municipal existence; must be expressly conferred. Ill. 560.
Provisions limiting, do not prohibit issue of renewal bonds, etc. Ky. 742.
INDEX,
General index. 2461.
Statement as to. 118.
Topical index of state sections. 2445.
INDIANA,
List of state reports. 2326.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2429.
Specimen ordinance—Indianapolis. 2394.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 565, 572, 598, 622.
INDIAN TERRITORY,
Sketch of editing attorney. 2444.
Territorial section. 2267.
INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
As users of service. 253.
Considered, how. 253.
In general, involve what. 253.
INDIVIDUALS. See MAN.
Aid to. See MUNICIPAL AID; STATE AID.
Franchise grants to. See FRANCHISES.
Police powers can not be so construed as to permit corporations to infringe the equal rights of. Ga. 455, Ky. 735, N. Dak. 1596, Pa. 1802, S. Dak. 1902.

INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS. See FRANCHISE COMPANIES; CORPORATIONS.
Are powerful factors of improvement. (35).
Control by municipalities is control by interested parties. (88).
Cost of service rendered by, less than under municipal ownership. (80).
Conditions for rendering the best service. (81).
Exemption of, from taxation a desirable factor. (75).
Extent of powers exercised by. (34).
For supplying municipal needs. (66).
efficiency depends upon what; should have exclusive and perpetual rights. (66, 70, 82).
Franchises to, should require what. (93).
Importance of correct organization and control of. (67, 68).
Municipal needs should be supplied by. (65).
Object of their creation. (86).
State is the creator and sovereign of. (86).
State should control. (34, 86). See STATE CONTROL.
should grant a perfect franchise to. (84).
Use self-interest legitimately in ownership of municipal service. (79).
Welfare of individuals and state depends upon proper organization and control. (34, 35).
What taxes or burdens should be placed upon. (76).
INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS. See BUREAU OF, ETC.; REPORTS.
INDUSTRY. See LABOR; ORGANIZED INDUSTRY.
Freedom of, secured, how. (33).
Hope of profit the life of. (24).
Influence of industrial corporations upon. (68, 75).
Value of intelligence in. (23).
Views respecting. (27).
INJUNCTION,
Does not lie against private nuisance where hardship would be greater than the injury. D. C. 2247.
against use of railway track in street although abutters' damages have not been paid. Ill. 532, W. Va. 2076.
in behalf of company not having required consent to operate, etc., against company having same. Pa. 1793.
in behalf of telephone company against use of electricity by street railway. O. 1646.
to prevent at suit of individuals illegal digging up of streets by gas company, where there is no substantial permanent injury, or where municipal authorities have refused to act. Mass. 1011.
to prevent authorized construction of railroad in streets at suit of abutters, unless it interferes with ingress and egress. Ore. 1689.
to prevent authorized steam railroad from crossing street railway at grade. Mass. 1024.
to prevent construction of sewer under authorized track of railroad. D. C. 2248.
to prevent construction of steam railway at suit of horse railway having exclusive grant. Col. 360.
to prevent consumer from using other illuminant than company's gas under contract, when company has remedy at law. O. 1650 note 5.
to prevent mayor from tearing up railroad tracks wrongfully laid in streets. U. S. 2203.
to prevent municipality from obstructing street railroad tracks by neglecting to pave, when company is in default for same. Pa. 1800.
to prevent municipality from preventing re-erection of posts, etc., unlawfully removed after expiration of grant. U. S. 2201.

INJUNCTION—*Continued.*
Does not lie, etc.—*Continued.*
to prevent obstruction to construction of telegraph line, if bill does not show complainant entitled to do business in state. Ala. 288 note.
to prevent operation of street railway by steam motor. U. S. 2208.
to prevent public nuisance where there is an adequate remedy at law, or where constituted authorities can afford relief. Mass. 1011.
to prevent street railway from laying second track across track of another company, when. Ala. 295.
to prevent telegraph companies from operating lines over military and post roads of U. S. because of failure to pay tax. Mass. 962.
to prevent use of street railway, electric, etc., because of claim of abutter. Mich. 1129, 1130, O. 1636, W. Va. 2076.
recourse must be had to action at law. Mich. 1129, 1130, W. Va. 2076.
upon complaint of abutter because of lack of legislative authority. Mich. 1101.
Lies against cutting down posts, etc., of street railway system by abutting owners. Mich. 1130.
enforcement of ordinance fixing unreasonable charges for service. O. 1650 note 1.
grant of exclusive franchise to street railway. O. 1647.
invalid municipal taxes. Ark. 314.
to enforce orders of railroad commissioner. Me. 809.
to prevent consolidation, at suit of dissenting stockholder. U. S. 2180.
to prevent destruction or violation of franchise, etc. Ala. 296, 297, Mass. 1024, U. S. 2182.
to prevent doing business until report is filed, etc. Mass. 962.
to prevent doing business under prohibited name. Mass. 900.
to prevent erection of electric light poles on edge of sidewalk. O. 1636.
to prevent fraudulent transfers of property of corporation. Minn. 1171, Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096, U. S. 2170.
to prevent holder of illegal stock from voting same. Wis. 2099.
to prevent incorporators doing business before due incorporation. Ill. 487.
to prevent municipality purchasing electric plant at cost exceeding revenue, unless tax is provided for. Pa. 1815.
to prevent payment of dividend in fraud of creditors. Iowa 639.
to prevent railroad laying tracks, etc., on private property (street, fee in abutter). Va. 2016 note 1.
to prevent street railway from condemning joint use of track of another company, which will render franchise of little value. Ill. 533.
to prevent transfer of business, etc., to foreign corporation, at suit of dissenting stockholder. Minn. 1197.
to prevent unauthorized municipal acts injuring private property. Md. 842.
where regulations as to construction of electric light, telegraph, etc., plants are violated. Mass. 1032, 1038.
where terms of grant to street railway are not complied with. O. 1662.
Remedy by, against public nuisance is cumulative to that by indictment. Mass. 1010.
INJURY TO PERSON OR PROPERTY. See DAMAGES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
INJUSTICE,
As to municipal industries, induced how. (19).
No man a gainer by his own. (31).
Unintelligent use of the ballot the cause of. (35).

INSOLVENT LAW,
Applies to manufacturing, trading, building, etc., companies. Me. 792.
Does not apply to corporations engaged in business involving public duties, etc., railroad, gas, water, etc. Me. 792.
Electric light, etc., companies, exercising eminent domain and furnishing light for streets, buildings, etc., are not subject to. Me. 792.
INSPECTION,
Indianapolis may by ordinance require, as to gas and water pipes, plumbing, and electric lines. Ind. 611.
Municipalities have inherent power to require, of construction. etc. La. 765.
Of books, etc. See BOOKS.
Of construction of plants usually left to municipalities. Ga. 454.
Power to inspect includes power to require changes. Md. 847.
Right of, is based upon right to good faith. Ill. 546.
Right to pass laws for, is a police power. Ill. 546, N. H. 1358.
INSPECTION OF DAMS, ETC. See WATER SUPERVISORS.
INSPECTION OF ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES, ETC.,
Inspector of,
duties of, must notify owner as to unsafe and unsuitable appliances. Mass. 1034.
must remove unused or unmarked wires at expense of city; city may recover from owner. Mass. 1034.
must require proper marking of wires so as to show name of owner, etc. Mass. 1034.
must see to enforcement of laws and ordinances. Mass. 1034.
must supervise all wires in streets and over buildings. Mass. 1034.
electric light and power wires in buildings. Mass. 1034.
municipalities must designate by ordinance. Mass. 1034.
on petition of, court may enforce provisions of law by suitable process. Mass. 1034.
Municipalities may regulate the. Utah 2314.
in Indianapolis. Ind. 611.
in metropolitan cities. Neb. 1312.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 543.
State board of electrical subways makes. N. J. 1408.
consists of three members, appointed by governor. N. J. 1408.
may order removal of wires and placing underground in cities; no appeal lies. N. J. 1408.
must examine construction and use, etc., of electric light, telegraph, and telephone wires. N. J. 1408.
INSPECTION OF ELEVATED RAILWAYS AND RAILROADS. See RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 542.
INSPECTION OF GAS AND METERS,
Apparatus for,
companies having paid up capital of $100,000 must furnish test gas holders. Mass. 1041.
companies must furnish test meters for use of inspector. Mass. 1041. N. Y. 1541.
companies manufacturing more than 15,000,000 feet of gas annually must provide photometer and suitable room. Mass. 1042.
companies must provide meter prover and photometer. O. 1653.
office and labratory for. D. C. 2252.
illuminating power of gas must be determined by disc photometer. Mass. 1042.
inspectors must provide and keep, for testing. Cal. 342.

INSPECTION OF GAS AND METERS—*Continued.*
Apparatus for—*Continued.*
inspectors must provide, etc.—*Continued.*
must provide seal for sealing those inspected and found correct. Cal. 342, N. Y. 1540.
seal must be recorded with secretary of state. N. Y. 1540.
makers and vendors of meters must furnish test gas holders. Mass. 1041.
meter prover must be stamped and sealed in office of secretary of state; holder of, must contain not less than five feet. O. 1653.
municipalities may establish, at a cost of not over $300, for use of inspectors. Conn. 393.
Fee for inspecting gas, $5. Conn. 393.
Fee for inspecting, etc., meters,
company must pay, if it registers too fast. Cal. 342.
consumer must pay, if it does not register too fast. Cal. 342, N. Y. 1541, O. 1653.
is twenty five cents, and cost of removal, etc. O. 1653.
is $1. Conn. 393.
is $2.50. Cal. 342.
Gas must be inspected, daily. D. C. 2252.
monthly, upon request of municipalities; if below the standard for the quarter, the price must be reduced proportionately. Conn. 393.
twice a year, if company supplies fifty consumers. Mass. 1042.
additional inspection required for each 6,000,000 feet supplied; but not oftener than once a week. Mass. 1042.
upon reasonable notice to both parties, upon request of consumer. Cal. 342.
Inspectors, etc., of,
appointed by governor (president U. S.). Cal. 342, Mass. 1040, N. Y. 1540, D. C. 2252.
with consent of senate. Cal. 342, N. Y. 1540, D. C. 2252.
with consent of governor's council. Mass. 1040.
expenses of, paid in proportion to appraised value of property of companies. Mass. 1040.
in proportion to amount of capital stock. N. Y. 1540.
is provided for. Conn. 393.
law providing for, and charging expenses against companies is valid. O. 1654 note 4.
may appoint assistant; a practical gas fitter. D. C. 2252.
may appoint deputies. Cal. 342, Conn. 393, Mass. 1040, N. Y. 1541.
in each municipality where gas is sold. Conn. 393.
may not give certificates, etc., as to articles, etc., used in connection with gas consumption. Mass. 1040.
must be disinterested. Mass. 1040.
must give information and assistance to gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 1040.
must inspect and seal meters, if correct, upon request. Cal. 342, Conn. 393, Mass. 1040, N. Y. 1540, 1541, D. C. 2252.
in presence of consumer. Mass. 1041, N. Y. 1541.
must reside in New York City. N. Y. 1540.
must submit annual report to legislature. Mass. 1040.
term of office three years. Mass. 1040.
five years and until appointment of successor; may be removed by governor for cause. N. Y. 1540.
Meters in use must be tested upon request of consumer, etc. O. 1653.
Meters must be inspected with burner and under pressure adapted for it; result must be calculated at temperature of sixty degrees F. O. 1652.

INSPECTION OF GAS AND METERS—*Continued.*
Meters, etc.—*Continued.*
must be tested by meter prover; sealed and stamped before being set. O. 1653.
penalty $25 to $100. O. 1653.
Municipalities can not lessen the right to prescribe kind of meter and to regulate and inspect, etc. O. 1654.
Municipalities may regulate, etc. O. 1654, Utah 2314.
by ordinance. O. 1654.
in Indianapolis. Ind. 611.
in case of metropolitan cities. Neb. 1312.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 548.
Persons injuring, interfering with, etc., are liable to fine, etc. O. 1654.
Provisions as to inspection do not apply to gas for heating, etc. Mass. 1042.
Requirements as to quality of gas. See SERVICE.
as to meters. See GAS METERS.
INSPECTION OF NATURAL GAS, ETC.,
Penalty for refusal to allow inspection a misdemeanor; $50 fine. Ind. 613.
for using condemned pipes, etc., a misdemeanor; $100 fine. Ind. 613.
State supervisor of natural gas, etc. Ind. 612.
duties of, must collect statistics concerning, inspect gas wells and pipe lines. Ind. 612, 613.
must require faithful compliance with law, and precautions for safety and health of employes and users. Ind. 612, 613.
INSPECTION OF STREET RAILWAYS. See RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.
Are subject to annual inspection of railroad commissioners. Me. 808.
Cable railways are bound to continuous inspection to prevent road becoming a nuisance. Mo. 1263.
INSPECTORS OF ELECTIONS. See ELECTIONS.
INTELLIGENCE,
Advantages and value of. (2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 24, 35, 39).
Effect of, upon economic action. (27, 31, 32, 40, 50, 112).
upon labor and producing power. (13, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 69).
Essential for good government, etc. (39, 56, 57, 88).
Progress dependent upon. (36, 39, 51).
Relation of, to legislation. (2, 7, 11, 26, 35, 38, 39, 70).
to self-interest. (9, 10). See SELF-INTEREST.
to wealth. (25).
INTEREST. See PROFIT.
Acquired by condemnation. See CONDEMNATION.
Assessments on stock bear, from date of becoming due. Ill. 499.
Of abutting owners in streets. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
On bonds. See BONDS OF CORPORATION, ETC.; BONDS, MUNICIPAL.
On money borrowed by corporations. See BORROWED MONEY.
Public acquires what. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES,
Articles of, must be filed with secretary of state. Ky. 700, Neb. 1293.
Definition of. Neb. 1293 note 4, Va. 2020 note 3.
INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. See MUNICIPAL AID; MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; STATE AID.
INTERPRETATION. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
Acceptance of an ordinance by franchise grantee includes acceptance of its conditions. Ill. 550.
Acts of incorporation should be construed so as not to exceed sovereignty of state granting. U. S. 2180.

INTERPRETATION—*Continued.*
By-laws requiring stated meetings, etc., are directory, and do not impair rights of others. Me. 791.
Charter of street railway, silent as to motive power, gives power to use motive power in common use when issued and conducive to best interests of public. Ill. 546.
Consolidation acts of railroads should be liberally construed. Ill. 521.
Corporate powers are liberally construed where some public service is rendered. Ky. 707.
Corporation formed for purchase of franchises, etc., of competing companies, and so prevent competition, is not a lawful purpose. Ill. 494, 536.
Courts are slow to declare unconstitutional or void any line of interpretation long acquiesced in and acted upon by people and legislatures. Mich. 1161.
"Doing business in the state" is liberally construed. Ill. 526.
Eminent domain, right of, should be strictly construed. O. 1637.
"Employee," one corporation can not be of another, within meaning of stockholders' liability. Ind 591 note.
Enumerated powers exclude those not granted. 236, Ill. 537, U. S. 2163.
"Gas" is neither heat nor light. Pa. 1782 note 1.
General incorporation law controls corporations created under prior general laws. Ill. 485.
created under special charter reserving right to bring them under general law. Ill. 485.
not corporations created under special charters. Ill. 485.
Grant of power to do acts does not relieve from liability for damages. U. S. 2164.
"Laborer," superintendent incidentally performing manual labor is a, within provisions as to stockholders' liability. Ind. 591 note.
"Laborer, servants and apprentices," in provisions as to stockholders' liability, applies to those rendering menial or manual services and not to superintendent, agent, etc. N. Y. 1465.
"Manufacturing," designating a class of corporations, is to be liberally construed. Ind. 572 note.
"Mining," designating class of corporations, includes natural gas and petroleum. Ind. 572 note.
Municipal charter is subject to strict. Cal. 349, Ind. 602, 619, Mass. 1077, Mo. 1246, 1261, Tenn. 1927, 1939. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Of constitutional provisions as to taking private property. 157.
as to laws containing but one subject, etc. Ky. 698 note.
by statute. Ala. 289 note.
Of corporate powers. See POWERS OF CORPORATIONS.
Of franchise grants. 207, Mass. 1002, U. S. 2199, 2210 *et seq.* See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
ambiguity operates in favor of the public. Ga. 453, Nev. 1332, U. S. 2199.
of two meanings, the one least harmful to state must be adopted. U. S. 2199.
as affecting exclusive grants. 207, Ga. 453.
as against legislature—public—nothing passes by implication. 207, Ky. 734, U. S. 2199.
construed strictly as against grantees. 207, 208, 209, 249, Ga. 453, Ind. 599, Mass. 1002, Nev. 1332, N. Y. 1487, 1527, Ore. 1683, U. S. 2199, 2216.
generally. 207.
grant by a private owner to lay pipes across lands, etc., does not include right to change the location. Mass. 1003.

INTERPRETATION—*Continued.*
Of franchise grants—*Continued.*
grant carries incidental and necessary rights and powers. Mass. 1002.
grant having for its object securing an easement for the public must be construed to secure full enjoyment of same. Mass. 1002.
grant of exclusive right to supply water from one source is not infringed by grant to supply from another. U. S. 2199.
grant of exclusive right to use street can not be implied. Ky. 734.
grant to occupy what but one can occupy is exclusive. Md. 815.
grant to use highway for railroad is not implied from grant to construct turnpike or railroad. Mass. 1003.
grantee takes, nothing by implication. Ga. 453, U. S. 2199.
only what is granted expressly or by clear implication. Mass. 1002.
this rule applies only when language is ambiguous. Mass. 1002.
legislative intent controls in conflicting grants. 229.
of grants conditioned to pave streets, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS—Street railways.
"other powers" in street railway charter includes electricity. R. I. 1846.
power to light streets does not authorize an exclusive grant. U. S. 2215.
power to make grants implies power to impose conditions. N. Y. 1528.
proviso in ordinance grant, that grantee be subject to laws and ordinances afterward passed means reasonable and legal ordinances. Ill. 557.
will not justify order of council to take up, abandon, and renew plant. Ill. 557.
right to bring water to a city gives no right to divert water of running stream. Ala. 292.
Of highway rights, tendency of judiciary as to. 218.
Of reserved right to amend, repeal, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEAL, ETC.
"Post roads" includes letter carrier routes, etc. N. Y. 1523.
Power given municipalities to supply inhabitants with water, authorizes grant of use of streets for same purpose. Kan. 678, Ky. 725.
Power of a company to contract with a municipality implies power of municipality to contract. Conn. 397.
Power of municipality to borrow money, legislative intent determines. 243.
Power to regulate and fix charges by a municipality can not be inferred from authority to license, tax, and regulate, or to pass ordinances for the general welfare. Mo. 1261.
Reasonable doubt as to municipal powers is resolved against the municipality. 236.
Relative to taxation. See TAXATION.
Right to maintain a water pipe over adjoining premises is an easement appurtenant to the dominant estate. Mass. 1003, 1004.
Statute authorizing railroad to take new name and extend its road does not create a new corporation. Mich. 1131.
Statute will not be construed as authorizing a nuisance, if capable of a different interpretation. Ill. 554.
Under provision requiring two-thirds vote of qualified voters to authorize municipal aid, two-thirds of those present and voting is sufficient. Minn. 1201.
Unlawful corporate acts includes unauthorized acts as well as acts *malum in se* or *malum prohibitum*. Ill. 492.
INTRODUCTION,
Limitation upon discussion; scope of work; what companies included. 113, 114.

INVENTIONS. See PATENTS.
INVESTMENTS,
Advantages of state control of franchise grants upon. (109, 110, 111).
Cause of uncertain and unprofitable. (69).
Effect of anti-economic legislation upon. (107, 108, 109, 110).
Limitations upon, in industrial corporations. (76).
Treatment of, in bringing about state control of franchises. (106, 108).
INVOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION. See FORFEITURE, ETC.
IOWA,
List of state reports. 2327.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2430.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 627, 629, 644, 655.
IRRIGATING COMPANIES. See DITCH, ETC., COMPANIES.
ISSUE OF STOCK. See CAPITAL STOCK—Shares of.
JUDGES OF ELECTIONS. See ELECTIONS—Inspectors.
JUDGMENT,
Can not be rendered against dissolved corporation. Mass. 978.
Decreeing dissolution of foreign corporation, does not bar action in state prior to. Me. 803.
Forfeiting charters, etc. See FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, ETC.
Of another state, is entitled to same faith, etc., as in state. U. S. 2196.
Requirements relative to, upon enforcement of liability of officers, stockholders, etc. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
JUDICIAL LAW. See LAWS.
Consists of what. 124.
JUDICIAL QUESTION. See LEGISLATIVE QUESTION.
Expediency or policy of exercise of police powers, is not. N. H. 1358.
Implied right to take property already devoted to a public use, is. Minn. 1193.
Necessity of condemnation, is. Minn. 1192.
contra. 171, Ill. 563, Mass. 1019, 1021.
Powers conferred under articles of incorporation, is. Ill. 492.
Public use of property taken by eminent domain, is. 171, Minn. 1192, Miss. 1210, Mo. 1247.
Question of implied power to condemn property of another corporation, is. Minn. 1193.
of violation of terms of grant, is. Wis. 2085 note 1.
Reasonableness of charges for service, is. 210, 212, Mo. 1258, O. 1650 note 3, Wis. 2114, U. S. 2219.
of regulations, is. Ill. 552, Pa. 1786.
Subjects of police power, is. 167, Ill. 552.
What is just compensation for property taken, is. Ill. 564.
Whether an act is contrary to public policy, is. 199.
Whether a use is public, is. 171, 188, 194, Minn. 1192, Miss. 1210, Mo. 1247.
Whether use of property, devoted to public use, is a new or different use, is. Ill. 533.
JUDICIAL SALE, ETC. See PURCHASERS AT, ETC.
JUSTICE,
Intelligent self-interest will do, to all. (11).
Law of, is equity, not equality. (26, 32).
KANSAS,
List of state reports. 2327.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2430.
State section. Subs. I. II, III, IV, 657, 660, 675, 686.

KENTUCKY,
List of state reports. 2327.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2430.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV. 693, 696, 723, 740.
LABOR, LABORER, ETC. See CO-OPERATION; MAN; ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS.
Capital stock may be paid for, by. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of.
Claim for, for construction of railroads, elevated street and underground railways, may be enforced. N. Y. 1456.
proceedings and formalities of. N. Y. 1457.
Economic discussion as to,
an interest in profit and losses is essential to the laborer. (17).
certainty of employment is a consideration of value in. (16).
discharge of, without cause, is unjust. (54).
duty to, rests upon what. (50).
factors determining wages of. (15).
foundation of natural law of. (28).
freedom of, is inseparable from freedom of contract; is secured, how. (14, 16, 33).
industrial monopolies are healthful to. (85).
is perishable. (12).
man is entitled to use of products of his. (8, 50).
monopoly guarantees freedom of. (13).
must be free. (13, 16, 82).
must have tools. (15).
not producing profit, is a loss. (14).
power to, is man's natural property. (14).
price in consideration of, limits laborer's interest. (14).
producing power of, may be increased how. (15).
product of, is property. (10, 12, 50).
product of tools employed in, belongs to owner. (14).
profit of, is difference between wages and support. (15).
property and labor are identical. (13).
right to discharge and to quit are inseparable. (16, 82).
the most intelligent produces the greatest wealth. (24).
time for recreation is a profit of. (18).
use and cost of mechanical power determines economic value of. (45).
Interpretation of "laborers," etc. See INTERPRETATION.
Lien for. See LIENS.
LAWS. See ECONOMIC LAW; NATURAL LAW.
Apply to present circumstances. 126.
Are a growth. 124.
As to creation of corporations. See INCORPORATION.
As to franchise grants. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES.
Can not relate to more than one subject which must be expressed in title; how construed. Ky. 698 note.
Common law. See COMMON LAW.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Constitutional law consists of what. 124.
Due process of, notice, hearing, etc., are necessary to. U. S. 2209.
property can not be taken without. 156, 170, U. S. 2209.
Economic discussion as to,
are man made. (7, 8).
are not in conformity with economic laws. (63).
are not truly sovereign. (7).
effect of unwise, is loss and uncertainty. (69).
right of, depends upon what. (12).
true obedience to, when. (11).

LAWS—*Continued.*
Economic discussión as to—*Continued.*
what, govern man. (11).
what, should be applied to municipal thoroughfares. (47).
Effect of interpretation of constitution by. Ala. 289 note.
Exclusive franchises restricted by. 209.
Flexibility, etc., of. 126.
Founded upon what. 126.
Franchises are derived from. 201.
General laws, as to various subjects. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; BONDS, ETC.; FRANCHISES; INCORPORATION; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS; TAXATION.
history as to. See HISTORY.
legislature required to provide for telegraph companies by general laws of uniform operation. Ala. 291.
may not be suspended for benefits of individuals or corporations. Ala. 268.
must be general and of uniform operation. Ind. 572.
Generally are not contracts, but licenses. 150.
Judicial, consists of what. 124.
May become contracts. 151.
Municipal ordinances have the force of. 144, 209, Mo. 1246, Wis. 2107, 2109.
Must not relate to more than one subject, etc. Ky. 798 note.
No irrepealable law. 144.
Power of legislature as to. See LEGISLATURE.
Questions of. See JUDICIAL QUESTION.
Regulations in franchise grants have force of. 203, 209, Wis. 2107. See FRANCHISES.
Requisites for improvement of. 135.
Statutory, consists of what. 124.
Special or local laws,
as to various matters respecting. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; CONSTITUTION, STATE; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES; INCORPORATION; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
certified copies may be obtained of, by paying legal fees. Ky. 698.
courts take judicial notice of. Ky. 698 note.
history as to. See HISTORY.
may not be enacted where courts can grant relief. Ala. 268.
where general law can apply. Ala. 267, 268, Ill. 534, Ky. 696, 723, Mont. 1274, S. Dak. 1871, Terr. 2257.
can not be granted indirectly, by repealing general law in part, or by exempting city, town, etc., from operation of general law. Ky. 696.
legislature determines whether law can be made general. Ill. 572 note.
notice of application for, must be given. See INCORPORATION.
petition for, must be published once a week for three weeks, fourteen days prior to session of legislature, in case of amendment, extension, etc., of charters, corporate powers, etc. Mass. 897. See INCORPORATION—Acts of.
in case of taking water for water supply or building structures over navigable waters, etc. Mass. 897.
must de deposited with secretary of state before January 1st. Mass. 897.
Tendency to control rights by. 121.
What, control corporate and franchise rights. 124.

LAW OF NECESSITY,
Man may acquire mastery over, how. (6, 17, 27).
Release from, is liberty; obtained how. (21, 22).
Who is subject to. (21).
LEASE. See CONSOLIDATION, ETC.; SALE, ETC.
Lessor company is not released from corporate liabilities, etc., by. U. S. 2171.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1108.
Of corporate real estate for more than one year, must be authorized by vote of stockholders, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 913.
Relief of stockholders of railroad against unauthorized, is in equity, not law. Ill. 521.
Right of legislature to amend charters, etc., is not affected by lease of a railroad. Mass. 1023.
Street railways may lease railway, etc., for not more than ten years. Mich. 1108, 1109, 1121.
vote of majority of stock necessary. Mich. 1108.
LEGAL ENACTMENTS. See LAWS; ECONOMIC LEGISLATION.
Are the expression of local or self-interest. (9).
Are the masters or servants of man. (7).
Are not true standards. (8).
To secure man's right to his own are difficult. (8).
LEGAL POWER,
Consists of what. (7, 8).
LEGAL STANDARDS. See STANDARDS.
LEGISLATION. See ECONOMIC LEGISLATION; LAWS; LEGAL ENACTMENTS.
LEGISLATIVE QUESTION. See JUDICIAL QUESTION.
Benefit accruing by being included in municipality, is. U. S. 2176.
Necessity of a public use, is. 167, 171, 194.
Necessity of exercise of eminent domain, is. 171, Ill. 563, Mass. 1019, 1021.
Contra. Minn. 1192.
Necessity, etc., of exercise of police powers, is. 167, Ill. 552, N. H. 1358.
Reasonableness of charges for service, is not. See JUDICIAL QUESTION.
Whether new use of property already devoted to a public use is of public benefit, is. Ill. 533.
LEGISLATURE,
Discretion of,
courts can not control, when exercised in good faith. Ind. 612.
as to police powers. Ind. 612.
as to eminent domain. Mass. 1019.
method of exercising eminent domain, is a matter of. 173.
method of exercising police powers, is a matier of. Ind. 612.
regulation of charges for service, is a matter of. 210.
what is for public good is determined by. 139.
Interpretation of grants of. See ITNTERPRETATION.
Powers of,
as to creation, regulation, etc., of corporations. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
federal constitution limits. 150.
limited only by constitution. 149, 150.
unlimited. Ill. 562, N. H. 1337.
as to various matters. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC; BONDS, ETC.; CAPITAL STOCK; CHARTERS; CONDEMNATION; CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; CORPORATIONS; DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATIONS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FORFEITURE, ETC.; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS; FRANCHISES—Charges for, etc.; INCORPORATION; INDEBTEDNESS—Municipal; LAWS; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS; Mo-

LEGISLATURE—*Continued.*
Powers of—*Continued.*
as to various matters—*Continued.*
NOPOLIES; MUNICIPAL AID; MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS; MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; PERPETUAL GRANTS; POLICE POWERS; PUBLIC USE; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY; SERVICE—Charges for, etc.; STATE AID; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS; TAXATION; TRUSTS.
Powers of generally,
are not unlimited. 141.
can not be delegated. See DELEGATION OF POWERS.
can not bind successors. 144, Ill. 489, Ky. 734, N. Y. 1536, Wis. 2085 note 1.
except in form of contract. Wis. 2085 note 1.
can not infringe personal and property rights. 141.
can not limit its essential powers of government. 146, 155.
can not pass *ex post facto* laws, etc. S. Dak. 1875.
can not release or extinguish indebtedness, liability or obligation of individuals or corporations to state or municipality. Ill. 540, La. 768.
concurrent with U. S. are secondary and subservient. 137.
may be exercised except where actually exercised by congress. 137, Ala. 288 note.
constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
history as to. See HISTORY.
in territories. Terr. 2257.
is supreme, subject to federal and state constitutions. 137, 139, 141, Conn. 371, Ill. 562, Ky. 694, 697, Miss. 1201, N. H. 1351, 1352, Ore. 1684, Vt. 1971, 1984, Va. 1996.
limitations upon,
because of essential nature of government. 142.
by federal constitution. See CONSTITUTION, FEDERAL; POWERS OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.
by law of natural justice and public policy. 138, 139, 141, Del. 406, 417, 419.
constitutions are. 137, 140, Conn. 371, Ky. 697, Ore. 1684, 1697 note 1.
generally. 135.
only by constitution. Del. 406, 417.
may enter into contracts, but subject to police powers. 145, Ill. 489.
may limit power of taxation and to regulate property devoted to public uses, by contract. 145, 190, 191.
may make all manner of wholesome laws, orders, etc., as seems best subject to limitation of constitution. Mass. 1072.
may take away by statute what has been given by statute, except vested rights. Me. 780.
tendency to restrict. 125.
LETTERS OF INCORPORATION. See INCORPORATION—Certificate of.
LIABILITY OF CORPORATIONS. See CORPORATIONS; INDEBTEDNESS.
LIABILITY OF INCORPORATORS. See INCORPORATORS; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
LIABILITY OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. See DAMAGES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
Can not be lessened by transfer of property and franchise to a new company. Mich. 1119.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Contribution, etc.,
officers, etc., paying debts may recover same from corporation, in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1835.
right of, exists in absence of statute. Mass. 956.

LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC—*Continued.*
Defenses against,
institution of proceeding in insolvency, etc., against corporation, proof of creditor's claim, receipt of dividend on same, etc., is not. Mass. 953.
mere irregularity in becoming an officer, if they have acted, etc., is not. Mass. 955.
Enforcement of,
action for, abates upon death. R. I. 1835.
against same person as officer and stockholder, can not be joined in same bill. Mass. 953.
does not abate for non-joinder of defendants, unless plaintiff neglects to make parties after notice. Mass. 954, 955.
does not abate upon death of one of defendants. Mass. 954.
estate in hands of executor is liable same as decedent. Mass. 954.
executor, etc., becomes or is made party. Mass. 954.
may be brought during pendency of suit against company, in case of false reports, etc., by manufacturing companies. R. I. 1835.
must be brought within three years. Minn. 1177, 1180.
corporation can not condone or release fraud of officer, except by unanimous vote. R. I. 1835.
corporation is party plaintiff in action against officers for misfeasance, negligence, etc. Minn. 1180, R. I. 1835, Tex. 1956.
stockholder may bring suit, if officers refuse, etc. R. I. 1835, 1956.
creditors of corporation,
bill of, in equity should set forth judgment, etc., against company and grounds of personal liability. Mass. 952.
can not be dismissed, except upon order of court and notice to other creditors. Mass. 953.
may proceed against officers for. Mass. 950.
must be for benefit of all creditors. Mass. 951, 952.
judgment against corporation is conclusive as to existence of the debt. Mass. 954.
on simple contract debt, does not merge it so as to relieve from. Mass. 954.
may not be proven against their estates in insolvency. Mass. 954.
mode prescribed must be strictly followed. Mass. 952.
none, unless judgment against corporation returned unsatisfied. Mass. 951.
unless demand on corporation to pay execution is neglected, etc., for thirty days. Mass. 951.
officer having charge of books must furnish judgment creditor with certified list of officers at time of commencement of suit against corporation. Mass. 952.
officers, etc., may not, of right, defend in action against corporation. Mass. 955.
may defend, on petition showing object of suit is so as to enforce liability against. Mass. 955.
may not question validity of debt, etc. Mass. 955.
may question legal existence of corporation, his membership, and liability. Mass. 955.
proceedings in equity is the exclusive remedy; reason for. Mass. 952.
process may be served on, in county where suit is begun or in which line is situated, in case of street railway and telephone companies. Mich. 1119.
stockholders may bring suit for, if officers refuse, etc. R. I. 1835, Tex. 1956.

LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Extent of, generally,
are liable for deceit, if they have knowledge or means of knowing facts. Mass. 957.
are not liable for violation of charter arising from mistake, etc. R. I. 1834.
assume no common-law obligation to creditors for errors or negligence. Mass. 957.
courts may compel account of official conduct, payment for sums lost, wasted, etc. Mich. 1119, Minn. 1171, Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096, U. S. 2168.
directors are jointly and severally liable for all debts and contracts to extent of capital stock until payment of same and filing certificate, in case of street railways. Mass. 959.
directors must use care, attention, etc., in management of affairs; are not liable for mistakes, etc. Tenn. 1919.
directors securing benefits to themselves over other stockholders or creditors are trustees to extent of such benefit. Ore. 1681.
individuals elected, etc., as officers may incur, notwithstanding irregularities in election. U. S. 2169.
is as at common law. Neb. 1298.
liability for misfeasance, etc., is primarily to corporation. Tenn. 1919.
none for debts, unless by statute. Mass. 957.
not for all liabilities, but only for debts and contracts. Mass. 950.
officers are liable upon return of execution against corporation not satisfied, unless it appears that they do not hold corporate property to satisfy. R. I. 1830.
Exemptions from, etc. See under various liabilities, below.
ignorance will not excuse. Tenn. 1919, Tex. 1955.
For acts, etc., of servants; officers are liable for illegal acts done by their order. Ill. 509.
For breach of duty, frauds, deceits, trespasses, etc.,
directors are subject to common law liability. La. 756, Minn. 1180.
directors and officers, are liable for corporate debts. Minn. 1177.
are liable to $500 fine, one year's imprisonment. Wis. 2103, 2104.
are personally liable to creditors, etc., injured. N. C. 1578.
president is not liable to purchaser of bonds, because of fraudulent circulars, etc.; there is no privity between them. U. S. 2169.
For diverting, misappropriating, etc., funds of corporation,
officers assenting are liable to extent of same and interest, for all debts contracted before repayment. S. Dak. 1888.
persons guilty are liable to damages, etc. Iowa 640, Tenn. 1920.
are liable to $500 fine, one year's imprisonment. Wis. 2104.
are guilty of misdemeanor. Iowa 640.
president is only liable to stockholders or judgment creditors. U. S. 2169.
For exercising corporate powers before payment of required capital, persons are personally liable; can not create corporate obligation. O. 1616.
For exercising corporate powers before required capital has been subscribed, persons are liable for debts and liabilities. Ill. 508.
For exercising corporate powers without complying with statute, persons are liable for debts and liabilities. Ill. 508.
president and directors are liable for debts contracted. Vt. 1981, 2458.
For exhibiting false, forged, etc., papers to public officer, etc., officers, agents, etc., are liable to from three to ten years' imprisonment. N. Y. 1468.

LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
For failure to comply substantially with articles, persons guilty are liable to damages. Iowa 640.
liable to fine and imprisonment Iowa 640, Ariz. 2265.
For failure to comply with order of court requiring books to be brought into state, directors and officers are liable as for contempt. Del. 413. 415.
For failure to file amended articles, etc., with secretary of state, officers are each liable to fine of $25. Wis. 2091.
For failure to give notice of change of business, directors are liable to debts thereafter incurred. N. J. 1388.
For failure to make, file, etc., annual report, etc. See REPORTS.
directors are jointly and severally liable for all debts existing or contracted until filed. Mont. 1280, N. Y. 1467, 1470, D. C. 2240.
in case of co-operative companies. O. 1616.
insolvency, intention to discontinue business, sale and abandonment of business, does not relieve from. Mont. 1280.
may exempt themselves by filing certificate with secretary of state. N. Y. 1470.
this liability abates upon death before verdict, but after judgment becomes a contract right. N. Y. 1472.
is penal, founded upon misconduct in office. N. Y. 1472.
directors and officers are jointly and severally liable for debts contracted during year and until filed. Col. 360.
filing false report does not render liable same as failure to file. Col. 360.
this liability does not exist where capital has been wholly paid in and a certificate filed with county clerk and recorder. Col. 361.
this liability is penal, founded upon misconduct in office. Col. 360.
directors, president, and treasurer, are jointly liable to forfeiture of $200, except in case of street railway and water companies. Mass. 959, 961.
in case of foreign corporations. Mass. 984 note 1.
directors and treasurer are liable for debts and contracts existing or contracted until filed. N. H. 1348.
willful omission, etc., renders liable to $5,000 fine. N. H. 1348.
officers are jointly and severally liable for damages resulting, as long as they remain stockholders, under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 592.
officers are liable for all debts contracted during intentional neglect or refusal, in case of electric light, gas, steam-heating, and water companies. Conn. 383.
action to enforce must be brought within three years. Conn. 384.
are liable to forfeiture of $500 to the prosecutor. Me. 797.
this liabilty is penal and dies with officers. Conn. 384.
For failure to make, etc., certificate of increase of reduction of capital stock, directors and officers are liable for debts contracted after ten days, in case of manufacturing companies; does not include torts. R. I. 1834.
directors, president, and treasurer are jointly liable to forfeiture of $200, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 959, 961.
For failure to make and file certificate of payment of capital stock,
directors are liable. N. J. 1388.
directors and officers are liable for debts contracted after ten days, in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1834.
does not include torts. R. I. 1834.

LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
For failure to make and file certificate, etc.—*Continued.*
directors and treasurer are liable for all debts contracted after thirty days, and before filing same. N. H. 1347.
For failure to make and file list of stockholders,
secretary of dividend-paying corporations, is liable to $50 fine. N. H. 1348.
treasurer of railroads and street railways is liable to $50 fine. N. H. 1348.
For failure to make required entries in books, officers, etc., are liable to damages and fine of $25 to $1,000. Wis. 2097.
For failure to make statement of condition, secretary is liable to penalty of $10 per day. Vt. 1981.
treasurer is liable to $50, and $10 per day until filed. N. Y. 1470, S. Dak. 1889, Wyo. 2139.
in case of mining, manufacturing, and industrial companies. Okl. 2295.
For failure to make tax returns, officers are liable to fine and imprisonment. Ark. 313.
for intentional failure for three years are liable to $500 fine, one year's imprisonment. Pa. 1763.
For failure to obey order of court as to elections, directors are liable as for contempt. Del. 411.
For failure to publish change of name, etc., secretary is liable to $25 fine. Wis. 2091.
For falsifying, injuring, etc., records, etc., to defraud, directors, officers, etc., are guilty of felony. Cal. 332.
are liable to $500 fine, one year's imprisonment. Wis. 2104.
For fraudulent breach of trust, directors and officers are liable as trustees. R. I. 1834.
For fraudulently inducing giving of credit, etc.,
directors are liable for loss sustained. Ore. 1681, Tex. 1955.
ignorance will not excuse, if by ordinary care they might have known. Tex. 1955.
those voting against or objecting to such act are exempt. Ore. 1681.
directors, officers, etc.,are liable to $500 fine and one year's imprisonment. Wis. 2104.
For fraudulently signing, etc., certificate of stock, etc., officers are liable to $5,000 fine, imprisonment one to ten years. Wis. 2104.
For issuing certificate of stock, etc., without payment of par value in cash, directors are liable to penalty of $1,000, in case of gas and telegraph companies. Mass. 923, 957.
those absent, not voting for, or dissenting in writing, are exempt. Mass. 923, 957.
For keeping false books, accounts, etc.,
persons guilty are liable for forgery. Utah 2307.
for misdemeanor; penalty, $100 to $1,000. Wash. 2031.
to damages. Iowa 636, 640, S. Dak. 1888, Tenn. 1920, Wash. 2031, Ariz. 2265.
to fine and imprisonment. Iowa 635, 640, S. C. 1857.
to $500 fine and one year's imprisonment. Wis. 2104.
For making false statement as to payment of stock in property, directors, president and treasurer are liable for debts, etc., except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 958.
limited to those signing. Mass. 958.
For making false statements, reports, records, etc.,
directors are liable for all debts, in case of co-operative companies. O. 1616.

LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
For making false statements, etc.—*Continued.*
directors and officers,
are deemed to consent to illegal acts unless dissent is shown in writing or on minutes if they were present. Cal. 333.
if they remain directors for six months without recording dissent, if they were absent. Cal. 333.
are deemed to have knowledge to determine as to penal provisions. Cal. 332.
are guilty of felony. Cal. 332.
are guilty of misdemeanor. S. C. 1861.
are liable for debts and contracts. Mass. 958, N. Y. 1467, D. C. 2240.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 958.
are liable to person injured for damages. Cal. 332
for all debts contracted while in office. N. Y. 1467.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1835.
includes debts existing as well as those afterward contracted. Mass. 958.
limited to those knowing, making intentionally, etc. Mass. 958, D. C. 2240.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1835.
directors, officers, agents, etc., are guilty of misdemeanor, punishable by fine and imprisonment. Minn. 1181.
officers are jointly and severally liable. Col. 360, Ill. 509, Mont. 1280, N. H. 1348, S. Dak. 1888.
for all damages. S. Dak. 1888.
for all debts contracted while in office. N. H. 1348.
liability continues as long as they remain stockholders. Ind. 592, Mont. 1280.
limited to those having knowledge. Col. 360, Ill. 509, N. H. 1348.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 592.
persons guilty, are liable. Iowa 640, Tenn. 1920, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2294.
to damages and to fine and imprisonment. Iowa 640.
to damages, in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2276.
For making loans to stockholders,
directors are liable to extent of same for existing debts and those contracted while they remain in office, except banking and insurance companies. N. H. 1347.
those absent, not voting or dissenting in writing, are exempt. N. H. 1347.
directors and officers are liable to extent of loan, etc. N. Y. 1467.
for all debts contracted before payment of same. N. Y. 1467.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1834.
directors and president are liable for debts after making and before repayment to extent of loan, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 958.
officers making or assenting to, are liable. Md. 830, Mo. 1231, S. Dak. 1888.
for all debts contracted before repayment. S. Dak. 1888.
for existing debts to double amount of loan. Md. 830.
in case of mining, manufacturing, and industrial companies. Okl. 2294.
to corporation for amount and interest. Mo. 1231.
to extent of loan and interest. S. Dak. 1888.
For misapplying funds, etc., officers, agents, etc., are guilty of embezzlement. Utah 2307.

LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
For money embezzled or misappropriated, etc.
directors are jointly and severally liable. Cal. 332, Tenn. 1919.
to corporation and creditors. Cal. 332.
directors and officers are criminally liable. W. Va. 2065.
For negligence, etc.,
directors are liable at common law to creditors and stockholders. Pa. 1747.
officers, if paid a salary, are liable to same extent as individuals. Ky. 714.
serving without compensation, must use ordinary care and honesty. Ky. 714.
For refusing inspection of books, papers, etc.,
directors and officers are guilty of misdemeanor. Cal. 333.
officers or agents are, liable to $50, and resulting damages. N. Y. 1467.
secretary is liable to penalty of $10 per day. Vt. 1981.
to damages; to $100 to $1,000 and penalties of misdemeanor. Wash. 2031.
treasurer is liable to $50 for each offense, for refusing inspection of list of stockholders, etc. Mass. 920.
For refusing or neglecting to comply with law,
directors and officers are jointly and severally liable for debts contracted during that time. Ark. 312.
officers are jointly and severally liable for debts contracted during that time, in case of joint stock companies. Conn. 384.
president and treasurer are jointly and severally liable, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 959.
For refusing or neglecting, etc., to disclose property to officer having an execution, officers and agents are liable to four times amount of execution and one year's imprisonment. Me. 797.
For refusing or neglecting to furnish certified copy of records, etc., secretary is guilty of misdemeanor and liable to damages and penalty of $100 to $1,000. Wash. 2031.
For refusing or neglecting to furnish stockholder with certificate of transfer, officers are liable to fine of $5,000, if willful. N. H. 1348.
For refusing or neglecting to properly keep books, etc., officer or agent is liable to $50 and resulting damages. N. Y. 1466.
For refusing to furnish creditors correct information as to holdings, etc., of stockholders, officers are liable to damages resulting. Wis. 2105.
to penalty of $100 to $1,000. Wash. 2031.
of $1,000. Vt. 2457.
For suffering corporate funds, etc., to be wasted, lost, etc., directors are personally liable. Minn. 1180, Mo. 1225.
action for, must be brought within three years. Minn. 1180.
For unauthorized and fraudulent use of names in prospectus, etc., persons making, are guilty of a misdemeanor. N. Y. 1468.
For unlawful issuing of stock, bonds, etc.,
officer, agent, etc., are liable to three to seven years' imprisonment and $3,000 fine. N. Y. 1467.
to $1,000 fine and imprisonment one to ten years. R. I. 1834.
For violating provisions as to advertising capital stock, director are liable to extent of loss to creditors and corporation. O. 1616.
For violating provisions as to creating debts,
directors are guilty of misdemeanor, in case of water companies. Mich. 1115.
directors are jointly and severally liable. Cal. 332, Nev. 1329, N. H. 1347, N. Y. 1466, S. Dak. 1887, Vt. 1981, 2458, Wyo. 2139, D. C. 2240, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2294.

LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
For violating provisions as to creating debts—*Continued.*
directors are jointly and severally liable—*Continued.*
except in case of banks and insurance companies. N. H. 1347.
for debts and contracts existing or created while they remain in office. N. H. 1347.
for excess of debts. Mont. 1280, Nev. 1329, N. H. 1347, Vt. 1981, 2458, Wyo. 2139, N. M. 2276.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2276.
limited to those consenting. N. Y. 1466, Vt. 1981, Wyo. 2139.
to those present and not dissenting on minutes. Nev. 1329, N. H. 1347, S. Dak. 1888, N. M. 2276.
special law authorizing creation of debts relieves from this liability. N. H. 1347.
statute of limitations no bar to action. Cal. 332, S. Dak. 1887, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2294.
to corporation and creditors. Cal. 332, Nev. 1329, S. Dak. 1887.
to creditors, etc. Mont. 1280, N. Y. 1466, Wyo. 2139, D. C. 2240.
to extent of debts created. Cal. 332, S. Dak. 1887, D. C. 2240, Okl. 2294.
directors, officers, etc., are liable. Ill. 508, Mass. 958.
for excess of debts over capital. Ill. 508, Mass. 958.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 958.
for all debts existing or created while in office, in case of manufacturing companies; this does not include torts. R. I. 1834.
inability to recover from corporation must be proved. Ill. 508.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1834.
limited to excess at time of commencing suit to enforce. Mass. 958.
to those assenting. Ill. 508.
payment of dividends or preferred debts does not diminish liability. Mass. 959.
to creditors generally, not to any one in particular. Ill. 508.
For violating provisions as to dividends,
directors are guilty of misdemeanor. Cal. 332, Iowa 639, 640, N. Y. 1468.
are criminally liable to $5,000 fine and three years imprisonment. Minn. 1175.
are jointly and severally liable. Cal. 332, Del. 414, 415, Ida. 475, Ind. 592, Kan. 670, Md. 830, Mich. 1118, Miss. 1208, 1209, Mo. 1230, Mont. 1281, N. H. 1347, N. J. 1388, N. Y. 1466, O. 1616, Ore. 1680, S. Dak. 1887, Tenn. 1920, Tex. 1955, Vt. 1981, 2458, Wash. 2034, W. Va. 2065, Wis. 2103, Wyo. 2139, D. C. 2240, Okl. 2294.
except in case of banks and insurance companies. N. H. 1347.
for all debts incurred while stockholders, in case of street railways. Mich. 1118.
for all debts then due. Ark. 312, Conn. 383, Kan. 670, Md. 830, Mo. 1231, Mont. 1281, N. H. 1347, N. Y. 1466, Ore. 1681, Tex. 1955, Vt. 1981, 2458, Wis. 2103, Wyo. 2139.
for debts thereafter contracted while in office. Kan. 670, Md. 830, Mo. 1231, Mont. 1281, N. H. 1347, N. Y. 1466, Ore. 1681, Tex. 1955, Wyo. 2139.
for period of six years. Del. 415.
in case of railroads. N. M. 2276.
street railways. Pa. 1745, N. M. 2276.
to corporation and creditors. Cal. 332, Del. 414, 415, Ida. 475, O. 1616, S. Dak. 1887, Wash. 2034.
to creditors. W. Va. 2065.

LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
For violating provisions as to dividends—*Continued.*
directors are jointly and severally liable—*Continued.*
to extent of dividend declared. Cal. 332, Del. 414, 415, Ida. 475, Ind. 592, Kan. 670, Miss. 1208, 1209, N. H. 1347, S. Dak. 1887, Tex. 1955, Wash. 2034, W. Va. 2065, D. C. 2240, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2294.
in case of street railways, Pa. 1745.
to extent of loss sustained. O. 1616.
to personal damages to person injured. Iowa 639, 640.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 592.
interest on liability is allowed. Del. 415.
limited to directors assenting or voting for, etc. Ark. 312, Conn. 383, Ida. 475, N. Y. 1466, Ore. 1681, Tenn. 1920, Tex. 1955, Vt. 1981, 2458, Wash. 2034, W. Va. 2065, Wyo. 2139.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1745.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 592.
may exempt themselves from, by filing objections to same. Kan. 670, Md. 830.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 592.
statute of limitations no bar to suit on account of. Cal. 332, S. Dak. 1887, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2294.
those absent, not voting for, or dissenting are exempt. Del. 415, N. H. 1347, S. Dak. 1888, Tex. 1955.
by causing dissent to be entered on minutes, and published for two weeks. Del. 415.
directors, officers, etc., are jointly and severally liable. Col. 360, Conn. 383, Ill. 509, Mass. 958, R. I. 1834.
except in case of street railway and water companies. Mass. 958.
for all debts existing or created, etc., while capital remains diminished. Col. 360.
while they remain in office. Ill. 509, R. I. 1834.
limited to those responsible or assenting. Col. 360, Ill. 509, R. I. 1834.
to those knowing or having means of knowing. Conn. 383.
to criminal prosecution. Ga. 447, Iowa 639, 640.
to extent of dividend. Mass. 958, R. I. 1834.
to double amount of damages resulting. Ga. 447.
officers are liable to fine of $2,000 and one year's imprisonment. Me. 797.
For violating provisions as to increase or decrease of capital stock,
directors are guilty of misdemeanor in case of reduction. N. Y. 1468.
directors are jointly and severally liable. Cal. 332, Ida. 475, N. J. 1388, S. Dak. 1887, Wash. 2034, Okl. 2294.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2276.
limited to those participating, etc. Ida. 475, S. Dak. 1888, Wash. 2034.
statute of limitations not a bar to liability. Cal. 332, S. Dak. 1887, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2294.
to corporation and creditors. Cal. 332, Ida. 475, S. Dak. 1887, Wash. 2034.
to extent of decrease or amount paid out, etc. Cal. 332, Ida. 475, S. Dak. 1887, Wash. 2034, Okl. 2294.
For violating provisions as to stock dividends, directors are liable to penalty of $1,000, in case of gas and telegraph companies. Mass. 923, 957.
those absent, not voting for, or dissenting in writing, are exempt. Mass. 923, 957.

LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
For violating provisions as to withdrawing, etc., capital stock,
directors are guilty of misdemeanor. Cal. 332, N. Y. 1467, 1468.
are liable jointly and severally to full amount withdrawn. Cal. 322, Del. 414, Ida. 475, N. H. 1347, N. Y. 1466, Wash. 2034, Okl. 2294.
except in case of banks and insurance companies. N. H. 1347, S. Dak. 1887.
for debts and contracts created while remaining in office. N. H. 1347, N. Y. 1466.
for existing debts and contracts. Mass. 959, N. H. 1347, N. Y. 1466.
for period of six years. Del. 415.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2276.
in case of reduction of capital of street railways. Mass. 959.
to corporation and creditors. S. Dak. 1887, Wash. 2034.
are liable to penalty of $1,000, in case of gas and telegraph companies. Mass. 923, 957.
interest on liability is allowed. Del. 415.
limited to those participating or voting for, etc. Ida. 475, N. Y. 1466.
statute of limitations no bar to suit on account of. Cal. 332, S. Dak. 1887, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2294.
those absent not voting for, or dissenting in writing are exempt. Del. 415, N. H. 1347, S. Dak. 1888, Wash. 2034.
by causing dissent to be entered on minutes and published for two weeks. Del. 415.
in case of gas and telegraph companies. Mass. 923, 957.
For violating provisions of general law,
directors are jointly and severally liable. Ark. 312.
action lies although suit is pending against company; both may be prosecuted until debt has been recovered. Ind. 592.
for debts contracted after. Ark. 312.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 592.
in case of mining, manufacturing, and industrial companies. Okl. 2294.
limited to those ordering and assenting. Ark. 312.
officers and directors are liable for corporate debts. Minn. 1176.
Generally. Ala. 284, Ark. 312, Cal. 332, Col. 360, Conn. 383, Del. 414, Ga. 447, Ida. 475, Ill. 508, Ind. 592, Iowa 640, Kan. 670, Ky. 714, La. 756, Me. 797, Md. 830, Mass. 957, Mich. 1119, Minn. 1180, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1230, Mont. 1280, Neb. 1298, Nev. 1329, N. H. 1347, N. J. 1388, N. Y. 1466, N. C. 1578, N. Dak. 1592, Okl. 1616, Ore. 1680, Pa. 1747, R. I. 1833, S. C. 1861, S. Dak. 1887, Tenn. 1919, Tex. 1955, Vt. 1981, Wash. 2034, W. Va. 2065, Wis. 2103, Wyo. 2139, D. C. 2240, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2294, Utah 2307.
History as to. See HISTORY.
In trust combinations. See TRUSTS.
Limitations upon; fraud of officers must be intentional. Iowa 640.
Nature of,
forms no part of corporate assets; does not pass to assignee in insolvency. Mass. 954.
is not to each creditor, but a liability to all creditors of the class. Mass. 952.
Officer paying debt, etc., for which liable, may recover from corporation. N. H. 1348.
Upon dissolution. See DISSOLUTION.
LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS,
Accrues at same time as corporate liability. Cal. 331.
Alteration of, by legislature does not infringe vested rights, if power to amend is reserved. Ill. 507.

LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Creation of individual,
by-laws of corporation can not create. Mass. 945.
exists only as imposed by law. Mass. 952.
oral promise of stockholder guaranteeing debts does not create. Mass. 945.
signing by-law creating, does not bind without proof of privity between creditor and stockholder. Mass. 945.
Defenses against. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of; see, also, Exemptions, etc., from, below.
failure to pay incorporation fee is not. R. I. 1824, 1833.
filing certificate of payment of capital stock is not, against suit to enforce liability on account of shares not fully paid. Mass. 955.
institution of proceedings in insolvency against corporation, proof of creditor's claim, receipt of dividends, etc., is not. Mass. 953.
invalid act of incorporation constitutes. Tex. 1955.
mere irregularities in becoming stockholders, if they have acted as such, is not. Mass. 955.
oral agreement at time of making a note is a valid defense. Mass. 946.
payment of other claims for which right of contribution exists is not. Mass. 955.
stockholders having taken benefits can not deny validity of charter. Ill. 488.
Dues from corporations,
may be secured by any lawful means. Ala. 283, Mo. 1230, O. 1614.
must be secured by individual liability or otherwise as provided by law. Cal. 330, Ind. 591, Kan. 668, O. 1614, S. C. 1860.
equal to amount of stock owned. Kan. 668.
Enforcement of,
action for—bill in equity,
begun by creditor on behalf of creditors saves the running of statute of limitations. O. 1615.
can not be dismissed except upon order of court and notice to other creditor. Mass. 953.
can not be maintained against same person in one bill as officer and stockholders. Mass. 953.
can not be maintained if company turns over property to satisfy. N. H. 1347.
does not abate for non-joinder of defendants unless plaintiff neglects to make parties after notice. Mass. 954.
does not abate upon death of a defendant. Mass. 954.
executor, etc., becomes or is made party. Mass. 954.
estate in hands of executor, etc., is liable same as decedent. Mass. 954.
is sole remedy. N. H. 1346.
may be filed within sixty days after demand upon corporation. N. H. 1346.
should set forth judgment, etc., against company and grounds of personal liability. Mass. 952.
action may be brought against stockholders,
of dissolved corporation, without joining the corporation; suspension of business for more than a year justifies. Kan. 669, 670, 674.
to enforce a judgment against the corporation. Kan. 669.
action must be brought against all persons liable as stockholders. O. 1615.
for benefit of all creditors. O. 1615.

LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
Enforcement of—*Continued.*
action must be brought against corporation within one year of accruing of action. D. C. 2240.
within two years of accruing, before enforcing liability for withdrawal, etc., of stock. Me. 794, 795.
within two years of accruing of right of action. N. Y. 1465.
action must be brought against stockholders, before they are chargeable on judgment for corporate debts. Iowa 640.
during ownership, or within one year thereafter. Me. 795, 796, Miss. 1208.
during ownership, or within two years thereafter. N. Y. 1465, S. C. 1860, D. C. 2240.
within six months from accruing of liability. Pa. 1747.
within two years of accruing of liability. S. C. 1860.
action to enforce, can not be brought while corporation is in hands of assignee. Minn. 1180.
costs can not be collected, if thereby the aggregate exceeds liability of stockholder. O. 1614.
creditors may compel payment of bonus stock. Minn. 1178.
claims may be filed against estate of deceased holder. Minn. 1178.
one becoming a creditor before issue of, can not compel. Minn. 1179.
right rests upon ground of, fraud. Minn. 1178.
right of action on account of, does not accrue until corporation becomes insolvent. Minn. 1179.
creditors may proceed,
against corporation and stockholders in same suit. Col. 360, Minn. 1179, 1180, Pa. 1746.
at the same time. Ill. 507.
against stockholders. Mass. 950.
if creditor is also a stockholder, can not, either directly or indirectly. Mass. 950.
must be for benefit of all creditors. Mass. 951.
need not first exhaust remedy against corporation. Cal. 331, Ill. 507.
primarily against stockholder. Cal. 331, Col. 360.
creditors may sue any or all stockholders on. Cal. 331, Col. 360, Kan. 670, S. Dak. 1886, Tex. 1954.
creditors or stockholder may bring action for. O. 1615.
creditors seeking to enforce, must bring themselves within provisions of statute. Me. 759.
corporation or all its stockholders and creditors must be before court. Ill. 507.
employee's right to enforce claim is assignable. Wis. 2102.
execution may issue against any stockholder, if execution against corporation is returned unsatisfied. Kan. 669, Pa. 1746, Tex. 1954.
to amount of total liability. Kan. 669, Tex. 1954.
upon order of court rendering original judgment, upon motion and notice in writing to stockholder, etc. Kan. 669, Tex. 1954.
interest may be recovered, although the aggregate thereby exceeds lialiability of stockholder. O. 1614.
is by bill in equity or action for debt upon judgment against company. R. I. 1832.
is secondary to that of the company. O. 1615.
judgment against corporation does not merge with oral agreement with stockholder that there shall be no individual liability. Mass. 946.
is conclusive as to existence of debt. Me. 796, Mass. 954.

LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
Enforcement of—*Continued.*
judgment against corporation, etc.—*Continued.*
is not a condition precedent to enforcement of liability for labor claims. Wis. 2102.
on simple contract debt, does not merge it so as to relieve from. Mass. 954.
legislation authorizing enforcement of, does not violate obligation of contracts. R. I. 1833.
may be before judgment against corporation. S. C. 1860.
may be in sequestration proceeding against the company. Minn. 1178.
may follow adjudication in bankruptcy, in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1118.
may not be proven against their estates in insolvency. Mass. 954.
mode prescribed must be strictly followed. Mass. 952.
none, unless judgment against corporation returned unsatisfied. Conn. 383, Mass. 951, 953, N. Y. 1465, O. 1615, D. C. 2240.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1118.
judgment on trustee process is sufficient. Mass. 953.
unless company is insolvent or payment can not be enforced by ordinary process. O. 1615.
unless corporation is dissolved. Conn. 383.
none, unless demands on corporation to pay execution is neglected, etc., for thirty days. Mass. 951.
unless stockholder was served with process and question of liability has been raised. Minn. 1179.
until after demand on corporation to pay execution is refused. Minn. 1180.
until corporate assets are exhausted. Ill. 506, 507, Minn. 1179. O. 1615.
officer having charge of books must furnish judgment creditor of corporation with certified list of stockholders at time of commencement of suit against corporation. Mass. 952.
with name, residence, and amount of stock held by each stockholder. Kan. 669, Wis. 2105.
personal liability of stockholders of foreign corporation can not be enforced. Mass. 985.
discovery of names and amount of holdings may be obtained, if officers reside in state, etc. Mass. 985.
proceedings in equity is the exclusive remedy; reasons for. Mass. 952, 953.
stockholder can not be imprisoned or his property attached on account of. R. I. 1833.
this does not impair obligation of contracts. R. I 1833.
stockholder can not set off claim against company. Ill. 507, Nev. 1328.
may contest claim same as the corporation, etc. Ind. 592, R. I. 1832.
may contest liability on original claims. S. C. 1861.
may defend on petition showing object of suit is so as to enforce liability against. Mass. 955.
may not of right defend in action against corporation. Mass. 955.
may not question validity of debt, etc. Mass. 955.
may pay debts of corporation equal to his liability in case of company's failure. Ga. 446, Ill. 506.
may point out corporate property to satisfy claim, which must be first exhausted. Iowa 640.
may question legal existence of corporation, his membership and liability. Mass. 955.

LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
Enforcement of—*Continued.*
unpaid subscriptions are subject to garnishment. Ala. 283, Ill. 506, Nev. 1328.
but not in absence of call or assessment. Nev. 1328.
constitutes a trust fund for benefit of general creditors. Nev. 1328, Ore. 1680, Tenn. 1918.
creditors may compel payment of. Cal. 331, Ill. 506, Me. 794.
within two years of accruing of right of action. Me. 794.
stockholding creditor holding collateral security must surrender same before he can participate in general fund. Nev. 1328.
Evasion of, by taking stock in name of infant, etc.; bill of discovery will lie. Ky. 714.
Exemption or release from. See Defenses against, above.
amendments extending time for completing construction, providing for changes, extensions, etc., of route, etc., does not release subscription. Mass. 910.
articles or notice of incorporation must state, if no individual liability. Iowa 630, 639, Ky. 700, 713, Ariz. 2262, 2265, Utah 2303.
company's promise to issue full paid stock upon payment of forty per cent., etc., does not release from liability for balance. Ill. 505, Wis. 2098.
corporations can not release subscribers to stock to be paid in property from liability upon failure to make payment as agreed. Iowa 635.
have power to exempt private property from, for corporate debts. Iowa 632, Ky. 706, Ariz. 2263.
may release transferring stockholder from unpaid balance and accept transferee. Wis. 2101.
transferrer continues liable to creditors, etc., for six months. Wis. 2101.
corporations or officers can not bind stockholders after sale and re-organization. S. C. 1861.
creditor accepting stock for his debt at a rate less than par, holds same as unpaid stock, unless expressly authorized. Iowa 635.
creditors by contract may waive. Cal. 331.
decrease of capital stock does not reduce liability. Iowa 636, 640, N. Y. 1448.
for unpaid stock as against creditors. Iowa 636, 640.
dissolution, etc., does not release from, for unpaid subscription. Md. 839.
for labor claims. Wis. 2102.
dividend declared and applied on stock can not be deducted. Wis. 2102.
execution by creditors, of a release of corporation under the insolvent act, does not release stockholder. Minn. 1178.
filing certificate of organization is necessary to release incorporators from. Ill. 488.
filing certificate of payment of capital is necessary to release. Md. 829.
from subscriptions to stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of.
legislature can not make, from personal. Cal. 331.
record of transfer must be made by clerk of court where articles are recorded before release from. S. C. 1858.
stockholder can be credited on stock only sums actually paid in. Wis. 2102.
stockholder can not surrender stock so as to release from liability. Minn. 1179.
resolution of stockholders authorizing surrender will not avail. Minn. 1179.

LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
Exemption or release from—*Continued.*
subsequent transfer of stock does not work. Cal. 331, Mass. 950, Minn. 1174, 1179, S. Dak. 1886, Tenn. 1918.
transfer of stock to defraud creditors does not release from unpaid subscription. Iowa 637, Minn. 1176.
Extends to whom. See Exemption from, above; see also STOCKHOLDERS—Who is a.
assignee and assignor of stock jointly, for unpaid balance, Ill. 505, Va. 2006.
equitable owner, although stock stands in name of another. O. 1614, S. Dak. 1886.
contra. Mass. 950.
estate of deceased holder of bonus stock. Minn. 1179.
holder of record, in case of labor claims. Wis. 2102.
holders of preferred stock. O. 1614.
incorporators and their associates, before division of stock into shares, etc. Mass. 946.
not to administrators, guardians, trustees, pledgees, etc. Cal. 330, Md. 830, N. Y. 1464, R. I. 1832, S. C. 1860, Wash. 2034, W. Va. 2064, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2293.
unless they invested the funds in such stock. Cal. 330, N. Y. 1464, 1465, S. Dak. 1886, Okl. 2293.
not to assignee or purchaser for value, etc. W. Va. 2064.
holder of paid up stock. Ill. 506.
holder of stock as collateral. Mo. 1230, N. Y. 1464, S. Dak. 1887.
holders of fully paid stock, paid in property, without fraud. Wis. 2103.
holders of stock in fiduciary capacity. Mo. 1230, S. Dak. 1887.
pledgee not having stock transferred. O. 1614:
stockholder prior to contracting debt, who ceases to be such before maturity of same. Mass. 950.
subscriber to articles not making required acknowledgment. Ill. 585.
persons advancing on shares, etc., in name of minor. S. Dak. 1886, Okl. 2293.
pledgee of stock under absolute transfer, except in case of street railway and water companies. Mass. 946, 949.
continues until retransfer. Mass. 946.
pledgor is, if certificate issued to pledgee shows fact and name of pledgor. Mass. 933.
pledgors and estates in hands of administrators, guardians, trustees, etc. Md. 830, Mass. 951, N. Y. 1464, R. I. 1833, S. C. 1860, S. Dak. 1887, Wash. 2034, W. Va. 2065, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2293.
primarily to holder at time of enforcement. O. 1615, Ore. 1679.
purchasers of shares not paid. Ore. 1679, Wis. 2102.
if with knowledge that they are not fully paid. Mass. 947.
not, if without knowledge that they are not fully paid. Tenn. 1919.
purchasers of stock in open market, if stock is assessable and payable in installments. Me. 796.
stockholders at time when debt is contracted and when sought to be enforced, etc. Mass. 950, O. 1615, Ore. 1679.
Extent of, generally,
are liable upon return of execution against corporation unsatisfied, unless it appears they do not hold corporate property. R. I. 1830.
determined by amount due on execution and costs, in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1118.
by amount of stock held when liability accrued. Cal. 331.

LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
Extent of, generally—*Continued.*
determined, etc.—*Continued.*
by amount of stock held when suit was begun against corporation. Mass. 956.
by amount unpaid at time action is commenced. S. Dak. 1885.
failure to limit, renders liable to corporate debts. Iowa 638.
for assessments or installments on stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of, etc.
general stockholders are liable for all debts and contracts until special stock is redeemed. Mass. 935, 947.
holder of bonus stock may be compelled to pay for same. Minn. 1178.
holder of special stock, not beyond amount of stock. Mass. 935.
is such as is provided by law. Iowa 639.
none for debts beyond limit of indebtedness. Iowa 638, 639.
for debts incurred prior to becoming stockholder. Cal. 331.
for debts not contracted during ownership of stock. Conn. 383, Me. 795, 796, Miss. 1208.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1118.
for debts not payable within two years from date of contracting. N. Y. 1465.
for failure to post copy of by-laws or statement of capital subscribed. Iowa 639.
for failure to properly keep books. Iowa 635, 639.
for mortgage debts. Me. 795.
agreement to pay mortgage debt of another company does not constitute it a mortgage debt. Me. 797.
for torts of the company. Ill. 506.
on account of informality in organization. La. 755, 760.
none over and above amount of stock owned. Mo. 1230.
unless articles provide for, except unpaid stock. Utah 2307.
unless plainly provided by law or charter. Mass. 945.
until whole amount is subscribed, if capital is fixed. Ill. 506, Me. 789.
not for all liabilities, but only for debts and contracts. Mass. 950.
to additional amount equal to par value of stock. Kan. 668, Mass. 948, 956, Minn. 1176, 1177, N. Y. 1462, O. 1614, Pa. 1745, R. I. 1831, Vt. 1980, Wis. 2102, D. C. 2239.
except manufacturing and mechanical corporations. Minn. 1176.
railroads. Kan. 668, Wis. 2102.
for work or labor done, etc. Pa. 1745, Wis. 2102.
not exceeding six months' service. Wis. 2102.
in case of failure to file annual reports by manufacturing companies. R. I. 1831.
in case of telephone companies. Ind. 591.
until payment of capital authorized. Vt. 1980.
until payment of capital and filing certificate thereof. N. Y. 1462, 1463.
filing of certificate is a prerequisite to ceasing of liability, but such certificate is not conclusive. N. Y. 1466.
to additional amount equal to five per cent of par value. S. C. 1860.
to additional amount equal to twenty-five per cent of stock, in case of electric light, telegraph and telephone companies. Conn. 383.
to amount of unpaid balance of stock, etc. Ala. 283, Col. 360, Del. 414, Fla. 431, Ga. 446, Ida. 475, Ill. 505, Kan. 668, Ky. 713, La. 755, Me. 797, Md. 829, Mass. 947, Minn. 1176, 1177, Miss. 1208, Mo. 1230, Mont. 1280, Neb. 1297, Nev. 1328, N. J. 1383, N. Dak. 1592, O. 1614, Ore. 1680, S. Dak. 1886, Tenn. 1918, Tex. 1954, 1958, Vt. 2458, Va.

LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
Extent of, generally—*Continued.*
to amount of unpaid balance of stock, etc.—*Continued.*
2006, 2007, Wash. 2034, W. Va. 2064, Wis. 2101, Wyo. 2139, Okl. 2293, Utah 2307.
for all contracts made, until capital has been paid in. Mont. 1280, D. C. 2239.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 508.
gas companies. Mich. 1118.
manufacturing companies. R. I. 1831.
railroads. Ill. 508, N. H. 1346, D. C. 2239.
street railways. N. H. 1346, D. C. 2239.
telephone companies. D. C. 2239.
solvent stockholders must pay proportion of insolvent. Ore. 1680.
to proportional amount of all debts and liabilities contracted while a stockholder. Cal. 330.
applies to each debt separately. Cal. 330.
under amended articles is the same as if embraced in original charter. Cal. 324.
Extent of specially,
for all debts and contracts until capital has been paid in and certificate filed. N. H. 1346.
does not extend to torts. R. I. 1831.
extend to those stockholders at time of incurring and enforcing the liability. R. I. 1831.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1831.
stockholder having paid stock in full is not liable on assessment except for debts. N. H. 1346.
for all debts to laborers, servants, employees, etc. Mass. 947, Mich. 1116, N. Y. 1464, S. Dak. 1887.
action for, must be brought within thirty days of return of execution against company unsatisfied. N. Y. 1464.
within four months. S. Dak. 1887, Okl. 2294.
demand must be made upon company. Mass. 948.
"employee" does not include corporation; "laborer" includes superintendent incidentally performing manual labor. Ind. 591 note.
for services rendered within six months. Mass. 947.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1118.
manufacturing companies, but not including franchise companies. Tenn. 1919.
mining, manufacturing, and industrial companies. Okl. 2293.
street railways and telephone companies. D. C. 2240.
"laborer, servants, and apprentices," applies to menial or manual services, and not to secretary, agent, etc. N. Y. 1465.
limited to a sum equal to par value of stock held. Mass. 948.
notice of intention to hold stockholder liable must be given within thirty days of termination of service. N. Y. 1464.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 591.
for decrease of capital rendering company insolvent. See For withdrawal, etc., below.
to all corporate debts then existing after return of execution unsatisfied; limited to those consenting. Conn. 381, 383.
for materials furnished, in case of electric fire alarm, telephone, and water companies. Mich. 1118.
for work done in construction, etc., to laborers, after exhausting corporate assets, in case of street railways. Ind. 591.
on account of contracts made before required subscription, etc., of capital, stockholders are personally liable. Wis. 2089, 2103.

LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
Extent of, specially—*Continued.*
on account of deficiency in payment of ten per cent on capital, incorporators are liable to persons injured to amount of deficiency. O. 1616.
on account of failure,
to comply with law as to material matters, to all corporate debts. Iowa 639, Minn. 1176.
to file annual reports, to amount equal to par value of stock, in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1831, 1832.
may be exempted by filing report, etc. R. I. 1832.
to file articles, etc., incorporators are liable to fine of $25 each. Wis. 2088.
to give annual notice of amount of indebtedness, for all debts existing or contracted before giving. Neb. 1297.
to amount unpaid and additional equal to stock held after exhausting corporate assets. Neb. 1298.
quaere, whether liable for debts created before default. Neb. 1298.
to publish notice of incorporation or organization, for all corporate debts. Iowa 630, 639, Minn. 1176.
to substantially comply with statute as to organization, etc., for all corporate debts. Iowa 639, Minn. 1176, Neb. 1297.
to amount unpaid and additional amount equal to stock held, after exhausting corporate assets. Neb. 1298.
on account of fraud, etc.,
are guilty of a misdemeanor. Tenn. 1919.
are personally liable to creditors, etc., injured. N. C. 1578, Tenn. 1919.
limited to those knowing. Tenn. 1919.
on account of unlawful dividends, for all debts incurred while stockholders, in case of street railways. Mich. 1118.
for debts then existing or afterward contracted until repaid, etc. N. H. 1346.
to fine of $2,000 and one year's imprisonment. Me. 797.
to amount of same. Ky. 713, Me. 797, Miss. 1209, N. H. 1346, W. Va. 2065, Wis. 2101, 2102.
unless capital is made good. Wis. 2101, 2102.
on account of unlawful loans from corporation, to amount of same. N. H. 1346.
to debts then existing or afterward contracted until repaid. N. H. 1346.
on account of withdrawal, etc., of capital,
to all debts created before filing, required certificate of reduction of capital, in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1832.
to all debts of corporation. Ind. 591, Mass. 947, Vt. 1980, 2459, Wis. 2102.
to debts then existing or afterward contracted until repaid, etc. N. H. 1346.
to amount withdrawn, etc. Ark. 312, Me. 795, Mass. 947, N. H. 1346, Vt. 1980, 2458, Wis. 2102, 2103.
upon dissolution. See DISSOLUTION.
Generally. Ala. 283, Ark. 312, Cal. 330, Col. 360, Conn. 383, Del. 414, Fla. 431, Ga. 446, Ida. 475, Ill. 505, Ind. 591, Iowa 639, Kan. 668, Ky. 713, La. 755, Me. 794, Md. 829, Mass. 945, Mich. 1116, Minn. 1176, Miss. 1208, Mo. 1230, Mont. 1280, Neb. 1297, Nev. 1328, N. H. 1346, N. J. 1388, N. Y. 1461, N. C. 1578, N. Dak. 1592, O. 1614, Ore. 1680, Pa. 1745, R. I. 1831, S. C. 1860, S. Dak. 1886, Tenn. 1918, Tex. 1954, Vt. 1980, Va. 2007, Wash. 2034, W. Va. 2064, Wis. 2101, Wyo. 2138, D. C. 2239, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2293, Utah 2307.

LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
History as to. See HISTORY.
Judgment against corporation, does not create new liability, extend statute of limitations, or extinguish, suspend or merge. Cal. 331.
is conclusive against stockholders as to corporate indebtedness. Me. 796, Mass. 954.
unless procured by collusion or fraud. Me. 797.
Nature of,
is as principals, not as sureties. Cal. 331.
contra. Fla. 432.
is individulal, not joint. Ill. 506.
is *in solido* and also *pro rata* for whole amount of debts. Mass. 948.
is not as partners, if organization is *bona fide*, though irregular or defective. Ala. 283.
contra, under special charter providing for individual liability upon default of company. Ill. 506.
under unsuccessful attempt to incorporate. Ind. 592.
is not to each creditor, but a liability to all creditors of the class. Mass. 952.
is primary, and suit may be brought before judgment against corporation. S. C. 1860.
is primary, and suit should be on original indebtedness, although in judgment against corporation. Ind. 592.
no contract relation exists between stockholder and creditor. Me. 795.
subscribers to stock are primarily liable to company, not to stockholders. Ill. 507.
Provisions in general corporation act prescribing, are germane to act. Mich. 1117.
Rights of stockholders under,
judgment for contribution against more than one, must specify amount to be recovered from each, in case of street railways. Mich. 1118.
liability to contribution is co-extensive with liability for debt. R. I. 1832.
may compel contribution from others when compelled to pay more than proportional share of debts. Kan. 669, 670, Mass. 956, Pa. 1747, R. I. 1832, S. Dak. 1887, Tex. 1955, Vt. 1981, 2459, Wis. 2103.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1118.
in case of labor claims against mining, manufacturing and industrial companies. Okl. 2294.
in case of refunded stock. Ark. 312.
may compel contribution on account of payment of debt or liability legally bound to pay. N. H. 1346.
directors, stockholders, etc., violating provisions as to debts, are not entitled to. N. H. 1346.
may proceed against property of company. R. I. 1832.
right to contribution exists in absence of statute. Mass. 956.
liability under, is apportioned among the shares held by solvent stockholders within jurisdiction of court. Mass. 956.
suit to enforce will not lie, until stockholder has reimbursed himself from corporate property as far as possible. Mass. 957.
Statutory liability, company can not assign or collect. O. 1615.
constitutes a common fund for creditors; distribution of, is a ground for equity jurisdiction. Ill. 506.
provisions as to, must be strictly construed. Me. 795, N. Y. 1465.
LEVY AND EXECUTION. See EXECUTION.
LICENSE. See FRANCHISES—Charges for.
Annual tax on gross receipts and dividends for privilege of exercising franchises, is a. U. S. 2175.

LICENSE—*Continued.*
Boroughs may impose license tax upon hacks, carriages, etc. Pa. 1771.
By interpretation, exclusive franchises have some incidents of. 207.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporation by going into another state assents to. U. S. 2191.
Corporations may be required to pay to city. Cal. 335.
Corporations must pay to state, license tax of $10 per annum; $50 per annum if principal office is out of state. W. Va. 2050.
Counties may levy license tax upon persons and corporations graduated upon business done; varies from $3.75 to $50 per month. Nev. 1330.
Fee for franchises. See FRANCHISES.
Fee may exceed expense of issuing license and inspection. Ill. 537.
Generally. Cal. 335, Kan. 673, La. 758, O. 1618, Pa. 1771.
Grant of franchise to street railway, providing as to construction, maintenance, etc., does not exempt from license tax. Kan. 673, 681.
nor does grant to gas company. U. S. 2179.
Grant of franchise to use streets, by municipal ordinance, is not always a mere license. Ill. 528.
Legislation increasing license fee of street railway under charter, subjecting to same fees as other companies, does not violate obligation of contracts. U. S. 2174.
Legislature in authorizing is not restricted to trades, occupations, etc., which are immoral, vexatious, etc. Ill. 537.
may license creating a nuisance. Ill. 554.
may withdraw power as to, from municipality and exercise the same. Ill. 538.
License fee is not a tax within constitutional provisions. Ill. 537, N. J. 1406.
can not be used to prohibit use of franchise or raising a revenue. N. J. 1406.
must be for purpose of regulating. N. J. 1406.
need not be uniform or proportionate to that upon other business. Cal. 335, Ill. 537.
License tax on street cars does not release from other taxes. Ky. 717.
on foreign telegraph companies is valid. Va. 2009.
Municipalities,
can not require where right to use streets, etc., is not subject to municipal consent, etc., in case of street railways. N. J. 1412.
impose upon persons and corporations, graduated according to business done. La. 758, Nev. 1330.
can not exceed those imposed by state. La. 758.
foreign companies may be licensed by different mode, but must be graduated. La. 758.
varies from $3.75 to $50 per month. Nev. 1330.
may fix amount, terms, manner of issuing and revoking. Ill. 529.
may levy,
question of validity of, as to telegraph companies. S. C. 1864.
under special charters. S. C. 1864.
upon all trades, etc., in case of cities of first class. Kan. 673.
upon corporations or business, must be uniform upon same class of companies. Utah 2310.
upon electric light, gas, natural gas, steam-heating, street railways, telegraph, telephone, and water companies, not to exceed $100, in case of cities of third class. Pa. 1771.
upon street railways. O. 1648, Wis. 2112.
upon telegraph, telephone, and street railways, in cities of first, second, and third class. Kan. 673.
upon telephone companies, in metropolitan cities. Neb. 1310.

LICENSE—*Continued.*
Municipalities—*Continued.*
under power to tax, license, and regulate, can not prohibit or oppressively injure. Ill. 538.
Must be paid into city treasury as prescribed by ordinance. Ill. 540.
No property or vested right in. 200, Ill. 554.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 538.
in case of street railways. Mo. 1254 note.
Ordinances requiring public carriers to take out, is proper exercise of police power. Ill. 537.
Power to license certain enumerated occupations, etc., excludes those not enumerated. Ill. 537.
Power to license is a police power. N. J. 1406.
Power to require, must be exercised by appropriate ordinances. Ill. 537.
Prior city grant to do business does not prevent imposition of license tax. Cal. 335.
Private use of streets or highways is a mere license, revocable at pleasure of authority granting. 216.
Proof of ordinance imposing must be made in action to recover penalty. Ill. 537.
Regulation of occupation by, is not unconstitutional as not being uniform, when. O. 1618.
State imposes upon persons and corporations, graduated according to business done. La. 758.
foreign corporations may be licensed by different mode, but it must be graduated. La. 758.
Street railways,
are liable to, under authority granted to license hackmen, omnibuses, etc. U. S. 2200, 2217.
municipalities may impose. See Municipalities, above.
must pay not over $50 per car in San Francisco, and not over $25 per car in other cities. Cal. 340.
$50 per car per annum in Philadelphia. Pa. 1771.
must pay on each car. D. C. 2241.
Tendency to make highway rights, licenses; reasons for. 200, 204.
Under a power to regulate opening of streets, etc., a license fee of $50 imposed by ordinance for opening a paved street by water companies is void. Conn. 391.
LIEN. See MORTGAGES.
Attaches to rights of water way, right of way, etc., for labor, etc. Utah 2307.
For labor, materials, etc., is superior to mortgage, in case of manufacturing and mining companies. Va. 2006.
in case of railroads, etc. Mont. 1280, Va. 2006.
For taxes. See TAXATION.
Of corporations on stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Lien of company on.
Vendor has, on property sold to railroads, etc., for ten years. Okl. 2292.
LIFE.
Character is the product of. (10, 12, 112).
Duty of man to make the most of. (12).
Influence of recreation upon. (19).
Intelligence controls conditions of. (23).
Problem of. (17, 18).
LIGHT,
Necessity of, in municipalities. (43).
LIGHT COMPANIES. See ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES; GAS COMPANIES; NATURAL GAS COMPANIES.

LIMITATIONS,
As to capital stock. See CAPITAL STOCK; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
Constitutional. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Upon legislative powers. See POWERS OF LEGISLATURE.
Statute of,
as against municipalities. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
begins to run, as against foreign corporations, from time of appointing person to receive service. U. S. 2196.
does not apply to certain liabilities. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
foreign corporation having place of business and agent in state may plead, etc. Ala. 290, Me. 804.
Upon the present discussion. 114.
LINES OF ELECTRIC LIGHT, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, ETC., COMPANIES. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
LIQUIDATORS. See DISSOLUTION.
LOAN OF CORPORATE FUNDS,
Corporations can not make, to directors or officers, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 500.
can not make, to stockholders. Md. 830, Mo. 1226, Mont. 1279, S. Dak. 1881.
in case of manufacturing, etc., companies. R. I. 1830, Okl. 2288.
LOANS TAX. See TAXATION.
LOCATION OF CORPORATION. See BUSINESS—Place of.
LOCATION OF FIXTURES, PLANTS, ETC. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANT.
LOSS. See PROFIT.
All ventures involve risk of. (24).
Decrease of value is the, arising from ownership. (16).
Ignorance causes. (24, 25, 72, 84).
Of a venture, belongs to one incurring the risk. (13, 24).
Relation between profit and loss. (24).
Wages is the consideration for immunity from. (14).
LOUISIANA,
List of state reports. 2328.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2431.
Specimen ordinance—New Orleans. 2401.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 743, 748, 761, 769.
MAINE,
List of state reports. 2329.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2431.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 771, 773, 804, 812.
MAINS, PIPES, ETC. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; TAXATION.
MAN, MEN,
Actions of, are swayed by self-interest. (9).
Can control natural laws, how far. (3).
Capacity of to save, differs. (16).
Control of, by government rests upon what. (50).
Co-operation essential to interests of. (11).
Differ in capacity to consume and produce. (33, 36).
Dissatisfaction of, with present conditions. (3).
Duty of, to create character. (10).
to labor rests upon what. (50).
to make the most of himself. (12, 17, 19, 20, 47).
Employment of, in political positions. (57).
His attitude toward monopoly. (60).
Gains freedom, how. (27).
Is a tool of production. (13)
Is entitled to the use of the products of his labor. (8).

MAN, MEN——*Continued.*
Is governed by interest, not sentiment. (60).
Is governed by what laws. (11).
Is not a true sovereign. (4).
Is a slave, when. (7).
May acquire mastery of law of necessity, how. (6, 17, 21, 27).
May be master of legal enactments, how. (7, 11, 12).
Must be free. (13).
Must be guided by his intelligence. (7).
Must be master of himself. (19).
Must understand and use provisions of nature. (4).
Must use his profits so as to increase his efficiency. (19).
Natural laws govern resources of. (3).
Need of, of mechanical power. (44).
Objects in life. (27).
Owes himself the duty to acquire. (9, 12, 17, 47).
Power to labor is the natural property of. (14).
Resources and laws of nature exist for. (4).
Right of, to employ himself implies the right to employ others. (14).
Rights of one, are rights of all. (12).
Rights of property are the rights of. (6).
True power of, is measured, how. (4).
Use made of time of recreation controls economic progress of. (19).
What men are not safe guides. (68).
Will make sure progress, how. (19, 21).
MANAGEMENT OF BUSINESS OF CORPORATION. See DIRECTORS.
MANDAMUS,
Is proper remedy to enforce stockholders' right to inspect books. Mo. 1226.
Will lie to compel construction according to grant. Del. 420.
to compel municipalities to grant permit for poles for telephones, etc., where terms imposed are outside of provisions of law. Mo. 1257.
to compel rendering service, by gas company having right of eminent domain. Pa. 1804.
by telephone companies at prescribed rates. Ind. 615.
to enforce orders of railroad commissioners. N. Y. 1553.
to prevent discrimination in service, etc., of water companies. Cal. 346.
Will not lie to compel transfer of stock where damages will indemnify, or where right of possession is doubtful. Me. 790.
MANUFACTURER, MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ETC.,
Who is. Ill. 511, Iowa 642 note, Pa. 1772.
MANUFACTURING CORPORATIONS,
Electric light companies are not, as to exemption from capital stock tax. Pa. 1772.
Gas companies are, as to taxation. Mass. 1036, 1048.
are not purely, and so within exception as to taxation of capital stock. Ill. 511.
includes only those created for manufacturing purposes exclusively so far as exemption from stockholder's liability is concerned. Minn. 1176.
provisions as to reports of gas companies applies to companies manufacturing gas as a minor portion of business. Mass. 963.
Having paid up capital of $30,000, may avail of general law as to. R. I. 1823.
certificate as to capital stock, debts, etc., must be made. R. I. 1823.
Steam-heating, etc., companies are, so far as mortgaging property without legislative permission. Mass. 977, 1036, 1048.

MANUFACTURING AND MINING COMPANIES ACT,
History as to. Ind. 569.
Is liberally interpreted. Ind. 572 note.
Includes electric light, electric power, gas, natural gas, steam-heating water companies. Ind. 572.
"MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRIAL PURSUITS,"
Includes electric light, gas, water, etc. S. Dak. 1871 note 4.
MARYLAND,
List of state reports. 2329.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2431.
Specimen ordinance—Baltimore. 2381.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 815, 818, 839, 854.
MASSACHUSETTS,
List of state reports. 2330.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2432.
Specimen ordinance—Boston. 2384.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 857, 895, 987, 1067.
MEASURE OF DAMAGES. See CONDEMNATION, ETC.
MECHANICAL POWER,
Economic discussion as to,
economic value of, depends upon conditions. (44, 45).
man's need of. (44).
relation of, to wages and profit. (44).
to municipal and state prosperity. (44).
Railroads and street railways may use. See SERVICE—Means and methods of.
MEETINGS OF CORPORATIONS,
First meeting. See ORGANIZATION.
For various specific purposes. See under respective titles.
Generally,
by-laws may provide as to calling, conducting, time, place, etc. See BY-LAWS.
requiring stated meetings, etc., are directory, and do not impair rights of others. Me. 791.
corporations may determine manner of calling and conducting. Miss. 1206.
directors may call. Va. 2003, W. Va. 2056.
held outside the state are void. Me. 787, Tex. 1951.
if no person authorized to call or preside at, justice of the peace upon written application of three or more stockholders may direct stockholder to call. Ida. 470, Mich. 1110, S. Dak. 1879.
may direct such person to preside until a secretary is chosen and qualified. Ida. 470, Mich. 1110, S. Dak. 1879.
may be adjourned from time to time on account of lack of quorum or majority vote. Ida. 471, S. Dak. 1878, W. Va. 2056.
reasons for, must be stated on records. Ida. 471, S. Dak. 1878.
may be held outside of state. Ala. 304 note B, W. Va. 2049.
an officer, agent, and place of business must be kept in state. Ala. 304 note B, Del. 412.
articles may provide for, or vote of directors and stockholders is necsary. Ala. 304 note B.
consent of resident stockholders, in writing, necessary, Ala. 304 note B.
majority of stock must assent to, etc. W. Va. 2049.
proceedings of meeting must be filed within thirty days in office in state; failure to file subjects to dissolution. Ala. 304 note B.
statement giving name and style of agent and place of business must be filed with secretary of state and probate judge. Ala. 304 note B.

MEETINGS OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Generally—*Continued*
must be called as provided by the by-laws. N. C. 1575.
must be held at office or principal place of business. Cal. 326, Del. 412. S. Dak. 1879.
unless otherwise provided by law. Del. 412.
notice of, by-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
must be given. Cal. 326, Va. 2003.
by publication. Va. 2003, W. Va. 2056.
for two weeks. W. Va. 2056.
for at least five days. Conn. 379.
for thirty days. Va. 2003, Utah 2306.
personally or by mail, in writing. Conn. 379.
must state day, place, and hour. Conn. 379, Va. 2003.
one-tenth of stock may call. Va. 2003, W. Va. 2056.
stockholders may determine method of calling, in case of water companies. Mass. 919.
three stockholders may call, when for any reason a legal meeting can not be called; if no presiding officer, stockholders may elect. Del. 412.
secretary must record proceedings of, etc. Del. 412, S. Dak. 1880.
ten days' notice in a county newspaper must be given. Del. 412.
unlawful meeting may be validated by consent of all stockholders. Okl. 2290.
Regular—Annual,
annual report must give date of last. See REPORTS.
by-laws may be amended, etc., at. Ida. 468, S. Dak. 1876.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
by-laws may dispense with notice of. Cal. 327.
by-laws may provide as to time, place, manner of conducting, etc. See BY-LAWS.
capital stock may be increased at. See INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
corporations may determine time of. Pa. 1729, Va. 2003.
by majority vote of stock and stockholders. Pa. 1729.
directors may be increased or decreased at. See DIRECTORS.
directors and officers must be elected at. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS.
failure to hold or elect directors at, does not dissolve corporation. See FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, ETC.
justice of peace may call upon petition of five per cent of stock. Vt. 2455.
list of stockholders, residences, and amount of stock held, etc.,
must be filed with secretary of state, if required by stockholder thirty to sixty days prior to. Mass. 917.
must be posted at principal place of business one month before. W. Va. 2056.
failure so to do does not affect validity of meeting. W. Va. 2057.
may be held outside of state. Minn. 1170.
must be held annually. Ala. 278, Cal. 326, S. C. 1856. See DIRECTORS—Election of.
in case of street railways. Ind. 582.
water companies. Mich. 1112.
must be held at company's office. W. Va. 2056.
in case of street railways. Ind. 582.
must be held at place named in articles. Minn. 1170.
must be held in county where road is, in case of railroads. Utah 2305.
must be held in state. N. J. 1384, S. C. 1857.

MEETINGS OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Regular—Annual—*Continued.*
must be held on fourth Tuesday of January. W. Va. 2056. See DIRECTORS—Election of.
first Tuesday in June or at time fixed by by-laws. Cal. 326.
first Monday in June or at time fixed by charter or by-laws, in case of railroad and street railways. Minn. 1170.
second Monday in June, in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
notice of,
by-laws may provide as to, Ala. 278, S. C. 1857, W. Va. 2056.
must be given by order of president. Cal. 326.
by secretary. Pa. 1728.
by publication for two weeks. Cal. 326, Pa. 1728.
for twenty days in case of railroads and street railways. Ariz. 2264, Utah, 2305.
Special,
directors, etc., may call. Ala. 278.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
must choose a director, chairman; must choose secretary. Mo. 1224.
notice of,
by-laws may provide as to. Cal. 327, W. Va. 2056.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
must be given as statute or by-laws prescribe. Cal. 327.
must be published once a week. Mo. 1223.
first publication must be sixty days before day of meeting. Mo. 1223.
must specify object, time and place of meeting. Mo. 1223.
amount of extension, change, etc. Mo. 1223.
written or printed copy must be mailed to each stockholder sixty days previous. Mo. 1223.
only matters specified in notice can be acted upon, in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
president must call, upon written request of one-tenth of stock, in case of street railways. Pa. 1728.
What constitutes a valid. See QUORUM.
all present and consenting upon minutes, does. Mich. 1110, Minn. 1166, S. Dak. 1880.
majority present and consenting upon the minutes, does. Fla. 431.
MEETINGS OF DIRECTORS. See DIRECTORS.
MEMBERS OF CORPORATIONS. See STOCKHOLDERS.
METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
MICHIGAN,
List of state reports. 2330.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2432.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1097, 1101, 1122, 1143.
MINNESOTA,
List of state reports. 2331.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2433.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1157, 1162, 1188, 1198.
MISNOMER OF CORPORATION,
Does not vitiate grant, conveyance, etc. Tex. 1950, Okl. 2285 note 6, 2287.
MISSISSIPPI,
List of state reports. 2331.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2433.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1201, 1203, 1209, 1212.
MISSOURI,
List of state reports. 2332.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2433.

MISSOURI—*Continued.*
Specimen ordinances—St. Louis. 2415, 2417.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1213, 1214, 1243, 1265.
MISUSER. See FORFEITURE OF CHARTER, ETC.
MONEY. See BORROWED MONEY.
Payment of stock must be in. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of.
MONOPOLY, MONOPOLIES. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; COMPETITION; TRUSTS.
Are a necessity, under circumstances. 227.
Are contrary to genius of free state, and ought not to be allowed. N. C. 1581, Wyo. 2145.
Are forbidden by constitution. 227, Ark. 316, La. 763, 764, Tenn. 1929, Wyo. 2145.
Are odious, and ought not to be suffered. Md. 844.
Are strictly construed. 228.
Are subject to control and regulation of the state. 209, 228.
A virtual monoply of *quasi* public employments, justifies regulation of charges. 213.
Brought about practically by purchase, etc. Ill. 536.
Can not be granted. Ind. 609.
in ordinary vocations. 227.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Courts will not infer or presume grants of. Iowa 648 note 2.
Discrimination not permitted in. 228, Wis. 2115.
Economic discussions as to,
attitude of mankind toward. (60).
certain evils of, the result of misgovernment. (64).
effect of legislation against. (66).
exclusive ownership constitutes. (13, 59).
gives value to property; guarantees freedom of labor. (13, 14).
how best results may be realized from. (83).
illustration of political monopoly in street cleaning. (64).
industrial, are wage workers' servants. (85).
municipal industrial, are economic trusts. (58).
municipal needs must be supplied by municipal industrial. (61, 62, 77).
municipal ownership is a. (77).
municipalities are political and industrial. (61, 62, 78).
no definition of, in the law which conforms with economic law. (63),
political, should not supply municipal needs. (65).
popular outcries against. (65, 83).
service by industrial, is the most intelligent. (62).
service by municipal, is the least intelligent. (62).
self-interest controls. (83).
time is a. (17).
what constitutes. (59, 60).
Exclusive enjoyment of a business as against a single competitor is not. Ill. 535.
Exclusive right to conduct a business is a. Md. 845.
Exclusive right to sell to a municipality all water required for sewerage and fire purposes is a, and is unauthorized. Mont. 1286.
Exclusive right to use certain property is not. 225, Md. 844, 845.
Exclusive use of streets by franchise companies is not. 225, Ind. 609.
Exist by grant or by combination. 225.
General statement as to. 223.
Grant of exclusive privilege to supply water for thirty years does not infringe constitutional provisions as to. Tenn. 1929.
History as to. See HISTORY.

MONOPOLY, ETC.—*Continued.*
Incidents of. 228.
Legislature may grant, where exercise of powers by municipality is allowable, unless restricted by constitution. Md. 845.
Limitations against, does not limit municipal power to designate streets, etc. Ill. 535.
Municipalities can not grant. Ill. 535, 555.
Origin and growth of. 223.
Power of the legislature to grant. 208, 226, 227.
State grants of. 225.
What constitutes, at common law. 224.
generally at the present time. 225, N. C. 1582.
Whatever tends to create a, is against public policy and unlawful. Ill. 493, 536.
MONTANA,
List of state reports. 2332.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2434.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1269, 1274, 1283, 1287.
MORAL SCIENCE,
Application of, to municipal thoroughfares. (47).
to industry. (6).
Relation of, to economic law. (6, 12, 29)
to civilization. (23).
The basis of economic science. (5, 6).
MORTGAGES, DEEDS OF TRUST, ETC. See BONDS; BORROWED MONEY; INDEBTEDNESS.
Are not affected by acquiring of franchise of company by a new company. Mich. 1116.
Assent of municipal authorities is necessary to giving of, by corporation, if municipality is a stockholder, in case of water companies. Mich. 1115.
Based upon unauthorized transaction of a corporation is of no force. Ala. 276.
Charters usually regulate as to securing bonds by, in case of water companies. Mass. 903.
Corporations authorized to sell franchises, etc., may mortgage them. U. S. 2171.
can not make, of franchises, etc., without legislative authority. Mass. 976. See FRANCHISES—Assignment, etc.
in case of companies created for accommodation of public. Mass. 975.
railroads and street railways. Mass. 975.
may make, of property, franchises, etc. Ala. 282, Ill. 491, Miss. 1208, Mo. 1230, N. Y. 1455, Tenn. 1915, 1918, Tex. 1949, 1953, D. C. 2238.
all property, in possession and subsequently acquired, is subject to, in case of railroads, etc. Md. 829, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2292.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1116, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2292
consent of majority of stock necessary. Ala. 282, S. C. 1859.
at annual meeting called for purpose. Ala. 282.
at special meeting, after thirty days' notice. S. C. 1859.
in case of electric light, etc., companies. Mass. 940.
consent of two-thirds of stock necessary. N. Y. 1455.
except purchase-money mortgages. N. Y. 1455.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 504.
railroads and internal improvement companies. W. Va. 2063.
in writing, duly acknowledged. N. Y. 1455.
must be filed and recorded with county clerk. N. Y. 1455.
in case of corporations of first class. Minn. 1175.

MORTGAGES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Corporations may make, of property, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of pipe line companies. Mich. 1115.
purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1745.
railroads. N. M. 2276, Okl. 2292.
street railways. Ga. 446, Mich. 1109, 1116, Mo. 1230, Neb. 1297, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2292.
must be authorized by vote of stockholders, in case of real estate, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 913.
to secure bonds, etc., issued for borrowed money, etc. Ala. 282, Col. 359, Ill. 503, Ind. 590, Kan. 668, La. 754, Miss. 1208, O. 1612, Pa. 1739, S. C. 1859, Tenn. 1915, 1918.
in case of electric light and power companies. La. 754, 755, Mass. 940, 977, Pa. 1740.
elevated railways. Ill. 504.
gas companies. Mass. 940, 978, Pa. 1739.
internal improvement companies. W. Va. 2062, 2063.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1739.
plank-roads, turnpike, canal, sewerage, etc., companies. La. 754, 755.
railroads. Ill. 504, La. 754, 755, Md. 829, W. Va. 2062, 2063, D. C. 2238.
street railways. Ala. 283, Mass. 942, 978, O. 1613, Pa. 1740, Tenn. 1918, D. C. 2238.
telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1739, D. C. 2238.
traction companies. Pa. 1739.
water companies. La. 754, 755, Mich. 1115, Pa. 1739.
without legislative authority, where public and legislature have no direct interest. Mass. 977.
in case of gas and steam heating companies. Mass. 977, 1036, 1048.
may make of real and personal property to secure debts, etc. Me. 791, Mo. 1229, N. C. 1577.
under special charters may mortgage real estate to secure indebtedness. Conn. 382.
Directors may authorize conversion of mortgage debt into stock, in two to twelve years, when authorized by consent of stockholders. N. Y. 1455.
Execution, etc., of; informalities in, etc. Pa. 1741.
in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2292.
Foreclosure of,
by foreign corporation must show compliance with law as to doing business at time of making contract. Ala. 290.
corporate franchises and property essential to same must be sold as an entirety. Mich. 1142.
court may direct sale of property and franchises, in case of non-payment of interest or principal. N. Y. 1459.
dissolves corporation if all property was included. N. C. 1577.
effect of sale, etc., upon receiver. N. Y. 1459.
franchises of corporation may be sold under, if included in mortgage. N. J. 1392.
mortgagees taking possession of property under breach of condition have rights, and are subject to liabilities of the company, in case of railroads. Mass. 976.
no limitations upon suit brought to enforce. Va. 2006.
officer of company can not act as auctioneer. R. I. 1826, 1831.
on a railroad should direct sale as a whole. Ill. 505.
purchasers under. See PURCHASERS AT JUDICIAL SALE, ETC.

MORTGAGES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Given to director to exclusion of creditors, is presumptively fraudulent; this presumption may be rebutted. W. Va. 2065.
Given to stockholders is good, unless fraud be shown. W. Va. 2064.
Including all works and property, includes after acquired property. C. 1577.
Including present and future acquired property, etc., includes rolling stock of railroad. U. S. 2173.
Legislative ratification of illegal or unauthorized, is equivalent to previous authority. U. S. 2170.
Lien for taxes is superior to. Pa. 1769, 1770.
Lien of, dates from recording, in case of street railways. O. 1613.
Lien of judgment against any railway for injuries to person or property or for labor or material furnished, is superior to. Mont. 1280.
Lien of laborers, material men, etc., is superior to, in case of railroads, manufacturing and mining companies. Va. 2006.
Lien of preferred stock is superior to subsequent. Md. 828.
Notice of meeting to make, to secure borrowed money, must be given for thirty days personally, and published for four weeks, stating time and place. Ala. 283.
Of foreign corporation,
can not be made of real or personal property in state to injury or exclusion of citizens. Mo. 1240.
directors may authorize, of real estate in state at a meeting held in state, if by-laws provide for such meeting, etc. Mass. 983.
to secure debts created in other state, does not take effect until prior liabilities of citizens, etc., are paid. Mo. 1241.
vote of stockholders is not necessary. Mass. 983.
Of telegraph and telephone companies,
are valid as to wires, poles, etc., owned and afterward acquired. Conn. 382.
may be foreclosed same as real estate. Conn. 382.
record of, in office of secretary of state, is notice. Conn. 382.
validity of, upon any thing but real estate, is doubtful. La. 755.
Power of electric light and power companies to make, of wires, poles, etc., without special authority, as against third parties, is doubtful. Conn. 382.
Power to borrow money includes power to secure by mortgage, unless expressly restrained. Md. 829, N. H. 1345.
Power to enter into necessary contracts, etc., includes power to mortgage property. Ida. 475, N. H. 1345.
Power to make, does not authorize assignment, or transfer of business or privileges, in case of gas companies. Ill. 503, 558.
in case of railroads. N. H. 1345.
includes power to include franchises. Tenn. 1936.
Record of,
must be with recorder of county—parish. La. 755.
in case of street railways. O. 1613.
must be with secretary of state, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2292.
of stock, must be on books of company. Ala. 281.
Resolution or order for mortgage must be recorded same as articles, in case of elevated railways. Ill. 504.
in case of internal improvement companies. W. Va. 2063.
railroads. Ill. 504, W. Va. 2063.
Second mortgage must secure bonds previously issued and existing debts, etc., in case of railways. Mass. 942.

MORTGAGES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Securing coupon bonds is not affected by change to registered bonds, in case of street railways. Mass. 942.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Trustees under, may contract for operation of plant by corporation after condition broken, in case of railroad companies. Mass. 943.
vote of bondholders necessary. Mass. 943.
Upon franchises. See FRANCHISES—Assignment, etc.
none upon corporate franchises without special authority. 250.
contra, if essential to use of particular property. 251.
none upon public franchises without consent. 206.
questionable without special authority. N. C. 1577.
street railway may make, of right of way franchise. Mo. 1230.
Validity of,
are not valid as against existing debts or torts, if suit is begun within sixty days after registration. N. C. 1577.
corporation can not question, after receiving a loan. Ill. 504.
taken subject to one of foreign corporation can not be denied because company was unauthorized. Ala. 289 note.
MOTIVE POWERS. See SERVICE—Means and methods of.
MOTOR POWER COMPANIES FOR OPERATING STREET RAILWAYS. See TRACTION COMPANIES.
MUNICIPAL AID,
Allowed for public uses. 189, N. C. 1583.
By exemption from taxation. See TAXATION.
Charters of gas companies have authorized municipalities to take stock in. Me. 813.
Cities may give to authorized water corporations. Ind. 618.
may subscribe for stock or donate money, etc., to aid in construction of public improvements; is not payable until completion of improvement, etc. Ind. 618.
must be upon petition of majority of resident freeholders. Ind. 618.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Counties can not loan credit to or borrow money to take stock in corporations, etc. Ind. 618, Mont. 1286, Nev. 1334, O. 1657.
can not subscribe for stock unless paid for at time. Ind. 618.
except for railroads. Nev. 1334.
Generally. Ala. 299, Ark. 317, Cal. 347, Col. 367, Conn. 393, Ga. 457, Ida. 481, Ill. 554, Ind. 618, Iowa 653, Ky. 737, La. 768, Me. 812, Md. 853, Mass. 1061, Mich. 1139, Miss. 1211, Mo. 1263, Mont. 1286, Neb. 1314, Nev. 1334, N. H. 1362, N. J. 1413, N. Y. 1558, N. C. 1583, O. 1657, Ore. 1695, Pa. 1805, R. I. 1847, S. C. 1867, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1934, Tex. 1963, Vt. 1989, Va. 2022, W. Va. 2079, Wis. 2115, Wyo. 2146, U. S. 2221, Okl. 2301.
Has been given by exemption from taxation. Vt. 1983, 1989.
History as to. See HISTORY.
If promotive of public welfare, becomes a question of public policy. Conn. 396.
Indianapolis may purchase or hold a majority of stock in electric light, gas, natural gas, telegraph, telephone, street railway, steam and power companies; ordinance specifically so directing is necessary. Ind. 619.
Legislature,
can authorize a city to subscribe to capital stock. Conn. 396.
can authorize for public purposes, in absence of constitutional prohibition. N. C. 1583.
for railroad purposes. U. S. 2221.

MUNICIPAL AID—*Continued.*
Legislature—*Continued.*
can authorize municipalities to make by exemption from taxation or by indorsing or issuing bonds, in case of gas-works, water-works, railroads, etc. Ky. 738.
can not authorize counties to give or loan credit to railroads. Mont. 1286.
can not authorize, to any individual, association or corporation. Ala. 299, Ky. 738.
is required to restrict. S. C. 1867.
Limited largely by constitutions. 241.
Loan of credit is virtually a donation. Nev. 1334.
May be granted for public improvements and railroads to extent of five mills per annum for ten years. La. 768.
petition of one-third and majority vote of tax payers in number and value at election after thirty days' notice necessary. La. 768.
May not be granted by loan of credit, etc., to individuals, corporations, etc., except by act of legislature and municipal ordinances. Md. 853.
applies to Baltimore and cities and counties generally. Md. 853.
Municipalities,
can not use funds or levy taxes for any but public or municipal purposes. Wis. 2124, U. S. 2221.
may abate assessments on. Ky. 738.
in case of street railways. Conn. 386, 396.
may subscribe to stock of internal improvement companies. Va. 2022.
to stock of railroads, etc. Wis. 2116.
contra. Okl. 2301.
may tax themselves for corporate and public purposes. S. C. 1868.
None allowed to corporations, associations, institutions, or individuals, by subscribing to stock, etc. Ala. 299, Ark. 317, Cal. 347, 350, Col. 367, Ga. 439, 457, Ida. 481, Ill. 555, Ky. 738, La. 768, Md. 853, 855, Miss. 1211, Mo. 1263, Mont. 1286, Neb. 1314, Nev. 1334, N. H. 1362, N. Y. 1558, 1559, O. 1657, Ore. 1695, Pa. 1805, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1934, Tex. 1963, W. Va. 2079, Wyo. 2146, Terr. 2259.
act intended in fact to give aid is void. O. 1658.
can not be given indirectly. O. 1658 note 3.
except as authorized, etc., at or prior to adoption of constitution. Mo. 1263.
as authorized by legislature. N. Y. 1558.
as authorized by legislature and ordinance in case of Baltimore and municipalities generally. Md. 853, 855.
for bridges, gravel, and turnpike roads. Ky. 738.
for county, city, village, etc., purposes. N. Y. 1559, 1565.
for purely charitable purposes. Ga. 457, S. Dak. 1903.
for railroads and works of internal improvement. Neb. 1314, Nev. 1334.
to extent of ten per cent of assessed valuation, or fifteen per cent upon two-third vote of electors. Neb. 1314.
vote of electors necessary. Neb. 1314.
for school, water, sanitary, and illuminating purposes. Ida. 481.
for support of poor. Wyo. 2146.
to accomplish a public purpose, to meet reasonable demand, and not to make money. N. H. 1362.
to water companies; eight per cent bonds may be issued, and two per cent tax may be levied for. Mich. 1139.
upon three-fourths vote of electors at election. Tenn. 1934.
municipality must own its proportion of property, and receive its proportion of profits arising thereon. Ida. 481.

MUNICIPAL AID—*Continued.*
Only for public uses. 162, 241, Vt. 1990.
Power of eminent domain can not be construed to allow taxation or forced subscription for corporation or individuals. Ala. 294.
Power of legislature as to, is complete. Conn. 395, 396, N. C. 1583.
Power of municipalities to extend to franchise companies. 241.
Power of taxation is at the foundation of. 161, 241, Vt. 1990.
Power to grant to plank roads, etc., outside of municipality must be expressly granted. Ala. 300.
Power to render, is strictly construed. U. S. 2222.
Power to subscribe to stock does not authorize borrowing money and issuing bonds for same. U. S. 2222.
Prohibition of state aid does not prohibit municipal aid. U. S. 2221.
MUNICIPAL CONSENT. See FRANCHISES.
Is necessary to consolidation of electric light, gas, street railway and telephone companies. Tenn. 1923.
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS,
Aid by, to franchise industries. See MUNICIPAL AID.
Amendment of charter. See AMENDMENTS, ETC.
Are allied in some respects to private corporations. 232.
Are bodies corporate. O. 1630.
Are merely agents of government in their public capacity. 233, Mass. 1072, Mo. 1245, N. H. 1367, Vt. 1985, U. S. 2200.
Are public corporations. 232, Mass. 1071.
Are subject to control of legislature. 230, 232, Ga. 451, Ill. 529, Mass. 1072, Vt. 1986.
Benefit accruing by being included in a municipality is a legislative question. U. S. 2176.
Bonds of. See BONDS, MUNICIPAL.
Bonds for faithful performance of contracts. See BONDS, PENAL.
Classification of. Cal. 337, Kan. 676, Ky. 725, Neb. 1303, O. 1629, Pa. 1788.
by population, etc., is valid. O. 1629 note 1.
cities. Mich. 1127, Minn. 1189, Mo. 1245, O. 1630.
must have 500 population. Mo. 1245.
2,000 population. Ind. 600.
5,000 population. O. 1630.
cities of metropolitan class, 80,000 and more. Neb. 1303.
cities of first class. O. 1630.
first, second, third, and fourth grades. O. 1630.
8,000 to 25,000, second grade. Neb. 1303.
15,000 and more. Kan. 676.
25,000 to 100,000, first grade. Neb. 1303.
100,000 or more population. Cal. 337, Ky. 726, N. J. 1412.
600,000 or more population. Pa. 1788.
cities of second class. Neb. 1303, O. 1630.
first, second, third, and fourth grades. O. 1630.
2,000 to 15,000 population. Kan. 676.
20,000 to 100,000 population. Ky. 726.
30,000 to 100.000 population. Cal. 337.
100,000 to 600,000 population. Pa. 1788.
cities of third class,
250 to 2,000 population. Kan. 676.
8,000 to 20,000 population. Ky. 726.
15,000 to 30,000 population. Cal. 337.
10,000 to 100,000 population. Pa. 1771, 1788.
cities, etc., of fourth class,
3,000 to 8,000 population. Ky. 726.
10,000 to 15,000 population. Cal. 337.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Classification of—*Continued.*
cities, etc., of fifth class,
1,000 to 3,000 population. Ky. 726.
3,000 to 10,000 population. Cal. 338.
cities or towns of sixth class,
under 1,000 population. Ky. 726.
under 3,000 population. Cal. 338.
hamlets must have fifty electors. O. 1630.
must be according to population. Cal. 337.
towns must have 100 to 3,000 inhabitants. Ala. 292, 300.
no designated number. Ind. 600.
villages. Mich. 1127, Minn. 1189, Mo. 1245, Neb. 1303, O. 1630.
having less than 500 population. Mo. 1245.
must have 200 population. O. 1630.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Contracts of. See CONTRACTS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
for public services. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
Control and regulation of streets, etc. See FRANCHISES; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Creation of. 230, Vt. 1985.
assent to act creating, not necessary. 147.
can only be, by statute. 232.
constitutional provisions as to creation of corporations by special law does not apply to. Tenn. 1926.
often limit. 146, 231. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
history as to. See HISTORY.
is by congress. D. C. 2244.
largely by special laws. 129, 146, 231, Ga. 451, Mass. 1071, Minn. 1197, Tenn. 1926.
legislative power as to, limited only by constitution. 146, 231.
unlimited. Ill. 562, Mass. 1072, Ore. 1687.
legislature has power to erect city governments, etc. Mass. 996, 1071, S. C. 1867.
must have 12,000 inhabitants. Mass. 996, 1071.
consent of majority of inhabitants at meeting duly called necessary. Mass. 996.
may be by courts. 143, 147, 231, Ga. 437, 458.
by local authorities. 147, 231.
by special charter. Ala. 267, Ida. 463, Me. 773, Md. 818, Mich. 1101, 1127, Minn. 1159, 1162, N. Y. 1424, N. C. 1571, N. Dak. 1585, Ore. 1687, 1696, Vt. 1985.
under general law. Mass. 1071, Mich. 1127.
may submit charters to legislature, to be approved or rejected without alteration or addition. Cal. 337.
must be under general laws. 146, Cal. 337, Col. 364, Iowa 655, 660, Mont. 1284, Neb. 1303, O. 1629, Terr. 2257.
powers and form of government of, is determined by general law according to class. Cal. 337, O. 1629.
tendency toward, by general laws. 129.
towns became municipal corporations without formal act of incorporation. Mass. 996, 1071.
Definition of. 230, 231, 232.
Delegation of powers to. See DELEGATION OF POWER.
Discretion of, courts can not control. 238, Cal. 345, Ill. 561.
as to granting extensions to street railways. O. 1632.
Dissolution of, are not subject to, by courts for misuser or nonuser of franchise. U. S. 2201.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Economic discussion as to,
advantages afforded people of, for improvement. (40, 41, 67).
are political and industrial monopolies. (61, 62, 78).
control of industrial corporations by, disadvantages of. (103).
is control by interested and incapable. (88, 99).
control of the individual in, rests upon what. (50).
effect of rate of taxation upon prosperity of. (79).
franchises granted to, should require what. (93).
intelligent self-interest of, requires permanency of service. (53).
law of natural justice especially evident in. (40).
limitation of powers of. (11).
necessity of control of sewerage system. (42).
of control of streets of. (42).
of control of water supply. (42)
of light in. (43).
to use streets for public needs of. (43).
needs of. (41, 45, 67).
are perpetual. (69).
as to street railways, etc. (43).
character of, should determine franchise specifications. (70).
extra territorial. (43).
must be supplied by municipal industrial monopolies. (61, 62).
should not be supplied by political monopolies. (65).
organization of. (37).
intelligence required in officers of. (39)
necessity for. (41).
objects and purposes of. (37, 39, 40, 86).
responsibility of citizens in. (37).
place of self-interest in. (40).
prosperity of, depends upon that of the people. (8).
reason for the incapable government of. (57).
relation of mechanical power to prosperity of. (44).
self-interest of, demands the best and cheapest service. (61).
should not fix charges for municipal services. (98).
state is creator and sovereign of. (86).
taxes in one, must be kept as low as in others. (62).
unfavorable conditions attending public service rendered by. (54).
what law should be applied to thoroughfares of. (47).
Improvement districts in. See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
Indebtedness. See INDEBTEDNESS, MUNICIPAL.
Grants of privileges to, are not contracts, vested rights, etc. 148, Vt. 1985.
are strictly construed. Cal. 349.
Legislative powers of. See MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES.
are exercised by by-laws or ordinances. 235, Ill. 529.
are invested with subordinate legislative powers for local government. 230, 235, N. H. 1354, 1367.
are subject to fundamental limitations imposed upon the legislature. 235.
can not part with, by contract. Ind. 619, 620.
can not pass *ex post facto* laws. 235.
principle of intrusting local affairs to, is elemental. 232.
Legislature,
can not create debts, etc., as to local matters for. 149, Ill. 561.
can not pass any law imposing new liabilities respecting considerations already received. Mont. 1285.
can not take private property, except for public use and upon compensation. Ore. 1687.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Legislature—*Continued.*
may coerce, as to state duties. 233.
may establish municipal government with or without consent of people, etc. Mont. 1284.
may grant such powers to, as it pleases. 231.
may not coerce as to local conveniences. 233, Ill. 561.
contra. Ore. 1697 note 1.
may destroy, enlarge, or diminish powers, boundaries, consolidate, etc. Mass. 1072, U. S. 2201.
may not impose taxes upon, for corporate purposes. Ill. 561, Ky. 716.
contra. S. C. 1868.
may require all taxable property to be uniformly taxed for legal municipal debts. Ill. 561.
may vest power in, to make local improvements by special assessments or otherwise. Ill. 561.
may withdraw license power and exercise it itself. Ill. 538.
must restrict power to levy taxes, borrow money, etc. Ore. 1682, 1696, S. C. 1867, S. Dak. 1903.
subject to constitution, may determine manner and extent of taxation in. Ark. 314.
vested rights can not be interfered with. Ala. 302, Ore. 1687.
Liability of. See DAMAGES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Objects of. 230, Vt. 1985.
exist only for public purposes. Ga. 449.
is local civil government, etc. 230, 231, 235, N. H. 1354, U. S. 2200.
municipal or public purposes. See PUBLIC USES.
none, except public benefit and advantage. 232.
Officers of, can not be interested in any contract, work, or business of city. Ill. 555.
should be held to rigid accountability as to contracts. U. S. 2202.
Ordinances of, See MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES.
Organic law of, is general or special laws under which created. 235, Tenn. 1927, 1939.
Origin and growth of. 128.
Powers of, as to borrowing money. See BONDS, MUNICIPAL.
depends upon what. 243.
for franchise industries. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
includes power to issue bonds. 243.
is not incidental to. Ala. 303, Ill. 560.
laws authorizing, must specify purposes, and money can not be used for any other. Ky. 742.
legislature must restrict power of. Ore. 1682, 1696, S. C. 1867, S. Dak. 1903.
may borrow money for public buildings, fire engines, streets, etc. Wis. 2126.
must be expressly granted or necessarily implied. Ala. 303, Ill. 560.
none. Mass. 1063.
as to maintenance of action for borrowed money. Mass. 1063 note 6.
power to subscribe to stock of corporation, does not authorize. U. S. 2222.
rests upon legislative intent. 243.
towns can not borrow money, except upon petition of majority of resident owners. Ind. 623.
levy to pay interest and five per cent of principal for sinking fund must be made. Ind. 623.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Powers of, as to borrowing money—*Continued.*
as to various matters. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; CONDEMNATION; CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; DISCRIMINATION; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES—Charges for; INDEBTEDNESS, MUNICIPAL; INSPECTION OF GAS AND METERS; LICENSES; MONOPOLIES; MUNICIPAL AID; MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; NUISANCES; PERPETUAL GRANTS; POLICE POWERS; PUBLIC SERVICE; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY; SERVICE—Charges for—Regulations as to, etc.; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS; TAXATION.
generally,
acts inconsistent with charter, law, etc., are void. Tenn. 1927.
are co-extensive with duties imposed. Mass. 1071.
are not confined to one mode of operation. 235, 237, Ind. 619
are not greater than those of the legislature. 235.
are not vested rights. Ill. 562, Vt. 1985.
are strictly construed. Cal. 349, Ind. 602, 619, Mass. 1077, Mo. 1246, 1261, Tenn. 1927, 1939.
are such as may seem best to legislature. 231.
are those essential to its purposes and objects. 233, 235, Mo. 1246, 1261, N. Y. 1565, W. Va. 2075.
are those expressly granted. 233, Ind. 602, Mich. 1127, Minn. 1189, Mo. 1245, 1246, 1261; N. J. 1400, N. Y. 1565, Tenn. 1927, 1939, W. Va. 2075, U. S. 2201.
are those fairly implied or incidental to express powers. 233, 235, Ind. 602, 619, Mo. 1246, 1261, N. Y. 1565, Tenn. 1927, 1939, W. Va. 2075, U. S. 2201.
can exercise only powers of local government even under legislative grant. 236.
can exercise only those delegated or necessarily implied. 226, 235, Ill. 529, 530.
can not be delegated. 236, Va. 2024 note A.
can not be endowed with special, by special law. Cal. 337.
can not be lessened by contract. 236, Ind. 619, Iowa 650, 651, N. Y. 1560. See CONTRACTS.
can not undertake any business unless specially authorized. Cal. 349.
cities of second class may make contracts, etc., necessary for government and management of affairs. Wash. 2040.
so, also, cities of third class. Kan. 684.
cities possess those granted by charter. Ala. 292.
court upon petition of ten tax payers may inquire as to appropriation of moneys by towns. Mass. 1094.
enumerated, exclude those not granted. 236.
include, to contract and be contracted with. Ill. 555, O. 1630.
to erect guide posts. Mass. 1078.
to erect or authorize erection of plants, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; FRANCHISES; MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; SERVICE, ETC.
to erect street lamps. Mass. 1078, Wyo. 2146.
to establish public drinking troughs, wells, etc. Mass. 1078.
to hold, dispose of, etc., property. O. 1630.
to lay sewer and water pipes. Mass. 1077.
to license and regulate express companies, railroads, etc., in case of cities of second class. Wash. 2040.
to make ordinances. See MUNICIPAL ORDINANCE.
to plant shade trees, etc. Mass. 1078.
to prevent dangerous structures, etc. N. M. 2281.
to provide for water supply. O. 1630.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION—*Continued.*
Powers of—*Continued.*
generally—*Continued.*
enumerated, etc.—*Continued.*
to regulate all structures. O. 1630, N. M. 2281.
to regulate and prevent dangerous business, etc. N. M. 2281.
to regulate use of streets, etc. S. Dak. 1898.
to sue and be sued. Ill. 555, O. 1630.
include police regulation, maintenance of local institutions, and customary local conveniences. N. H. 1354, 1367.
may, in case of cities, appropriate not to exceed one-fiftieth per cent of valuation for armories, celebration of holidays, and public uses. Mass. 1094.
may vote sums for necessary charges and make orders, by-laws, etc., for managing prudential affairs. Mass. 1075.
must be defined and prescribed by general laws applicable to several classes. Cal. 337, Ky. 725.
must be exercised by ordinance or resolution. O. 1631.
must be exercised with discretion. Tenn. 1934.
one dealing with, must look to. 240, Ill. 555, Mass. 1063.
prescribed manner of exercising, must be followed. 236, 237, 238, N. J. 1397, 1402, Wis. 2121.
if not prescribed, it may be by ordinance or resolution. N. J. 1397.
reasonable doubt as to, is resolved against. 236, Mo. 1246, 1261.
strict construction is not to be used to defeat. 234, Ind. 602, 619.
tendency to imply. 236.
under delegated authority. See Delegation of powers to, above.
Property of,
can not hold land outside of limits, without special authority. 243.
is invested with same security as private rights. 148, 216, 230, 232, Ore. 1687, 1688, Vt. 1986, U. S. 2201.
legislature may control property, held for municipal purposes. Vt. 1986.
may take and hold private, for municipal use. 230, N. H. 1354, O. 1630.
power to buy and hold real property gives power to hold such as necessary for corporate purposes. Ill. 561.
Refusal of, to grant franchises. See FRANCHISES—Refusal to grant.
Reports from franchise companies. See REPORTS.
Services rendered to. See PUBLIC SERVICES.
Statute of limitations runs against. W. Va. 2076, U. S. 2202.
but not as to rights of public, or pertaining to sovereignty. U. S. 2202.
but not as to title by adverse possession. U. S. 2207.
estoppel *in pais* may be applied to prevent wrong and injury. U. S. 2202.
MUNICIPAL CREDIT
Is good, why. (79).
MUNICIPAL FRANCHISES. See FRANCHISES.
MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL MONOPLIES,
Are economic trusts. (58).
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS
Are municipal trusts. (52).
MUNICIPAL NEEDS AND ADVANTAGES,
Are co-existent with the life of the municipality. (70).
Relation of legislation and economic law to. (63).
Supply of best, secured how. (52, 61, 66, 67, 69, 70).
Use of municipal thoroughfares for, not a subversion. (47).
What are. (42, 43, 45).

MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES,
Acceptance of, by franchise grantee includes acceptance of its conditions. Ill. 550.
As to construction, etc., of street railways. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
As to safety, health, prosperity, comfort, etc., of citizens. See SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
may be passed modifying franchises. Ark. 316.
Cities of first and second class may modify, alter, or repeal. Kan. 676, 685.
Concurrent action of council and aldermen necessary to passage of. Ind. 600.
Courts will not interfere to prevent passsage of, violating franchises. Ala. 296.
Creating indebtedness. See INDEBTEDNESS, MUNICIPAL.
Destroying irrevocable valuable franchises, unless as a police power, etc., are void. Ala. 296.
Franchises are granted by. See FRANCHISES.
Governmental and administrative powers are exercised by. Ill. 529.
How fully considered. 117, 129.
Indianapolis may regulate service of gas (artificial and natural), electricity, street railways, etc., and water companies. Ind. 603.
Injurious to citizens of municipality, can not be passed. Ark. 315.
In pursuance of delegated power, have the force of laws. 144, 209, Mo. 1246, Wis. 2107, 2109.
May be passed regulating franchise industries, and may be amended or abolished. Ga. 456.
May prescribe terms of construction and operation of street railways. Ala. 291, 292.
Municipalities may adopt any reasonable, under power to tax, license, and regulate. Ill. 537.
may adopt, for safe distribution, etc., of natural gas. Ind. 602.
may adopt, to carry into effect powers granted. Ill. 556, Ind. 602.
in case of cities of second class. Wash. 2040.
Must be general in character. Ill. 529.
Must be reasonable. Ill. 538.
Must not be contrary to public policy. Ill. 529.
Must not be in violation of law. Ark. 315, 316, Ill. 529, Ind. 602, Kan. 676, Wash. 2040.
Must operate equally on persons of same class. Ill. 529.
Penalty prescribed,
in action to enforce, proof of ordinance must be made. Ill. 537.
may not exceed $100. Ind. 602.
$500 and six months imprisonment, in Indianapolis. Ind. 602.
Power to pass, implies power to repeal or modify, unless restricted or affecting vested rights. Ind. 622.
Provisions of, as to cable railways, electric conduits, electric light, elevated railway, gas, street railway, and telephone companies. Ill. 538–544, 547, 548.
Proviso in, that grantee be subject to laws and ordinances afterward passed, means reasonable and legal ordinances. Ill. 557.
will not justify order of council to take up, abandon, and remove plant. Ill. 557.
Requiring public carriers to take out licenses is a proper exercise of police power. Ill. 537.
Specimen ordinances of various cities. 2376.
Under power to make, as to health, welfare, convenience, etc., street railways may be required to sprinkle tracks. Ga. 456.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
Bonds for. See BONDS, MUNICIPAL.
Constitutional provision against municipal aid to corporations does not prohibit construction of railroads, etc., by municipalities. O. 1658, 1663.
Economic discussion as to,
an important question. (77).
an injury to industry and wage workers. (80).
conditions of; an untaxed, unrestricted, exclusive, perpetual franchise. (77).
cost of service under, greater than under private ownership. (79).
effects of, upon taxation. (77).
fails to use self-interest legitimately. (79).
is a political monopoly. (77).
objections to. (78).
Economic results. Ark. 318, Cal. 350, Del. 424, Ind. 622, Me. 813, Md. 855, Mass. 1095, Mich. 1144, Minn. 1200, Neb. 1318, N. H. 1368, N. Y. 1568, Tenn. 1942, Vt. 1992, W. Va. 2082, Wis. 2124.
Examples of,
electric light works. Ark. 318, Del. 423, Ill. 559, Ind. 622, Me. 813, Mass. 1096, Mich. 1155, 1156, Neb. 1318, N. Y. 1564, Tenn. 1939, 1942, Va. 2024.
none. Ala. 303, Conn. 398, N. H. 1366, Wis. 2124, Wyo. 2148.
gas works. Col. 369, Del. 423, Ind. 622, Pa. 1810, Tenn. 1939, Va. 2024.
none. Ala. 303, Ill. 559, N. H. 1366, Wis. 2124, Wyo. 2148.
generally confined to light and water. 132.
light works. Kan. 691, Ore. 1695.
none. Ida. 482, Miss. 1212, Mont. 1288, Nev. 1336, N. C. 1584, S. C. 1868.
street railways none. N. H. 1366, Tenn. 1942, Wyo. 2148.
telephone lines none. N. H. 1366.
water-works. Ala. 302, Cal. 349, Col. 369, Conn. 398, Del. 422, Fla. 435, Ga. 458, Ill. 559, Ind. 622, Kan. 692, La. 769, Me. 813, Md. 854, Mich. 1144 *et seq.*, Minn. 1198, Mo. 1265, Neb. 1318, N. H. 1365, N. J. 1420, N. Y. 1564, Ore. 1695, Pa. 1810, R. I. 1847, Tenn. 1938, 1942, Vt. 1990, Va. 2023, W. Va. 2079, Wis. 2123, Wyo. 2147, D. C. 2256.
Expediency of, what must determine. 241.
Generally. 241, Ala. 302, Ark. 318, Cal. 348, Col. 369, Conn. 398, Del. 422, Fla. 434, Ga. 457, Ida. 482, Ill. 558, Ind. 622, Iowa 655, Kan. 686, Ky. 740, La. 769, Me. 812, Md. 854, Mass. 1067, Mich. 1143, Minn. 1198, Miss. 1212, Mo. 1265, Mont. 1287, Neb. 1315, Nev. 1336, N. H. 1365, N. J. 1415, N. Y. 1564, N. C. 1584, O. 1663, Ore. 1695, Pa. 1810, R. I. 1847, S. C. 1868, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1936, Tex. 1964, Vt. 1990, Va. 2023, Wash. 2042, W. Va. 2079, Wis. 2123, Wyo. 2147, D. C. 2256, N. M. 2282, Utah 2315.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Indianapolis may hold majority of stock in electric light, gas, natural gas, steam heat and power, street railway, telegraph, and telephone companies; ordinance specifically so directing is necessary. Ind. 619.
Is allowable, if franchise grants are. 241, 242, Mass. 988.
only for public use. 162, 241, O. 1663.
Justified, how,
by general police and sanitary powers, in case of water-works. 242, Ga. 458, Miss. 1212, N. H. 1366, Tenn. 1940.
by general power to light streets, in case of lighting works. 242, Kan. 687, Mass. 1073, Neb. 1316, N. H. 1366.
power to erect and maintain street lamps will not justify manufacture and sale of electric light or gas. Mass. 1077.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Justified how—*Continued.*
must be upon grounds that industry is for a county, city, etc., purpose. N. Y. 1566.
on ground that expenses incident are "necessary charges," except in case of electric light, gas and water companies. Mass. 1075.
manufacturing and distributing electric light is not a "necessary charge." Mass. 1076.
under general powers in certain cases. 242, Tenn. 1940.
doubtful whether service to inhabitants can be justified under. N. H. 1367.
Liability, etc., of municipalities under. See DAMAGES.
Limited, how,
Baltimore is subject to same restrictions as in incurring indebtedness. Md. 855.
by power to create debts, etc. 243, Ill. 560, Ind. 623, Ky. 740, Me. 1266, W. Va. 2080.
largely by constitution. 241.
to what industries. 130.
Of electric conduits. See SUBWAY CONDUITS.
Of electric light works,
construction of,
bonds for. See BONDS—Municipal.
contracts for must be let to lowest bidder. Neb. 1316.
any or all bids may be rejected; bonds for performance of may be required. Neb. 1316.
municipal officers can not be interested in. Neb. 1316.
cost of erecting wires, etc., may be assessed upon abutting property. Mass. 1085.
payment of such assessment is not obligatory, but condition precedent to receiving service. Mass. 1085.
municipalities may condemn property for, etc. Iowa 646, 655.
in case of cities of third class. Pa. 1815.
outside of limits when public necessity requires. Iowa 646.
municipalities may provide for by ordinance or resolution. Ind. 624.
this is constitutional and authorizes purchase, etc., of plant. Ind. 624 note.
municipalities may use streets for. Iowa 655.
provisions as to electric wires generally apply to. Mass. 1034.
management of,
board of gas and electric light commissioners prescribe form of keeping books, etc. Mass. 1086.
municipal authorities must make annual reports to. Mass. 962, 1086.
must send to board, copies of votes, by-laws, ordinances relative to, and copies of notices fixing price of light. Mass. 963.
must submit books and accounts, etc., to inspector of board. Mass. 962.
extensions and repairs in ordinary course of business may be made without vote. Mass. 1084.
expenses of running, including interest, etc., must be included in annual appropriation. Mass. 1084.
laws as to manufacture, use, etc., of electricity apply to, same as to private corporations. Mass. 1092.
light commissioners have general management of works. Neb. 1317.
must be appointed. Neb. 1317.
must make semi-annual reports. Neb. 1317.
water commissioner is, *ex officio*. Neb. 1317.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Of electric light works—*Continued.*
management of—*Continued.*
manager of, is appointed by mayor and selectmen. Mass. 1085.
has entire management of, subject to ordinances, etc. Mass. 1085, 1086.
may be removed by mayor and selectmen. Mass. 1086.
must give bond. Mass. 1086.
must render detailed statement of business, etc., annually. Mass. 1086.
municipalities may establish regulations as to service. Mass. 1085.
are not compelled to furnish service, except upon order of board of gas and electric light commissioners and payment of assessments. Mass. 1085.
persons aggrieved by refusal may appeal to board of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 1085.
rates for service, etc.,
can not be fixed at less than cost, except with consent of board of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 1087.
can not be greater than to allow profit of eight per cent upon investment. Mass. 1088.
change in, can not be made oftener than once in three months. Mass. 1087.
must be advertised in newspaper. Mass. 1087.
takes effect on first day of month. Mass. 1087.
deposit may be required of consumers to pay for three months in advance. Mass. 1088.
must be fixed. Mass. 1087, Neb. 1317.
by ordinance. Neb. 1317.
service furnished municipality must be charged at cost, in fixing. Mass. 1088.
receipts from, must be paid to city treasurer. Mass. 1084.
supply may be shut off upon refusal to pay. Mass. 1088.
tax for maintaining, etc., limited to five mills, or to two mills if bonds are issued. Neb. 1316.
power to erect, purchase, etc.,
legislature may give to municipalities. Mass. 1070, 1072.
limitations upon,
existing plants must be purchased; formalities as to. Mass. 1088, 1089.
in cities, vote of two-thirds of council and of mayor for two consecutive years necessary. Mass. 1083.
vote of majority of electors at annual election necessary. Mass. 1083.
at special meeting, in cities of third class. Pa. 1815.
upon failure to ratify, can not be resubmitted for five years. Mass. 1083.
in towns, vote of two-thirds of electors at two town meetings necessary. Mass. 1083.
meetings must be two to thirteen months apart. Mass. 1083.
upon failure of vote at second meeting, can not be resubmitted for two years. Mass. 1083.
injunction will lie to prevent, if cost exceeds current revenue, unless tax is provided for, in case of boroughs. Pa. 1815.
question of increase of debt for, must be submitted to voters, in case of boroughs. Pa. 1817.
question of, must be submitted to vote, upon request of 100 voters. Mich. 1146.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Of electric light works—*Continued.*
power to erect, purchase, etc.—*Continued.*
limitations upon—*Continued.*
question whether to construct or purchase must be submitted to voters, except in cities of over 25,000. Mich. 1146, 1147.
resolution declaring it expedient must be passed. Mich. 1146.
municipalities may construct, purchase, etc. Col. 369, Ind. 624, Iowa 655, Mass. 1070, 1072, 1083, Mich. 1146, Minn. 1199, Vt. 1991, W. Va. 2079.
for strictly municipal purposes. Tenn. 1940.
in case of boroughs. Pa. 1815, 1816.
certain cities. Ala. 303 note, Conn. 398.
cities. Mass. 1083.
cities of first class. Kan. 687, Wash. 2042.
cities of second class. Neb. 1316.
cities of third class. Pa. 1814, Wash. 2042.
cities of fifth class. Cal. 349.
cities of 5,000 to 20,000. Tenn. 1940.
Indianapolis. Ind. 625.
ordinances must be passed specifically exercising this power and authorizing expenditure of money, if amount exceeds $2,000. Ind. 625.
necessary property may be hired, purchased, or condemned. Ind. 625.
towns. Mass. 1083.
notwithstanding grant to electric light company. U. S. 2215.
municipalities may condemn property of existing company if they can not agree as to purchase, in case of boroughs; proceedings for. Pa. 1816.
municipalities may not revoke grants or locations of posts, etc., to companies pending proceedings to acquire plant by purchase. Mass. 1092.
Of gas-works,
construction of,
bonds for. See BONDS, MUNICIPAL.
cost of laying pipes, etc., may be assessed upon abutting property. Mass. 1085.
payment of such assessment is not obligatory, but condition precedent to receiving service. Mass. 1085.
it is no defense against debt for, incurred under authority that a less expensive method of supply should have been adopted. Ala. 303.
municipalities may condemn property for, etc. Iowa 655. O. 1664, N. M. 2282.
in case of cities of third class. Pa. 1815.
may use streets for. Iowa 655.
may provide by ordinance or resolution for. Ind. 624.
this is constitutional, and authorizes purchase, etc., of plant. Ind. 624 note.
two-thirds vote of municipal authorities by resolution declaring intent, etc., and describing property, is necessary. O. 1664.
management of,
board of gas and electric light commissioners prescribe form of keeping books, etc. Mass. 1086.
municipal authorities must make annual reports to. Mass. 962, 1086.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Of gas-works—*Continued.*
management of—*Continued.*
board of gas and electric light commissioners, etc.—*Continued.*
municipal authorities must send to board, copies of votes, by-laws, ordinances, relative to, and copies of notice fixing, etc., price of light. Mass. 963.
must submit books and accounts, etc., to inspector of board. Mass. 962.
expenses of running, including interest, etc., must be included in annual appropriation. Mass. 1084.
extensions and repairs in ordinary course of business may be made without vote. Mass. 1084.
jurisdiction of municipality extends over territory occupied by works. Mont. 1288.
laws as to manufacture, use, etc., of gas, apply to, same as to private corporations. Mass. 1092.
manager of, is appointed by mayor and selectmen. Mass. 1085.
has entire management of, subject to ordinances, etc. Mass. 1085, 1086.
may be removed by mayor and selectmen. Mass. 1086.
must give bond. Mass. 1086.
must render detailed statement of business, etc., annually. Mass. 1086.
municipalities may establish regulations as to service. Mass. 1085.
are not compelled to furnish service, except upon order of board of gas and electric light commissioners and payment of assessments. Mass. 1085.
persons aggrieved by refusal may appeal to board of gas and electric light commissionors. Mass. 1085.
rates for service, etc.,
can not be fixed at less than cost, except with consent of board of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 1087.
can not be greater than to allow profit of eight per cent upon investment. Mass. 1088.
change in, can not be made oftener than once in three months. Mass. 1087.
must be advertised in newspaper. Mass. 1087.
takes effect on first day of month. Mass. 1087.
deposit may be required of consumers to pay for three months in advance. Mass. 1088.
may be assessed against tenants supplied. Col. 369.
must be fixed; gas furnished municipality must be charged at cost. Mass. 1087, 1088.
supply may be shut off upon refusal to pay. Mass. 1088.
receipts from, must be paid to city treasurer. Mass. 1084.
power to erect, purchase, etc.,
exists only under general power to light streets. Neb. 1316.
legislature may give, to municipalities. Mass. 1070, 1072.
limitations upon,
existing plants must be purchased; formalities as to. Mass. 1088, 1089.
grants to companies must reserve right to purchase. O. 1666.
in cities, vote of two-thirds of council and of mayor for two consecutive years necessary. Mass. 1083.
vote of majority of electors at annual election necessary. Mass. 1083.
at special election in cities of third class. Pa. 1815.
upon failure to ratify, can not be re-submitted for five years. Mass. 1083.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Of gas-works—*Continued.*
power to erect, purchase, etc.—*Continued.*
limitations upon—*Continued.*
in towns, vote of two-thirds of electors at two town meetings necessary. Mass. 1083.
meetings must be two to thirteen months apart. Mass. 1083.
upon failure of vote at second meeting can not be re-submitted for two years. Mass. 1083.
must be approved by majority of voters. N. M. 2282.
question of, must be submitted, upon request of 100 voters. Mich. 1146.
question whether to construct or purchase must be submitted to voters, except in cities of over 25,000. Mich. 1146, 1147.
resolution declaring it expedient must be passed. Mich. 1146.
municipal charters usually provide for. Ga. 458.
municipalities may borrow money for; vote of electors necessary. N. M. 2282.
municipalities may construct, purchase, etc. Col. 369, Ind. 624, Iowa 655, Mass. 1070, 1072, 1083, Mich. 1146, Minn. 1199, Mont. 1288, O. 1665, W. Va. 2079, N. M. 2282.
as to power when gas company exists in municipality. O. 1666, U. S. 2214.
for strictly municipal purposes. Tenn. 1940.
in case of certain cities. Ala. 303 note, Conn. 398.
cities. Ind. 623, Mass. 1083.
cities of first class. Kan. 687, Wash. 2042.
cities of third class. Pa. 1814.
cities of 5,000 to 20,000. Tenn. 1940.
cities and towns created by superior court. Ga. 458.
Indianapolis. Ind. 625.
necessary property may be hired, purchased, or condemned; ordinances must be passed specifically exercising this power; must authorize expenditure of money if amount exceeds $2,000. Ind. 625.
towns. Mass. 1083.
this includes natural gas plants. O. 1666.
upon failure or neglect of existing company to supply at prices fixed or to lay pipe required for lighting streets. O. 1662.
municipalities may not revoke grants or locations of posts, etc., to companies pending proceedings to acquire plant by purchase. Mass. 1092.
municipalities may purchase after twenty years. Pa. 1814.
if in operation five years, in case of cities of less than 3,000. N. J. 1420.
right to own, claimed. Ark. 316.
Of sewer system,
municipalities,
may appropriate property for. O. 1664.
two-thirds vote of municipal authorities necessary by resolution declaring intent, etc., and describing property. O. 1664.
within or without limits. O. 1664.
may construct. O. 1668.
in case of cities of second class. Kan. 688.
may lay pipes. Mass. 1077.
must purchase plant of private company, if grant is not renewed. O. 1644, 1668.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Of steam heating, etc., works,
Indianapolis can erect or purchase. Ind. 625.
necessary property may be hired, purchased, or condemned. Ind. 625.
ordinances must be passed specifically exercising this power; must authorize expenditure of money if amount exceeds $2,000. Ind. 625.
Of natural gas plants,
Indianapolis can erect or purchase. Ind. 625.
necessary property may be hired, purchased or condemned. Ind. 625.
ordinances must be passed specifically exercising this power; must authorize expenditure of money if amount exceeds $2,000. Ind. 625.
municipal power to erect gas-works authorizes ownership of. O. 1666.
power of municipalities to erect and purchase, etc. O. 1666, 1667.
Of street railways,
Indianapolis can erect or purchase. Ind. 625.
necessary property may be hired, purchased, or condemned. Ind. 625.
ordinances must be passed specifically exercising this power; must authorize expenditure of money, if amount exceeds $2,000. Ind. 625.
municipalities may condemn property for, even beyond limits, when public necessity requires. Iowa 646.
right to own, claimed. Ark. 316.
Savannah is authorized to own. Ga. 454.
Of subway conduits for electric wires (except telegraph and telephone),
municipalities may construct, in case of cities of first class, first grade. O. 1668.
Of telegraph lines,
municipalities may condemn property for, even beyond limits, when public necessity requires. Iowa 646.
municipalities may construct, etc. Vt. 1991.
for their own use. Mass. 990, 1076.
in case of cities of third class. Wash. 2042.
cities of fifth and sixth classes. Cal. 349.
Indianapolis. Ind. 625.
necessary property may be hired, purchased, or condemned. Ind. 625.
ordinances must be passed specifically exercising this power; must authorize expenditure of money, if amount exceeds $2,000. Ind. 625.
municipalities may make regulations as to location and construction of. Mass. 1031.
court may enjoin violation of. Mass. 1032.
Of telephone lines,
municipalities may condemn property for, even beyond limits, if public necessity requires. Iowa 646.
municipalities may construct, etc.,
in case of cities of third class. Wash. 2042.
cities of fifth and sixth classes. Cal. 349.
Indianapolis. Ind. 625.
necessary property may be hired, purchased, or condemned. Ind. 625.
ordinances must be passed specifically exercising this power; must authorize expenditure of money, if amount exceeds $2,000. Ind. 625.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Of telephone lines—*Continued.*
municipalities may make regulations as to location and construction of. Mass. 1031.
courts may enjoin violation of. Mass. 1032.
Of water-works,
construction of,
bonds for. See BONDS, MUNICIPAL.
contracts for, must be approved by council. Mo. 1267.
bond for faithful performance, must be given. O. 1664.
must be let to lowest bidder, if cost exceeds $500. O. 1664, Wyo. 2150.
after two weeks' publication. O. 1664.
two-thirds vote may authorize, without publication, in case of emergency. O. 1664.
expense of reservoirs, hydrants, mains, etc., may be assessed upon property benfited. Wyo. 2150.
in case of cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1318.
extensions of,
may be made at cost of $10,000 per year, in case of cities of first class, second grade. Neb. 1318.
vote of electors necessary. Neb. 1318.
may be made three miles outside of limits. O. 1664.
four miles, to supply consumers. N. J. 1419.
pipes, etc., must not interfere unnecessarily with use of streets. O. 1665.
legislature may authorize taking water from a "great pond" without providing for compensation. Mass. 1094.
municipalities may borrow money for. Mich. 1146, Mont. 1287, Wis. 2126, Wyo. 2149, 2150, N. M. 2282.
in case of villages. N. Y. 1567.
interest upon, limited to ten per cent. Mich. 1146.
$100,000, in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1317.
$125,000, in case of cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1318.
$1,000,000, in case of cities. N. J. 1418.
not to exceed four per cent of valuation (including existing debts), if valuation is $800,000. Mont. 1287.
ten per cent of valuation first year, five per cent thereafter. Mich. 1146.
vote of electors necessary. Mich. 1146, Mont. 1287, Neb. 1317.
municipalities may condemn property, etc., for. Ind. 625, Iowa 646, 655, Kan. 688, Mich. 1148, Mont. 1288, N. J. 1418, O. 1664, Ore. 1700, Wyo. 2149, 2151, N. M. 2282.
either within or without limits, O. 1664, Ore. 1700.
in case of cities of first, second, and third classes. Kan. 689, 690.
where public necessity requires. Iowa 646.
within five miles, in case of cities of second class. Kan. 690.
in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1317.
second class and villages. Neb. 1317.
third class. Pa. 1815.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1317.
villages. N. Y. 1567.
two-thirds vote of municipal authorities necessary, by resolution declaring intent, purpose, and describing property. O. 1664.
vote of majority of tax-payers necessary, in cities of less than 150,000. Ore. 1700.
municipalities may dam streams not navigable, etc. Kan. 688, 691.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Of water-works—*Continued.*
construction of—*Continued.*
municipalities—*Continued.*
may establish portion of works in adjoining municipality, with consent of same. O. 1665.
may lay pipes, etc., in streets. Iowa 655, Mass. 1077.
in case of cities of second and third class. Kan. 678.
villages. Mich. 1149, N. Y. 1568.
streets used must be restored. Mich. 1149.
under contract with company for water service. N. J. 1414.
may lay pipes through streets of another municipality. Mass. 1079.
mayor and aldermen must designate streets. Mass. 1079.
municipality laying, is liable for all damages. Mass. 1079.
pipes must be laid in streets whenever required by ordinance, upon petition of majority of property owners, or whenever two-thirds of municipal authorities declare it necessary. Mo. 1267.
tax permitted for. Wyo. 2151.
of seven mills, in case of cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1318.
water commissioners take charge of. Mo. 1267.
in case of villages. N. Y. 1567.
management of,
board of water commissioners consists of three members. Mich. 1148.
has control of, in cities of first class. Neb. 1318.
in villages. N. Y. 1568.
may be empowered to construct, enter upon lands, make surveys, etc. Mich. 1148.
may furnish and put in pipe on private premises where deemed necessary to prevent waste, etc. Mich. 1151.
connections with mains, etc., consumers can not make without permit. Mich. 1149.
in Battle Creek, Detroit, Saginaw. Mich. 1149.
power to supply other municipalities,
municipalities may contract to. N. J. 1419, O. 1665.
under a contract with company for water service. N. J. 1414.
municipalities not owning may contract with other municipalities for supply. N. J. 1419.
rates for service,
are not taxes, and lien for is lien for indebtedness. Mich. 1154.
exceptional discrimination in, is forbidden. Mo. 1267.
legislature may not authorize annual tax per front foot on lots not taking water. Mich. 1151.
may be assessed against tenants supplied. Col. 369.
may be changed by municipal authorities. Mo. 1267.
may be fixed by village council or water board. Mich. 1149.
must be fixed so as to produce revenue to pay running expenses and interest on bonds. Mo. 1267.
municipalities may collect, under contract with company for water service. N. J. 1414.
municipalities must fix, etc. Kan. 668, Wyo. 2151.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 668.
one-half rates may be assessed against vacant lots. Col. 369.
receipts in excess of requirements of works must be transferred to fund commissioners quarterly, and be invested in water bonds or other prescribed securities as a sinking fund. Mo. 1267.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Of water-works—*Continued.*
management of—*Continued.*
receipts must be applied to current expenses and interest, extensions, and sinking fund, etc. Wyo. 2151.
in cities of first class. Neb. 1317.
in villages. N. Y. 1568.
regulations for control, protection, etc., of,
jurisdiction to prevent pollution, etc.,
extends beyond limits. Wyo. 2151.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 689.
in case of extensions outside of corporate limits. O. 1665.
extends over the territory occupied by the works. Mont. 1288.
one mile above works. Va. 2021.
five miles beyond limits—point of taking water. Ind. 613, 625, N. M. 2282.
ten miles beyond limits. O. 1665.
may be enforced beyond corporate limits within the county. Mich. 1149.
municipalities may make. Kan. 688, Wyo. 2151.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 688.
surplus water may be disposed of for manufacturing, etc., purposes. O. 1665.
tax may be levied to meet deficiencies, in case of villages. N. Y, 1568.
power to erect, purchase, etc.,
corporate property used for, is devoted to public purposes. Tenn. 1923.
limitations upon,
no limitation placed by constitution as to amount of indebtedness for. Col. 370.
system of, must be adopted, and cost estimated and placed on inspection before vote for, in case of cities of first class, second grade. Neb. 1318.
another system can not be adopted without vote of people. Neb. 1318.
vote of two-thirds of city council necessary. Cal. 349.
vote of majority of legal voters necessary. Cal. 369, Ind. 624, Mont. 1288, N. J. 1418, N. M. 2282.
in case of cities of third class. Pa. 1815.
villages. N. Y. 1567.
vote of two-thirds of qualified electors necessary, voting definite amount of bonds. Cal. 349.
municipal charters generally provide for Ala. 265, 302, Conn. 398, Del. 422, Fla. 435, Ga. 458.
municipalities may acquire water right by prior appropriation. Wyo. 2149.
municipalities may construct, purchase, etc. Cal. 349, Col. 369, Fla. 436, Ida. 482, Iowa 655, Kan. 688, 690, Mass. 1078, Mich. 1146, Minn. 1199, Mont. 1288, N. J. 1418, W. Va. 2079, Wyo. 2149, 2151, N. M. 2282.
for irrigating purposes. Wyo. 2151.
for strictly municipal purposes. Tenn. 1940.
in case of cities. Ind. 624, Mo. 1266.
cities and towns created by superior court. Ga. 458.
cities of first class. Kan. 688, Neb. 1317.
cities of second class. Kan. 678, 688, Neb. 1318.
cities of third class. Kan. 678, 688, Pa. 1814.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Of water-works—*Continued.*
power to erect, purchase, etc.—*Continued.*
municipalities, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of cities of 5,000 to 20,000. Tenn. 1940.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1306, 1317.
towns, boroughs, etc. Ala. 292, 300, Ind. 625, N. J. 1419.
villages. Neb. 1318, N. Y. 1567, 1568.
municipalities may levy special tax for. Fla. 434, 435.
municipalities may take existing works by condemnation. N. J. 1418.
in case of cities of first class; formalities as to. Kan. 689.
municipalities may not condemn artificial water supply, except upon consent. Ind. 625.
municipalities may purchase. Mass. 1078, Pa. 1814.
after twenty years. Pa. 1814.
consent of majority of selectmen necessary. Mass. 1078.
consent of two-thirds of city council necessary. Mass. 1078.
if it owns stock in company. Mich. 1146.
in case of villages. N. Y. 1568.
must agree to pay outstanding obligations. Mich. 1146.
vote of majority of voters necessary. Mass. 1078.
private water-works can not be erected until municipality has decided that public ownership is not desirable. Mich. 1104, 1145.
municipality can not waive duty of deciding this question. Mich. 1104.
right to own, etc., claimed. Ark. 316.
considered. Ore. 1697 note 1.
Power to appropriate property and plants. See under various industries, herein; see, also, CONDEMNATION.
Power to own, erect, or purchase franchise industries. See under various industries, herein.
does not exist. 242, Cal. 349, La. 770, Wis. 2127.
except by specific authority. 242, Cal. 349, Wis. 2127.
during existence of private company. O. 1666, U. S. 2214, 2215.
generally. Ala. 303, Cal. 349, Ga. 458, Ind. 623, Iowa 655, Kan. 687, Md. 855, Mass. 1071, Mich. 1145, Minn. 1198, Neb. 1316, N. H. 1366, N. J. 1417, N. Y. 1565, Ore. 1696, Pa. 1811, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1939, Wyo. 2149.
indebtedness for, can not exceed six per cent of valuation of property. Tex. 1964.
legislature can not authorize county or state to incur any obligation or debt in construction of railroad. Mont. 1286.
has full power to authorize. O. 1663.
may vest power to make local improvements by assessment or otherwise in municipalities by general law. Ill. 561.
method of securing necessary public service is a matter of discretion. N. H. 1367.
courts can not interfere with. Ill. 561.
municipal charters regulate. R. I. 1848.
municipal ownership of water-works does not infringe exclusive right of a company. Pa. 1817, 1818.
municipalities can not engage in commercial undertakings for public account. Wis. 2124.
incurring indebtedness for school, water, sanitary, and illuminating purposes, must own their proportion of property and receive their share of profits. Ida. 481.
may own plants for corporate purposes. Tex. 1964.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP—*Continued.*
Power to own, etc.—*Continued.*
municipalities—*Continued.*
may provide for lighting streets. Fla. 436.
may use funds and levy taxes only for public or municipal purposes. Wis. 2124.
statute authorizing, must show such public use. Wis. 2124.
uses incidental may be made dependent upon public use. Wis. 2125 note 1.
municipalities, upon approval of majority of voters, have same powers as individuals or private corporations. Iowa 656.
no constitutional provision against. Ga. 458, Ky. 740.
power of contracting for, must be exercised by governing body, etc., in pursuance of authority granted. Tenn. 1941.
power of taxation lies at foundation of. 161, 178, 241, Mass. 1074.
power to create indebtedness limits. 243, Ill. 560.
state policy as to. Col. 369.
tendency as to; cause of. 128, Ga. 457.
Reservation of right to purchase,
franchise grants must reserve right to purchase,
after fifteen years in case of villages of 3,000. Minn. 1190, 1199.
at any time, in case of gas companies. O. 1666.
history as to. See HISTORY.
is usually made by municipalities. 130, Iowa 656.
plants of elevated railway is made. Ill. 558.
gas companies is made. Ill. 558, Me. 813, Mass. 1069, Pa. 1810, 1814.
street railways is made. 132, Ala. 303, Ill. 558, Mass. 1069.
water companies is made. Ala. 303, Fla. 435, Mass. 1075, Pa. 1810, 1814, Va. 2023, Wis. 2124.
franchise grants must reserve right to purchase after ten years, in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1306, 1316, 1317.
after twenty years. Wyo. 2143, 2150.
if term of renewal can not be agreed upon, in cities of 6,000 to 10,000. N. J. 1415.
MUNICIPAL THOROUGHFARES. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
MUNICIPAL USES,
Are not additional burdens upon streets. 218, N. Y. 1511.
Property may be taken for. Ida. 479.
NAME OF CORPORATION,
Amended articles, etc., must show. Ala. 304 note A.
Annual report must show. See REPORTS.
Articles, etc., must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; CONSOLIDATION.
Change of,
affidavit as to, must be made by president or secretary and filed with secretary of state. Kan. 662, Mo. 1219.
must show name adopted and date of change. Kan. 662, Mo. 1219.
by-laws may provide as to. Fla. 430, 431, Kan. 662, 664. Mo. 1219, 1221.
can not be made unless expressly authorized. Okl. 2287.
certificate—resolution—as to,
must be certified by secretary under corporate seal, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2287.
must be filed. See FILING, ETC.
must be signed by majority of directors. N. J. 1381.
by secretary of state. Vt. 2460.
must set forth proceedings for. Mass. 911.
new name. N. J. 1381, Vt. 2460.
old name. N. J. 1381.
vote given, etc. Vt. 2460.

NAME OF CORPORATION—*Continued.*
Change of—*Continued.*
corporation may collect obligation created before, under new name. Iowa 632.
corporation may make. Ala. 304 note A, Ill. 490, Iowa 631, Kan. 664, Me. 782, Mass. 911, Minn. 1167, Mo. 1219, 1221, O. 1604, Pa. 1721, S. Dak. 1873, Vt. 2460, W. Va. 2051, Wis. 2091. See AMENDMENT, ETC.
vote of two-thirds of stockholders and two-thirds of stock necessary. Vt. 2466.
court may make; formalities as to. Conn. 378, Ind. 519, O. 1605, Va. 2002.
copy of decree must be filed as were original articles. Conn. 378, O. 1605.
must be published. O. 1605.
vote of stock after two weeks' publication is necessary. Conn. 378.
directors may make. N. J. 1381.
in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2287.
two-thirds vote necessary. N. J. 1381.
does not affect rights, liabilities, etc. Iowa 632, Kan. 662, 664, Mo. 1219, 1221, O. 1605, W. Va. 2052.
indebtedness of old company must be assumed, in case of railroad and street railways. Okl. 2287.
is effected upon filing required affidavit. Kan. 662.
meeting for, two-thirds of stockholders present at and voting necessary. Mass. 911.
must appear in amended articles. Iowa 632.
must be authorized by commissioner of corporations. Mass. 911.
must be ratified by majority of stock, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2287.
notice of application for, must be given. Ind. 579, Mass. 911, O. 1601.
by publication for thirty days. Ind. 579, O. 1601, 1605.
before term of court at which heard. Ind. 579, O. 1605.
notice of, must be published for three weeks. Wis. 2091, Okl. 2287.
four weeks consecutively. W. Va. 2052.
six weeks consecutively. Kan. 662.
of specially chartered companies can only be made by legislature. Conn. 378.
secretary of state must issue certificate of new name. Mass. 911.
takes effect upon filing affidavit with secretary of state. Mo. 1219.
upon filing and publishing order of court. O. 1605.
upon return of certified copy of proceedings of meeting to secretary of state. Me. 782.
Company may assume any, not already taken. Mich. 1102, Vt. 1972, 2455, W. Va. 2051.
may be enjoined from doing business under prohibited name. Mass. 900.
Meeting for organization adopts under general law. Me. 777.
Misnomer does not vitiate grant, conveyance, etc. Tex. 1950, Okl. 2285 note 6, 2287.
Must begin with "The." Col. 354, Kan. 661, O. 1600.
Must contain words "street railway," in case of such companies. Mass. 900.
name of county or city where formed. Md. 820.
Must designate objects or character of business. Kan. 661, Mo. 1216.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 575.
when the name of an individual or firm. Mo. 1216.
Must end with "Association" or "Society." Col. 354, Kan. 661.
"Company," if for profit. O. 1600.

NAME OF CORPORATION—*Continued.*
Must end with—*Continued.*
"Corporation," "Company." Col. 354, Kan. 661, Mo. 1216.
"Limited," in case of limited corporations. La. 749.
Must indicate that it is a corporation. Vt. 1972.
in case of electric light, gas, steam-heating, etc., companies. Mass. 899.
Must not be similar to that of any other company, etc. Ill. 490, Mass. 900, Mich. 1102, Mo. 1216, N. Y. 1424, O. 1604, Vt. 1972, 2455, W. Va. 2051.
except where succeeding to rights of such corporation. N. Y. 1424.
except with consent of such corporation. Ill. 490.
Must not be that of any corporation organized or doing business in state within three years. Mass. 900.
Must not contain names of individuals, as used in partnership, etc. Wis. 2088.
Notice of incorporation must state. Fla. 429, Neb. 1292.
Petition for incorporation must state. Ga. 441.
Purchasers of railroads under foreclosure may adopt. La. 755.
Omission of "limited" does not invalidate. Wis. 2088.
Return for taxation must state. Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Ind. 594, Minn. 1183, Neb. 1300, N. C. 1578.
Secretary of state can not issue license to incorporators of two companies having same name. Ill. 487.
Statute authorizing railroad to take new name and extend its road does not create a new corporation. Mich. 1131.
NATURAL FORCES,
Are beneficial to the degree intelligently used. (9).
Exist as a provision for the needs of all. (4).
Man's needs must be satisfied by conforming with. (3).
Relation of, to man and his prosperity. (3).
Self-interest is a. (9, 10).
NATURAL GAS COMPANIES,
Construction of plants. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Franchise grants to, etc. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES; LICENSES; PUBLIC USE; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Regulations as to use, etc.
History as to. Ind. 570, 572 note, 612, O. 1599, Pa. 1705, 1707.
ncorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; INCORPORATION; VOTE, VOTING.
may be under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 572, 573.
under special general laws. Pa. 1710.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 573.
Liability of, etc. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
May accept provisions of general law. Pa. 1713.
Objects, powers, etc., of. O. 1606.
Powers of, etc. See BONDS, ETC.; BORROWED MONEY; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; MORTGAGES; REAL PROPERTY.
Pipes of, are additional burdens upon country highways. Ind. 604. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burdens.
are personal property as to taxation. Ind. 573.
Service by. See INSPECTION OF, ETC; SERVICE—Charges for—Regulations as to, etc.
can not make discrimination in. Pa. 1803. See DISCRIMINATION, ETC.
police power authorizes regulation of pressure, etc. Ind. 612, 617. See POLICE POWER.

NATURAL GAS COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Specimen ordinances as to—Indianapolis. 2394.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
NATURAL LAWS,
Are true standards; universal and absolute. (3, 5).
Exist for the needs of man. (4).
Man's control over. (3, 59).
Man is controlled by; his resources are governed by. (3, 4).
NATURAL RESOURCES,
Intelligently used and distributed in conformity with economic law, will supply man's needs. (26).
Wealth is the product of, intelligently used. (25).
NATURE,
Can satisfy natural demand. (3).
Man can control, how far. (3).
Provisions of, must be understood and used by man; have always existed. (4).
NATURE OF BUSINESS. See BUSINESS; OBJECTS.
NECESSITY. See LAW OF NECESSITY.
NEBRASKA,
List of state reports. 2332.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2434.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1289, 1291, 1302, 1318.
NEGOTIABLE PAPER. See BONDS, ETC.
Certificates of stock do not possess qualities of, as against equities of corporation. Ill. 500.
NEVADA,
List of state reports. 2333.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2434.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1319, 1322, 1330, 1336.
NEW HAMPSHIRE,
List of state reports. 2333.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2435.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1337, 1337, 1351, 1365.
NEW JERSEY,
List of state reports. 2333.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2435.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1369, 1375, 1394, 1415.
NEW MEXICO,
List of state reports. 2334.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2444.
Territorial section. Subs. II, III, IV, 2268, 2278, 2282.
NEW YORK,
List of state reports. 2334.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2436.
Specimen ordinance—Albany. 2377.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1421, 1423, 1486, 1564.
NON-USER. See FORFEITURE OF CHARTER, ETC.
NORTH CAROLINA,
List of state reports. 2338.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2437.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1569, 1571, 1580, 1584.
NORTH DAKOTA,
List of state reports. 2340.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2437.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, 1585, 1585, 1595.

NOTICE,
Purchaser from corporation is not chargeable with, as to by-laws. Ill. 504.
Transfer of stock on books or record in clerk's office is not. Ky. 710.
NOTICES,
Generally. Mich. 1105, Minn. 1166, O. 1601.
May be waived, if all stockholders are present and sign written consent upon record. Cal. 327.
in case of meeting to amend articles, etc. O. 1602.
in case of opening books. O. 1602.
Relative to various matters. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC; BUSINESS—Place of; CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of—Sale of—Subscription to; CONSOLIDATION; DISSOLUTION; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; INDEBTEDNESS; MEETINGS; NAME—Change of; etc.
NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR CHARTER, ETC. See INCORPORATION.
NOTICE OF INCORPORATION. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION—Must show what; CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION.
Articles should contain matter required to be stated in. Neb. 1292.
Failure to make, renders stockholders individually liable for debts. Iowa 630, 639, Minn. 1176.
Must be published for four weeks in newspaper as convenient as practicable to place of business. Fla. 429, Iowa 630, Ky. 700, Neb. 1292.
this requires publication in every issue of paper selected during time. Neb. 1292.
within three months from filing articles with county clerk. Ky. 701.
within four months from filing articles with county clerk. Neb. 1292.
Must show what,
abbreviated form of substance of articles. Iowa 630.
amount of capital stock authorized. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, 709, Neb. 1292.
by what officers to be managed. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, Neb. 1293, 1295.
general nature of business. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, Neb. 1292.
highest amount of indebtedness or liability permitted at one time. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, 712, Neb. 1293.
name of corporation. Fla. 429, Neb. 1292.
names of incorporators. Ky. 700.
place of business. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, Neb. 1292.
terms and conditions of payment of capital stock. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, 709, Neb. 1293.
time at which officers are to be elected. Fla. 429, Ky. 700.
time of commencement and termination of corporate existence. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, 705, Neb. 1293, 1295.
valuation and general description of any property taken in payment of capital stock. Fla. 429, 431.
whether private property is to be exempt from corporate debts. Ky. 700, 713.
NUISANCE,
Business, however lawful, causing interference with ordinary physical comfort, is a. Ill. 553.
discomfort must be physical. Ill. 554.
smoke, noise and bad odors, even not injurious to health, may be. Ill. 554.
Corporations may be restrained from creating or maintaining a public. Mass. 1010.
Courts will declare many things to be, without proof, and ordinance declaring same to be nuisance is valid. Ill. 553.
Legislature may license the creating of. Ill. 554.
no vested rights are acquired under. 200, Ill. 554.
such license may be revoked at will. Ill. 554.

NUISANCE—*Continued.*
Maintenance of, denies right to enjoy life and property and is prohibited. Ill. 553.
Municipal authority to abate, does not authorize extra-judicial condemnation of what is not a nuisance in nature, situation or use. Ill. 554.
Municipality clothed with police powers and powers over nuisances, may require tracks to be laid so as to enable wagons, etc., to cross. Ill. 553.
may abate use of steam as a motive power by street railways, and prohibit in absence of legislative authority. Ill. 537.
Nothing in charters of gas and water companies can be construed as authorizing. Tenn. 1928, 1931.
Permanent structures interfering with public rights in highways or navigable waters are public nuisances. Mass. 1010.
Placing or maintaining obstructions in streets is a public nuisance; it need not be in part which can be safely used as a highway. Mass. 1008.
Poles, wires, etc., erected under competent municipal authority can not be treated as. Mass. 1000, 1032.
Private nuisance may arise from authorized right unless exercised with due care. D. C. 2246.
injunction will not lie against, where hardship would be greater than the injury. D. C. 2247.
Public nuisance can not arise from authorized right. D. C. 2246.
court will consider equities in enjoining. D. C. 2247.
Remedy against public nuisances,
applies to public wrongs in which all citizens are interested. Mass. 1010.
by injunction is cumulative to that by indictment. Mass. 1010.
inhabitants in a town have interest in highways sufficient to justify. Mass. 1011.
injury must not be uncertain or doubtful. Mass, 1011.
will not lie where there is an adequate remedy at law, or where constituted authorities can afford relief. Mass. 1011.
Statute will not be construed as authorizing against property of others if capable of other interpretation. Ill. 554.
Street railways must see that none is created in its construction. Mass. 1009.
Running railroad trains by authority of legislature and municipal ordinance, is not. Ga. 451.
Unauthorized use of highways is, and may be abated by state, municipality or person suffering special injury. Pa. 1788.
Use of steam along public street is, *per se*, in absence of legislative authority. Ill. 554, 557.
contra, under legislative authority though unjustified. N. Y. 1511.
Wires of telegraph companies failing to pay fine for sixty days, on account of wires being down, are. Ala. 298.
illegally looped across street so as to interfere with carriages, etc., is, and person incommoded may remove. Mass. 1010.
OBJECTS. See BUSINESS; POWERS OF CORPORATIONS.
Act of incorporation must state. Del. 408, R. I. 1825.
any objects or powers may be given. Md. 823.
may state explicitly or vaguely, but at peril of the company. Del. 408.
Affidavit to accompany articles must show *bona fides*, etc., of. See AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES.
Amended articles must state original. Ala. 304 note A.

OBJECTS—*Continued.*
Among others, mining, manufacturing, and industrial pursuits, and for railroads and irrigating ditches. S. Dak. 1871, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285, Utah 2302.
Any industrial business. Ala. 269.
Any lawful purposes. Ala. 269, Ark. 307, Cal. 322, Ida. 463, 466, Ky. 699, Me. 775, Md. 818, 819, 823, Minn. 1168, Neb. 1295, N. H. 1338, N. J. 1382, N. C. 1572, O. 1605, Ore. 1675, Vt. 2455, Wash. 2026, W. Va. 2052, 2053, Wis. 2087, Ariz. 2263, Utah 2302.
except banking. Conn. 376, Ky 699, La. 751, Md. 818, 819, N. H. 1338, N. C. 1572, Vt. 2455, Va. 1999, Wis. 2087
exchange, commission, brokerage, mercantile. Conn. 376, La. 751.
express. Vt. 2455.
canal and turnpike. Va. 1999.
insurance. Conn. 376, Ky. 699, N. C. 1572, Vt. 2455, Wis. 2087.
life insurance. N. H. 1338.
loaning money on real estate. Wash. 2027.
payment of money at fixed date or happening of a contingency. N. H. 1338.
professional business. O. 1605.
railroads. Ky. 699, N. H. 1338, N. C. 1572, S. C. 1854, Vt. 2455, Va. 1999, Wis. 2087.
street railways are not included in this exception. Wis. 2087.
stock jobbing, in case of limited companies. La. 748.
trusts, or letters patent. Conn. 376.
to deal in real estate. Conn. 376, O. 1605, Vt. 2455.
including manufacturing, mining, or mechanical. Me. 775.
to purchase the franchises, etc., of competing companies and so destroy competition, is not a lawful. Ill. 494, 536
Are generally stated broadly. Nev. 1324.
Articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
Certificate as to corporation must state. See CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION.
Certificate of incorporation does not state. Cal. 325.
must state. Ill. 491.
Changes in. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
can be made only by re-incorporation. Nev. 1324, N. H. 1574.
can not be fundamental under power to amend. La. 750, N. H. 1339, N. C. 1574, O. 1604, Pa. 1720, Tex. 1949, Utah 2304.
can not provide for an unlawful purpose. O. 1605.
corporations can not change the original. Col. 355, 356, Fla. 430, Kan. 662.
may make. Ala. 304 note A, Ark. 308, Ill. 490.
limited to what might have been originally specified. Ill. 490.
legislature can make, if it does not work a fundamental change. N. H. 1339, 1340
may authorize change in original enterprise, etc. Tenn. 1914.
only can change. Del. 410.
must be effected by amendment. Ga. 443, Ill. 490, Iowa 631, Me. 783, Minn. 1167, Mont. 1276, O. 1604, Ore. 1677, R. I. 1825, S. Dak. 1873, W. Va. 2051, Wis. 2091, 2092.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 578.
of various companies. See under respective companies.
power to change, without amendment is limited by wording of articles or charters. Cal. 325, Del. 408, 410, Ga. 444, La. 751, Neb. 1295, N. Y. 1436.

OBJECTS—*Continued.*
Changes in—*Continued.*
radical in its character will release dissenting holders from unpaid subscription. Iowa 631.
not radical will not. Iowa 632.
unanimous consent of stockholders necessary to a fundamental change. N. H. 1340.
change of method beyond those usually adopted is fundamental. N. H. 1340.
Corporations can not be formed for same immediate purposes as an existing company, except for mining, mechanical and manufacturing purposes. N. M. 2271.
Corporations can not undertake or devote funds to any other than objects specified in articles. Ark. 308, Mass. 913. See POWERS OF CORPORATIONS.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 913.
Corporations impliedly agree, in accepting their charter, under condition of forfeiture, to exercise its rights and privileges only in furtherance of its objects. Ill. 525.
that its existence shall not become dangerous to the public. Ill. 525.
Corporations may be created for any two or more enumerated objects. Md. 820.
Court may determine lawfulness of, before filing. Vt. 2455.
Generally. Ala. 275, Ark. 308, Cal. 325, Col. 356, Del. 410, Ga. 444, Ida. 466, Ill. 491, Ind. 579, Iowa 632, Kan. 663, La. 750, Me. 783, Md. 823, Mass. 912, Mich. 1108, Minn. 1168, Neb. 1295, Nev. 1324, N. H. 1340, N. J. 1382, N. Y. 1436, O. 1605, Pa. 1722, R. I. 1825, S. Dak. 1874, Tex. 1949, Vt. 1975, W. Va. 2052, Wis. 2092, Wyo. 2134, N. M. 2271, Okl. 2287.
May be stated generally. Wis. 2092.
Meeting for organization defines, under general law. Me. 777.
Must be stated, definitely and distinctly. Ark. 307, 308, Md. 823, Neb. 1295, Pa. 1723, Okl. 2287.
fully. Ga. 444.
should be fully stated. Tenn. 1911.
strictly according to law providing for incorporation. N. Y. 1436.
Must be such as allowed by law. Md. 823.
Of various companies. See under respective companies.
Petition for incorporation must state. Ga. 441.
Powers of corporations are limited by statement of, in articles. Cal. 325, Col. 356, La. 751, Md. 823, N. Y. 1436.
Under manufacturing and mining companies act; manufacturing, mining, mechanical, chemical business, or to supply motive power for same, or to supply water to municipalities. Ind. 574.
Under voluntary associations act; sinking and operating, etc., oil and gas wells. Ind. 574.
OBJECTS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.
OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTS. See CONTRACTS.
OBSTRUCTIONS OF STREETS, ETC. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; NUISANCES; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
OCCUPATION TAX. See TAXATION.
OFFICE. See BUSINESS—Place of.
OFFICERS, AGENTS, ETC. See DIRECTORS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER, ETC.
Appointment of. See Election, below.
Articles state what, are to manage, etc., affairs. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.

OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Bond or security,
directors may require. N. Y. 1446.
may be required. Col. 357, Ill. 495, Nev. 1324, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2053, Wyo. 2135, N. M. 2271, 2273.
Books must show what, as to. See BOOKS.
By-laws may prescribe rules, etc., for direction of. See BY-LAWS.
Chief officer. See PRESIDENT.
Compensation of,
by-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
corporations have power to fix. Ida. 466, Ind. 581, Kan. 664, Mass. 912, Mich. 1108, 1109, Miss. 1206, Mo. 1220, 1221, Mont. 1276, Nev. 1324, N. Y. 1436, N. C. 1575, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1723, R. I. 1825, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1950, 1951, Vt. 1975, 2458, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2053, Wis. 2094, N. M. 2271, 2273, Okl. 2287, 2289.
under special charters, in absence of provisions. Conn. 379.
directors may fix. Ala. 278.
Consists of,
agents, upon whom process may be served. Ky. 708, W. Va. 2071.
board of directors. See DIRECTORS.
by-laws may provide for additional. See BY-LAWS.
president. Ill. 495, Mass. 917, Mont. 1278, N. J. 1383, Pa. 1725, Va. 2003, Wyo. 2135. See PRESIDENT.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
secretary and treasurer. Ill. 495, Mass. 917, N. J. 1383, Pa. 1725. See SECRETARY; TREASURER.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
such as by-laws prescribe. Mont. 1278, Wyo. 2135.
such as company may designate. Neb. 1295, Pa. 1725.
such others as directors may determine. Ill. 495, Mass. 917.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
Copy of writ levying upon stock of stockholder may be left with certain. Ark. 310.
Corporations must have clerk, treasurer, agent, etc., residing in state. R. I. 1826.
Duties and powers of. See DIRECTORS.
articles must state. Wis. 2088, 2094. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
as to articles. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, FILING, ETC.
by-laws may provide, as to. See BY-LAWS.
can bind corporation only by formal act pursuant to by-laws. Ky. 707.
can not acquire interests adverse to company, etc. Me. 786, Ore. 1681, W. Va. 2065, U. S. 2168, 2169.
president may purchase bonds from receiver of company, if in good faith. U. S. 2169.
can not act as auctioneer in foreclosure of mortgage held by company. R. I. 1826, 1831.
charters and by-laws of specially chartered companies must prescribe. Conn. 379, Del. 410.
corporations may define. Ind. 581, Mass. 912, Mich. 1108, 1109, Nev. 1324, N. C. 1575, Ore. 1677, R. I. 1825, Vt. 1975, 2458, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2053, Wis. 2094, N. M. 2271, 2273.
under special charters, in absence of provisions. Conn. 379.
court has control over, to compel account of official conduct, etc. Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096, U. S. 2168.
directors may prescribe. Ala. 278, Ill. 495, Ind. 581, Mont. 1277.
in case of street railways. Ind. 581.
executive officer binds corporation within scope of usage and course of business. Ky. 707.

OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Duties and powers of—*Continued.*
officer of railroad company having full charge of construction, etc., may draw checks, etc. U. S. 2169.
upon dissolution. See DISSOLUTION.
Election, appointment, etc., of. See DIRECTORS, PRESIDENT, SECRETARY, ETC.
acquiesced in by corporation is valid, if notice failed to specify purpose of meeting. Me. 784.
annual report of, must be made to secretary of state, N. J. 1388.
articles may provide as to. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
by-laws may provide as to fixing time, manner of, etc. See BY-LAWS.
by-laws regulating, must have been made, and subject to inspection of stockholders thirty days previous to. Del. 412.
must have been published two weeks in newspaper at least thirty days previous to. N. Y. 1437.
charters and by-laws of specially chartered companies must furnish rules as to, etc. Conn. 378, Del. 410.
corporations have power of. Ala. 276, Fla. 430, Ida. 466, Kan. 664, 665, Me. 784, Md. 824, Mo. 1220, 1221, Mont. 1276, Miss. 1206, Nev. 1324, N. J. 1383, N. Y. 1436, N. C. 1575, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1723, R. I. 1825, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1950, 1951, Vt. 1975, 2458, Wash. 2028. W. Va. 2053, Wis. 2094, Wyo. 2135, N. M. 2271, 2273, Okl. 2287, 2289.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2272.
telephone companies. Utah 2305.
may determine manner of, of necessary officers. Ind. 581, Mass. 912, Mich. 1108, 1109, Tenn. 1915, Vt. 1975.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 582.
upon organization may elect such, as deemed necessary. Ala. 271, 277.
directors elect, etc., necessary. Ala. 278, S. C. 1857.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1110.
telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 583.
water companies. Mich. 1112.
directors may elect, etc., such, as the by-laws provide for. Ark. 309, Col. 357, Conn. 379, N. Y. 1445.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1111.
railroads. Okl. 2290.
street railways. Ga. 445, Okl. 2290.
such subordinate, as they may determine. Ill. 495.
directors or stockholders may elect, as by-laws provide. N. J. 1383.
failure to elect, does not dissolve company. See FORFEITURE—What works.
meeting for organization elects first. See ORGANIZATION.
notice of annual meeting need not state that officers are to be elected. Me. 785.
notice of incorporation must state time of. Fla. 429, Ky. 700.
private corporations under special charters, in absence of provisions, may determine as to. Conn. 378.
should be held at time and place specified in articles. Iowa 634.
stockholders choose necessary, in case of water companies. Mass. 919.
Liability of. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
Making transfers, must be resident of state. Mass. 932.
office becomes vacant upon ceasing to be a resident. Mass. 932.

OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Names of, must be appended to copy of by-laws and open to inspection at principal office. Iowa 634, 641.
books must show. See Books.
reports must show. See Reports; Taxation—Reports for.
Notice of incorporation must state what, are to manage business. Fla. 429, Ky. 700, Neb. 1293, 1295.
On whom citations may be made, articles must state. La. 749.
President. See President.
Removal of. See Directors.
articles and by-laws may provide for. See Articles; By-laws.
corporations may cause. Kan. 665, Nev. 1324, Pa. 1723, Tex. 1950, Wash. 2028, N. M. 2271, 2273.
court may suspend or remove officers for misconduct, etc. Mich. 1119, Minn. 1171, Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096, U. S. 2168.
directors may cause. Ala. 278, Ill. 496, N. Y. 1446, S. C. 1857.
at pleasure. Ala. 278, S. C. 1857.
when interests of company require. Ill. 496.
meeting for,
judge of court must call, upon petition of majority of stock. Nev. 1325.
must issue certificate of election to new officers. Nev. 1325.
must issue order requiring papers, etc., turned over to new officers. Nev. 1325.
must select secretary of meeting. Nev. 1325.
petition for, must be verified as to ownership of stock. Nev. 1325.
majority of stock necessary for quorum. Nev. 1325.
may be held five to ten days from first publication of notice. Nev. 1325.
stock may cause, by two-thirds vote, at special meeting. Ill. 497.
Qualification of. See Directors.
all executive officers must be stockholders in amount prescribed by by-laws. O. 1610.
articles must state. Utah 2303, 2305.
must be stockholders, in case of telegraph companies. Ind. 583.
must reside in state or adjoining state where there is an office, in case of telegraph companies. Ind. 583.
one-third must be residents of state. N. Dak. 1587.
Residence of. See Directors.
books must show. See Books.
must be in state, in case of officers making transfers. Mass. 932.
need not be in state. Col. 354.
reports must show. See Reports.
Secretary. See Secretary.
Term of office. See Directors; President, etc.
articles may provide as to. La. 752, Neb. 1295.
charters and by-laws of specially chartered companies must furnish rule as to. Conn. 379, Del. 410.
by-laws may fix. See By-laws.
corporations may determine. Ind. 581, Miss. 1206.
hold until others chosen and qualified. Ala. 278, Ark. 309, Conn. 379, 380, Iowa 634, Mass. 918, Minn. 1169.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 918.
in case of manufacturing companies. Me. 784.
petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
street railways. Ind. 583.
under general law. Me. 784.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.

OFFICERS, ETC.—*Continued.*
Transfer of stock by. See CAPITAL STOCK—Transfer of.
Treasurer. See TREASURER.
To receive list of subscriptions to stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Subscriptions to.
Vacancies. See DIRECTORS.
articles may provide for declaring. La. 752.
by-laws regulate. See BY-LAWS.
created by removal,
court may order election to fill. Minn. 1171, Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096.
may be filled by two-thirds vote of stock at any special meeting, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 497.
must be filled at once. Nev. 1325.
corporations may fill. Ind 581, Wis. 2094.
directors may fill. Pa. 1727, Vt. 2457.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1112.
in office of secretary and treasurer, in case of street railways. Mass. 918.
no provision for declaring position of any, vacant. Ark. 309.
officers making transfers ceasing to be residents of state creates. Mass. 932.
Vice-president. See VICE-PRESIDENT.
OFFICERS, MEETINGS, VOTING, QUORUM, ETC.,
Generally. Ala. 277, Ark. 308, Cal. 326, Col. 357, Conn. 378, Del. 410, Fla. 430, Ga. 444, Ida. 468, Ill. 495, Ind. 581, Iowa 634, Kan. 664, Me. 783, Md. 825, Mass. 916, Mich. 1109, Minn. 1169, Miss. 1206, Mo. 1221, Mont. 1277, Neb. 1295, Nev. 1324, N. H. 1341, N. J. 1383, N. Y. 1441, N. C. 1575, N. Dak. 1587, O. 1608, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1724, R. I. 1826, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1876, Tenn. 1916, Tex. 1951, Vt. 1976, Va. 2002, Wash. 2029, W. Va. 2054, Wis. 2094, Wyo. 2134, U. S. 2168, Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2273, Okl. 2289, Utah 2305, D. C. 2235.
OHIO,
List of state reports. 2340.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2437.
Specimen ordinances—Cincinnati. 2392.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1597, 1600, 1624, 1663
OIL COMPANIES. See PETROLEUM COMPANIES.
OKLAHOMA,
Sketch of editing attorney. 2444.
Territorial section. Subs. I, II, III, 2283, 2284, 2297.
OPENING OF BOOKS OF SUBSCRIPTION TO STOCK. See CAPITAL STOCK—Subscriptions to.
OPERATION OF PLANTS. See SERVICE.
ORDINANCES. See MUNICIPAL ORDINANCES.
OREGON.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2438.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1669, 1675, 1684, 1695.
List of state reports 2341.
ORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS. See COMMENCING BUSINESS.
Affidavit to accompany articles must state that organization is not to evade law as to trusts. S. Dak. 1871.
Amended articles must state time of. Ala. 304 note A.
Capital stock, amount of payment and subscription required. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of—Subscription to.
Certificate as to incorporation must give date. R. I. 1824.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale. Pa. 1744.
in case of special charters. Me. 777.

ORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Certificate of,
copies of all papers filed must be made a part of. Ill. 487.
filing, etc., of. See FILING; Record.
must be issued by probate court upon filing of required papers. Ala. 271, 272.
must be submitted to commissioner of corporations for examination and approval, except in case of street railway and water companies. Mass. 901, 905.
must state due organization under given name, with powers conferred by law, and for purposes stated. Ala. 272.
president, treasurer, and majority of directors, must make, sign, and swear to, in case of electric light, gas, steam-heating, etc., telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
record of, is a prerequisite to commencing business. Ill. 487.
secretary of state must issue, upon filing of report of meeting for organization. Ill. 487.
should set forth articles, name of subscribers, date of meeting, and adjournment, in case of electric light, gas, steam-heating, etc., telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Defects in, may be cured. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
are no defense to actions brought against. Miss. 1208, Neb. 1294.
Election of officers may precede subscription to capital stock. Miss. 1206.
Evidence of, proof of act of incorporation, of action under it, and dealings of defendant with, is presumptive. Mass. 904.
Fact of completed, must appear upon suit to collect subscription to stock. Ind. 585.
Fact of due incorporation can not be questioned collaterally. Cal. 323, Tenn. 1912, Tex. 1948, Okl. 2284.
Failure to complete. See FORFEITURE; also Must be effected, below.
amendment of charter is a waiver of former failure. Me. 776.
Generally. Ala. 271, Cal. 323, Ill. 487, Ind. 577, Me. 776, Md. 821, Mass. 903, Mich. 1104, Minn. 1165, Miss. 1204, Mont. 1273, N. J. 1379, N. C. 1572, O. 601, Ore. 1666, R. I. 1823, S. C. 1855, Tenn. 1912, Tex. 1948, Vt. 1973, Va. 2000, W. Va. 2048, Wis. 2088, Ariz. 2262, N. M. 2270, Okl. 2286, Utah 2304.
Incorporators, together with their associates, under special charters hold franchises until time of. See INCORPORATORS.
Informality in, does not render stockholders personally liable or render charter null. La. 755, 760.
Insolvency of subscribers to stock, in absence of bad faith does not affect. Ind. 585.
Is completed at meeting for. See Meeting for, below.
by organization of directors named in articles. Ariz. 2264, N. M. 2270.
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1379.
railroads. Utah 2304.
street railways. N. J. 1379.
Is void unless certificate as to incorporation is certified by attorney-general. Me. 778.
Meeting for,
adjournments of, may be had, in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
calling of. See Notice, below.
after original location of tracks has been made, in case of street railway companies. Mass. 902.

ORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Meeting for—*Continued.*
calling of—*Continued.*
articles may provide as to. Mich. 1103.
by commissioners of organization, in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
by commissioners to secure subscriptions. Ala. 271, Ill. 487, S. C. 1855.
in case of special charters. Va. 2000.
by majority of directors. W. Va. 2048.
in case of railroads. W. Va. 2049.
street railways. Mass. 905, W. Va. 2049.
by notice. Ind. 582. See Notice, below.
by warrant of justice of the peace. R. I. 1826. See Notice, below.
if no person duly qualified to call. R. I. 1826.
in case of water companies. Mass. 919.
may be by one or more incorporators. Me. 777, Minn. 1166, Miss. 1206, R. I. 1826.
by any two. Conn. 379, Vt. 1973, Wis. 2089.
by any three. N. H. 1339, Vt. 2456.
must be by five incorporators. O. 1601, 1608.
in case of railroad and telephone companies. Me. 777.
ten per cent of capital must be subscribed before, in case of street railways. Ala. 272.
time and place of, must be designated by the commissioners. Ala. 271, 272.
may be fixed by writing signed by all subscribers and recorded in corporate records. Conn. 379.
must be fixed by advertisement for fifteen days. Conn. 379.
clerk of,
holds office until secretary is chosen and qualified. N. H. 1339, Vt. 2456.
must be sworn. Mass. 905, 918, N. H. 1339.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 918.
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
must make and attest record of proceedings until secretary is chosen and qualified. Mass. 905, 918.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 918.
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
must be chosen by ballot. N. H. 1339, Vt. 2456.
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
is valid, if all incorporators are present and sign consent on record, etc. Me. 777, N. C. 1572, O. 1676, Vt. 2456.
if members assemble voluntarily at agreed time and place. N. H. 1339, Vt. 2456.
majority of stock must be present in person or proxy. S. C. 1855.
may be held outside of state. W. Va. 2049.
notice and consent of majority of stock necessary. W. Va. 2049.
must be held in twenty-one to ninety days from incorporation. W. Va. 2048.
notice of. See Calling, above.
affidavit of, must be made and recorded in minutes,
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 905.
railroads. Me. 777.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 905.

ORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Meeting for—*Continued.*
notice of—*Continued.*
affidavit of, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of street railways. Mass. 905.
telegraph companies. Mass. 905.
telephone companies. Me. 777, Mass. 905.
failure to give, does not render organization defective, if charter is assumed by parties intended. Me. 776.
is unnecessary, if all stockholders are present. O. 1602.
may be by delivery. Me. 776, Mich. 1109, N. H. 1339, N. J. 1379.
in case of telegraph, telephone, and water companies. N. J. 1379.
may be given in writing. Me. 777, N. H. 1339, Wis. 2089.
may be by publication. Ind. 582, Me. 777, Mich. 1109, Minn. 1166, Miss. 1206, N. J. 1379, N. C. 1572, O. 1601, Ore. 1676, R. I. 1826, W. Va. 2048, Wis. 2089.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1743.
railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2049.
telegraph, telephone, and water companies. N. J. 1379.
under special charters. Me. 776, Va. 2000.
must be by mail, personally, etc. Ill. 487, Vt. 2456.
in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
railroads. Me. 777.
telephone companies. Me. 777.
must be delivered to each member. Ind. 582, Minn. 1166, R. I. 1826.
must be given two days prior to, if personal. N. J. 1379.
seven days prior to. N. H. 1339, R. I. 1826, Vt. 2456.
in case of electric light companies. Mass. 905.
railroad companies. Me. 777.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 905.
street railways. Mass. 905.
telegraph companies. Mass. 905.
telephone companies. Me. 777, Mass. 905.
water companies. Mass. 919.
under special charter. Me. 776.
ten days prior to. Ill. 487, Ind. 582, Miss. 1206, N. C. 1572, Vt. 1973, Wis. 2089.
in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
fourteen days—two weeks—prior to. Me. 777, W. Va. 2048, Wis. 2089.
if by publication. N. J. 1379, Wis. 2089.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1743.
in case of special charters. Va. 2000.
twenty days prior to. Mich. 1109, Minn. 1166.
thirty days. O. 1601, Ore. 1676.
four weeks, in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2049.
must be in writing. Ill. 487.
must be posted in public places in city or town, in case of water companies. Mass. 919.
must be served on each subscriber. Ill. 487, Mich. 1109, N. H. 1339, N. C. 1572, Vt. 1973.
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, street railway, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
must be signed by majority of incorporators or subscribers. N. J. 1379.
in case of telegraph, telephone, and water companies. N. J. 1379.
must be signed by one or more members. Me. 776, Mich. 1109, N. C. 1572.

ORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Meeting for—*Continued.*
notice of—*Continued.*
must be signed by one or more members—*Continued.*
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
must be signed by three or more. Ind. 582.
must state object, time, and place. Ill. 487, Ind. 582, Mich. 1109, Minn. 1166, N. C. 1572, Ore. 1676, R. I. 1826, Vt. 1973, 2456, W. Va. 2048, Wis. 2089.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 905.
purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1743.
railroad companies. Me. 777, W. Va. 2049.
steam heating, etc., companies. Mass. 905.
special charters. Va. 2000.
street railways. Mass. 905, W. Va. 2049.
telegraph companies. Mass. 905.
telephone companies. Me. 777, Mass. 905.
water companies. Mass. 919.
provisions as to, are directory. Mass. 903.
requirements as to, may be waived by consent of all members, etc. Mass. 903, N. J. 1379, N. C. 1572, Ore. 1676, Wis. 2089.
in case of telegraph, telephone, and water companies. N. J. 1379.
in writing, recorded on books. O. 1602.
poceedings at,
amount of capital stock must be fixed. Me. 777, 787, N. H. 1342.
in case of purchaser at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1744.
under general law. Me. 777, 787.
under special charters. Mass. 921.
unless charter fixes. N. H. 1342.
by-laws must be adopted. Conn. 379, Me. 777, Mass. 905, 917, N. H. 1339, N. J. 1379, Vt. 2456, Va. 2001, W. Va. 2048.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
in case of electric light, gas, and steam heating companies. Mass. 905.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 905, N. J. 1379.
water companies. N. J. 1379.
under general law. Me. 777, N. J. 1379.
capital stock must be divided into shares at. Me. 777, 787
under special charters. Mass. 921.
corporate seal must be adopted at, in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1774.
directors, etc., must be elected. Ala. 271, 277, Conn. 379, Ida. 479, Ill. 486, Me. 777, Mass. 905, 917, N. H. 1339, N. J. 1379, O. 1608, R. I. 1826, S. C. 1855, S. Dak. 1876, Vt. 2456, Va. 2001, W. Va. 2048.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
in case of electric light companies. Mass. 905.
elevated railways. N. Y. 1432.
gas companies. Mass. 905.
purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1743.
railroads. W. Va. 2049.
special charters. Va. 2001.
steam heating companies. Mass. 905.
street railways. W. Va. 2049.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 905, N. J. 1379
underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
water companies. N. J. 1379.
under general law. Me. 777.

ORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Meeting for—*Continued.*
proceedings of—*Continued.*
inspectors of elections at, are appointed by comm oners of organization, in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
incorporators are, and must certify election and appoint time, etc., of first meeting of directors. O. 1608, Ore. 1676.
majority of stock necessary to elect officers, etc., at. Ala. 271, 277.
in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
majority of subscribers necessary. Ala. 271, 277.
in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1432.
must be reduced to writing, signed by subscribers and returned, filed and recorded in probate court. Ala. 271.
must be reported to secretary of state. Ill. 487.
must be sworn to by majority of commissioners. Ill. 487.
must include copy of notice, copy of subscription list, names of directors and their term of office. Ill. 487.
name must be adopted. Me. 777.
in case of purchaser at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1744.
number and par value of shares must be fixed unless charter fixes. N. H. 1342.
number of directors must be determined at, in case of elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1422.
officer to receive subscription list from commissioners must be designated. Ala. 271, 277.
officers must be elected. Ala. 271, 277, Me. 777, Mass. 905, 917.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
in case of electric light, gas, steam-heating, telegraph and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
plurality of votes necessary. O. 1608.
president must be elected at, in case of specia. charters. Va. 2001.
purposes or objects of, must be defined. Me. 777.
stock must be divided into shares. Me. 777, 787.
time and place of annual meeting and place of business determined at, in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2050.
Must be effected within. See COMMENCING BUSINESS; FORFEITURE.
thirty days, in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1743.
one year. Ore. 1682, S. Dak. 1872, W. Va. 2049.
under charters existing at adoption of constitution. Miss. 1204.
two years. Ala. 288, Ill. 487, Miss. 1204, N. C. 1573, Pa. 1716, R. I. 1823, 1839, Va. 2009.
in case of special charters. Mass. 903, Va. 2001.
three years, in case of specially chartered companies. N. H. 1339.
four years. Me. 776.
Omission of essential facts is fatal, but not mere irregularities. Cal. 323.
Person dealing with corporation can not deny. U. S. 2165.
Purchasers of railroads under foreclosure may make. La. 755.
Statement of, may be filed in court. Ind. 577.
at next term after, court must enter order declaring corporate existence; such order is conclusive as to corporate existence at time fixed in order. Ind. 577.
Street railways may organize upon issue of certificate of incorporation. Mass. 905.
must execute articles upon. Ga. 440.
Subscribers may complete as they see proper. Tenn. 1912.
Substantial compliance with the statute essential. Cal. 323, Iowa 639, Mich. 1104.

ORGANIZATION OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Substantial compliance with the statute essential—*Continued.*
failure to make, renders stockholders liable for debts. Iowa 639, Minn. 1176, Neb. 1297.
incorporators are entitled to exercise corporate franchise upon compliance. Mich. 1104.
Water companies may not organize until municipal authorities have declared expediency of water works and inexpediency of municipal ownership. Mich. 1104, 1145.
municipalities can not waive this duty. Mich. 1104.
ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS. See CO-OPERATION; INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS.
Advancement depends upon what. (39).
Direction and control of, is the object of economic science. (36).
Economic law of labor and property must be recognized in. (31, 36).
Elements entering into. (28).
Essential to advancement. (34).
Generally. (27).
Public service rendered by, must be controlled by state. (67).
ORGANIZED INDUSTRY. See INDUSTRY; LABOR.
Advantages of, to wage workers. (21, 69).
Does not rob wage workers if their income is increased. (33, 36).
Economic law of labor and property must be recognized and obeyed in. (31).
How properly to organize industrial corporations. (68).
Objects of. (15).
Object of economic science is the correct direction and control of. (36).
Simplest form of. (28).
OWNER. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
OWNERSHIP. See EXCLUSIVE OWNERSHIP; MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; PROPERTY.
Gives the right of disposal. (14).
Increase or decrease of value is the profit or loss arising from. (16).
Of property. See PROPERTY.
PAR VALUE. See BONDS, ETC.; CAPITAL STOCK—Shares of.
PATENTS, ETC.,
Are property, and may be taken in payment for stock. Wis. 2098.
Capital stock invested in, is not taxable. Pa. 1759.
Contract with owners of, will not relieve from prohibition as to discrimination. Md. 851, Pa. 1804.
discrimination in favor of one telegraph company is against public policy. O. 1655.
Municipalities are liable for infringement of, by their contractors. U. S. 2202.
Number and date of patents taken in payment for stock must be given in certificate as to incorporation. Conn. 376.
Patented articles devoted to public use are subject to regulation. Md. 852, O. 1655.
PAVING OF STREETS,
Restoration of, etc., by franchise companies. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
PAYMENT,
Of municipal bonds. See BONDS.
Of capital stock. See CAPITAL STOCK.
PENAL BONDS. See BONDS, PENAL.
PENALTIES. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
As to various matters. See BOOKS—Inspection of; BY-LAWS; CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; SERVICE.

PENALTIES—*Continued.*
For molesting, injuring, etc., plants, instruments, etc.,
cities of first class may provide for, in case of gas, hot air, steam-heating, street railways, water, etc., companies. Kan. 683.
damages sustained in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Wash. 2041.
three times damages, in case of water companies. Mass. 1035.
five times damages if willful, etc., in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Wash. 2041.
fine and imprisonment, etc., is prescribed,
in case of gas companies. Mass. 1037.
natural gas companies. Pa. 1798.
telegraph companies. Mass. 1034.
water companies. Mass. 1035.
made a misdemeanor,
in case of gas companies. Ind. 613.
telegraph companies. Minn. 1195.
water companies. Minn. 1195.
$5 to $100, in case of gas and natural gas companies. Ind. 613.
$5 to $500 fine, and imprisonment, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 613.
$100 and three months imprisonment, in case of electric fire alarm companies. Mich. 1138.
$100 and six months imprisonment, in case of gas companies. Conn. 394.
$200 and one year's imprisonment, in case of electric light, gas, and telephone companies. Conn. 392.
$500 and damages, in case of gas companies. Tenn. 1932.
$500 and imprisonment, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Kan. 683.
For refusing to comply with law as to labor statistics. Pa. 1748.
PENNSYLVANIA,
List of state reports. 2341.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2439.
Specimen ordinances—Philadelphia, Pittsburg. 2406, 2409.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1701, 1708, 1782, 1810.
PEOPLES,
Differences between. (4).
PERPETUAL AND EXCLUSIVE GRANTS,
Generally. Ala. 295, Ark. 316, Cal. 339, Col. 366, Conn. 389, Del. 419, Fla. 433, Ga. 452, Ida. 480, Ill. 534, Ind. 608, Iowa 647, Kan. 680, Ky. 732, La. 763, Md. 843, Mass. 1026, Mich. 1132, Minn. 1194, Miss. 1211, Mo. 1252, Mont. 1285, Neb. 1308, Nev. 1332, N. H. 1356, N. J. 1405, N. Y. 1527, N. C. 1581, Ore. 1693, Pa. 1793, R. I. 1842, S. Dak. 1902, Tenn. 1929, Tex. 1961, W. Va. 2078, Wis. 2110, Wyo. 2145, U. S. 2210, N. M. 2280, Okl. 2299.
PERPETUAL GRANTS. See AMENDMENT REPEALS, ETC.; FRANCHISES—Duration of.
Are contrary to genius of free state, and ought not to be allowed. N. C. 1581, Wyo. 2145.
Can not be made. Ga. 453, Iowa 647, Md. 843, Tex. 1961.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION.
Corporations can not acquire, of exclusive privileges. Ala. 295, 296.
Corporations may acquire, although limited in their existence. N. Y. 1528, 1562.
Exclusive grant for twenty years with right to purchase by municipality, is perpetual, unless purchased. Ala. 297.

PERPETUAL GRANTS—*Continued.*
Franchise grants are perpetual, unless limited by charter or grant, etc. Md. 843, N. Y. 1528, 1562.
Generally. See PERPETUAL AND EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
Have been granted. Ala. 296.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Irrevocable franchises, etc., can not be granted. Ala. 296, Col. 365, 368, Mo. 1243, 1252, Mont. 1283, 1285, Pa. 1793, S. Dak. 1873, 1902.
Legislature can make, by general law subject to repeal. N. J. 1405.
can not grant. Md. 843, Mo. 1243.
is not limited as to. Fla. 433, Mass. 1026, N. H. 1357.
May be revoked under reserved power to amend, etc. Wis. 2112.
Municipalities may make, if expressly authorized. Minn. 1194, N. J. 1405, Wis. 2112.
may not revoke or withdraw if acted upon. N. J. 1405.
Perpetuities are contrary to genius of free state, and ought not to be allowed. N. C. 1581, Wyo. 2145.
defined. N. C. 1582.
Perpetuities shall not exist. Ark. 316, Cal. 339, Nev. 1332, Tenn. 1929.
except to eleemosynary institutions. Cal. 340, Nev. 1332.
Power of legislature to grant, is limited only by constitution. Wis. 2111.
Power to grant, doubtful. Neb. 1309.
PERPETUAL RIGHTS,
Industrial enterprises to supply municipal needs should have. (70, 72, 74, 76).
PERPETUAL USE,
Of streets for special municipal service a necessity. (52)
PERSONAL RIGHTS. See RIGHTS; PROPERTY RIGHTS; VESTED RIGHTS, ETC.
Legislature can not infringe. 141, 148.
Must yield to public necessity. 157.
PERSONAL PROPERTY. See PRIVATE PROPERTY; PROPERTY.
Capital stock is. See CAPITAL STOCK—Shares of.
Cash value of, of corporations must be stated in annual reports. See REPORTS.
Corporations have power to hold, etc. See POWERS OF CORPORATIONS.
Rolling stock and movables of railways is. Ill. 505, 517, Ky. 712.
What is, as to taxation. See TAXATION.
PETITION,
For decrease of capital stock. See DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
For dissolution. See DISSOLUTION.
For franchises. See FRANCHISES.
For increase of capital stock. See INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
For incorporation. See INCORPORATION.
For renewal of corporate existence. See CORPORATE EXISTENCE.
PETROLEUM, OIL COMPANIES,
Construction of plant. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Foreign companies. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Franchise grants. See FRANCHISES: STREETS, AND HIGHWAYS—Regulations as to use, etc.
History as to. Ind. 569.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; CORPORATE EXISTENCE; INCORPORATION; INCORPRRATORS.
may be under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 572, 573.
under special general law. Ind. 573.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 573.

PETROLEUM, OIL COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Liability of. See SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Ind. 575.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER.
Powers of, etc. See CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
PIPE LINE COMPANIES,
Are common carriers. Wyo. 2146. See COMMON CARRIERS.
Are public uses. 180.
Can not discriminate in service. N. Y. 1543. See DISCRIMINATION.
Constitutional provision as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Construction, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
For distribution of oil, gas, etc., may lay pipes, etc., through streets, etc., subject to municipal consent and regulation. Mich. 1123.
Foreign companies. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
For water. See WATER COMPANIES.
Franchise grants to. See FRANCHISES.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; INCORPORATION; INCORPORATORS.
may be under general law. W. Va. 2053.
under transportation companies act. N. Y. 1424.
Liability, etc., of. See DAMAGES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Objects, powers, etc., of. N. Y. 1425, 1438.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER.
Powers, etc., of. See BONDS, ETC.; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY.
may convey through pipes any property capable of transportation, etc. N. Y. 1425, 1438.
may take and hold grants of real estate. N. Y. 1438.
Reports, etc. See REPORTS.
Service by. See SERVICE—Charges for—Regulation as to, etc.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
PIPES, ETC. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; TAXATION.
PLACE OF BUSINESS. See BUSINESS.
PLANTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES,
Authorization of. See FRANCHISE.
Construction of. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Interfering with. See PENALTIES.
PLEDGE,
Of franchises and property. See MORTGAGES.
Of stocks. See CAPITAL STOCK; LIEN; MORTGAGES.
PLEDGEE, PLEDGOR,
Liability and rights of. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS; VOTE, VOTING.
Pledgee takes stock subject to lien of company. Conn. 382.
PNEUMATIC TUBE COMPANIES,
Have power to take property by condemnation. Minn. 1192.
Incorporation is under Art. I—corporations of first class. Minn. 1162.
POLICE POWERS,
Acts of congress are not to be interpreted as invading, unless the intention is clear. Ala. 288 note.
Acts of legislature requiring electric wires placed underground are valid exercise of. N. Y. 1532.
Can not be abridged, surrendered, etc. Ga. 455, Ky. 735, La. 765, Me. 811, N. Y. 1436, N. Dak. 1596, Pa. 1802, S. Dak. 1902.
even by express contract. Ind. 611.
Can not be so construed as to permit corporations to infringe equal rights of individuals or well-being of the state. Ga. 455, Ky. 735, N. Y. 1596, Pa. 1802, S. Dak. 1902.

POLICE POWERS—*Continued.*
Certain incidents of franchise grants justified by. 207.
Changes in construction can be made where police powers have been encroached upon. La. 765.
Charter power to fix rates, etc., does not relieve from control of. Ill. 550.
Congressional prerogatives at times seems subordinate to. Ill. 552.
Contracts entered into by the state are subject to. Ill. 489.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Control all contracts and rights, etc. 163, 166, Ill. 554, Me. 811, N. H. 1358.
Corporations, in the exercise of privileges, are subject to. Ill. 489, 552.
Definition of. 163–166, 191, Me. 811, N. Y. 1536.
Depends upon what principle. 191.
Control the use and occupancy of streets. 166, Ala. 293, Ill. 531.
Exclusive franchises are subject to. 209, 228.
Exercise of, is subject to judicial inquiry. 167.
Expediency or policy of exercise of, is not a judicial question. N. H. 1358.
Franchise grants are subject to. 222, 239, N. J. 1400.
Is supreme over corporations as well as individuals. Wyo. 2145.
Legislature can not limit or contract away. 146, 153, 164, 191, Ill. 489, Me. 811, N. Y. 1536, U. S. 2160, 2213, 2219.
may enact laws for protection of life, health, comfort of persons, and protection of property. Ind. 617.
such laws do not conflict with constitution as to violating obligation of contracts. Ind. 617, Vt. 1989.
may regulate and control franchise grants by. 209, 222, N. H. 1358.
May be delegated to local authorities. 163, Ill. 546, N. H. 1362.
may be resumed by legislature. 163.
May be invoked to prevent infringing rights of individuals or well-being of state. N. Dak. 1596.
May protect business interests by prohibiting discrimination, regulating rates, and enforcing facilities. Me. 810.
Mode of exercise, is matter of legislative discretion. Ind. 612.
Municipalities, as to local affairs, generally possess full. 239.
Municipalities may prescribe reasonable police regulations affecting franchises. Cal. 341, 346, Ind. 611, N. J. 1401.
as to construction of plants. Ill. 553, Wis. 2113.
as to joint use of street railway tracks. O. 1641 note 2.
Municipal ownership of water-works justified under. 242, Ga. 458, Miss. 1212, N. H. 1366, Tenn. 1940.
Municipal streets are subject to. Ala. 293.
Necessity for exercise of, is a legislative question. 167, Ill. 552, N. H. 1360.
Of a municipality includes making ordinance, etc., pertaining to comfort, safety, health, etc., of public. Ark. 317, Cal. 338, 341, 346, Ill. 531.
in case of cities of first and second classes. Kan. 676.
in case of hamlets. O. 1630.
Opportunity for judicial inquiry necessary. 167.
Ordinances requiring public carriers to take out licenses is a proper exercise of. Ill. 537.
Power to license is a. N. J. 1406.
Private property may be taken by exercise of. 158, 159, 162.
compensation is unnecessary. 162.
Proper exercise of, is highest duty of government. Me. 811.
Provisions as to violation of obligation of contracts do not extend to. U. S. 2160.

POLICE POWERS—*Continued.*
Provisions making railroad liable for stock killed although company is not negligent, if road is not fenced, is a valid exercise of. Ind. 617.
Regulation of charges is a valid exercise of. Ill. 549, N. Y. 1536.
Regulations as to pressure, etc., of natural gas is a valid exercise of. Ind. 612, 617.
Relation of, to public use. 177, 190 *et seq.*, Ill. 553, Me. 811.
Requiring foreign corporations to have a known place of business, and an agent therein, is a legitimate exercise of. Ala. 288 note.
Right of legislature to impose, for general safety, duties and burdens upon individuals and corporations is fundamental. Me. 811, N. H. 1358.
Right to pass laws as to inspection belongs to. Ill. 546, N. H. 1358.
Rule as to the exercise. 167.
Service and charges of franchise companies regulated by. 209, N. Y. 1536.
Subjects of, are not limited by federal constitution. U. S. 2220.
Unwholesome trades, dangerous and offensive operations, use of steam power on streets, etc., may be prohibited under. Ill. 552.
Use of steam as a motive power for street railways may be prohibited by. Ill. 552.
Vested rights are subject to. 199.
What are subjects of, is a judicial question. 167, Ill. 552.
When property is devoted to public uses, are more extensive. 177, 190, Ill. 553, Me. 811.
POLICY. See ECONOMIC POLICY; PUBLIC POLICY
POLITICAL ACTION,
Is secured by a combination of the dissaffected and interested. (58).
Men below the average are most in need of intelligent. (39).
Policy of municipal affairs is shaped and administered by. (37).
Relation of, to intelligent economic action. (50, 53, 57).
Relation of, to self-interest. (61, 79).
POLITICAL CORPORATIONS. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
POLITICAL MONOPOLY. See MONOPOLY.
POLITICAL QUESTION,
Wisdom of making charges for franchises is a. 213.
POLITICS,
Action in, is secured, how. (58).
Influence upon public service. (54, 55).
POSTS, ETC. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
POWER. See SOVEREIGN POWER; LEGAL POWER; MECHANICAL POWER.
Extent of, exercised by industrial corporations. (34).
Knowledge and wealth are. (20).
Responsibility for abuses of. (34).
What measures man true power. (4).
POWER COMPANIES. See ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES; STEAM-HEATING COMPANIES, ETC.
POWERS, CONCURRENT. See LEGISLATURE—Powers generally.
POWERS, DELEGATION OF. See DELEGATION OF POWERS.
POWERS OF CORPORATIONS,
Articles must state the powers desired. Miss. 1204.
general powers named in statute. Tenn. 1911.
Are derived from people, and may and must be regulated by state. Wyo. 2145.
Are vested in directors or trustees. See DIRECTORS.
Change of. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.

POWERS OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Enumerated generally,
as to various matters. See BONDS, ETC.; BORROWED MONEY; BUSINESS; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of, etc.—Shares of—Stock in other companies, etc.—Transfer of; CONSOLIDATION; CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; CONTRACTS; DIRECTORS—Increase, etc., of; DISSOLUTION; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS; FRANCHISES; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS; MEETINGS; MORTGAGES; NAME—Change of; OFFICERS; QUORUM; SERVICE; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS; TRUSTS; VOTE, VOTING.
of special companies. See ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES; GAS COMPANIES; LIGHT COMPANIES, ETC.
to admit members or stockholders. Ida. 466, N. H. 1341, Okl. 2288, 2289.
to collect dues, etc., from members by suit. Tex. 1950.
to have, alter, etc., corporate seal. 248, Ala. 275, Ida. 466, Ill. 491, Ind. 579, Iowa 632, Kan. 663, Ky. 706, Md. 823, Mass. 912, Mich. 1108, Minn. 1169, Miss. 1205, Mo. 1220, Mont. 1276, Nev. 1324, N. H. 1341, N. J. 1382, N. Y. 1436, O. 1606, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1723, R. I. 1825, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1949, Vt. 1975, 2455, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2053, Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2271, Okl. 2287.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 494.
in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2271.
to have succession, perpetual or limited. 248, Ala. 275, Ida. 466, Iowa 632, Kan. 663, Ky. 706, Md. 823, Minn. 1169, Miss. 1205, Mo. 1220, Mont. 1276, N. J. 1382, N. Y. 1436, Pa. 1723, R. I. 1825, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Tex. 1949, Vt. 2458, Ariz. 2263, Okl. 2287. See CORPORATE EXISTENCE.
in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2054, Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2271, Okl. 2288.
to hold, convey, etc., property necessary to secure debts, etc. Kan. 663, Mo. 1220, Tex. 1949, 1953, Vt. 1975, 2458, W. Va. 2053, Wis. 2091.
to hold, purchase, etc., necessary personal property. 248, Ala. 275, Ida. 466, Ill. 491, Kan. 663, Md. 823, Mass. 912, Miss. 1205, Mo. 1220, 1229, Mont. 1276, N. H. 1340, N. J. 1383, N. Y. 1436, O. 1606, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1723, R. I. 1825, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1949, 1953, Vt. 1975, 2458, W. Va. 2053, Wis. 2092, N. M. 2271, Okl. 2287.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 912.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1108.
elevated railways. Ill. 494, 520.
railroads. Ill. 494, 520, W. Va. 2054, D. C. 2235.
street railways. Ala. 277, Mass. 914, W. Va. 2054, D. C. 2235.
telephone companies. D. C. 2235.
town water companies. Ind. 599.
not exceeding amount limited by charter or statute. Mo. 1220, N. H. 1341, N. Y. 1436, Pa. 1723, S. Dak. 1874, Okl. 2287.
to hold, purchase, etc., necessary property. 248, Iowa 632, Ky. 706, Md. 823, Nev. 1324, N. Y. 1436, Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2271, Utah 2305.
in case of railroads. N. M. 2271.
street railways. Ind. 580, N. M. 2271.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 580.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 580.
to hold, purchase, etc., necessary real property. 248, Ida. 466, Ill. 491, Kan. 663, Md. 823, Mass. 912, Minn. 1169, Miss. 1205, Mo. 1220, 1229, Mont. 1276, N. H. 1340, N. J. 1383, N. Y. 1436, O. 1606, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1723, R. I. 1825, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1949, 1953, Vt. 1975, 2458, W. Va. 2053, Wis. 2092, N. M. 2271, Okl. 2287.

POWERS OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Enumerated generally—*Continued.*
to hold, purchase, etc., real property—*Continued.*
in case of companies doing business outside of state. N. Y. 1437.
electric light companies. Mich. 1108.
elevated railways. Ill. 494, 520.
foreign corporations. N. Y. 1486, Wash. 2037, U. S. 2192.
foreign manufacturing companies. Mass. 983, N. H. 1351.
natural gas and petroleum companies. Ind. 600.
railroads. Ill. 494, 520, N. Y. 1439, W. Va. 2054, D. C. 2235, Ariz. 2263, Okl. 2288.
street railways. Mass. 914, W. Va. 2054, D. C. 2235, Ariz. 2263, Okl. 2288.
telegraph companies. Ind. 600.
telephone companies. Ind. 600, D. C. 2235, Utah 2305.
town water companies. Ind. 599.
water companies. Mass. 915, N. M. 2272.
not exceeding amount limited by law, etc. N. Y. 1436, Pa. 1723, S. Dak. 1874, Okl. 2287.
to manage and control business. Nev. 132
to remove members. N. H. 1341.
to secure use of capital by usual methods. Ga. 446, Iowa 637.
to sue and be sued. 248, Ala. 275, Ida. 466, Ill. 491, Ind. 579, Iowa 632, Kan. 663, Ky. 706, Md. 823, Mass. 912, Mich. 1108, Minn. 1169, Miss. 1205, Mo. 1220, Mont. 1276, Nev. 1324, N. J. 1382, O. 1606, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1723, R. I. 1825, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1949, Vt. 1975, 2458, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2053, Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2271, Okl. 2287, Utah 2305.
in case of elevated railways. Ill. 494.
railroads. Ill. 494, W. Va. 2054, Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2271, Okl. 2288.
street railways. W. Va. 2054, Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2271, Okl. 2288.
to take subscriptions to capital stock in land, etc. Mich. 1108.
to transact business in corporate name. 248.
Evidence of, is general law and articles. Ore. 1677.
Generally. 247, 248, Ala. 275, Cal. 326, Conn. 378, Del. 410, Ga. 444, Ida. 466, Ill. 491, Ind. 579, Iowa 632, Kan. 663, Ky. 705, La. 751, Me. 783, Md. 823, Mass. 912, Mich. 1108, Minn. 1169, Miss. 1205, Mo. 1220, Mont. 1276, Nev. 1324, N. H. 1340, N. J. 1382, N. Y. 1436, N. C. 1575, O. 1605, Ore. 1677, Pa. 1723, R. I. 1825, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1949, Vt. 1975, Va. 2002, Wash. 2028, W. Va. 2053, Wis. 2092, U. S. 2161, D. C. 2234, Ariz. 2263, N. M. 2271, Okl. 2287, Utah 2305.
History as to. Ala. 260, Ida. 462. See HISTORY, UNDER VARIOUS COMPANIES.
Interpretation of. See INTERPRETATION; see also, Limitations, below.
Limitations, etc., upon,
acts of agents within its powers may be ratified. Me. 783.
ambiguities as to, construed how. U. S. 2163, 2199.
are as full as those of individuals, for purposes of creation unless restricted. Ind. 580, Iowa 633.
are liberally construed where some public service is rendered. Ky. 699, 707, U. S. 2199.
are prescribed by statute. 247, 248, Ala. 275, Ill. 491, U. S. 2161.
in force at time of creation. U. S. 2161.
are strictly construed against company. Ky. 699, N. Y. 1436, U. S. 2163.
can act only as law prescribes strictly pursuing it. Ill. 492.
only through agents, etc. U. S. 2162.

POWERS OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Limitations, etc., upon—*Continued.*
can carry on business where charter and local laws permit. U. S. 2191.
can not become a partner, but may become joint owner. Ore. 1677.
contra. R. I. 1825.
can not become surety for another. Iowa 633.
can not charge more than legal interest or plead usury. Va. 2002.
can not engage in business, etc., not expressly authorized. Ala. 275, Cal. 325, Ky. 705, Me. 783, Mass. 911, 913, Md. 824, Mo. 1220, O. 1606, Pa. 1723, S. C. 1856, S. Dak. 1874, Tenn. 1915.
not necessary for its objects. Cal. 325, Ida. 466, Kan. 664, Md. 824, Minn. 1169, Va. 2002, W. Va. 2053.
in case of common carriers. Ky. 706.
can not exercise powers in violation of law. W. Va. 2053.
can not loan funds to directors or officers, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 500.
to stockholders. Md. 830, Mo. 1226, Mont. 1279, S. Dak. 1881.
in case of mining, manufacturing and industrial companies. R. I. 1830, Okl. 2288.
can not permit use of funds for any but legitimate corporate purposes. Ark. 308, Mass, 913, O. 1606, S. Dak. 1881, Tex. 1950, Vt. 1977, 2458, Va. 2002.
in case of mining, manufacturing and industrial companies. Okl. 2288.
railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 500.
companies have powers of corporations at common law under special charters. Va. 2002.
under voluntary associations act. Ind. 579.
courts can not enlarge, because of change of circumstances. U. S. 2162.
grant of new powers to, does not change identity. U. S. 2162.
irregular proceedings consented to by stockholders are valid. Ill. 492.
law and not statement of articles determines. Ill. 492, S. C. 1856, U. S. 2161, 2162.
limited by nature and objects of company. U. S. 2161.
by statement of objects in articles. Cal. 324, Col. 356, La. 751, Md. 823, N. Y. 1436.
limited to those granted by statute or organic law. 248, 249, Ala. 275, 276, Conn. 378, Ill. 491, Ind. 580, Iowa 633, Me. 783, Md. 824, Miss. 1206, Mont. 1277, N. Y. 1436, N. C. 1575, O. 1606, Ore. 1677, S. Dak. 1875, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1949, Wis. 2092, U. S. 2161, 2162, 2163, Okl. 2288.
incidental to purposes. 248, Ala. 276, Ill. 491, Ind. 580, Iowa 633, Md. 842, Miss. 1206, N. Y. 1437, O. 1606, Ore. 1677, S. Dak. 1875, U. S. 2161, Okl. 2288.
necessariiy implied. 248, 249, Ala. 276, Conn. 378, Ill. 491, Ind. 580, Md. 824, Miss. 1206, Mont. 1277, N. Y. 1437, N. C. 1575, O, 1606, Tenn. 1915, Tex. 1949, U. S. 2161, 2162, 2163.
possessed by natural persons except as provided. Ky. 699.
may transact business outside of state by agents. Tex. 1951.
nature of powers conferred under articles, is a judicial question. Ill. 492.
persons dealing with, must take notice of. U. S. 2162.
powers enumerated exclude those not granted. 236, Ill. 537, U. S. 2163.
powers not granted similar corporations under general law can not be acquired by amendment. Ala. 304 note A.
powers once fully exercised are as if never granted. U. S. 2162.
power to borrow money does not authorize transfer or assignment of business or privileges. Ill. 503, 558, N. H. 1345.

POWERS OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Limitations, etc., upon—*Continued.*
power to transfer property. See SALE; LEASE, ETC.
under amended articles, powers are same as if originally in charter. Cal. 324.
Under English law. 119.
Upon consolidation. See CONSOLIDATION.
POWERS OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS.
POWERS OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. See CONSTITUTION, FEDERAL.
Essential powers granted by negation. 137.
Negative, those denied to states. 136.
Positive, those granted in terms or by necessary implication. 136.
States may exercise, when. 137.
POWERS OF LEGISLATURE. See LEGISLATURE.
POWERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
POWERS OF TAXATION. See TAXATION.
PREFERENCE,
Stockholders are entitled to, in taking increased and preferred stock. See INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; PREFERRED STOCK.
PREFERRED STOCK,
Articles of incorporation must show amount, number of shares, names of subscribers, etc. See ARTICLES.
Assent in writing of three-fourths of stockholders and three-fourths of stock necessary. O. 1612.
Assent of municipality, is necessary to issue of, if a stockholder, in case of water companies. Mich. 1115.
Can not be issued without consent of two-thirds of stock. Ala. 282.
of all stockholders. Mo. 1228.
Capital stock may be increased by issuing. Mo. 1228, O. 1611.
Certificate as to. See INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
Charters may provide for. Ky. 711.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporations may divide stock into, as they see fit; interests of creditors can not be affected by. N. H. 1344.
may make, by resolution of directors and stockholders, at regular meeting. Ky. 711.
Dividends upon. See DIVIDENDS.
Generally. Ala. 282, Ind. 589, Ky. 711, Me, 791, Md. 828, Mass. 936, Mich. 1115, Minn. 1174, Mo. 1228, N. H. 1344, N. Y. 1453, O. 1612, Pa. 1738, Tenn. 1918, W. Va. 2062.
General meeting of common stockholders necessary to issue of. Md. 828.
History as to. Mass. 936.
Holder of, is not a creditor of corporation. Me. 793.
Is a lien upon property and franchises of company, prior to subsequent mortgages or incumbrances. Md. 828.
Is issued by calling in other stock, etc., by unanimous consent. Tenn. 1918.
Legislation authorizing issue, etc., of, does not impair obligation of contract where necessary to effect objects. Ky. 702.
Legislative grant is necessary, if original charter does not authorize. Ky. 711.
Majority of stock must vote for. Pa. 1738.
Majority of stockholders must vote for. Minn. 1175.
in case of water companies. Mich. 1115.
May be exchanged for common stock, upon request of holder. N. Y. 1453, O. 1612.
amount of capital stock must not be increased. N. Y. 1454.
two-thirds vote of directors necessary. N. Y. 1453.

PREFERRED STOCK—*Continued.*
May be issued. Minn. 1175, O. 1612, Pa. 1738, W. Va. 2062.
as security for borrowed money. O. 1612.
by majority vote of stockholders, if authorized by original or amended articles. Minn. 1175.
by resolution, after four weeks' notice. W. Va. 2062.
if corporation, might issue bonds and execute a mortgage. Md. 828.
in case of purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1745.
in case of railroad, street railway, navigation, manufacturing, and real estate companies. Minn. 1174.
to pay debts, for construction, equipment, etc., in case of street railways. Ind. 589.
to raise construction funds, in case of water companies. Mich. 1115.
when authorized by charter or by-laws adopted prior to subscriptions for stock. Me. 791.
Meeting to increase stock by issuing. See INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
must determine amount, number of shares, price per share, rate of dividend not to exceed seven per cent per annum. Mo. 1228.
Meeting to issue, must be called. Ala. 282, Pa. 1738.
notice of, must be given. Mo. 1228, Pa. 1738.
for thirty days, personally and by publication. Ala. 282.
for thirty days by publication. Pa. 1738.
record of meeting, signed by president and secretary, must be recorded with probate judge. Ala. 282.
Question of, may be submitted at meeting for increase of stock. Mo. 1228.
Special charters and acts authorize; provisions of. Mass. 936 *et seq.*
Stockholders entitled to preference in proportion to common stock held. Ala. 282.
Unauthorized issue of, at time of organization, etc. Mass. 938
subsequent to organization. Mass. 938.
PRESIDENT OF CORPORATIONS. See OFFICERS.
Articles must state name and residence of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
Certificate as to incorporation must give name of, in case of purchasers at judicial sale. Pa. 1744.
Compensation can not be allowed to, without assent of stockholders. W. Va. 2055.
Copy of writ levying upon stock of stockholders may be left with. See EXECUTION, ETC.
Corporations must have. Pa. 1725, Va. 2003, Wyo. 2135.
in case of manufacturing companies. Me. 784.
may appoint from directors. Md. 825.
under general law. Me. 784.
Directors must choose, from their number. Ark. 309, Cal. 328, Col. 357, Conn. 379, Ida. 469, Kan. 666, Mass. 917, Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1445, O. 1610, Ore. 1676, S. C. 1855, 1857, S. Dak. 1877, Tex. 1951, Vt. 1976, 2457, W. Va. 2055, Okl. 2290.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
manufacturing companies. Me. 784.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1110.
railroads. W. Va. 2049, Ariz. 2264, N. M. 2274, Okl. 2290, Utah 2304.
street railways. Ga. 445, Kan. 666, Mass. 919, Mich. 1112, W. Va. 2049, Ariz. 2264, N. M. 2274, Okl. 2290.
telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 583, Mass. 1222.
within ten days or their election. Ind. 583.
water companies. Mass. 920, Mich. 1112.
under general law. Me. 784.

PRESIDENT OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Directors elect. Kan. 666.
in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
street railways. Ind. 583.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
Duties of,
as to various matters. See AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES; AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BUSINESS; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; CORPORATE EXISTENCE; DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; DIRECTORS—change of number of; DISSOLUTION; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; NAME—Change of; REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
By-laws may provide as to. Ida. 469, S. Dak. 1877.
Hold for one year and until successors are elected and qualified. Mass. 918.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 918.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1110.
purchasers at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1743.
Hold for time by-laws provide. S. C. 1855.
Liability of. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS.
May also be superintendent, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 583.
May be required to give bond, in case of water companies. Mich. 1112.
May purchase bonds from receiver of company if in good faith. U. S. 2169.
Meeting for organization elects. See ORGANIZATION.
Must be a director. N. H. 1341, N. J. 1383, Pa. 1725, Wvo. 2135. See Directors must choose, above.
stockholder. Vt. 1976.
Must perform duties prescribed by law and by-laws. Ida. 469, S. Dak. 1877.
Must reside in state. Conn. 379.
Name of, reports must show. Mo. 1231.
Of foreign corporations must sign certificate designating place of business and agent. Ala. 289.
Power given to, to control business, etc., authorizes purchase of materials, borrowing money, and giving note for same. Me. 791.
Stockholders elect by ballot, etc. Va. 2003.
in case of gas companies. Mich. 1110.
purchaser at judicial sale, etc. Pa. 1743.
Two-thirds vote of stock—stockholders—may remove. Ill. 497.
at any special meeting. Ill. 497, Ariz. 2264, Utah 2306.
in case of railroads and street railways. Ariz. 2264, Utah 2306.
may elect another. Ill. 497, Ariz. 2264, Utah 2306.
PRICE. See SERVICE.
PRINCIPAL,
Certainty of the return of, is essential to prosperity. (19).
PRINCIPLES,
Discussion of economic. (1 *et seq.*).
Discussion of legal, generally. 113 *et seq.*
Discussion of legal, by states. 255 *et seq.*
PRIVATE CORPORATIONS. See CORPORATIONS; FRANCHISE COMPANIES.
PRIVATE PROPERTY. See PERSONAL PROPERTY; PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY.
Can not be taken without due process of law. 156, 170.
Change in interpretation of constitutional provisions as to taking of. 157.
Corporate property is, as to ownership, etc. Ill. 563, U. S. 2210.

PRIVATE PROPERTY—*Continued.*
Damages to, from construction, operation, etc., of plants, etc. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; DAMAGES · SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY, ETC.
May be taken by eminent domain. See CONDEMNATION.
by police powers. 158, 159, 162.
by taxation. 158, 159.
by war power. 159.
Of municipal corporations. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Ownership of, limited by public needs. 158, 163.
Power of government to take. 156 *et seq.*
Taken for streets, owner retains what interest in. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
What constitutes a taking. 168, 176, Ill. 531.
PRIVATE RIGHTS. See RIGHTS.
PRIVATE USE. See PUBLIC USE.
PRIVATE WAYS. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
PRIVILEGE TAX. See TAXATION.
PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES.
PROFIT,
All ventures are undertaken for. (24).
An interest in the, is essential to the laborer. (17).
Belongs to the one assuming the risk of an enterprise. (13, 14, 24).
Certainty of, is essential to industrial prosperity. (19, 20).
Difference in profits of different men. (21).
Economic progress is made by. (22).
Expected, is the consideration for the guarantee of wages. (14).
Increase, of value is the profit arising from ownership. (16).
Greatest, secured by co-operation. (69).
Must be used to increase efficiency. (19).
Number of persons interested in, in public services is few. (63).
Of employer, is not unjustly withheld from employee. (20).
Of labor, is difference between cost of support and wages. (15).
Of past labor is wealth. (21).
Of tools hired. (15).
Of tools is increased product, less wear, etc. (15).
Relation between loss and profit. (24).
Relation of, to mechanical power. (44).
Time for recreation is profit of labor. (18).
PROGRESS. See ECONOMIC PROGRESS.
Conditions of the greatest. (13, 20, 22, 27, 36, 37, 39, 41, 46).
Hinderances to. (71, 92).
Law of, demands what of each person. (51).
Relation of statistics to. (92, 112).
PROMISSORY NOTES. See BONDS, ETC.
PROPERTY. See PRIVATE PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY.
Common law determines what is. 200.
Consists of what. 200.
Corporate franchises are not. O. 1617.
Definition of, as to condemnation. Ill. 563.
Devoted to public uses. See PUBLIC USES.
Economic discussion as to,
accumulations of labor are. (10, 12, 112).
increase or decrease of, is the profit or loss of ownership.
is inferior to character. (10).
labor and property are identical. (13).
man's duty is to acquire. (9, 12, 17).

PROPERTY—*Continued.*
Economic discussion as to—*Continued.*
man's power to labor is his natural. (14).
man's right to possess. (47.)
monopoly gives value to. (13, 14).
ownership of, must be unrestricted, exclusive, and perpetual. (50).
product of tools employed in labor is the, of owner. (14).
right to own, imposes duty to use. (50).
rights of, are the rights of man. (6).
time is the common, of all. (17).
vested rights of, are in exclusive use, not exclusive control. (49).
Franchise of water company is. Cal. 334.
Interest of horse railway in street is. Ill. 564.
None in a mere license. 200, Ill. 554.
None in rule of common law. 200.
Of corporations,
bequests in excess of amount limited by charter. R. I. 1829.
corporations may recover for injuries done to. U. S. 2163.
electric light companies may sell, etc., to gas companies. Mass. 977.
gas companies may purchase property of electric light companies. Mass. 977.
is a trust fund. See TRUST FUNDS.
is held only for purpose for which created. U. S. 2162.
is held under same guaranties as that of individuals. Ill. 563, U. S. 2210.
is private property as to ownership, etc. Ill. 563, U. S. 2210.
legislature can not take possession of, or transfer to others under power to amend, etc. 199, Mass. 910, U. S. 2210.
in case of railroads and improvement companies. Va. 2002, 2020.
may be taken by condemnation. See CONDEMNATION.
mortgages of. See MORTGAGES, ETC.
purchase of, of franchise companies by municipalities. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
reports must state value of. See REPORTS; TAXATION—Reports for.
sale, lease, etc., of. See SALE, LEASE, ETC.
stockholders may direct as to disposition of. Ore. 1679.
taking of, under execution, etc. See EXECUTION, ETC.
taxation of. See TAXATION.
upon dissolution. See DISSOLUTION.
Of municipal corporations. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
Payment for stock in. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of.
Regulations of trade, because of public interest, does not impair rights of, within constitutional inhibition, unless destruction is substantially total. Ill. 550.
PROPERTY OWNERS. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
Are entitled to damages for diversion of streams. Ala. 292.
Right possessed by company to supply city with water gives no right to divert stream. Ala. 292.
PROPERTY RIGHTS. See RIGHTS.
Franchise grants are. 205, 214, 222, Cal. 334, Md. 822, Mo. 1230, N. Y. 1528, 1561.
Must not be invaded. 148, 216.
Must yield to public necessity. 157.
Of municipalities must be protected. 148.
PROXY, VOTING BY, ETC. See VOTE, VOTING.
PUBLIC,
Entitled to use of property devoted to public uses. 189.

PUBLIC—*Continued.*
General laws for creation of corporations must provide for protection of. La. 748, Tex. 1947.
Interest of, in property devoted to public uses, determines such use. 183, 194.
in streets and highways. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS,
PUBLIC DUTIES,
Performed by private enterprise are public services. (63).
PUBLIC POLICY,
Acts contrary to, are unlawful. Ill. 493.
Application to franchises, etc. 197.
Contract of company disabling itself from rendering proper service, etc., is contrary to. Ill. 558, U. S. 2168.
Contract of telephone company and patentee discriminating in favor of one telegraph company, is against. O. 1655.
Definition of. 197.
Economic discussion as to,
as to industrial corporations. (2).
method of securing public service is a matter of. (63).
Exercise of governmental functions, directly or by agencies, is a matter of. (195).
Foreign corporations may by comity do business, if not contrary to the expressed. Ill. 526, Ky. 723, U. S. 2192.
Grants contrary to, will not be presumed. Iowa 648 note 2.
Means by which franchise services are rendered is a matter of. 241
Municipal ordinances must not be contrary to. Ill. 529
Principles of, limited to adjudicated cases. 198.
Rules as to. 197 note.
Tendency of act, not the result, determines the character of the act. 198.
What acts are contrary to. 197, 198.
whatever tends to create a monopoly is. Ill. 493, 536.
whatever tends to prevent competition respecting a business or employment of a public character is. Ill. 493, 536.
Whether an act is contrary to, is not a question of fact. 199.
PUBLIC PURPOSES. See PUBLIC USES.
PUBLIC SERVICE. See CONTRACTS OF MUNICIPALITIES; SERVICE.
Action lies to recover agreed price for water used under authorized power to contract without reference to time authorized. Ala. 301.
Advantages of correct economics in. (64, 98.)
Authorized and proper municipal action is chief requisite of contracts for. Ill. 555.
Boston may make contracts for street lamps, etc. Mass. 1063.
Congress provides as to gas service, in District of Columbia. D. C. 2253.
Contracts, etc., for. 131, 240.
authority to make, running for years should be clear. U. S. 2202.
can not be for indefinite time or beyond term of office of officials in absence of specific provision. N. Y. 1559.
can not be made until auditor, etc., certifies money required is in treasury to credit of required fund. O. 1660.
this applies to contract with electric light company. O. 1660.
definite amount of money must be appropriated to meet liability before contract is executed in Denver. Col. 367.
amount appropriated limits liability. Col. 367.
council must make annual appropriation ordinance, which is limited to probable annual revenue. Col. 368.
execution and requirements of. Wis. 2120.
in cities of first class. Pa. 1806 *et seq.*
second class. Pa. 1809.
third class. Pa. 1810.

PUBLIC SERVICE—*Continued.*
Contracts, etc., for—*Continued.*
discretion to contract for water supply will not suspend or surrender legislative power. Ind. 620.
duration of,
any agreed time, in case of water service. Mo. 1264.
municipal charters determine. Mass. 1061, N. Y. 1559.
where no time is authorized, repeal of statute, etc., annuls contract. N. Y. 1560.
not limited. Ala. 301, Ark. 317, Ill. 555, Mass. 1061, Mich. 1140.
except by some municipal charters. Mass. 1061.
tendency is to limit to short periods. Ill. 555.
one year. Cal. 347, Col. 367, 368, Miss. 1212.
for longer periods are made. Col. 368.
in case of gas light. Cal. 347.
in towns. Ind. 620.
in case of water service. Cal. 347.
one to five years, in case of water service in villages. N. Y. 1560, 1561.
three years, in case of street lighting. Utah 2314.
five years, in case of street lighting in cities of first class. Neb. 1314.
ten years.
in case of electric light. Ind. 620, O. 1659.
in cities of third class. Pa. 1810.
in case of gas light. O. 1659, Wis. 2117.
in cities of third class. Pa. 1810.
in case of street lighting. Wis. 2117.
in case of water service. O. 1659, Wyo. 2147.
in cities of third class. Pa. 1810.
twenty years. Fla. 434.
in case of water service in cities of second class, fourth grade. O. 1660.
unless otherwise specified in charter. Fla. 434.
twenty-one years, in case of street lighting. Okl. 2301.
in cities of second class. Kan. 684, Neb. 1315,
third class. Kan. 684.
villages. Neb. 1315.
twenty-five years. Miss. 1212.
in case of water service. N. J. 1414.
upon two-thirds vote of qualified voters. Miss. 1212.
thirty years,
in case of gas light. Ill. 556.
in case of water service in cities of 6,000 to 10,000. N. J. 1414.
in villages, if approved by electors. N. Y. 1561.
fifty years, in case of water service. Ida. 482.
mode prescribed must be strictly pursued. Wis. 2121.
municipal agents making, are subject to same limitations as other agents under known instructions. Conn. 397.
municipal charters determine power to make, etc. Conn. 397, Minn. 1196, Wis. 2118.
municipality is not estopped by promises, etc., of officers having no power to act (committee of council, city attorney). Ill. 566.
must be based upon estimates, in case of public improvements in cities of first class; bids can not be received in excess of estimate. Pa. 1806.
must be by ordinance or resolution. Ill. 555.
should be by ordinance. Tenn. 1934.
must be ratified by two-thirds vote of qualified voters, etc. Mo. 1264.

PUBLIC SERVICE—*Continued.*
Contracts, etc., for—*Continued.*
need not be let to lowest bidder, unless required by municipal charter. Ill. 555.
provisions requiring, does not prevent confining bids to patented articles. N. Y. 1560.
violation of provisions requiring, can not be taken advantage of by competing company; may be by tax-payer. N. Y. 1560.
officers of municipality can not be interested. Ill. 555, Pa. 1806.
as to enforcement of contracts, etc. Pa. 1806.
contract for water, majority of municipal officers being stockholders, is invalid and can not be ratified. Pa. 1807.
Discrimination between public and private service of water companies not permitted. Cal. 346.
Generally. Ala. 300, Ark. 317, Cal. 347, Col. 367, Conn. 396, Del. 422, Fla. 434, Ida. 481, Ill. 555, Ind. 619, Iowa 653, Kan. 684, Ky. 739, Me. 812, Md. 853, Mass. 1061, Mich. 1139, Minn. 1196, Miss. 1212, Mo. 1264, Mont. 1286, Neb. 1314, N. H. 1363, N. J. 1414, N. Y. 1559, N. C. 1584, O. 1659, Pa. 1806, R. I. 1847, S. C. 1868, Tenn. 1934, Tex. 1963, Vt. 1990, Va. 2022, Wis. 2116, Wyo. 2146, D. C. 2256, Ariz. 2267, N. M 2281, Okl. 2301, Utah 2314.
Grant of exclusive right to sell water required for sewerage and fire purposes for twenty years, is a monopoly and unauthorized. Mont. 1286.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Limitations as to amount of indebtedness, etc.,
contract for thirty years for water supply, under charter limiting indebtedness to current revenue, is void where aggregate exceeds revenue, although amount for any year does not. Mich. 1140.
contracts let for water, when corporate indebtedness exceeds allowed limit, is valid when annual expense can be paid from revenues as furnished. Ind. 620.
cost of water service,
in villages can not exceed three and one-half mills upon valuation, unless approved by vote of electors. N. Y. 1561.
in excess of appropriations limited by ordinance is void. N. J. 1414.
discretion to contract for water supply will not authorize debt beyond limit fixed. Ind. 620.
Municipal charters usually provide for. 131, Del. 422, Mich. 1139.
Municipal contract for gas does not preclude contract for electricity. Iowa 653, U. S. 2215.
Municipalities are entitled to water service for fire purposes free of charge. Mass. 997, 1027, 1064.
can not offset against price for water under contract for, damages sustained by citizens because of insufficient supply. Ala. 301.
can not pay any claim arising from agreement or contract made without express authority of law. Ky. 739.
have power to contract as to, by parol through agents, with domestic or foreign companies. Iowa 653.
because necessary for purposes and objects of creation. Ind. 619.
same as natural persons, where no mode of making is prescribed. Ind. 619.
have power to regulate lighting of streets, etc. Ind. 602, 620, 623, W. Va. 2075, Wyo. 2141, 2146, Okl. 2301, Utah 2309.
can not divest themselves of power to discontinue lighting. N. Y. 1560.
in case of metropolitan cities. Neb. 1341.
part of expense may by ordinance be assessed against abutting owners. Ind. 620, 623.

PUBLIC SERVICE—*Continued.*
Municipalities, etc.—*Continued.*
have power to regulate lighting of streets, etc.—*Continued.*
this authorizes a contract for gas, in discretion of municipality. Ind. 620.
have power to provide for lighting streets. Conn. 396, Ill. 529, Kan. 684, Mont. 1284, 1286, O. 1630, S. Dak. 1898, Wis. 2117, Wyo. 2141, 2146, Utah, 2314, Ariz. 2267.
are under no obligation to light streets. Mass. 1077
by contract or ordinance. Wis. 2117.
can not be exclusive. Okl. 2301.
may be, in cities of second class of less than 5,000 and villages. Neb. 1314.
in cities of third class. Kan. 684.
gas companies may be required to lay pipes and light streets. O. 1633, 1662.
in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1314, Wash. 2040, 2042.
second class. Neb. 1314, Kan. 677, 684.
third class. Kan. 677, 684.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1314.
towns. Ind. 620.
villages. Neb. 1314.
specific appropriation must be made therefor. Conn. 396.
towns may levy tax of $3 per $1,000 to pay. Ind. 631.
with home gas companies. Kan. 684.
may contract for drainage and sewerage, etc. O. 1660.
in case of cities of first and second class. Kan. 684.
may contract for electric or other light for lighting streets, public buildings, etc. Ark. 315, 316, 318, Ind. 620, 623, Minn. 1196, Mo. 1264, N. J. 1414, O. 1659, Tex. 1963.
can not conclude successors from acting. Tex. 1963.
in Indianapolis. Ind. 621.
usually. Ill. 529.
may contract for water supply. Ark. 315, 316, 318, Kan. 684, Mich. 1140, Minn. 1196, Mo. 1264, Mont. 1286, N. J. 1414, O. 1659, Tex. 1963, Wis. 2116, Wyo. 2147, N. M. 2281.
can not conclude successors from acting. Tex. 1963.
cities of first class may levy tax of two mills to pay for water furnished. Kan. 685.
consent of majority of selectmen of town ratified by majority of voters necessary. Mass. 1064.
this does not apply to power to secure water for fire purposes. Mass. 1064.
in case of towns. Ala. 300, Ind. 574 note 1, 621, Mass. 1064.
must be ratified by electors. O. 1660.
no limitations as to. N. H. 1363.
usually. Ala. 301, Conn. 397.
may contract for gas service. Ark. 315, 316, 318, Mo. 1264, N. J. 1414, O. 1659, Tex. 1963, Wis. 2117, N. M. 2281.
can not conclude successors from acting. Tex. 1963.
exclusive privilege to furnish for thirty years is valid. Ill. 556.
in case of Indianapolis. Ind. 621.
with home company. Kan. 684.
may contract for street railways. Ark. 315, 316, 318.
may contract for telegraph and telephone service. N. J. 1414.
may employ persons, corporations, and agencies to carry out purposes. Ind. 619.
Of light and water, must be in conformity to contract. Cal. 336

PUBLIC SERVICE—*Continued.*
Ordinance provisions as to. Mo. 1264.
Persons contracting with municipality for, must determine municipal powers at their peril. Ill. 555, Mass. 1063, Mont. 1287, Wis. 2118, 2119.
assignee of claim of such person occupies position of original contractor. Mont. 1287.
Power of company to contract with municipality implies power of municipality to contract. Conn. 397.
Power of municipality to contract for. 240
extends to all necessary matters, etc. 240, Mass. 1061.
this includes furnishing water for fire service. Mass. 1061 note 2.
is limited by power to incur debts. Mass. 1062. See INDEBTEDNESS.
this limitation does not apply to contracts necessary, etc., for corporate powers, such as water, etc. Mass. 1063.
Provision for lighting streets, except when moon gives sufficient light, and providing that no charge be made when any lamp is not lighted, must be enforced as an entirety. Kan. 684.
Provision for taking water sufficient to supply inhabitants for thirty years; such sufficient supply is a condition subsequent, not precedent. Mich. 1140.
Rates established for water applies to public service. Cal. 345. See SERVICE.
Specimen ordinance as to public electric lighting—Albany. 2377.
Tax-payers have right to apply to court to prevent misapplication of public funds. Mass. 1094, Mont. 1286.
Water charters usually give power to make contracts for. Conn. 397, Mass. 1064, N. H. 1363.
power given to municipality to construct water-works will not affect power to contract for. Ind. 620.
this entitles municipalities to make contracts for. Conn. 397, Ind. 621.
Water companies can not make a valid contract for, until rates are properly established. Cal. 345.
can supply only as authorized by ordinance or in conformity with a contract. Ida. 478, 481, 482.
use of fire hydrants, etc., must be under control of city officer, to be exercised as authorized by ordinance or contract, in cities of first class. Kan. 685.
PUBLIC USE. See JUDICIAL QUESTION; LEGISLATIVE QUESTION.
A function of government. 186, 195, 196, 227.
Aid may be given to private parties for. 189.
An essential element in public aid. 162, Conn. 396.
in public ownership. 162.
Courts will respect declaration of legislature as to, how far. 172, 188, Conn. 396.
Definition of. 183, 187, 194, 195.
Discrimination in, not permitted. 205, 210, 228, Ill. 552.
Eminent domain exercised only for. See CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY.
Examples of. 178.
Extends to property associated with and indispensably incident to it. 196.
Franchise grants may be taken for. 205, 209, 222.
Franchises can be justified only because of. 210, Mass. 1018.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Incidents of. 189.
Incidents of franchise grants are consequences of. 207.
In determining, it matters not whether powers are derived by special or general law. Me. 792.

PUBLIC USE—*Continued.*
Interest of public determines. 183, 194.
Manufacturing enterprises are not. 181.
Natural gas supply is. Pa. 1803.
Necessity of a public use is a legislative question. 167, 171, 194.
Objections to a general consideration of the term. 187, 193.
Patented articles devoted to, are subject to regulation. Md. 852, O. 1655.
Police powers greater in case of. 177, 190, Ill. 553, Me. 811.
relation of, to public use. 190 *et seq.*
Power of legislature to contract away right to take property for. 153.
Primary characteristic of streets. 216.
Principles determining. 183, 187, 194.
Private property can be taken only for. See CONDEMNATION, ETC.
of a municipality can be taken only for a. 232.
Property devoted to, is subject to regulation. 177, 189, 209, Ill. 489, 553, Md. 847, 848, 851, 852, N. Y. 1536, O. 1655.
Property may be taken for all. Ida. 479.
Public entitled to use of property devoted to. 189.
Street railways are. 180.
Taxation only for. 160, 178.
Telephone instruments in an exchange are devoted to a. Md. 852.
Telephone service is a. Pa. 1804.
Use of highways by electric light, telegraph and telephone companies is. N. H. 1361.
for elevated railways, railway tunnels, underground railways, etc., is declared to be. N. Y. 1535.
Water appropriated for sale, rental, or distribution is declared to be. Cal. 344.
Water supply to large number of inhabitants is. 181, Mass. 1019, 1020, 1074, Tenn. 1923, 1940.
What constitutes. 177, Ky. 720, Md. 843, 851, Mass. 1018, 1036, 1073, 1074, N. H. 1362 note, N. Y. 1566, O. 1663, Pa. 1773, 1804, S. C. 1867 note 2, Tenn. 1923, 1940, Vt. 1987, 1990, Wis. 2125 note 1.
suggestions as to. 190 *et seq.*
Whether use is public, is a judicial question. 188, 194, Miss. 1210, Mo. 1247.
PUBLICATION. See AMENDMENT, REPEALS, ETC.; ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BUSINESS—Place of; CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATIONS; INCORPORATION—Notice of application for—Petition for; NOTICE OF INCORPORATION; REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
Of notice of meetings. See various objects for which meetings are called.
Order for, for three successive weeks, is complied with by publication in daily paper once in each week. Minn. 1165.
Proof of, should not be made until expiration of full week. Minn. 1165.
PURCHASE, PURCHASERS,
Are not chargeable with notice as to by-laws. Ill. 504.
Of railroads, street railways, etc. See PURCHASERS AT JUDICIAL SALE, ETC.
Of stock at sale. See CAPITAL STOCK—Sale, etc., of—Transfer of; EXECUTION.
Of stock by corporation. See CAPITAL STOCK—Sale of, etc.
Consolidation of companies by purchase. See CONSOLIDATION.
PURCHASERS AT JUDICIAL SALE, UNDER FORECLOSURE, ETC.,
Are liable only to debts afterward contracted. Mich. 1142.
Are subject to liabilities and obligations of original company. Mich. 1131, N. Y. 1458.
in case of electric light and power companies. Mass. 940.

PURCHASERS AT JUDICIAL SALE—*Continued.*
Become and are constituted a body corporate. Pa. 1743.
in case of gas and water companies. Pa. 1742.
Become a new corporation by name set forth in conveyance, etc. N. C. 1577.
Have rights and privileges of original companies. Mich. 1142, N. Y. 1458, N. C. 1577, Pa. 1743.
in case of electric light and power companies. Mass. 940.
gas companies. Pa. 1742.
railroads. La. 755, Md. 829.
water companies. Pa. 1742.
Have rights and powers of companies under general law, in case of street railways. Ala. 277.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; CAPITAL STOCK; FILING; INCORPORATIONS; INCORPORATORS; ORGANIZATION, ETC.
May exercise franchises, if included in mortgages, in case of street railways. Ala. 283.
May fix capital stock, shares, adopt name, and organize with not less than six directors, in case of railroads. La. 755.
May form new corporation, having same powers and franchises. Md. 829, Mich. 1141, N. Y. 1457, 1458.
articles for, must be filed within thirty days, together with order confirming sale. Mich. 1142.
in case of railroads (street railways), canals, bridges, etc. N. J. 1392.
Must incorporate, if they wish to exercise franchises, in case of street railways. Ala. 269, 283.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS; PRESIDENT, ETC.
Organization, etc., of. Pa. 1743, N. Y. 1457 *et seq.*, N. C. 1577.
Plan or agreement relative to sale or reorganization. N. Y. 1458, 1459.
municipalities holding stock may assent to. N. Y. 1460.
stockholders may assent to, and share in benefits. N. Y. 1460.
Powers, etc., of. See BONDS, ETC.; MORTGAGES.
Probate court must issue certificate of incorporation to, in case of street railways. Ala. 272.
Railroad companies may purchase, operate, etc., railways sold under. Ill. 522, Md. 838.
includes elevated railroads. Ill. 522.
street railways. Md. 838.
State may incorporate majority of holders under mortgage and give it franchise of the company to exercise. Conn. 397.
minority bond holders can not object because interests were acquired subject to duty of company to use franchises. Conn. 398.
Stockholders, upon default on mortgage, may pay proportional amount of mortgage and acquire proportional interests. N. Y. 1461.
PURPOSES. See OBJECTS.
QUALIFICATION OF OFFICERS, ETC. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT, ETC.
QUESTIONS. See CONSTITUTIONALITY; JUDICIAL QUESTION; FACT, QUESTION OF; LEGISLATIVE QUESTION; POLITICAL QUESTION.
QUO WARRANTO. See FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, ETC.
QUORUM,
By-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
Charter may provide as to. Miss. 1207.
Corporations may determine as to. Miss. 1206.
Majority constitutes, of any governing body, unless otherwise provided. Ala. 278, N. Y. 1445.

QUORUM—*Continued.*
Majority of votes cast at a regular meeting prevails, in absence of other provisions. Minn. 1170.
Of directors,
articles may provide as to. La. 752.
by-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
by-laws should prescribe—not less than majority. Iowa 634.
less than a majority may be designated. Ore. 1679.
majority constitutes. Ala. 278, Conn. 380, Kan. 665, La. 752, Miss. 1207, O. 1610, Ore. 1679, Pa. 1725, S. Dak. 1877, Tenn. 1916, Tex. 1951, Vt. 1976, 2457, Wash. 2029, W. Va. 2055, Okl. 2290.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
railroads. W. Va. 2049.
street railways. Ind. 583, Mich. 1112, W. Va. 2049.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
unless by-laws, articles, etc., provide otherwise. La. 752, Ore. 1679, W. Va. 2057.
withdrawal of a, on account of interest in vote, does not destroy. W. Va. 2055.
Of stockholders,
by-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
majority of stock constitutes. Cal. 327, Mass. 917, Mich. 1110, Miss. 1207, Mo. 1224, Mont. 1277, N. J. 1384, Pa. 1726, S. C. 1857, S. Dak. 1878, Vt. 1976, Va. 2003, W. Va. 2056, N. M. 2274.
at special meetings. Mo. 1224.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
in absence of by-laws. N. J. 1384, Pa. 1726, S. C. 1857, W. Va. 2056.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
railroads and street railways. N. M. 2274.
water companies. Mich. 1112.
unless otherwise provided for. Mass. 917.
upon organization. Ala. 271.
majority of stock must be represented in all elections and votes. Ida. 470.
meetings may be adjourned from time to time for lack of; reasons for, must be stated on records. Ida. 471.
stockholders attending constitute, at meeting called to elect directors, etc., on account of failure to make by-laws or hold regular meeting. N. Y. 1442.
RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS,
All railroads must pay proportional share of expenses of. Me. 798, Mass. 1046, N. Y. 1555.
this provision is not in conflict with federal constitution. U. S. 2220.
Board of, consists of three persons appointed by governor. Mass. 1046, N. Y. 1549.
of one person. R. I. 1844 note 3.
with consent of senate. N. Y. 1549.
Certificate as to incorporation of street railways must be submitted to. Mass. 902.
Duties, etc.,
as to bonds. See BONDS, ETC.
has supervision of railroads, street railways, etc. Me. 808, Mass. 1046, N. Y. 1550.
may appoint officers—secretary, marshal, inspectors, etc. N. Y. 1549.
may cause investigation of accidents. Me. 809, N. Y. 1551, R. I. 1844 note 3.

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS—*Continued.*
Duties, etc.—*Continued.*
may determine disputes as to crossings, intersections, etc. Me. 809, R. I. 1844 note 3.
subject to revision by court. Me. 809.
may examine and have copies of books, contracts, etc. N. Y. 1551, 1553.
may make changes in requirements as to reports, etc. N. Y. 1551.
in case of street railways. Mass. 964.
must give one year's notice, if change in keeping books is necessary. Mass. 964.
six months' notice is necessary. N. Y. 1551.
may make necessary orders, etc., when road is unsafe. Me. 809.
may take testimony, etc., as to changes in law, etc. N. Y. 1551.
must certify conformity of certificate as to incorporation with requirements of law, in case of street railways. Mass. 902.
if sufficient to pay resulting damages (not exceeding ten per cent of stock) has been paid to treasurer, etc. Mass. 902.
must examine tracks, bridges, etc., annually, between April and October, and whenever they think necessary. Me. 808.
must furnish information as to accidents to those interested. R. I. 1844 note 3.
must give certificate of condition to secretary of corporation. Me. 808.
must make examination, etc., as to safety of operation and compliance with law. Mass. 1046, N. Y. 1550.
must make official report annually. Me. 808, N. Y. 1554, R. I. 1844 note 3.
must show what. N. Y. 1554.
must not be directly or indirectly interested in railroads. N. Y. 1550.
must notify companies of desirable changes, etc., in roads, equipment, operation, rates, etc. Mass. 1046, N. Y. 1552.
such notice does not impair duties, liabilities, etc., of companies. Mass. 1056, N. Y. 1552.
must prescribe form of reports, etc. N. Y. 1550.
must report violation of law to attorney-general. Mass. 1046, N. Y. 1552.
orders of, may be enforced by injunction. Me. 809.
by mandamus. N. Y. 1553.
Fees charged by. N. Y. 1553.
Forfeit office by requesting or recommending appointment of persons to positions on railroads, etc. N. Y. 1554.
Provisions as to, apply to all railroads in state, receivers, etc., of same, etc. N. Y. 1555.
Qualifications of,
one must be experienced in railroad business. N. Y. 1549.
must not be directly or indirectly interested in railroads. N. Y. 1550.
Street railways are subject to inspection of. Me. 808, Mass. 1046, N. Y. 1550.
Suspension of, governor may make, upon written charges. N. Y. 1549.
Term of, is, one year. R. I. 1844 note 3.
three years. Mass. 1046.
five years, and until successors are appointed, etc. N. Y. 1549.
Vacancies may be filled by governor, etc. N. Y. 1549.
RAILROAD COMPANIES,
Acquire a permanent easement, subject to reservation, by laying down tracks in streets under authority. Ill. 536.
Aid to. See MUNICIPAL AID; STATE AID.

RAILROAD COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Amendments, repeals, etc., of charters, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Are additional burdens upon streets. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burdens.
Are common carriers. N. Y. 1546; Ore. 1694; Pa. 1802; Wyo. 2146. See COMMON CARRIERS.
Are not subject to insolvent law. Me. 792.
Are public highways free to all for transportation under regulation of law, etc. Ill. 549, 551, Pa. 1802, Wyo. 2146.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION.
Construction of. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANT.
Damages against, etc. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; DAMAGES; INJUNCTION; NUISANCES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
are liable for obstructing flow of water. Ill. 532.
must pay to possessory claimants. Okl. 2298.
police power authorizes making company liable for stock killed, etc., although not negligent, etc. Ind. 617. See POLICE POWERS.
Dissolution of, etc. See DISSOLUTION; FORFEITURE OF FRANCHISES, ETC.
Execution, etc., against property of. See EXECUTION.
Forfeiture of charters, franchises, etc. See FORFEITURE OF FRANCHISES, ETC.
Foreign corporations. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Franchise grants to. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; FRANCHISES; INTERPRETATION; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
General railroad law,
applies to all railroads, elevated, street, and underground. N. Y. 1424, 1439 note 2.
elevated railways may be created under. Ill. 485.
horse or dummy railways can not be created under. Ill. 485.
railways wholly in municipality may be created under. Ill. 485.
street railways may be created under. Nev. 1323. See Railroad, etc., below.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BOOKS; BUSINESS—Place of; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; COMMENCING BUSINESS; CORPORATE EXISTENCE; DIVIDENDS; FILING, ETC.; INCORPORATION; INCORPORATORS; MEETINGS; ORGANIZATION, ETC.; QUORUM; VOTE, VOTING.
is under title 1, etc.—companies of first class. Minn. 1162.
may be by special act. Ga. 438, 439.
under general law. W. Va. 2053, D. C. 2233, N. M. 2268, Utah 2302.
under special general law. Ill. 485, N. Y. 1424, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268.
Leaving cars or engine across street, common law forbids. Del. 418.
Wilmington may forbid, for exceeding ten minutes. Del. 418.
Must have agent in state. Ariz. 2266. See AGENT.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS; LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Ida. 467, Ill. 494, N. Y. 1425, 1439.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 542.
Powers, etc., of. See BONDS, ETC.; BORROWED MONEY; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; CONTRACTS, ETC.; INDEBTEDNESS; MORTGAGES; POWERS OF CORPORATIONS; REAL PROPERTY.
may employ policemen at stations and on trains. Okl. 2300.
to construct and operate telegraph lines. N. M. 2272.
to make contracts with other roads for leasing or running road. Ill. 492, 520.

RAILROAD COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Powers, etc., of—*Continued.*
to make contracts with other roads—*Continued.*
this applies to horse railways. Ill. 495, 521.
this authorizes contracts as to sale of tickets. Ill. 495, 521.
to purchase lands in other state for fuel supply, union depots, etc. N. Y. 1439.
to purchase, operate, etc., railways sold under mortgage, etc. Ill. 522.
See MORTGAGES, ETC.
Purchasers of, under foreclosure sale. See PURCHASER AT JUDICIAL SALE.
"Railroad," as respects damages for wrongful death includes any road, horse, steam, etc. Ky. 736.
does not include street railways. Ky. 733, Kan. 668 note 5, S. Dak. 1871 note 4.
as to condemnation. Ore. 1691 note 1.
includes street railways. 115, 133, Ida. 463 note, 467 note, 477 note, Minn. 1162 note 3, Va. 2020 note 3, Wash. 2026 note 3, W. Va. 2046 note 2, Ariz. 2261 note 4, N. M. 2268 note 4, Okl. 2285 note 4.
Railroad commissioners, powers over, etc. See RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.
Regulations as to safety. See SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Reports, etc. See REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION; TAXATION—Report for.
Rolling stock and movables are personalty. Ill. 505, 547, Ky. 711.
as to taxation. See TAXATION.
Service, rendering of, etc. See DISCRIMINATION; SERVICE—Charges for—Means and methods of—Regulations as to.
Stockholders of. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS; STOCKHOLDERS.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Telegraph companies have power to construct lines along. Ala. 277, 291, Me. 805 note.
Use of streets by. See FRANCHISES; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
RAILS, TRACKS, ETC., OF RAILROADS. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
RATES. See SERVICE—Charges for.
REAL, THE,
Relation of, to the ideal. (5, 6, 7, 12, 22, 27, 37, 41, 46, 52, 58, 66, 104, 106, 112).
REAL PROPERTY. See PROPERTY.
Acquired by corporation in securing debts, etc., in excess of needs of company, must be sold annually. Ill. 509.
may be held for five years, in case of foreign corporations. N. Y. 1486.
for six years. Mo. 1240.
Annual reports must state value of, etc. See REPORTS.
Articles must show amount to be held. Va. 1999.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Conveyances of, by corporations,
corporations are not restricted as to mode of. Minn. 1169.
may make of lands to which they have legal title. Mass. 912.
must be acknowledged same as in case of individuals. Tex. 1950, Wis. 2093 note 1.
must be countersigned by clerk; is invalid without. Wis. 2093 note 1.
must be executed in presence of two witnesses. Wis. 2093 note 1.
must be under corporate seal and signature of presiding officer. Miss. 1205, Tex. 1950, Wis. 2093 note 1.
Corporations can not hold,
exceeding 5,000 acres except in case of canals, railroads, and turnpikes. Terr. 2259.
except for legitimate and necessary purposes. Ky. 706, La. 751, Mo. 1220, Va. 2002.

REAL PROPERTY—*Continued.*
Corporations can not hold—*Continued.*
except for legitimate and necessary purposes—*Continued.*
for more than five years. Ky. 706.
six years. Mo. 1220.
in case of foreign corporations. Mo. 1240.
ten years. La. 751.
in case of alien foreign corporations. Kan. 675, Terr. 2258.
certain exceptions. Terr. 2258.
in case of canals, railroads, and turnpikes. Terr. 2259.
power to hold, may be implied, if necessary to objects. Ind. 580.
question of right to hold, is between company and state. Ind. 580.
unless power is granted. Ind. 580.
unless twenty per cent of stock is owned by citizens of U. S. Kan. 675, Terr. 2259.
without reference to uses made unless authorized. U. S. 2163.
Corporations having sold part of, may be authorized by court to hold other in lieu thereof. N. Y. 1437.
Corporations may hold, convey, etc. See POWERS OF CORPORATIONS.
amount authorized by law. Mich. 1108.
not exceeding $30,000, in case of water companies. Mass. 915.
not exceeding amount limited by charter or statute. Mo. 1220, 1229, N. H. 1341.
Gas companies under special charters increasing stock, may hold three-fourths of capital stock in real estate. Mass. 928.
Internal improvement companies may take subscription to stock in real estate, etc. Mich. 1108.
Mortgage, etc., of, by foreign corporations. See MORTGAGES.
Mortgage or lease of corporate, for more than one year, must be authorized by vote of stockholders, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 913.
Rails and sleepers of street railway are, for purposes of taxation. Conn. 386, D. C. 2241.
Stockholders become tenants in common upon dissolution of water companies. Mass. 980.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
RECEIPTS,
Reports must show. See REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
Books of electric light and gas companies must show. Mass. 920.
RECEIVER. See DISSOLUTION—Foreign corporations.
RECORD. See BOOKS; FILING.
Fees for. See FEES.
Of amended articles, etc.,
must be made same as original articles. Ark. 308, Kan. 662, La. 750, Neb. 1295, N. Y. 1430, Pa. 1719, Tenn. 1914, Wis. 2091.
in case of railroads and street railways. W. Va. 2061.
notice as to changes made must be recorded with secretary of state. Me. 782.
Of articles,
can not be made without proof as to subscription, etc., of stock, in case of railroads and telephone companies. Me. 776.
failure to make, does not preclude proving existence. D. C. 2234.
must be made before commencing business. Iowa 630.
must be made by probate court of county of corporate residence. Ala. 270, Utah 2304.
clerk of court. Md. 821, Miss. 1204, S. C. 1855, Va. 2000.
county clerk or recorder. Ark. 307, Iowa 630, Ky. 700, La. 749, Mich. 1103, Mo. 1217, Neb. 1294, Nev. 1323, N. J. 1378, N. Y. 1430, Ore. 1676, Pa. 1715, Wyo. 2133, Ariz. 2262.

RECORD—*Continued.*
Of articles—*Continued.*
must be made by—*Continued.*
county clerk or recorder—*Continued.*
except in case of gas, pipe line, and street railway companies. Mich. 1103.
in case of foreign corporations. Pa. 1781.
within five days of filing. Iowa 630.
register of deeds. Minn. 1165, Tenn. 1912, Wis. 2088.
in case of gas and pipe line companies. Mich. 1103.
secretary of state. Ark. 307, Iowa 630, Kan. 661, Minn. 1165, Miss. 1204, Neb. 1294, N. H. 1338, N. Y. 1430, N. Dak. 1586, O. 1601, Ore. 1676, Pa. 1714, Tenn. 1912, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1973, 2455, Va. 2000, W. Va. 2047, Wyo. 2133, Okl. 2286.
failure to make does not make stockholders individually liable. Iowa 630.
in case of foreign corporations. Pa. 1781, Okl. 2297.
gas companies. N. J. 1378.
public improvement companies. Ky. 700.
street railways. Mass. 903, N. J. 1378, Pa. 1715.
telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1217, N. J. 1378.
within three months of filing with county recorder. Iowa 630.
town clerk. N. H. 1338, Vt. 2455.
must include all certificates indorsed or annexed, in case of street railways. Mass. 903.
Of bonds, etc. See BONDS, ETC.
Of by-laws. See BY-LAWS.
Of certificate as to incorporation,
can not be made, unless it shows twenty per cent of capital paid in cash. Conn. 376.
must be made by county clerk. Ark. 307.
by county register of deeds. Me. 777, 778.
by secretary of state. Ark. 307, Me. 778.
Of certificate changing name, must be made by county clerk. N. J. 1381.
Of certificate of change of business. See BUSINESS.
must be recorded by county clerk, within thirty days. N. J. 1381.
county recorder. Mo. 1224.
secretary of state. Vt. 2460.
Of certificate of consolidation, must be recorded with county recorder of deeds. Mo. 1236.
Of certificate of decrease of capital stock,
must be made by clerk of court. Md. 828.
county recorder. Mo. 1224.
secretary of state. N. Dak. 1591, Vt. 2459.
same as articles. Conn. 381, Nev. 1327, Wyo. 2138.
same as increase. R. I. 1829.
Of certificate of incorporation,
must be made by county recorder, etc. Tenn. 1912.
by probate court. Ala. 271.
by secretary of state. Mass. 902.
in case of street railways. Mass. 903.
in county—counties—where organized. Mo. 1217, S. C. 1854, W. Va. 2048.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1218.
Of certificate of increase of capital stock,
can not be made, unless it shows payment of twenty per cent in cash. Conn. 381.

RECORD—*Continued.*
Of certificate of increase of capital stock—*Continued.*
must be made by clerk of court. Md. 828.
by county recorder. Mo. 1224.
by secretary of state. N. Dak. 1591, Vt. 1980, 2459.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mo. 1228.
same as articles. Ala. 280, Ark. 310, Conn. 381, Wyo. 2138.
Of certificate of organization,
is a prerequisite to commencing business. Ill. 487.
must be made by county recorder. Ill. 487.
probate court. Ala. 271.
secretary of state, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 902.
Of certificate of payment of capital stock, must be made by county clerk—register of deeds. Mont. 1279, N. Y. 1464, Wyo. 2136, D. C. 2237.
must be made same as articles. Ark. 309, Md. 827.
Of certificate of renewal of corporate existence, must be made by officers where filed. N. Y. 1435.
Of proceedings of first meeting must be made by probate court. Ala. 271.
Of proceeding of meeting to increase capital stock must be made by probate court. Ala. 280.
Of reports. See REPORTS.
Of special charters. See INCORPORATION—Acts of.
Of transfer of stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Transfer of.
RECORDS. See ACCOUNTS, ETC.
Franchises should require, to be kept. (93).
Government without statistics is government by guessing. (92).
Necessity of, for state control of municipal industries. (87).
Of industrial corporations to supply municipal needs, should be honestly and correctly kept. (70).
Of municipal industries, value and importance of. (68).
REDUCTION OF STOCK. See DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES,
As to, in state sections. See first page of each section.
In general discussion. 116.
REFUSAL,
To grant franchises. See FRANCHISES.
To render service. See DISCRIMINATION; SERVICE.
To transfer stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Transfer of.
REGULATION AND CONTROL,
Of franchise grants, etc. See FRANCHISES.
Of property. See POLICE POWERS; PUBLIC USE; SERVICE.
Of streets, etc. See FRANCHISES; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
REGULATIONS,
As to construction of plants. See CONSTRUCTION, ETC.
As to service. See SERVICE.
REMOVAL. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS.
REMOVAL, ETC., OF PLANTS. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
RENEWAL,
Of corporate existence. See CORPORATE EXISTENCE.
Of franchises. See FRANCHISES.
RENT,
Rightfulness of. (17, 68).
RE-ORGANIZED CORPORATIONS. See PURCHASERS AT JUDICIAL SALE, ETC.
REPEALS. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.

REPORTS,
Of state and United States courts. See STATE REPORTS.
REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC. See STATEMENT OF CONDITION; TAXATION—Reports for.
Abstracts of,
board of railroad commissioners must make, and send to secretary of state, in case of street railways. Mass. 964.
must be transmitted to legislature, together with reports, in case of street railways. Mass. 964.
secretary of state must print, and submit to legislature, except in case of banks, etc., railroads, and street railways. Mass. 962.
Are open to public inspection. Conn. 384.
Bureau of industrial statistics. Pa. 1748.
By-laws may provide as to. Ga. 447, Ida. 475.
Changes in requirements of. See RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.
Charters provide for. Del. 415.
Constitution transfers powers of auditor-general as to, to secretary of internal affairs. Pa. 1747.
Corporations, etc., must make. Ark. 313, Col. 361, Conn. 384, Ill. 509, Kan. 671, Me. 797, Mass. 960, N. H. 1348, N. Y. 1469, Pa. 1748, S. Dak. 1888, D. C. 2240.
except in case of banks, railroads, etc. Mass. 960, N. H. 1348.
moneyed corporations. N. Y. 1469.
in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5, 1616.
electric light, etc., companies. Conn. 384, Mass. 962, Wash. 2035.
elevated railways. N. Y. 1471.
foreign corporations having place of business in state. Mass. 984.
gas companies. Conn. 384, Mass. 962, N. J. 1388.
manufacturing companies. R. I. 1835.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1471.
railroads. Minn. 1181, Nev. 1329, N. Y. 1471, R. I. 1836, D. C. 2240, N. M. 2276.
steam heating companies. Conn. 384.
street railways. Conn. 384, Mass. 920, 963, Mich. 1119, Minn. 1181, Nev. 1329, N. J. 1389, N. Y. 1471, Pa. 1748, D. C. 2240, N. M. 2276.
telegraph companies. Mass. 964, Minn. 1181, Pa. 1748, Wash. 2035.
telephone companies. Minn. 1181, Pa. 1748, Wash. 2035, D. C. 2240.
probably the same as in telegraph companies. Mass. 965.
underground railways. N. Y. 1471.
water companies. Conn. 384, Minn. 1182.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 593.
Defective or erroneous,
corporations must amend within fifteen days, in case of electric light, etc., and gas companies. Mass. 964.
penalty for failure to amend, etc., $25 for each day. Mass. 964.
Directors and officers must send copies of all printed reports to state librarian. N. H. 1349.
First report must show, under oath,
amount annually expended since commencing business for purchase of property, construction, etc., and annual gross cash receipts, in case of water companies. Cal. 333.
Forms for,
board of railroad commissioners must furnish, to street railways before September 15th. Mass. 964.
prescribes form of. N. Y. 1553.
secretary of internal affairs—auditor-general—must prescribe, etc. Pa. 1748.

REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Forms for—*Continued.*
secretary of internal affairs, etc., must prescribe—*Continued.*
in case of railroads and street railways. Pa. 1748, 1749.
telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1748.
state board of health must furnish to water companies. Minn. 1182.
For taxation. See TAXATION.
Generally. Ark. 312, Cal. 333, Col. 361, Conn. 384, Del. 415, Ga. 447, Ida. 475, Ill. 509, Ind. 593, Iowa 641, Kan. 671, La. 756, Me. 797, Md. 831, Mass. 960, Mich. 1119, Minn. 1181, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1231, Mont. 1281, Neb. 1298, Nev. 1329, N. H. 1348, N. J. 1388, N. Y. 1469, N. C. 1578, N. Dak. 1592, O. 1616, Ore. 1681, Pa. 1747, R. I. 1835, S. C. 1861, S. Dak. 1888, Tenn. 1920, Tex. 1956, Vt. 1981, Va. 2007, Wash. 2035, W. Va. 2065, Wis. 2105, Wyo. 2139, D. C. 2240, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2294.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Liability for failure to make, etc. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS; see also Penalty for failing to make, below.
List of stockholders. See STOCKHOLDERS.
Municipal authorities may require from franchise companies. Cal. 333.
must require water companies to make. Cal. 333.
Must be filed, recorded, etc. See Must be made to whom, below.
a copy must be posted in principal office for thirty days, in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1471.
before August 15th or February 15th. Ark. 313.
before September 1st, in case of railroads and street railways. Nev. 1329.
in July. Minn. 1181.
within thirty days of December 31st, in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5, 1616.
with county clerk, recorder, etc. Ark. 313, Col. 361, Ill. 509, Mont. 1281, N. Y. 1469, S. Dak. 1888.
in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5, 1616.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1471.
telephone companies. D. C. 2241.
water companies. Cal. 333.
with secretary of state. Ill. 509, Me. 797, Mass. 960, 961, N. Y. 1469.
except in case of banks, railroads, street railways, etc. Mass. 960.
in case of foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
telegraph companies. Mass. 964.
railroads and street railways. Minn. 1181, Nev. 1329.
with town clerk, in case of electric light, etc., gas, steam-heating, and water companies. Conn. 384.
within thirty days of adjournment of annual meeting and three months of date fixed for same. Mass. 961
Must be made as of,
December 30. Kan. 671.
December 31st, in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5, 1616.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1836.
railroads and street railways. Okl. 2295.
December 1, January 1, July 1, or June 1, in case of joint stock companies. Conn. 384.
January 1. N. Y. 1469.
January 1, or July 1. Ark. 312.
January 1, or December 1, in case of electric light, etc., gas, steam-heating, and water companies. Conn. 384.

REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC—*Continued.*
Must be made as of—*Continued.*
June 30th, in case of electric light, etc., and gas companies. Mass. 962.
in case of street railways, telegraph, and telephone companies. Pa. 1748.
July 1st, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Minn. 1181.
September 30th, in case of railroads, elevated and underground railways. N. Y. 1471.
in case of street railways. Mass. 963, N. Y. 1471.
November 1. Me. 798.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1749.
Must be made by whom,
directors, at least two, in case of street railways. Mich. 1119.
directors, or majority of. Mass. 960, Mont. 1281, N. H. 1348, N. Y. 1469, S. Dak. 1888.
except in case of banks, railroads, etc. Mass. 960, N. H. 1348.
in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1618 note 5, 1617.
electric light, etc., companies. Mass. 962.
foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
gas companies. Mass. 962.
manufacturing companies. R. I. 1835.
railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 509.
street railways. Conn. 384, Mass. 963.
telephone companies. D. C. 2241.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 593.
president, in case of telephone companies. D. C. 2241.
president and secretary. Ark. 312, Col. 361, Ill. 509, Kan. 671, Mont. 1281, N. Y. 1469, S. Dak. 1888.
in case of electric light, etc., gas, steam-heating, and water companies. Conn. 384.
pipe line companies. N. Y. 1471.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 593.
president, secretary, and treasurer,
in case of railroads and street railways. Nev. 1329.
telegraph companies. Mass. 964.
president and treasurer. Mass. 960.
except in case of banks, railroads and street railways. Mass. 960.
in case of electric light, etc., companies. Mass. 962.
foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
gas companies. Mass. 962.
joint stock companies. Conn. 384.
railroads and street railways. Minn. 1181.
president, superintendent, or treasurer, in case of street railways. Pa. 1749.
president, or treasurer, and superintendent, in case of railroads, elevated, street, and underground railways. N. Y. 1471.
secretary or treasurer. Me. 797, N. Y. 1469.
treasurer, except in case of banks, railroads, etc. N. H. 1348.
treasurer and superintendent, in case of street railways. Mass. 963.
treasurer, secretary, and superintendent, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2295.
Must be made to whom. See Must be filed, etc., above.
to auditor of public accounts—state auditor,
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 509.
telegraph and telephone companies. Minn. 1181.
to board of gas and electric light commissioners, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 962.

REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Must be made to whom—*Continued.*
to board of railroad commissioners,
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1471.
railroads. N. Y. 1471, R. I. 1836.
street railways. Mass. 920, 963, N. Y. 1471.
underground railways. N. Y. 1471.
to clerk of supreme court, in case of railroads and street railways. D. C. 2240.
to county assessor, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
to county clerk. Mont. 1281.
to general assembly, in case of street railways. Conn. 384.
to officers designated by law, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 509.
to secretary of internal affairs—auditor-general, in case of railroads, street railways, telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1748, 1749.
to secretary of state. N. H. 1348.
except in case of banks and railroads. N. H. 1348.
in case of railroads and street railways. Nev. 1329, Okl. 2295.
to state board of assessors, in case of street railways. N. J. 1389.
to state board of health, in case of water companies. Minn. 1182.
to town clerk. N. H. 1348.
except in case of banks, railroads, etc. N. H. 1348.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1835.
Must be made under oath. Col. 361, Conn. 384, Ill. 509, Kan. 671, Mass. 960, Mont. 1281, N. H. 1348, N. Y. 1469, S. Dak. 1888.
except in case of banks, railroads, etc. Mass. 960, N. H. 1348.
in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5.
electric light, etc., companies. Conn. 384, Mass. 962, Wash. 2035.
elevated railways. Ill. 509, N. Y. 1471.
foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
gas companies. Conn. 384, Mass. 962.
railroads. Ill. 509, Minn. 1181, Nev. 1329, N. Y. 1471, Okl. 2295.
steam heating companies. Conn. 384.
street railways. Conn. 384, Mass. 962, Mich. 1119, Minn. 1181, Nev. 1329, N. Y. 1471, Pa. 1749, Okl. 2295.
telegraph companies. Mass. 965, Wash. 2035.
telephone companies. Wash. 2035, D. C. 2241.
water companies. Cal. 333, Conn. 384.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 593.
Must be made when. See Must be filed, etc.; Must be made as of, above.
annually. Ark. 312, Col. 361, Ill. 509, Kan. 671, Me. 797, Mass. 960, N. H. 1348, N. Y. 1469, S. Dak. 1888.
except in case of banks, etc. Mass. 960, N. H. 1348.
moneyed corporations. N. Y. 1469.
railroads. Mass. 960, N. H. 1348, N. Y. 1469.
in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5, 1616.
electric light companies. Wash. 2035.
elevated railways. Ill. 509, N. Y. 1471.
foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
manufacturing companies. R. I. 1835.
railroads. Ill. 509, Minn. 1181, Nev. 1329, N. Y. 1471, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2295.
street railways. Mass. 920, Mich. 1119, Minn. 1181, Nev. 1329, N. J. 1389, N. Y. 1471, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2295.

REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Must be made when—*Continued*
annually—*Continued.*
in case of telegraph companies. Mass. 964, Minn. 1181, Wash. 2035.
telephone companies. Minn. 1181, Wash. 2035.
underground railways. N. Y. 1471.
water companies. Cal. 333, Minn. 1182.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 593.
biennially, in case of street railways. Conn. 384.
monthly, on or before the 10th, in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1471.
quarterly and other times required by board of railroad commissioners, in case of railroads, elevated, street, and underground railways. N. Y. 1471.
in January. N. Y. 1469.
in case of railroads. R. I. 1836.
water companies. Cal. 333.
in March, in case of foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
in April, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
on January 1st. Kan. 671.
on May 1st. N. H. 1348.
except in case of banks and railroads. N. H. 1348.
in case of companies doing business outside of United States. N. Y. 1469.
on November 1st to December 8th. Me. 797.
on or before first Tuesday of January, in case of street railways. N. J. 1389.
February 1st, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2295.
February 15th, in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1835.
February 15th or August 15th, in case of electric light, etc., gas, steam heating, and water companies. Conn. 384.
June 30th, in case of railroads and street railways. Nev. 1329.
September 1st, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Minn. 1181.
second Wednesday in September, in case of electric light, etc., and gas companies. Mass. 962.
October 15th, in case of telegraph companies. Mass. 964.
first Wednesday in November, in case of street railways. Mass. 963.
December 1st, in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1471.
in case of street railways. N. Y. 1471, Pa. 1749.
December 30th, in case of railroads and underground railways. N. Y. 1471.
within twenty days of January 1st. S. Dak. 1888.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 593.
within sixty days of January 1st. Col. 361.
within twenty days of September 1st. Mont. 1281.
within twenty days of December 1st. Ill. 509.
within thirty days after expiration of financial year, in case of railroad and telegraph companies. Pa. 1748.
Must be published S. Dak. 1888.
in case of gas companies. N. J. 1388.
telephone companies D. C. 2241.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 593.
Must be submitted for approval, etc., to commissioner of corporations, except in case of banks, railroads, street railways, etc. Mass. 901, 960.
Must be under corporate seal. Col. 361.

REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Must show,
actual value of shares, if no market value, in case of electric light, etc., telegraph and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
amount of assessments voted and actually paid in, except in case of banks and railroads. N. H. 1348.
amount of capital stock. Col. 361, Kan. 671, Mass. 960, Mont. 1281, N. Y. 1469, S. Dak. 1888.
except in case of banks, railroads, etc. Mass. 960.
street railways. Mass. 960.
under tramway act. Mich. 1119.
in case of electric light, etc., companies. Mass. 962, Wash. 2035.
foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
gas companies. Mass. 962, N. J. 1388.
railroads. Nev. 1329, N. M. 2276.
street railways. Conn. 384, Nev. 1329, N. J. 1389, Pa. 1749, N. M. 2276.
telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1749, Wash. 2035.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 593.
amount of capital stock issued during year, in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1181.
amount of capital paid in. Ark. 313, Col. 361, Conn. 384, Me. 798, Mass. 960, Mo. 1231, Mont. 1281, N. Y. 1469, S. Dak. 1888.
except in case of banks, railroads, street railways, etc. Mass. 960.
in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5, 1616.
electric light, etc., companies. Conn. 384, Wash. 2035.
foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
gas companies. Conn. 384, N. J. 1388.
manufacturing companies. R. I. 1836.
railroads. Nev. 1329, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2295.
steam heating companies. Conn. 384.
street railways. Mich. 1119, Nev. 1329, N. J. 1389, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2295.
under tramway act. Mich. 1119.
telegraph companies. Mass. 964, Wash. 2035.
telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
water companies. Conn. 384.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 593.
amount of capital paid in cash, in case of electric light, etc., gas, steam heating, and water companies. Conn. 384.
amount of capital paid in cash during year, in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1181.
amount of capital paid in property, in case of electric light, etc., gas, steam heating, and water companies. Conn. 384.
amount of capital paid in property during year, in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1181.
amount of capital paid out, in case of street railways under tramway act. Mich. 1119.
amount of capital subscribed, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2295.
amount of commodities received and delivered, etc., in case of pipe line companies. N. Y. 1471.
amount of debts, etc. Ark. 313, Col. 361, Conn. 384, Mont. 1281, N. H. 1348, N. Y. 1469, S. Dak. 1888.
except for current expenses, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
except in case of banks and railroads. N. H. 1348, N. Y. 1469.

REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
amount of debts, etc.—*Continued.*
in case of electric, etc., companies. Conn. 384, Mass. 962, Wash. 2035.
gas companies. Conn. 384, Mass. 962, N. J. 1388.
manufacturing companies. R. I. 1836.
railroads. Nev 1329, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2295.
steam heating companies. Conn. 384.
street railways. Mich. 1119, Nev. 1329, N. J. 1389, N. M. 2276, Okl. 2295.
under tramway act. Mich. 1119.
telegraph companies. Mass. 964, Wash. 2035.
telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
water companies. Conn. 384.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 593.
amount of earnings paid out, in case of street railways under tramway act. Mich. 1119.
amount of funded debt, in case of street railways, telegraph, and telephone companies. Pa. 1749.
amount owing to company. N. H. 1348, S. Dak. 1888.
except in case of banks and railroads. N. H. 1348.
in case of railroads and street railways. Nev. 1329, N. M. 2277, Okl. 2295.
amount paid in by each consumer, in case of water companies. Cal. 333.
amount paid out for construction, buildings, etc., in case of railroads and street railways. Nev. 1329, N. M. 2276.
amount set aside for repairs, in case of street railways under tramway act. Mich. 1119.
amount set aside for sinking funds, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2295.
annual expenditures. Kan. 671.
in case of railroads. Nev. 1329, Okl. 2295.
street railways. Conn. 384, Mich. 1119, Nev. 1329, Okl. 2295.
under tramway act. Mich. 1119.
telegraph companies. Mass. 964.
annual receipts. Kan. 671.
in case of railroads. Nev. 1329.
street railways. Conn. 384, Mich. 1119, Nev. 1329.
under tramway act. Mich. 1119.
telegraph companies. Mass. 964.
water companies. Cal. 333.
stated separately. Mich. 1119.
assessed value of property in state, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
assets held by company. Kan. 671, Mass. 960, N. Y. 1469.
except in case of banks, railroads, and street railways. Mass. 960.
in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5, 1616.
foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
in such detail, etc., as prescribed by commissioner of corporations. Mass. 960, 984.
cash on hand, in case of telegraph companies. Mass. 964.
cash value of credits. Ark. 313.
in case of electric light, etc., gas, steam-heating, and water companies. Conn. 384.

REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
cash value of personal estate. Ark. 313, Conn. 384.
in case of electric light, etc., gas, steam-heating, and water companies. Conn. 384.
cash value of real estate. Ark. 313, Conn. 384.
in case of electric light, etc., gas, steam-heating, and water companies. Conn. 384.
characteristics of plant, in case of street railways, telegraph, and telephone companies. Pa. 1749.
copy of balance sheet as of June 30th, in case of electric light, etc., and gas companies. Mass. 962.
copies of all leases and contracts made during year, in case of street railways. Mass. 963.
corporate actions and doings, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 509.
cost of construction, etc.,
in case of railroads. Okl. 2295.
street railways. Mich. 1119, N. J. 1389, Pa. 1749, Okl. 2295.
telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1749.
cost of operating, in case of street railways. Mich. 1119.
credits on books, in case of telegraph companies. Mass. 964.
date of last annual meeting, except in case of banks, etc., railroads and street railways. Mass. 960.
dividends paid or declared, etc. S. Dak. 1888.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 962.
railroads. Nev. 1329, N. M. 2277, Okl. 2295.
street railways. Mich. 1119, Nev. 1329, N. J. 1389, N. M. 2277, Okl. 2295.
under tramway act. Mich. 1119.
earnings for year. D. C. 2240.
in case of railroads. N. M. 2277, Okl. 2295.
street railways. Mich. 1119, N. M. 2277, Okl. 2295.
expenditures for repairs, superintendence, etc.,
in case of railroads. N. M. 2277.
street railways. N. J. 1389, N. M. 2277.
expenses for year, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 962.
franchises—date, character, value, etc., in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
financial condition for year. D. C. 2240.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 962.
railroad companies. Pa. 1748.
telegraph companies. Pa. 1748.
how capital has been invested, in case of street railways. Mass. 962.
income for year, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mass. 962.
in case of street railways. N. J. 1389.
itemized statement of expenditures for supply, in case of water companies. Cal. 333.
items required by board of railroad commissioners,
in case of elevated railways. N. Y. 1471.
railroads. N. Y. 1471, R. I. 1836.
street railways. Mass. 963, N. Y. 1471.
underground railways. N. Y. 1471.
items required by secretary of internal affairs—auditor-general. Pa. 1748.
in case of railroads, street railways, and telegraph companies. Pa. 1748, 1749.

REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
kind and number of lights supplied, in case of electric light companies. Wash. 2035.
length of lines,
in case of electric light companies. Wash. 2035.
railroads. Okl. 2295.
street railways. Mich. 1119, Okl. 2295.
telegraph and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
length of lines in each county, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
length of single and double tracks, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2295.
liabilities of company. Kan. 671, Mass. 960.
except in case of banks, railroads and street railways. Mass. 960.
in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1601 note 5, 1616.
foreign corporations. Mass. 984.
in such detail, etc., as prescribed by commissioner of corporations. Mass. 960.
location, etc., of line, in case of telegraph companies. Mass. 964.
location, etc., of plant, in case of electric light companies. Wash. 2035.
location of offices, in case of street railways, telegraph, and telephone companies. Pa. 1749.
losses in detail, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2295.
market value of shares, in case of electric light, etc., telegraph, and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
matters now or hereafter prescribed by law, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 509.
monthly statements as to passengers, rates, receipts, expenses, etc., in case of street railways, telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1749.
name and residence of each consumer, in case of water companies. Cal. 333.
name of company, in case of telegraph companies. Mass. 964.
name of each stockholder. Ark. 313, Conn. 384, Me. 798, Mass. 960, N. Y. 1469, D. C. 2240.
except in case of banks, railroads, and street railways. Mass. 960.
in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5, 1616.
electric light, etc., gas, and steam heating companies. Conn. 384.
street railways. Mich. 1120.
water companies. Conn. 384.
names of officers, in case of street railways, telegraph, and telephone companies. Pa. 1749.
names of president and secretary. Mo. 1231.
names of salaried officers and amount of salary, in case of electric light, etc., and gas companies. Mass. 962.
nature of assets and liabilities. N. Y. 1469.
net profit. S. Dak. 1888.
in case of railroads and street railways.. Nev. 1329.
number of engine houses, shops, etc., in case of railroads and street railways. Nev. 1329, N. M. 2277.
number of persons killed or injured, etc., in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2295.
number of poles per mile, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.

REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
number of shares actually issued, sold, etc., up to date of last report, in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1181.
number of shares of capital stock, in case of electric light, etc., telegraph and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
number of shares held by each stockholder. Ark. 313, Conn. 384, Me. 798, Mass. 960, D. C. 2240.
except in case of banks, railroads, and street railways. Mass. 960.
in case of companies limiting voting power of stock. O. 1608 note 5, 1617.
electric light, etc., gas, steam-heating, and water companies. Conn. 384.
number of wires, in case of electric light, telegraph, and telephone companies. Wash. 2035.
objects of indebtedness, in case of street railways under tramway act. Mich. 1119.
ownership of land occupied, in case of electric light companies. Wash. 2035.
real estate acquired to secure any debt or liability to company; time of acquiring same. Ill. 509.
real estate and its value, in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1836.
in case of telegraph companies. Mass. 964.
residence of officers, in case of street railways, telegraph, and telephone companies. Pa. 1749.
residence of stockholders. Conn. 384, Me. 798.
in case of electric light, etc., gas, and steam heating companies. Conn. 384.
street railways. Mich. 1120.
water companies. Conn. 384.
stock issued in payment for property. Col. 358.
tons of freight transported, in case of railroads and street railways. Nev. 1329, N. M. 2277, Okl. 2295.
value of plant, in case of electric light companies. Wash. 2035.
value of property and assets. N H. 1348.
except in case of banks and railroads. N. H. 1348.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1836.
weight of rails per yard, in case of railroads and street railways. Okl. 2295.
None required by statute. Ida. 475, N. C. 1578.
Ordinance provisions as to,
in case of street railways. Ill. 538, Mo. 1259 note.
telephone companies. Ill. 539, Mo. 1254 note.
Penalty for failing to make. See FORFEITURE OF CHARTERS, ETC.; LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.
fine or imprisonment, in case of railroads and street railways. Minn. 1181.
injunction will lie to prevent doing business until filed and penalty paid, except in case of banks, etc., railroads and street railways. Mass. 962.
is a misdemeanor. S. Dak. 1889.
in case of water companies. Cal. 333.
$200, to be recovered in action against corporation. Mass. 961.
except in case of banks, etc., railroads and street railways. Mass. 961.
in case of foreign corporations. Mass. 984 note 1.
$200, and $200 for each month corporation continues to do business. Kan. 671.

REPORTS OF FRANCHISE COMPANIES, ETC.—*Continued.*
Must show—*Continued.*
$250 and $25 per day, in case of railroads, elevated, street, and underground railways. N. Y. 1472.
$500 per day until made and filed, in case of railroads and street railways. Nev. 1329.
$500, in case of street railways. Pa. 1749.
$5,000, in case of railroads and telegraph companies. Pa. 1748.
RESERVATION,
Of right to alter or amend. See AMENDMENT, REPEALS, ETC.
Of right to purchase franchise plants. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
RESERVOIR COMPANIES. See DITCH, CANAL, ETC., COMPANIES; WATER COMPANIES.
RESIDENCE. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BUSINESS; DIRECTORS; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS; STOCKHOLDERS.
Place of business is not test of corporate. U. S. 2187.
RESOURCES,
Intelligence and wealth are powerful. (21, 23).
Of industry. (22, 26).
Of nature, are abundant. (26).
are controlled by man, how far. (3, 23).
are governed by natural laws. (3).
exist for the needs of man. (4, 23).
have always been the same. (4, 22).
intelligently utilized, are sources of wealth. (25).
must be utilized and understood. (3, 23).
people differ as to utilization of. (4, 22, 23).
Terms upon which man may best utilize. (13, 112).
RESTORATION OF STREETS, ETC. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
RESULTS. See ECONOMIC RESULTS.
From the provisions of nature, the best may be obtained how. (3, 4).
RETURNS FOR TAXATION. See TAXATION.
RHODE ISLAND,
List of state reports. 2344.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2440.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1819, 1822, 1840, 1847.
RIGHT OF EMINENT DOMAIN. See CONDEMNATION.
RIGHT OF WAY. See CONDEMNATION; CONSTRUCTION; FRANCHISES; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Articles of railroads, etc., must state cost of. Ariz. 2262, Utah 2303.
Electric light companies can not acquire prescriptive right of way or support. Conn. 389, Me. 806.
Limited to thirty feet in width, in case of street railways. Ala. 294.
May be acquired by gift, purchase, etc.,
in case of natural gas companies. Ind. 599, 600.
petroleum companies. Ind. 600.
street railways. Ala. 294.
telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 600.
water companies. Ind. 599.
May be acquired by condemnation. See CONDEMNATION.
May be lost by abandonment; non-user for ten years is sufficient evidence of. U. S. 2182.
Right to make surveys for. See CONDEMNATION.
Telegraph companies may contract for, and are entitled to, upon compensation. Ala. 295.
can not acquire prescriptive right of way or support. Conn. 389, Me. 806.

RIGHT OF WAY—*Continued.*
Telephone companies can not acquire prescriptive right of way or support. Conn. 389, Me. 806.
Water companies have right to acquire. Ind. 599.
RIGHTS. See CORPORATE RIGHTS, ETC.; EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS; PERSONAL RIGHTS; PROPERTY RIGHTS; VESTED RIGHTS.
Contingent, what are. 199.
Is subject to legislative control. Ill. 554.
whether of individuals or corporations. Ill. 554.
Economic discussion as to,
easier to discern than practically to apply. (5).
man has no, to be less than the best. (12, 50).
of employing one, includes that of employing others. (14).
of the isolated, can not be enjoyed by the associated. (28).
is the entire surplus of his labor. (16).
of monopoly gives property its economic value. (14).
of one man, are those of all. (12).
of owner of tools in expected profit. (15).
of ownership includes free disposal. (14).
of property, are the rights of man. (6).
restrictions on rights of association. (13, 28).
to discharge and quit. (16).
to save and enjoy. (36).
truest conception of, necessary. (8, 11).
Expectant, what are. 199.
RIGHTS OF ABUTTING OWNERS. See ABUTTING OWNERS.
RIGHTS OF THE PUBLIC. See DISCRIMINATION; SERVICE; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
RISK,
Consideration for acceptance of wages, is immunity from. (14, 15).
Every element of, adds to wages or interest. (19, 24).
Every venture involves. (24).
Increase or decrease in value of property is the profit or loss accruing from. (16).
Of being under bid, a factor of wages. (15).
Profit belongs to one assuming. (13, 14, 15, 24).
SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY. See NUISANCES; POLICE POWERS; SERVICES.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Electric light and power companies. See CONSTRUCTION; SERVICE.
are responsible for injuries to person or property. Me. 811.
board of gas and electric light commissioners must investigate accidents, etc. Mass. 1055.
contributory negligence of employe in use of defective shunt-cord relieves from liability. Va. 2022.
do not assume liability of insurers because of character of service. Mass. 1051.
must exercise ordinary and reasonable care. Mass. 1051.
must make written report to board of gas and electric light commissions within twenty-four hours of accidents resulting in bodily injury, etc., stating time, place, circumstances, etc. Mass. 1055.
must reimburse municipalities for damages recovered against them. Me. 811.
Elevated railways. See SERVICE—Regulations as to.
Gas companies. See CONSTRUCTION; SERVICE.
board of gas and electric light commissioners must investigate accidents, etc. Mass. 1055.

SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY—*Continued.*
Gas companies—*Continued.*
municipalities may regulate, etc., acts and doings of, as to health, safety convenience, etc. Mass. 1028.
must make written report to board of gas and electric light commissioners within twenty-four hours of accidents resulting in bodily injury, etc., stating time, place, circumstances, etc. Mass. 1055.
right to open streets, etc., does not affect right to recover for injury to person or property. Mass. 991, 1014, 1028, 1060.
special charters usually give municipalities right to regulate construction as to. N. H. 1357.
Generally. Ark. 317, Cal. 346, Col. 367, Conn. 395, Fla. 434, Ga. 456, Ill. 552, Ind. 617, Iowa 652, Kan. 684, Ky. 735, La. 767, Me. 811, Md. 853, Mass. 1051, Mich. 1139, Minn. 1196, Mo. 1262, Mont. 1285, Nev. 1333, N. H. 1362, N. Y. 1556, N. C. 1583, O. 1656, R. I. 1846, Tenn. 1934, Tex. 1963, Va. 2021, D. C. 2255, Okl. 2300, Utah, 2314.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Liability of companies as to,
are liable for negligence of agents, etc. Mass. 1051.
to servants, agents, etc., for damages because of defective machinery. Tex. 1963.
to strangers for neglect of agents and servants. Tex. 1963.
are not liable,
for injuries from negligence of fellow servants. Iowa 652, Ky. 737.
who are fellow servants. Ky. 737.
for injuries where injured party is guilty of contributory negligence. Iowa 652, Ky. 737.
where injury resulting in death was intentional. Ky. 737.
contributory negligence in use and choice of tools, etc., relieves from. Va. 2021.
contributory negligence will not excuse from willful neglect. Ky. 737.
damages may be recovered for wrongful death from corporation or person causing same. Ky. 735, 736, O. 1657, R. I. 1846.
action for may be brought by personal representative. Ky. 735, 736.
amount of limited to $10,000. O. 1657.
"heirs" means children. Ky. 737.
no recovery where no widow or children survive. Ky. 737.
recovery by widow bars action previously brought by personal representative. Ky. 737.
widow or children have prior right to sue. Ky. 736.
corporations can not require contracts from employees releasing from damages for personal injuries on account of negligence. Mont. 1285.
employers of labor,
action to recover for injury or death must be commenced within one year. Mass. 1054.
can not be maintained for negligence of fellow servant using tools, etc., in proper condition. Mass. 1054.
can not be maintained where employee voluntarily took risk, knew of defect, etc. Mass. 1054.
are liable as at common law for personal injuries from defective machinery. Mass. 1054.
are liable for injuries to employees by contractors. Mass. 1054.
are liable to employee exercising due care, etc., for personal injury, by reason of negligence of superintendent, or of defects in machinery, works, etc., on account of negligence. Mass. 1052.
obstruction of a temporary or accidental character are not defects. Mass. 1055.

SAFETY OF LIFE AND PRORERTY—*Continued.*
Liability of companies as to—*Continued.*
employers of labor—*Continued.*
are liable to employee, etc.—*Continued.*
by reason of negligence of superintendent. Mass. 1052.
by reason of negligence of signal men, switchmen, engineers, etc., on railroad. Mass. 1053.
in case of death, legal representatives may recover. Mass. 1053.
total damages can not exceed $5,000. Mass. 1053.
are liable to widow or next of kin, for instant death, etc. Mass. 1053.
next of kin must be dependent upon decedent for support. Mass. 1053.
damages for personal injury limited to $4,000. Mass. 1054.
for instant death, etc., $500 to $5,000. Mass. 1054.
must be assessed with reference to negligence. Mass. 1053.
notice of time, place, cause of injury, etc., must be given within thirty days. Mass. 1054.
legislation changing liability for wrongful death, does not impair obligation of contracts. Ky. 702.
legislature can not limit, for injuries resulting in death, or for injuries to persons or property. Ky. 735, Pa. 1805.
passenger of street railway taken sick can not be ejected and left in storm. La. 767.
to municipalities. See Liability of municipalities, below.
"willful neglect" implies actual malice, etc. Ky. 737.
Liability of municipalities as to. See DAMAGES.
are liable for excavation in streets by water, etc., companies, remaining open more than twenty-four hours. Mass. 1059.
for injuries caused by fallen electric wires. Mass. 1058.
for injuries caused by snow thrown from track of street railway. Mass. 1058.
for injury to persons and property from posts, etc., of electric light, etc., telegraph and telephone companies. Me. 811.
company erecting, must reimburse. Me. 811.
same as private corporations, for injury to person or property on account of electric or gas plant owned. Mass. 1091.
are not liable for injury to travelers for posts of telegraph company erected pursuant to municipal authority. Mass. 1060.
for injuries caused by poles, etc., erected, etc., by legislative authority. Mass. 1059.
for defects, etc., occasioned by railroad company, etc. Mass. 1059.
for injuries from failure of street railway company to keep tracks in repair. Neb. 1312, Utah 2311.
for injuries resulting from grading, etc., of streets, in absence of negligence. D. C. 2247.
municipalities carrying on enterprises partly commercial in character are liable for injuries arising from neglect. Mass. 1093.
payment of voluntary, etc., may be recovered of corporations causing, if reasonable, and notice and opportunity to defend has been given. Mass. 1058, 1060.
judgment establishes extent of injury, due care of persons injured, and defect of highway. Mass. 1060.
not the obligation of company to repair, or neglect so to do, or that negligence was sole cause. Mass. 1060.
towns are not liable at common law for defects in highways. Mass. 1057.
are liable by statute. Mass. 1057.

SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY—*Continue*
Municipal powers as to,
cities may make regulations, etc., as to local, police, sanitary, etc., matters. Ark. 317, Cal. 338, 341, 346, Ill. 531.
in case of cities of first and second classes. Kan. 676.
in case of hamlets. O. 1630.
duty of municipality as to streets. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
municipalities may impose conditions securing. La. 764, 767.
power to prescribe, in grants of franchises or by ordinances, has never been questioned. Col. 367.
Natural gas. See CONSTRUCTION; SERVICE.
Petroleum companies. See CONSTRUCTION.
Pipe line companies. See CONSTRUCTION.
Police regulations as to,
charters, contracts, etc., between corporation and state or municipality are subject to. Ill. 552.
corporations created for public purposes may be required to assume reasonable duties as to attendant dangers. Me. 811.
legislature may pass laws as to health, etc., under police powers. Ind. 617.
such laws bind existing companies, and do not violate obligation of contracts. Ind. 617, Vt. 1989.
power of legislature to impose duties and burdens as to, upon individuals and corporations is fundamental. Me. 811.
state can not relieve itself from duty, of providing for. Me. 811.
Provisions as to construction relative to. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Railroads. See CONSTRUCTION; SERVICE.
are liable for loss of life of passenger, employee, or others, because of negligence, etc. Mass. 1056.
action for, must be begun within one year. Mass. 1057.
limited to from $500 to $5,000, to be recovered by executor, etc. Mass. 1056.
are liable for damages because of employing intemperate engineer or conductor. Minn. 1196.
to passengers in other than passenger cars, if they take fare. Okl. 2300.
are not liable for injuries to passengers riding on platform, etc. N. Y. 1557, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
if there was room inside. Okl. 2300.
if violating regulations of companies. Utah 2314.
board of railroad commissioners must investigate accidents, etc. Mass. 1055, N. Y. 1551.
damages may be recovered for wrongful death of one not an employee. Ky. 736.
this is applicable to any railroad, steam, horse power, etc. Ky. 736.
lien of judgment against any railroad for injuries to person or property is superior to that of a mortgage, etc. Mont. 1280.
must inform board of railroad commissioners of accidents resulting in injury or death, immediately. N. Y. 1551, R. I. 1844 note 3.
walking along tracks by others than employees prohibited. N. Y. 1557.
Requirements as to,
charters generally provide as to. Ga. 456.
legislature must fix minimum age at which children may be employed in dangerous places, etc. Ky. 736.
municipal ordinances prescribe. Ga. 456, Kan. 684.
reasonable care must be exercised. Iowa 652.

SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY—*Continued.*
Sewerage companies are liable to damages for injuries because of neglect, etc. O. 1656.
Steam heating companies,
municipalities may regulate, etc., doings, etc., affecting health, safety, convenience, etc. Mass. 1028.
right to open street, etc., does not affect right to recover for injury to person or property. Mass. 992, 1014, 1060.
Street railways. See CONSTRUCTION; SERVICE.
are common carriers, analogous in duties and liabilities with railroads, and must exercise highest degree of care and skill. Ind. 618.
are liable for damages resulting from employing intemperate engineer or conductor. Minn. 1196.
for loss or injury because of neglect, etc., of agents, etc., in construction, use, etc., of tracks. Mass. 1056.
for loss of life of passengers, employees, or others, because of negligence, etc. Mass. 1056.
action for, must be begun within one year. Mass. 1057.
limited to from $500 to $5,000, to be recovered by executor, etc. Mass. 1056.
are not liable for injuries to passengers riding on platform, etc., if there is room inside. D. C. 2255, Okl. 2300.
if violating regulations of companies. Utah 2314.
are bound to use utmost care, etc., of very cautious persons in carriage, etc., of passengers. Va. 2022.
this includes duty to afford reasonable chance for safe alighting from car. Va. 2022.
are not bound to exercise the utmost human foresight, knowledge, skill, etc. Mo. 1262.
board of railroad commissioners must investigate accidents, etc. Mass. 1055.
cable railway company is bound to a continuous inspection, to prevent its road becoming a nuisance. Mo. 1263.
plaintiff is not bound to show notice of excessive width in slot upon part of defendant. Mo. 1263.
cars should be lighted at night, so as to show their approach; if not lighted, should be run so slowly as to avoid danger, or give other signal. Mich. 1139.
it is a question for jury to determine whether running without light is negligence. Mich. 1139.
damages may be recovered for wrongful death of one not an employee. Ky. 736.
must not permit children less than ten years old to enter cars to sell papers, etc. Mass. 1056.
must use extraordinary diligence in carrying passengers. Ga. 456.
must use reasonable skill and care to avoid injury to others. Cal. 346.
ordinance provisions as to. Mo. 1259 note 2.
ordinance provisions requiring notice to drivers of vehicles, watching for children and persons, etc., apply to cable railway subsequently chartered. Mo. 1262.
passengers injured by collision may sue and recover from either or both companies. Cal. 347.
presumption in absence of evidence, is that cars are good, etc. D. C. 2256.
presumption in case of injury is against the carrier. Ga. 456.
provisions as to damages for wrongful death caused by railroads applies to any railway. Ky. 736.
special charters usually give municipalities right to regulate construction, as to. N. H. 1357.

SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY—*Continued.*
Telegraph companies. See CONSTRUCTION.
are responsible for injuries to person or property. Me. 811, Mass. 1057.
must reimburse municipalities for damages recovered against them. Me. 811.
must remove wires that have fallen into street so as to obstruct or endanger travel. Minn. 1196.
this is true although company is not responsible for fall. Minn. 1196.
Telephone companies. See CONSTRUCTION.
are responsible for injuries to person or property. Me. 811.
must reimburse municipalities for damages recovered against them. Me. 811.
must remove wires that have fallen into street so as to obstruct or endanger travel. Minn. 1196.
this is true, although company is not responsible for fall. Minn. 1196.
Water companies. See CONSTRUCTION.
SALE, LEASE, ETC. See CONDITIONAL SALES.
Execution, etc., of informalities in, etc. Pa. 1741.
Of corporate property,
cestui que trust and stockholder may bid at. R. I. 1831.
can not be made without legislative authority, in case of companies created to accommodate public. Mass. 975.
in case of street railways. Mass. 978.
courts may set aside and restrain fraudulent transfers of, etc. Minn. 1171, Mo. 1225, Wis. 2096, U. S. 2170.
depends upon specific powers and state policy. 251.
majority of stockholders may sell assets of company. Miss. 1205.
may be made without legislative authority where neither public nor legislature are directly interested. Mass. 977.
Of franchises of corporations. See CONSOLIDATION; FRANCHISES—Assignment, etc.
are subject to prior liens of stockholders. Me. 801.
corporations can not make except with consent of stockholders. Me. 800.
notice of meeting for, must state subject-matter of sale, etc. Me. 800.
stockholder's rights upon. See CONSOLIDATION.
Of stock. See CAPITAL STOCK; EXECUTION, ETC.
SCIENCE. See ECONOMIC SCIENCE; MORAL SCIENCE; PHYSICAL SCIENCE.
SCOPE OF WORK. 113.
SEAL. See CORPORATE SEAL.
SECRETARY OF CORPORATIONS. See OFFICERS.
Articles must state name and residence of, for first year. Mich. 1102.
By-laws may provide as to bond of, duties of, etc. See BY-LAWS.
Certificate of name and residence of, and of changes,
filing certificate of, is not essential to corporate existence or right to maintain suits. Me. 784.
must be filed with register of deeds within twenty days. Me. 784.
must show name and residence of clerk and location of office. Me. 783.
penalty of $100 and forfeiture, if continued for six months. Me. 782.
Copy of writ levying upon stock of stockholders may be left with. Ark. 310.
Corporations must have. Me. 784, N. H. 1341, Pa. 1725, Vt. 1976, 2457.
failure to have, residing in state for six months, subjects to penalty of $50. Vt. 1976.
Directors may choose from their number. Ark. 309, Tex. 1951.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1112.

SECRETARY OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Directors must choose. Cal. 328, Conn. 379, Ida. 469, Kan. 666, N. Y. 1445, O. 1610, Ore. 1676, S. C. 1855, S. Dak. 1877, Vt. 1976, Okl. 2290.
from stockholders. N. Y. 1445, Ariz. 2264, Utah 2304.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1111.
railroads. Ariz. 2264, N. M. 2274, Okl. 2290, Utah 2304.
street railways. Ind. 583, Kan. 666, Mass. 918, 919, Mich. 1112, Ariz. 2264, N. M. 2274, Okl. 2290.
telegraph and telephone companies, within ten days of their election. Ind. 583.
water companies. Mich. 1112.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
unless by-laws provide otherwise. O. 1610.
Directors or stockholders choose, as by-laws provide. N. J. 1383, Vt. 2457.
Duties of, as to various matters. See AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES; AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; BUSINESS; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; CORPORATE EXISTENCE—Renewal of; DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; DIRECTORS—Change of number of; DISSOLUTION; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; NAME—Change of; PREFERRED STOCK; REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION; TAXATION—Reports for; VOTE, VOTING.
Holds for one year and until successor is elected and qualified. Mass. 918, N. H. 1341, Vt. 2457.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 918.
Holds for time provided in by-laws. S. C. 1855.
Liability of. See LIABILITY OF OFFICERS, ETC.
May also be treasurer,
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
petroleum, telegraph, and telephone companies. Ind. 582.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
May be required to give bond, in case of water companies. Mich. 1112.
Meeting for organization elects. See ORGANIZATION.
Must be sworn, etc. Ind. 582, Mass. 918, Pa. 1726.
in case of manufacturing companies. Me. 784.
petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
street railways. Mass. 919.
water companies. Mass. 920.
it is not essential to corporate existence or right to bring suit that clerk be sworn. Me. 784.
under general law. Me. 784.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
Must have place of business in state. Ark. 309, N. H. 1341, Vt. 2457.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
Must give bond, in case of railroads and street railways. Ariz. 2264, Utah 2304.
Must keep fair and correct record of all corporate business, etc. Ore. 1676, Vt. 2457.
Must make and keep record of shares owned and of transfers, in case of water companies. Mass. 920. See CAPITAL STOCK—Transfer of.
Must perform duties prescribed by law, by-laws, etc. Ida. 469, Mass. 918, S. Dak. 1877, Vt. 2457.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 918.
Must reside in state. Ark. 309, Conn. 379, Me. 784, N. H. 1341, R. I. 1826, 1830, Vt. 1976, 2457.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
office becomes vacant upon ceasing to. R. I. 1826.

SECRETARY OF CORPORATIONS—*Continued.*
Name of, reports must show. Mo. 1231.
Of foreign corporation, must sign certificate designating place of business and agent. Ala. 289.
President or majority of directors must choose, to fill vacancies. N. H. 1341.
Stockholders may choose, in case of water companies. Mass. 920.
Stockholders must choose annually, by ballot. Mass. 917.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
Vacancies. See OFFICERS—Vacancies.
SECRETARY OF STATE,
As to filing articles, etc., with. See FILING, ETC.
Acts in a ministerial capacity. Ill. 487, 492.
SELF-INTEREST,
Controls monopolies. (83).
Co-operation essential to man's. (11, 60).
Corporate ownership of municipal service uses, legitimately. (79).
Disregarding the rights of others is contrary to. (10).
Economic science deals with intelligent. (10, 60, 61).
Determines the efficiency of the supply of municipal needs. (66).
In municipal government and its employees. (78).
In municipal organization. (40).
Is a natural force. (9, 60).
Is beneficial, if used intelligently. (9).
Man is governed by. (60).
Municipal ownership fails to use legitimately. (79).
Of individuals, demands the best and cheapest service. (62).
Of municipalities, demands the best and cheapest service. (61).
requires permanency of service. (53).
served only by that of individuals. (79).
Political action is secured and guided by. (53, 58).
Requires justice to all. (11).
Sways the action of men. (9).
Uncertainty in the affairs of men is due to ignorant. (19).
SERVICE. See FRANCHISES; POLICE POWERS; PUBLIC USE.
Bond for proper rendering. See BONDS, PENAL.
Charges for,
are regulated by police power and public use. 209, N. Y. 1536.
are subject to regulation. 189, 206, 212, N. Y. 1536.
can not be finally fixed, except through judicial inquiry. Mo. 1258.
charter power to fix, confers only power to fix reasonable. Ill. 550.
does not confer a vested right. Ill. 550.
does not relieve from police powers as to. Ill. 550.
charters do not generally regulate. Del. 420.
charters may relieve from absolute legislative control. U. S. 2219.
electric conduit companies,
municipalities may fix rental of, in cities of first class, first grade; must be based upon cost of construction, maintenance, etc. O. 1652.
electric light companies,
board of gas and electric light commissioners may regulate. Mass. 1036, 1039.
after notice and hearing. Mass. 1039.
upon request of twenty consumers, municipality, or corporation. Mass. 1039.
can not require payment of charges against former tenant. N. Y. 1537.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Charges for—*Continued.*
electric light companies—*Continued.*
may shut off electricity, etc., for non-payment of, etc.; may enter premises between 8 A. M. and 6 P. M. for purpose of. N. Y. 1539.
municipalities may regulate charges for light, meters, etc. Iowa 651, Neb. 1312, O. 1650, 1653, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
in case of cities of first class. Iowa 651, Neb. 1312.
second class of over 7,000. Iowa 651.
Indianapolis. Ind. 621.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1312.
elevated railways,
commissioners to determine necessity of, must fix maximum, etc. N. Y. 1503.
legislature may alter or reduce, but not to produce income of less than ten per cent on investment, or when income of last year was less than ten per cent. N. Y. 1544.
passenger refusing to pay, may be ejected. N. Y. 1546.
penalty for overcharge, $50. N. Y. 1546.
may regulate. N. Y. 1439.
statutory rates per mile, etc. N. Y. 1544.
gas companies,
board of gas and electric light commissioners may regulate. Mass. 1036, 1039, 1049.
after notice and hearing. Mass. 1039.
upon request of twenty consumers, municipalities, or corporation. Mass. 1039.
can not require payment of charges against former tenant. La. 767, N. J. 1413, N. Y. 1537, O. 1653, D. C. 2254.
effect of specific contract. D. C. 2254.
charter, ordinance granting right to use streets, and acceptance of same, does not constitute contract limiting municipal power of regulation. O. 1650 note 5.
court may hear complaint and make orders as to. Pa. 1801, 1802.
Indianapolis may regulate, by contract or ordinance (both artificial and natural). Ind. 615, 621.
legislature may regulate charges, although power is not reserved. O. 1660.
may delegate power to regulate to municipality. Mo. 1261, O. 1651.
must pass laws regulating. Cal. 343.
may charge reasonable prices, not higher than charged by companies created before 1875. Tenn. 1932.
may charge same as Mobile and Montgomery. Ala. 298.
may charge $1.50 per 1,000 feet, in cities of 500,000 to 1,250,000. N. Y. 1540 note.
may charge $1.60 per 1,000 feet, in certain districts of cities of over 1,000,000. N. Y. 1540.
in Brooklyn and suburbs of New York. N. Y. 1540 note.
may charge $2.00 per 1,000 feet, in cities of 100,000 to 500,000. N. Y. 1540 note.
may charge not more than $1.25 per 1,000 feet. Md. 848.
in cities of over 800,000. N. Y. 1539.
in cities of over 1,250,000. N. Y. 1540 note.
may not charge more than $10.00 per 1,000 feet. Tenn. 1932.
may not charge municipality more than private consumers. Tenn. 1933.
may shut off gas for non-payment of, etc. Cal. 346, Ida. 480, Mass. 1037, N. Y. 1539, O. 1653.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Charges for—*Continued.*
gas companies—*Continued.*
may shut off gas, etc.—*Continued.*
may enter premises, after twenty-four hours' notice, for purpose. Mass. 1037, O. 1653.
may enter premises between 8 A. M. and 6 P. M. for purpose of. Ida. 481, N. Y. 1539.
municipal authorities, in cities of over 100,000, must fix the maximum. Cal. 343.
may change from time to time, not oftener than once a year. Cal. 343.
this power to fix, can not be delegated. Cal. 343.
municipal authorities may fix, for not exceeding ten years. O. 1650, 1651.
can not be reduced, during time if company assents to in writing. O. 1650.
can not leave to other parties to fix for an indefinite time. O. 1651.
company may be compelled to furnish. O. 1656, 1662.
contract unlimited as to time is valid for ten years. O. 1650 note 5.
for twenty years is valid for ten years. O. 1651.
good faith of action of, in fixing may be inquired into. O. 1651.
municipalities may regulate charges for gas. Cal. 336, 343, Nev. 1259, O. 1650, N. M. 2281, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
and meters, etc. Mo. 1259, Utah 2314.
in case of cities of first class. Iowa 651, Neb. 1312.
second class of over 7,000. Iowa 651.
Indianapolis. Ind. 621.
metropolitan cities. Neb. 1312.
must be uniform. D. C. 2253.
ordinance provisions as to. Mo. 1259 note.
rights of company under contract with consumer to use no other illuminant. O. 1650 note 5.
usually left to company. Ala. 298.
grant of special privileges as to use of streets justifies regulation of. 213.
grant to corporation of right to fix, does not restrict legislative powers to regulate. U. S. 2219, 2220.
implies only the same right that natural persons have with common law limitations. Ill. 550.
history as to. See HISTORY.
legislature may regulate. 210, 212, 213, Ill. 484, 549, 550, Mo. 1258, N. H. 1359, 1360, N. Y. 1536, 1563, N. C. 1583, R. I. 1845, Tex. 1962, 1963, U. S. 2219, 2220.
contra, without consent. Va. 2001, 2021.
charter may limit legislative power of. U. S. 2159, 2219.
grant of eminent domain and right to carry passengers, etc., justifies. 213, Mass. 1036.
limitations as to charges made by legislature bind the court. Ill. 484, 550.
may determine maximum reasonable rates. Ill. 550, N. Y. 1536, U. S. 2219, 2220.
may enforce regulation as to charges, etc., of railroads by forfeiture of property and franchises. Ill. 551.
maximum rates to be charged by railroads for transportation. Ill. 549, 551, N. Y. 1436, U. S. 2220.
rates of warehousemen and others engaged in business of public character or interest. Ill. 549, N. Y. 1537.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Charges for—*Continued.*
legislature may regulate—*Continued.*
under power to regulate from time to time. U. S. 2160, 2219.
under reserved power to amend, etc. Wis. 2090, 2114, U. S. 2159, 2219.
in case of ferries connecting with street railways. Mass. 1045.
valid contract between franchise grantee and citizen can not be impaired. N. Y. 1536.
when property has been clothed with a public interest. 177, 189, 209, Ill. 484, 549, 550, Md. 847, 848, 851, 852, N. Y. 1536, O. 1655.
without reservation of such power. N. Y. 1563, O. 1660.
contra. Del. 421.
may be regulated, when. 213.
municipalities can change, only when power is reserved. Ga. 455.
can not by contract lessen its power to fix rates. Ida. 480, 482.
can not regulate by ordinance where special charters fix. N. J. 1412.
can not regulate where fixed by legislature. N. J. 1412.
reserve power to prescribe. Cal. 344.
may fix rates of carriage of persons and property except by steam
may in grant provide as to. Iowa 651.
may in grant prescribe maximum rate of, fares of street railways, or railroads, in case of cities of first class. Kan. 683.
may regulate. Fla. 433, La. 765, R. I. 1846.
by ordinance if not prescribed in original grant or contract. Iowa 651, O. 1650 note 1.
in case of vehicles carrying persons, etc., in boroughs. Pa. 1800.
power of, limited only by restriction of constitution against rendering property unremunerative. Fla. 434.
often make regulations as to, in grants. Ga. 455.
ordinance fixing unreasonable price is invalid. O. 1650 note 1.
must be reasonable. 210, 212, 240, Ala. 299, Wis. 2114.
must be regulated by special or general laws. S. C. 1866.
natural gas companies,
municipalities may fix from time to time. O. 1650.
can not be reduced during time if company assents to in writing. O. 1650.
for time not to exceed ten years. O. 1650 note 5.
may fix maximum, if ordinance granting franchise does not do so, or reserve the right to the company. Ind. 615, 621.
no law regulating in general; rates usually left to companies. Ala. 290, 298.
ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 550.
usually govern. Minn. 1195, Wis. 2114.
usually prohibit combinations, etc., to control. Ill. 558.
pipe line companies,
may not charge more than twenty-five cents per forty-two gallons per 100 miles. N. Y. 1543.
must be fixed by general rules, posted, etc. N. Y. 1543.
police power may protect business interests by regulating. Me. 810.
power to regulate and fix may be delegated. Mo. 1261, N. H. 1359.
can not be inferred from power granted to license, tax, and regulate, or to pass ordinances for general welfare, etc. Mo. 1261.
quo warranto may be brought against railroads for charging extortionate rates. Ill. 525.
railroad companies,
can not exceed six cents per mile. N. M. 2281.
three cents for children. N. M. 2281.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Charges for—*Continued.*
railroad companies—*Continued.*
legislature may alter or reduce. N. Y. 1544.
but not to produce income of less than ten per cent on investment or when income of last year was less than ten per cent. N. Y. 1544.
may prescribe. Ore. 1694.
must from time to time fix the maximum. Tex. 1959.
may regulate. N. Y. 1439, D. C. 2254, Ariz. 2266, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
must be reasonable. U. S. 2219.
passenger refusing to pay may be ejected. N. Y. 1546, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
penalty for overcharge. $50. N. Y. 1546.
persons may deal in tickets of. Okl. 2300.
statutory rates per mile, etc. N. Y. 1544.
railroad and transportation companies can not issue passes or reduced fares to legislators for less than to the public. Ala. 298.
can not grant passes or special rates to public officials. Ky. 735.
legislature reserves right to change. Nev. 1333.
reasonableness of, is a judicial question. 210, 212, Mo. 1258, O. 1650 note 3; Wis. 2114, U. S. 2219.
regulation of,
charges as freight, fares, tolls, etc., can not be collected unless specially authorized. Tex. 1962.
courts may make in case of public necessity. N. H. 1360.
does not impair the obligation of a contract. Ill. 549.
does not impair value of property within constitutional inhibition, unless it substantially destroys property rights. Ill. 550.
is a matter of legislative discretion. 210.
is a valid exercise of police powers. 209, Ill. 549, N. Y. 1536.
laws granting right to collect fares, freight, etc., are subject to amendment, etc. Tex. 1962, 1963.
contra, except with consent. Va. 2002, 2021.
may be by legislature or other agency. Mo. 1258, 1261.
power of company to prescribe does not relieve from legislative enactments as to. U. S. 2159.
power to impose reasonable regulations justifies. N. Y. 1536.
right to regulate, etc., can not be abandoned or relinquished. Tex. 1962.
special privileges as to use of streets justifies. 213.
what will authorize generally. 212, 213, N. Y. 1536.
right of municipality to prescribe maximum rate of, has been assumed and acted upon without question. Col. 367.
sewer companies, may prescribe and fix. O. 1651.
steam-heating, etc., companies,
Indianapolis; may regulate. Ind. 621.
municipalities may fix and regulate for periods of five years. O. 1651.
street railways,
are entitled to reasonable fare. Ala. 299.
board of railroad commissioners may fix, etc. Mass. 1044, N. H. 1359.
action of, is final for one year. Mass. 1045.
may fix maximum rate. N. H. 1359.
may not fix rate yielding with other profits less than ten per cent on cost, except with consent of company. Mass. 1044.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Charges for—*Continued.*
street railways—*Continued.*
board of railroad commissions may fix, etc.—*Continued.*
may not raise fare above agreed rate with municipality when making grant, except with consent of municipal authorities. Mass. 1045.
may revise and regulate rates fixed, etc. Mass. 1044.
after notice and hearing. Mass. 1044.
upon request of municipality, or fifty voters of same. Mass. 1044.
can not be increased without consent of municipal authorities. Mich. 1137.
can not be increased under any extension or consolidation. O. 1652.
companies under consolidation contract can charge but one fare for continuous trip over lines, and must give transfers. N. Y. 1548.
penalty for refusal, $50. N. Y. 1548.
directors may adopt by-laws regulating. Ind. 581.
directors or corporations may establish, etc. Mass. 1044, N. H. 1359.
subject to limitation of agreement with municipal authorities when making grant. Mass. 1045.
of charter and of law and powers of board of railroad commissioners to regulate, etc. Mass. 1044.
for continuous ride over consolidated lines can not exceed maximum fare over any one of lines prior to consolidation. O. 1652.
franchise must be made to one agreeing to carry passengers at lowest rate. O. 1627.
legislature reserves right to change. Nev. 1333, N. Y. 1548.
limited to five cents. N. Y. 1548.
in Boston. Mass. 1044 note 3.
in cities of first class. N. J. 1412.
in cities of 100,000, etc. Cal. 344.
in Wilmington. Del. 421.
limited to ten cents. Tenn. 1933.
for three miles or less. Cal. 344.
may commence demanding fare when one-quarter mile of continuous road is completed. Ala. 299.
may regulate. N. Y. 1439, D. C. 2254, Ariz. 2266, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
municipalities may contract with companies organized under general law as to rates of fare. Ala. 298, 299, Ark. 316.
may change rate, from time to time. Tex. 1962.
may fix rates of fare. Cal. 344, Neb. 1313, Tex. 1962.
either in grant or under reserved power. Cal. 344.
in case of metropolitan cities. Neb. 1313.
may regulate rates of fare and sale and exchange of tickets, etc. Mo. 1259.
must be established by agreement with municipality. Mich. 1137.
passengers may be required to pay fare in advance. Cal. 343.
may be ejected for refusal to pay fare. Cal. 344, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
not bound to tender exact fare; $5 is a reasonable sum to tender. Cal. 344.
persons may deal in tickets of. Okl. 2300.
tickets must be furnished, if fare is more than five cents. Cal. 343.
under ordinance requiring council to approve of poles for electric railway, giving of transfer tickets can not be required. Mich. 1141.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Charges for—*Continued.*
street railways—*Continued.*
usually regulated by charters. Conn. 394, N. C. 1583.
by ordinances. Ga. 456, Minn. 1195.
subway conduit companies. See Electric conduit companies, above.
telegraph companies,
may establish. Nev. 1333.
must include charge for delivering, Pa. 1801.
rates must be printed and posted in each office; can not charge rates higher than those posted. Nev. 1333.
telephone companies,
can not evade provisions of law fixing, by ceasing to rent instruments and establishing toll stations. Ind. 614.
legislature may regulate, although patented invention. Ind. 614, 615.
may make reasonable charges for. Mo. 1221.
municipalities can not fix or regulate. Mo. 1260.
may fix and determine, in case of metropolitan cities. Neb. 1312.
must include charge for delivery. Pa. 1801.
underground railways,
commissioners to determine necessity of, must fix maximum, etc. N. Y. 1503.
may regulate. N. Y. 1439.
legislature may alter or reduce. N. Y. 1544.
but not to produce income of less than ten per cent on investment, or when income of last year was less than ten per cent. N. Y. 1544.
passenger refusing to pay, may be ejected. N. Y. 1546
penalty for overcharge, $50. N. Y. 1546.
statutory rates per mile, etc. N. Y. 1544.
water companies,
contracts for either public or private service are void until rates are fixed; charges for service can not be collected. Cal. 345.
court may hear complaint and make orders as to. Pa. 1801, 1802.
establishment of illegal rates by municipality will not support equity proceedings. Mass. 1048.
have power to fix and regulate. N. H. 1360, N. M. 2281.
municipalities can not limit power to regulate. Ida. 480.
may regulate charges for, etc. Iowa 651, Mich. 1128, 1137, Tenn. 1933, Wyo. 2145, N. M. 2281.
cost of plant, etc., must be considered. Wyo. 2145.
in case of cities of first class. Kan. 683.
second class and villages. Neb. 1313.
must not be such as to prevent dividend of ten per cent after paying necessary charges. Mich. 1138.
must fix rates to be paid by consumers. Kan. 683.
rates fixed apply to public and private service. Cal. 345.
are not subject to revision oftener than every two years. Wyo. 2145.
can only be fixed for one year. Cal. 345.
city authorities may be compelled to fix. Cal. 345.
collection of, otherwise than as established, forfeits franchises and works. Cal. 345, 348.
courts will interfere against arbitrary and unreasonable. Cal. 345.
will relieve from forfeiture for not complying with unreasonable. Cal. 345, 348.
fixing of unreasonable rates may be reviewed by court. Kan. 683.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Charges for—*Continued.*
water companies—*Continued.*
rates fixed, etc.—*Continued.*
municipal authorities must exercise a sound discretion in fixing. Cal. 345.
courts can not control this discretion. Cal. 345.
must be certain and not indefinite or contingent. Cal. 346.
must be fixed annually by ordinance. Cal. 344.
must be fixed by commissioners. Ida. 480.
must be reasonable. Cal. 345, 348, N. Y. 1542.
in cities of first class. Kan. 683.
reserving right to fix will not permit municipality to grant exclusive franchises. Cal. 339.
right to collect rates for water is a franchise exercisable only under authority of law. Cal. 345.
valid contracts for services to city or inhabitants can not be made until rates have been fixed. Cal. 345.
Conditions attending. See DISCRIMINATION.
gas company can not by contract disable itself from rendering, or transfer absolutely its power to furnish. Ill. 558.
municipal consent necessary. See FRANCHISES.
to furnishing light or water. Cal. 336.
to operation and services of street railways. Ala. 291.
by cable, chemical, or electric power. N. J. 1411.
power of franchise companies to render, limited how. 249.
telegraph companies have right to render, under constitutional provision. Ala. 290, 291.
Economic discussion as to,
advantages from ability to change methods of. (73).
best and cheapest, demanded by municipal and individual self-interest. (61, 62).
best should be required. (71).
by industrial monopolies, is the most intelligent. (62).
by municipal monopolies, is the least intelligent. (62).
charges for, must be reasonable. (99).
should bear a fixed ratio to cost. (70).
should be fixed how. (94, 96, 99).
conditions for rendering the best, by industrial corporations. (81).
conditions necessary to secure lowest cost. (74).
cost of, as related to taxation under municipal ownership. (78).
furnished by municipalities, is greater than by private ownership. (79, 80, 100).
duty of state as to rendering of. (101).
effect of construction of plant upon. (73).
of unwise laws upon. (69).
efficiency of, depends upon fitness and self-interest. (66).
franchises should require best service by best methods. (93).
charges to be fixed by the state. (94).
impartiality of service. (93).
hinderances to rendering the best. (71, 72, 73, 76).
industrial corporations should be required to extend. (76).
interests of users of, of first importance. (65).
method of securing public, a matter of policy. (63).
municipalities should not fix charges for. (98).
number interested in public, is many. (63).
permanency of, an essential requirement. (16, 53).
public, must be supplied how. (63).

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Economic discussion as to—*Continued.*
right to render, should be perpetual. (70, 72, 73).
rendering of, must be controlled by government. (66).
should be ample, wholesome, quick, accurate, safe, reliable. (69).
should be rendered at lowest cost. (69, 74).
taxes upon municipal, increases cost of. (75).
unfavorable conditions attending public, rendered by municipalities. (54).
users of, gain by self-interest in corporate ownership. (79).
value of intelligent accounting in securing the best. (89, 92).
History as to. See HISTORY.
Inspection of. See INSPECTION *et seq.*
Liability of companies furnishing. See DAMAGES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
telegraph company is liable for special damage caused by operators or servants. Ind. 614.
is liable for disclosing contents of private dispatches. Ind. 614.
telephone company is not liable for errors unless transmitted by its agents or employees. Ind. 614.
is not liable for failure of instruments to work, beyond rebate of rent. Ind. 614.
Liability of municipalities as to. See DAMAGES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
are not liable to citizens for failure to provide. Iowa 647.
Means and methods of rendering,
are matters of public policy. 241.
articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
change of, companies can make, when. 249, Col. 356, Tenn. 1914.
consent of public and stockholders is necessary. 249.
depends upon charter and franchise grant. Kan. 662.
electric light, etc., companies may operate railways. N. Y. 1537, Wis. 2093.
elevated railways may use steam, mechanical, etc., except animal power. N. Y. 1439, 1440.
gas companies,
created to manufacture, etc., gas can not furnish natural gas without special authorization. O. 1661, note 2.
may furnish electric light. Mass. 913, 914, 992, 1028, N. Y. 1537, N. C. 1574, 1583, Pa. 1802, Tenn. 1914, Vt. 1975, 1989.
by amending charter. Pa. 1802, Tenn. 1914.
subject to approval of gas and electric light commissioners. Mass. 913, 914, 992, 1028.
to municipal consent. Mass. 992, N. C. 1583.
may furnish gas manufactured from any substance. Tenn. 1932.
railroad companies may use steam, mechanical or animal power. N. Y. 1439, W. Va. 2079, D. C. 2254, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
street railways,
any motive power may be used. N. Y. 1547, Pa. 1800.
except locomotive steam power. N. Y. 1547, Pa. 1800.
special charters usually authorize. N. C. 1574.
subject to approval and consent of board of railroad commissioners and majority of abutting property owners or commissioners in lieu thereof. N. Y. 1547.
under tramway act. Mich. 1137.
are not limited to motive power in use at time of incorporation; new methods may be adopted. Mich. 1137.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Means and methods of rendering—*Continued.*
street railways—*Continued.*
charter authorizing horse power or locomotive cars gives continuing option, and an ordinance requiring operation by animal power does not create a contract, but steam may be used with permission of city. Ill. 546.
charters silent as to, authorize the use of that most conducive to best interests of public and in common use at time issuing. Ill. 546.
companies may change by amending articles, etc. Tenn. 1914.
consent of municipality is necessary. Tenn. 1932.
do not cease to be street railways because operated by cable power. O. 1661 note 3.
dummy engine must not give off steam or smoke, etc. Tenn. 1932.
improved methods of transportation are authorized upon what principle. 218.
may operate electric light plants, etc. Wis. 2093.
may use,
animal power. Ala. 276, 298, Cal. 343, N. Y. 1439, Tenn. 1932, W. Va. 2079, D. C. 2254, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
reason for limiting to. 133.
cable power. Cal. 343, Mass. 994, 1043, N. J. 1411.
where authorized by municipal authorities and board of railroad commissioners. Mass. 994, 1043.
chemical power. N. J. 1411.
electric power. Ala. 276, 298, Cal. 343, Ind. 611, N. J. 1411, N. Y. 1439, Tenn. 1932, W. Va. 2079, D. C. 2254, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
only with consent of municipality. Ind. 611.
mechanical power. Ala. 276, 298, N. Y. 1439, Tenn. 1932, W. Va. 2079, D. C. 2254, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
steam power. Ala. 276, 298, N. Y. 1439, Tenn. 1932, W. Va. 2079, D. C. 2254, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
contra. Conn. 394, Del. 420.
may use such motive power as municipalities may authorize. Mass. 1043, Mo. 1260, Wis. 2110, 2114, Wyo. 2145.
doubtful as to electric trolley system without special authority. Mass. 1043.
motive power other than that prescribed may not be used. Ind. 611.
municipal authorities may authorize use of steam; by analogy right is claimed to substitute electricity. Minn. 1195, 1196.
may authorize use of cable or electricity. O. 1661 note 3.
may contract with (if organized under general law), as to mode of operating. Ala. 298, 299, Ark. 316.
may not authorize use of steam motors without special legislative authority. Iowa 646.
may not grant right to use steam motors without legislative authority. Iowa 646.
may permit and regulate any motive power except steam. Conn. 388, 394, Pa. 1800.
permits and regulations may be revoked by two-thirds vote. Conn. 394.
subject to appeal to courts. Conn. 388.
may prescribe terms, etc., of, by ordinance. Ala. 291, 298.
may restrict to animal power under power to permit use of streets. U. S. 2221.
municipal consent necessary to use of motors, cables, etc. N. J. 1411.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Means and methods of rendering—*Continued.*
street railways—*Continued*
one company can not prevent reversal of direction of running cars of another. Pa. 1799.
"other power" in charter includes electricity. R. I. 1846.
right to operate is acquired by municipal consent. Ala. 291.
under ordinance authorizing substitution of electricity abutting owner can not object that legislature has not authorized company to use, or municipality to grant. Mich. 1125.
use of steam as a motive power may be prohibited under police powers. Ill. 552.
is a nuisance in absence of legislative authority. Ill. 554, 557.
municipality may prohibit as a nuisance unless authorized by legislature. Ill. 557.
underground railways, may use steam, mechanical, etc., except animal power. N. Y. 1439, 1440.
Municipal contracts for. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
Power to regulate. See FRANCHISES—Regulations as to; see also Regulations as to, below.
an incident of franchise grants. 206, 213, N. Y. 1530.
public character of business not a prerequisite to. 191 note, 192.
right to use streets is subject to power of municipality to regulate, in case of light supply. Cal. 336, 343, Ga. 455, Ida. 467.
street railways, etc. Ida. 467.
water supply. Cal. 336, Ida. 467.
Refusal to render. See DISCRIMINATION; see also Regulations as to, below.
companies have power of, upon failure to comply with reasonable regulations. Wis. 2115.
on account of non-payment of charges. See "Charges for," above.
Regulations as to, etc. See FRANCHISES.
affecting safety. See SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
common carriers must transport government troops, etc., at one cent per mile per man, etc. La. 766.
district telegraph companies—police assistance service. N. Y. 1542.
electric conduit companies—municipalities may make, in cities of first class second grade. O. 1648.
electric light companies. See DISCRIMINATION.
are not required to lay, etc., wires where serious obstacles exist, nor unless proportion of cost of same is deposited. N. Y. 1538.
board of gas and electric light commissioners may regulate quality, etc. Mass. 1036, 1039.
after notice and hearing of. Mass. 1039.
upon request of twenty consumers, municipality, or corporation. Mass. 1039.
Indianapolis may regulate or prohibit by ordinance. Ind. 603, 609.
inspection of. See INSPECTION OF ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES, ETC.
may require security for payment for; must allow legal interests on deposits. N. Y. 1538.
municipalities may fix charges for making connections, in case of cities of first class and second class of over 7,000. Iowa 651.
municipalities may make. Tenn. 1927, Utah 2314.
in case of cities of first class. Neb. 1312, Wash. 2040.
in case of metropolitan cities. Neb. 1312.
in making grants. Ind. 611.
must furnish consumers within 100 feet upon written request and payment of amount due. N. Y. 1537.
penalty for refusal $10, and $5 per day. N. Y. 1538.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Regulations as to, etc.—*Continued.*
electric light companies—*Continued.*
no general law regulating services by. Ala. 299.
officer or agent may enter premises to inspect meters, wires, etc. N. Y. 1538, O. 1653.
ordinance provisions as to inspection. Ill. 543.
as to rendering service. Ill. 548.
elevated railways. See Railroads, below.
cars must have gates to platform, to be kept closed while in motion. N. Y. 1558.
conductors, etc., must wear badge, etc. N. Y. 1546.
copies of regulations to be posted. N. Y. 1558.
may employ any inhabitant of state 21 years of age as driver, conductor, etc., if temperate and competent. N. Y. 1546.
may regulate times and manner of transportation. N. Y. 1439.
ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 548.
penalty for failing to comply with provisions $250 to $1,000. N. Y. 1558.
trains must come to full stop before discharging passengers. N. Y. 1557.
must not be started until all desiring have left or boarded the train. N. Y. 1557.
passengers may not enter after notice that train is full. N. Y. 1558.
gas companies. See DISCRIMINATION.
are not required to lay service pipe where serious obstacles exist, unless consumer pays in advance his proportion of cost. Cal. 342, 346, N. Y. 1538.
board of gas and electric light commissioners,
may authorize furnishing of electricity by. Mass. 913, 1039.
may regulate quality, etc. Mass. 1036, 1039, 1048.
after notice and hearing. Mass. 1039.
upon request of twenty consumers, municipality, or corporation. Mass. 1039.
must report desirable changes in law as to purity of, etc. Mass. 1039.
company under joint stock law, without other grant from state, is under no obligation to furnish. Conn. 394.
contract of, disabling from rendering service, is against public policy. Ill. 558.
court may make orders as to quantity and quality. Pa. 1801.
five foot argand burner must equal,
twelve standard sperm candles, six to the pound. Md. 848, O. 1652.
fourteen standard sperm candles, six to the pound. N. J. 1411.
fifteen standard sperm candles. Conn. 393.
sixteen standard sperm candles—candle power. D. C. 2253.
twenty standard sperm candles, six to the pound. N. Y. 1539.
must be tested one mile from works. N. Y. 1539.
gas manufactured for heating, etc., if used for domestic purposes, must be connected with flue, etc. Mass. 1037.
gas must not contain more than,
twelve grains of sulphur per 100 feet. Md. 848.
twenty grains. Mass. 1042, D. C. 2253.
five grains of ammonia per 100 feet. D. C. 2253.
ten grains. Mass. 1042.
practically any sulphuretted hydrogen. Mass. 1042, N. J. 1411.
one per cent of carbonic acid gas. N. J. 1411.
two per cent carbonic oxide gas. N. J. 1411.
ten per cent hydrogen gas. N. J. 1411.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Regulations as to, etc.—*Continued.*
gas companies—*Continued.*
Indianapolis may regulate or prohibit (natural or artificial). Ind. 603, 609, 615.
inspection of. See INSPECTION OF GAS AND METERS.
may not charge for greater amount of gas than shown by meter. Md. 848.
may require security for payment for. Mich. 1136, N. Y. 1538.
must allow legal interest on deposits. N. Y. 1538.
meters, requirements, etc., as to. See INSPECTION, ETC.
charge for, can not be made. Mass. 1042, N. Y. 1539, O. 1653
municipalities may regulate. O. 1653.
when annual consumption is $7. Mass. 1042.
companies must furnish sealed meters, upon request in writing. Conn. 393.
must maintain correct meters on premises of consumer. Md. 848.
consumer may require, to be tested by a city officer. Md. 848.
dry meters must not vary more than two per cent. Mass. 1041.
must be upon approved principle. Mass. 1041.
must pass gas accurately six feet per hour per burner. Mass. 1041.
must register gas so as to be easily ascertained by consumer. Mass. 1041.
wet meters must not vary more than two per cent against consumer or five per cent against company. Mass. 1041.
unsealed and inspected, charge for gas furnished through, can not be collected. Cal. 342, Conn. 393.
companies may not furnish or use. Cal. 342.
may not be used. Mass. 1041, N. Y. 1541.
use of, is a misdemeanor. Cal. 342.
municipalities can not lessen right to prescribe quality of gas, etc. O. 1654.
municipalities may fix charges for making connections, in case of cities of first class and second class of over 7,000. Iowa 651.
municipalities may make. Kan. 675, Mo. 1259, Utah 2314.
in case of cities of first class and metropolitan cities. Neb. 1312.
municipalities (cities of first class) may prescribe penalty for wasting, appropriating, etc. Kan. 683.
must erect plant of capacity sufficient to supply demand. Tenn. 1911, 1931.
must furnish pure gas. Pa. 1801.
no general law prescribing. Ala. 298.
officer or agent may enter premises to inspect meters, pipes, etc. N. Y. 1538, O. 1653.
may procure warrant for. O. 1653.
ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 547, 548, Md. 848.
penalties are provided for fraudulently or unlawfully burning, wasting, etc. Conn. 394, Mass. 1037, O. 1654, D. C. 2254.
for defective gas, $100. Md. 849, Mass. 1042.
if deficient on three successive inspections. Mass. 1042.
$100 for each day. N. J. 1411, D. C. 2253.
one-half payable to complainant. N. J. 1411.
for interfering with pipes, turning on gas, etc., $500 and damages. Tenn. 1932, D. C. 2254.
$100 fine, six months' imprisonment. Conn. 394.
for refusal to furnish. See DISCRIMINATION.
standard measure for is the cubic foot, etc. Conn. 393, Mass. 1041, O. 1652.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Regulations as to, etc.—*Continued.*
generally. Ala. 298, Ark. 317, Cal. 341, Col. 367, Conn. 393, Del. 420, Fla. 433, Ga. 455, Ida. 480, Ill. 546, Ind. 611, Iowa 651, Kan. 682, Ky. 735, La. 765, Me. 809, Md. 847, Mass. 1036, Mich. 1136, Minn. 1195, Miss. 1211, Mo. 1258, Mont. 1285, Neb. 1312, Nev. 1353, N. H. 1359, N. J. 1410, N. Y. 1536, N. C. 1582, O. 1650, Ore. 1694, Pa. 1800, S. C. 1866, Tenn. 1931, Tex. 1961, Vt. 1989, Va. 2021, Wash. 2041, W. Va. 2078, Wis. 2114, Wyo. 2145, U. S. 2219, Ariz. 2266, N. M. 2281, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314, D. C. 2252.
irrigating companies, municipalities may regulate. Kan. 675.
justification of. 207.
legislature may make reasonable regulations,
as to any public business. Md. 847, 848, U. S. 2214, 2219.
as to property devoted to public uses. 177, 189, Md. 851.
in case of exclusive grants to gas companies. U. S. 2214.
in case of grants of eminent domain or right to transport property, etc. Mass. 1036.
must not be inconsistent with essential right granted. U. S. 2214, 2219.
local authorities under delegated power have powers of legislature respecting. 209, 216, Mo. 1246.
municipalities generally have power to make. 240, Ga. 456.
may make in grant or contract. Iowa 651, La. 761, 764, 765.
may make reasonable regulations as to any public business. Md. 847.
must be made, of public use by general or special laws. S. C. 1866.
natural gas companies,
can not be used in flambeau lights for illuminating purposes; penalty, $25 to $200. Ind. 613.
gas from "Jumbo" burners and street lamps must not be lighted between 8 A. M. and 5 P. M. Ind. 613.
gas must be used through mixers for heating purposes; penalty, $5 to $100. Ind. 613.
Indianapolis may regulate. Ind. 603.
municipalities may regulate. Ind. 603.
may provide by ordinance for safe supply and distribution. Ind. 602, 603, 617.
under power to regulate, can not specify time of year when company may carry on business. Pa. 1801.
must furnish gas to customers in district. Pa. 1803.
person refusing to deliver appliances or selling same is subject to fine, $5 to $100. Ind. 613.
person setting fire to escaping gas subject to fine, $5 to $100. Ind. 613.
pressure of, must not exceed 300 pounds. Ind. 612.
must be natural pressure of gas flowing from wells. Ind. 612.
prohibition of conducting gas beyond borders of state is void. Ind. 612.
these regulations are valid exercise of police powers. Ind. 612, 617.
municipalities may provide by ordinance as to safety, health, prosperity, morals, order, comfort, convenience, etc. Ark. 317.
patented inventions, when devoted to public use may be regulated. Md. 852, O. 1655.
pipe line companies may make as to manner and time. N. Y. 1543.
provisions as to receiving products, transportation of same, receipts for, etc. N. Y. 1543, 1544.
police power controls. 166, 191, 192, Ga. 455, 456, Ill. 489.
may protect business interests by requiring facilities for public. Me. 810.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Regulations as to, etc.—*Continued.*
property devoted to public use is subject to. 177, 189, 209, Ill. 489, 553, Md. 847, 848, 851, 852, N. Y. 1536, O. 1655.
quality and quantity of service is a matter for municipal regulation. Ind. 616.
railroad companies. See DISCRIMINATION.
conductors, etc., must wear badge, etc. N. Y. 1546, Utah 2314.
may employ any inhabitant of state, twenty-one years of age, as a driver, conductor, etc., if temperate and competent. N. Y. 1546.
may expel intoxicated and disorderly persons. N. M. 2281.
may regulate time and manner of transportation. N. Y. 1439, D. C. 2254, Ariz. 2266, N. M. 2281, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
municipalities have entire power to regulate passage of railways over streets. Kan. 682.
may prohibit and regulate speed of locomotion, etc. Kan. 682, Mont. 1284.
may regulate. Wyo. 2144.
must furnish sufficient accommodation. Okl. 2300.
must furnish supply of cool water if road is forty miles long. N. Y. 1557.
must give warning where necessary. Nev. 1333, N. Y. 1557.
must provide cars with tools for use in case of accident. N. Y. 1557.
must render service upon payment of tolls. Okl. 2300.
must run cars at regular times to be fixed by notice. N. Y. 1544, Okl. 2300.
must unite with other railways in granting facilities at intersection, etc. Ill. 520.
must use brakes operated from locomotive. N. Y. 1557.
ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 548.
reasonableness of, if a judicial question. Ill. 552, Pa. 1786.
relation of, to public policy. 197.
service must be rendered with reasonable efficiency. Tex. 1962.
sewerage companies, municipalities may regulate. Kan. 675.
specimen ordinances as to. 2376 *et seq.*
state has right and duty to regulate and control. Wyo. 2145.
steam-heat and power companies,
municipalities (cities of first class) may prescribe penalty of appropriating, wasting, etc. Kan. 683.
municipalities may regulate charges for connections, in case fo cities of first class and second class of over 7,000. Iowa 651.
street railways. See DISCRIMINATION; FRANCHISES.
are subject to police regulations of municipalities. Ga. 456.
by-laws may provide as to. Ind. 581.
can carry only passengers and their baggage. Tenn. 1932.
can not remove snow from tracks when enough for sleighing, except by consent of mayor. Conn. 394.
except in New Haven and Fairfield counties, where cities determine manner of removal and pay one-half cost. Conn. 394.
penalty, fine of $500. Conn. 394.
snow must not be placed on sidewalk, paved gutter, or so as to incommode travel. Conn. 394.
cars approaching crossing, car on oldest track has precedence. Mich. 1139, O. 1657.
must come to full stop ten to fifty feet from crossing, if operated by other than horse power. O. 1656.
cars may not pass others on parallel track receiving passengers, etc., faster than a walk. Mass. 1056.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Regulations as to, etc—*Continued.*
street railways—*Continued.*
cars must be of most approved construction for comfort and convenience of passengers. Cal. 343.
cars must not stop on crossings. Mich. 1139.
conductors, etc., must wear badges, etc. N. Y. 1546, Utah 2314.
conductors may eject passengers misbehaving, intoxicated, or violating reasonable rules, etc. D. C. 2255.
rules as to steam railroads do not apply to. D. C. 2255.
conductors or drivers intoxicated while on duty are guilty of a misdemeanor. Cal. 344.
county authorities may prescribe terms and conditions, outside of corporate limits. Ala. 292, Kan. 678.
courts are given power to enforce, upon petition of municipal authorities. Mass. 1046.
directors may make by-laws regulating. Ind. 581, Mass. 1044.
subject to approval, etc., of board of railroad commissioners. Mass. 1044.
drivers, etc., must stop car within 100 feet of railroad crossings. Mass. 1056.
must stop within ten to fifty feet. O. 1657.
person in employ of company must go forward and signal clear track. O. 1657.
grant of franchise to, providing as to construction and maintenance, does not exempt from reasonable municipal regulation. Kan. 683.
involves right to move cars at speed usual to vehicles drawn by horses. Mass. 1042.
Indianapolis may regulate transportation of passengers, etc. Ind. 603.
lines outside of corporate limits, when included within, are subject to municipal authorities. Kan. 678.
may employ any inhabitant of state twenty-one years of age as driver, conductor, etc., if temperate and competent. N. Y. 1546.
may expel disorderly and intoxicated persons. N. M. 2281.
may place sand on tracks sufficient to keep horses from slipping, in case of cities of over 500,000. N. Y. 1547.
may regulate time and manner of transportation. N. Y. 1439, D. C. 2254, Ariz. 2266, N. M. 2281, Okl. 2300, Utah 2314.
may transport freight or passengers. Wis. 2110.
municipal corporations can not regulate and prescribe mode and time of running cars, if company has right to lay rails and operate without municipal consent. N. J. 1412.
municipalities, in granting right to use electricity, may make. Ind. 611.
may prohibit locomotives. Mont. 1284.
may regulate. Ala. 291, 292, Cal. 344, Ind. 602, Kan. 678, Neb. 1313, Tenn. 1927, Tex. 1962, Wyo. 2144, 2146.
as to rate of speed. Mass. 1042, N. Y. 1547, Mont. 1284, Tenn. 1927, Tex. 1962, N. M. 2282, Utah 2314.
mode of use of tracks Mass. 1043, N. Y. 1547.
number and route of cars, etc. Mass. 1043, Tenn. 1927.
removal of snow and ice, etc. Mass. 1043, N. J. 1401, 1409, N. Y. 1547.
as to requiring cars to be heated and lighted. Neb. 1313.
time and manner of running. Mo. 1259, Neb. 1313.
warning of approach of cars. Mass. 1043.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Regulations as to, etc.—*Continued.*
street railways—*Continued.*
municipalities, etc., may make—*Continued.*
in cities of first class. Kan. 678, Wash. 2039.
Indianapolis. Ind, 603.
may compel ample and convenient accommodations. Tex. 1962.
may require watchmen at crossings, corners, etc., where cars are operated by other than horse power. O. 1657.
must prescribe terms of operation in grants. O. 1627, 1631.
usually regulate by ordinance. Ga. 456.
must exercise highest degree of care and skill in transportation by providing suitable tracks, rolling stock, etc., and keeping pace with modern improvements. Ind. 618.
must furnish reasonable accommodations for passengers, etc. Mass. 1045, Okl. 2300.
must not employ intemperate drivers; penalty, $50 fine. Minn. 1196.
must render service upon payment of tolls. Okl. 2300.
must ring bell before highway intersection. Nev. 1333.
must run cars at regular time to be fixed by notice. Okl. 2300.
must yield right of way to fire engines, etc. Tenn. 1932.
obstructing or meddling with appliances, etc., of, penalty is provided for. Mass. 1045.
subjects to imprisonment in state prison. Ind. 613.
operating beyond corporate limits are entitled to same protection and subject to same regulations as within. Ind. 611.
ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 547, Mo. 1259 note.
penalty for obstructing, etc., cable, horse or electric railway is $50 fine, three months' imprisonment. Conn. 394.
penalty for violating municipal regulations by, is provided. Mass. 1045, N. Y. 1547.
for willfully obstructing streets, etc., by. Mass. 1045.
right to regulate speed, etc., has been assumed without question. Col. 366, 367.
under power to make ordinances, etc., as to health, welfare, convenience, etc., a municipality may require tracks to be sprinkled. Ga. 456.
removal of snow, etc. N. J. 1401.
Wilmington may regulate use of streets by steam or animal power cars. Del. 421.
telegraph companies. See DISCRIMINATION
are allied to common carriers as to duties, etc. Mass. 1047, Va. 2021.
are public carriers. Miss. 1195.
degree of responsibility not of same extent. Mass. 1047.
are liable for delay, errors, etc., in transmitting, etc. Me. 810, Mass. 1047, Va. 2021.
to amount paid. Me. 810.
to damages up to $100; claim for must be made in writing within sixty days. Mass. 1047.
contracts limiting are valid only as to excess. Mass. 1047.
does not apply to railway telegraphs. Mass. 1048.
are liable for failure to deliver, etc., to extent naturally resulting, etc. O. 1654, Va. 2021.
burden of proof on account of inaccurate transmission is on company. O. 1654.
contents of messages must not be disclosed. Ind. 614, Iowa 652, La. 766, Me. 810, O. 1655.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Regulations as to, etc.—*Continued.*
telegraph companies—*Continued.*
contents of messages must not be disclosed—*Continued.*
penalty, fine and imprisonment. O. 1655.
$100 fine, three months' imprisonment. Me. 810.
can not be restrained from operating over military and post roads of United States because of failure to pay. Mass. 969.
dispatches must be delivered within a mile of station or within municipal limits. Ind. 614.
must be deposited in post-office for first mail upon payment of postage. O. 1656.
need not be at greater distance than published regulations provide. O. 1656.
employes of, are exempt from militia or jury duty. Ore. 1694.
if line is not in working order or dispatch can not be transmitted in time required, statement to that effect must be indorsed on dispatch. O. 1655.
may limit responsibility for errors by reasonable rules, contract, etc. Iowa 652, Mass. 1047, O. 1654.
can not stipulate against negligence. Iowa 652, O. 1654.
municipalities may regulate charges for connections of district telegraphs, in case of cities of first class and second class of over 7,000. Iowa 651.
must exercise ordinary care in transmission of messages. Minn. 1195.
must deliver messages promptly. Minn. 1195.
must forward dispatches over lines within delivery limits upon request and payment of charges. O. 1655.
must transmit dispatches with accuracy and dispatch. Iowa 652.
must provide and maintain offices for reasonable accommodation of public. N. H. 1360.
court may enforce upon petition of person aggrieved. N. H. 1360.
must receive and transmit dispatches of other companies without unreasonable delay. Ky. 735.
penalty for falsifying a dispatch, $20 to $100. Me. 810.
for willfully refusing or neglecting to transmit or deliver messages is fine and imprisonment. O. 1655.
police assistance service. N. Y. 1542.
printed provision limiting responsibility for errors to amount paid is reasonable. Mass. 1047.
telephone companies. See DISCRIMINATION.
are probably public carriers. Minn. 1195.
contents of messages must not be disclosed. Ind. 614, Iowa 652.
dispatches must be deposited in post-office for first mail upon payment of postage. O. 1656.
need not be delivered at greater distance than published regulations provide. O. 1656.
instruments used in exchange are devoted to public use and subject to regulations. Md. 852.
may be compelled to render by *mandamus* at prescribed rates, although statute prescribes a penalty. Ind. 615.
may contract to restrict liability but not against negligence. Iowa 652.
municipalities may regulate. Tenn. 1927.
in case of metropolitan cities. Neb. 1312.
may regulate charges for connections of, in case of cities of first class and second class of over 7,000. Iowa 651.
in case of metropolitan cities. Neb. 1313.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Regulations as to, etc—*Continued.*
telephone companies—*Continued.*
must forward dispatches over other lines within delivery limits upon request and payment of charges. O. 1655.
must receive and transmit dispatches for other companies without unreasonable delay. Ky. 735.
must provide and maintain offices for reasonable accommodation of public. N. H. 1360.
court may enforce upon petition of person aggrieved. N. H. 1360.
must transmit dispatches with accuracy and dispatch. Iowa 652.
underground railways,
conductors, etc., must wear badge, etc. N. Y. 1546.
may employ any inhabitant of state 21 years of age as driver, conductor, etc., if temperate and competent. N. Y. 1546.
may regulate time and manner of transportation. N. Y. 1439.
water companies. See DAMAGES; DISCRIMINATION.
charters usually provide as to. Ala. 301, Mass. 1048.
court may make orders as to quantity or quality. Pa. 1801.
duty to continue to supply customer is not raised by charter, acceptance, and performance. Conn. 395.
Indianapolis may regulate by ordinance. Ind. 603, 609.
municipalities can not contract away or waive right to supervise and control. Ida. 480.
in case of cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1313.
municipalities have jurisdiction beyond limits to prevent polution of water. Ind. 613, 625, Va. 2021.
have same power to protect and prevent pollution, etc., as when owned by it. O. 1650.
it is their duty to regulate; should be by ordinance. Mich. 1125.
municipalities may make. Kan. 675, 683.
as to manner of making connections. Mich. 1137.
in case of cities of second class and villages. Neb. 1313.
municipalities (cities of first class) may prescribe penalty for appropriating, wasting, etc. Kan. 683.
must erect plant of capacity sufficient to supply demand. Tenn. 1911, 1912, 1931.
must furnish, in conformity with contract between company and municipality. Cal. 336, Ida. 478, 482.
must furnish pure, fresh, etc., water. Cal. 344, N. Y. 1542, Pa. 1801.
"pure water" does not mean chemically pure. Pa. 1801.
must furnish water, in case of fire or other great necessity to extent of ability free of charge. Cal. 344.
no general law regulating service by. Ala. 299.
penalty provided for interfering, turning on water, etc. ($500 and damages). Tenn. 1932.
possession and use of exclusive rights in streets raises no obligation to supply adjacent fire hydrant, which householder can enforce. Conn. 395.
punishment is prescribed for polluting streams and reservoirs. Ind. 613, Tenn. 1932.
water appropriated for sale, rental, or distribution is subject to regulation and control of state. Cal. 344.
water supply includes for domestic and all other purposes. Cal. 336.
under contract to furnish for certain purposes, company can not interfere to prevent. La. 767.
what principle determines right as to. 191.
Reports as to. See REPORTS.

SERVICE—*Continued.*
Rights of users of, what must be considered as to. 253.
SEWER COMPANIES,
Are liable for damages to rights of others. O. 1656.
Franchise grants to. See FRANCHISES.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See INCORPORATION.
may be under general law. Kan. 660.
Municipalities may regulate construction of. S. Dak. 1898, 1899.
in cities of second class. Kan. 677.
Municipalities may require bond from. O. 1633. See BONDS, PENAL.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Kan. 664, O. 1607.
Powers of, etc. See BORROWED MONEY, MORTGAGES, ETC.
Provisions as to public service. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
safety, etc. See SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
service, etc. See SERVICE—Charges for.
use, etc., of streets. See FRANCHISES; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burdens, etc.
SEWERS, DRAINS, ETC.,
Are not additional burdens upon city streets. 218, Ill. 531, Mass. 1013, N. Y. 1511.
Are public uses. 181.
private drains are not. 182.
History as to. Kan. 686.
SEWERAGE,
Necessity of, in municipalities. (42).
SHARES. See CAPITAL STOCK.
SKETCHES OF EDITING ATTORNEYS, ETC. 2425.
SOUTH CAROLINA,
List of state reports. 2344.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2440.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1849, 1854, 1865, 1868.
SOUTH DAKOTA,
List of state reports. 2346.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2440.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1869, 1871, 1897, 1903.
SOVEREIGN POWER,
Definition of. (3).
SPECIAL CHARTERS. See CHARTERS; INCORPORATION.
SPECIAL DAMAGES. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; DAMAGES; SAFETY TO LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Generally. Ala. 292, Conn. 389, Del. 418, Ga. 451, Ill. 531, Ind. 606, Iowa 646, Kan. 679, Ky. 727, Me. 806, Md. 842, Mass. 1011, Mich. 1129, Minn. 1191, Miss. 1210, Mo. 1247, N. H. 1355, N. J. 1401, N. Y. 1515, O. 1635, Ore. 1688, Pa. 1789, R. I. 1841, S. Dak. 1899, Tenn. 1928, Tex. 1960, W. Va. 2076, U. S. 2206, D. C. 2246, Okl. 2298, Utah 2309.
SPECIAL STOCK,
Can not exceed two-fifths of actual capital. Mass. 934.
Corporations may issue, except in case of street railway and water companies. Mass. 934.
in case of railroad, street railway, navigation, manufacturing and real estate companies. Minn. 1174.
Dividends on. See DIVIDENDS.
Holders of, are not liable to debts beyond stock. Mass. 935.
May be redeemed at par after a time fixed. Mass. 934.
Three-fourths vote of general stockholders necessary. Mass. 934.
To be held by employees,
by-laws may provide as to method of transfer number of shares held by one employee, redemption of shares of those ceasing to be employees. Mass. 935.

SPECIAL STOCK—*Continued.*
To be held by employees—*Continued.*
can not exceed two-fifths of actual capital. Mass. 935.
may be issued, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 935.
may not be sold or transferred, except to employees or to corporation. Mass. 935.
par value of, $10. Mass. 935.
payment for, may be made $1 per month. Mass. 935.
vote of general stockholders necessary. Mass. 935.
SPECIMEN ORDINANCES. 2376.
STAGE COMPANIES,
Amendment, etc., of charters, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Incorporation, organization, etc. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; DIRECTORS; FILING, ETC.; INCORPORATORS.
Special powers and objects of. N. Y. 1426, 1440.
STANDARDS. See NATURAL LAWS.
Economic, are controlled by moral and physical standards. (5, 6).
the ideal. (6).
what is. (6).
Legal, are imperfect, why. (36, 38).
are man-made. (7, 8).
are not true standards. (8, 38).
are true standards, when. (8, 36).
conformity of, with natural laws, improves man's condition. (38).
Man-made, are obtained how. (5).
are partial and variable. (5).
differ according to understanding of natural laws. (5).
Moral—man-made, are not the best conception of natural laws. (5).
are obtained how. (5).
designed to secure man's well-being. (5).
Physical—man-made, are obtained how. (5).
designed to secure man's well-being. (5).
limitations upon. (5).
STATE,
Aid to private enterprises, etc. See STATE AID.
Corporate property vests in, upon dissolution. 315.
Economic discussion as to,
duty of, as to accountings, services, construction, etc. (101).
as to industrial corporations. (34).
is creator and sovereign of municipal and industrial corporations. (86).
limitation of powers of. (11, 86).
prosperity of, depends upon that of its inhabitants. (8).
Power of, as to foreign corporations. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Rate of taxation for purposes of. See TAXATION.
STATE AID,
Allowed for public uses. 189.
Can not be given. Ill. 554, Iowa 653.
Can not be given by assuming or creating debts for loan of credit to, or becoming stockholder in corporation, etc. Ala. 299, Ind. 618, Iowa 653, Ky. 738, La. 768, Mont. 1286, O. 1657, Ore. 1695, Pa. 1805, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1934, Va. 2022.
except debts created to repel invasion, etc. O. 1657.
in case of municipal corporations. Ore. 1695.
Can not contract any debt or obligation in construction of any railroad, or loan credit to or in aid of same. Mont. 1286.
Can not loan credit to municipalities. Ky. 738.

STATE AID—*Continued.*
Can not take part or hold any interest in works of internal improvement. Ala. 299, Mich. 1139, S. Dak. 1904.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION.
Generally. See MUNICIPAL AID.
History as to. See HISTORY.
If any public benefit arises, it becomes a question of public policy. Conn. 396.
Legislature can not authorize, for construction, etc., of railroads. Mont. 1286.
for private purposes. S. C. 1867.
None allowed to private or corporate enterprises. Ala. 299, Ga. 439, 457, Ky. 738, Nev. 1334, O. 1657, Pa. 1805, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1934, Va. 2022, Terr. 2259.
except for charitable purposes. Nev. 1334, S. Dak. 1903.
educational purposes. Nev. 1334.
None allowed to works of internal improvement. Ala. 299.
Only for public uses. 162, Conn. 396.
Power of eminent domain can not be construed to allow taxation or forced subscription for corporations or individuals. Ala. 294.
Power of legislature to grant is complete. Conn. 396.
Power of taxation, at the foundation of. 161.
STATE CONTROL,
Of municipal, political, and industrial corporations. (1, 2, 86).
acquiring of facts as to, is a judicial function. (87).
can not be acquired, how. (87).
value of. (90).
what is necessary. (87, 89, 92).
advantages of plan proposed. (111).
an accounting or knowledge of facts essential to. (87, 89).
by municipalities is control by the interested and incapable. (88).
intelligent, is essential. (88).
judicial action essential to impartial and incapable. (89, 99).
limitations upon. (39, 86).
must be superior to interests controlled. (86).
requires judicial and impartial relations to object of control. (86, 99).
Power to control, includes the duty to control. (87).
Power to create a trust, implies duty to require an accounting. (87).
Vested rights must be preserved in. (106).
STATE REPORTS,
Alphabetical list of. 2352.
As to tables of. 118.
List by states. 2317.
STATE SECTIONS,
Authors of. 255.
sketches of. 2425.
Plan of. 256.
statement as to. 117.
Topical index of. 2445.
STATEMENT AS TO INCORPORATION. See CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION.
STATEMENT OF CONDITION. See REPORTS.
Articles and by-laws usually provide for. La. 756.
By-laws may provide for. Ga. 447, Ida. 475.
Creditors may require information as to amount of stock, stockholders, etc. Wis. 2105.
Each stockholder entitled to copy, together with list of stockholders, etc. W. Va. 2066.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—*Continued.*
Failure to provide for, leaves remedy with stockholders and courts. La. 756.
Must be certified, verified, etc., by president and secretary. Md. 831, Neb. 1298.
by treasurer. N. Y. 1470, S. Dak. 1889, Wis. 2105, Wyo. 2140.
Must be corrected whenever material change takes place. Iowa 641, Minn. 1181.
Must be filed, recorded, posted, etc.,
in books of company. Md. 831, Tenn. 1920.
in office. Iowa 641, Minn. 1181, N. Y. 1470, S. Dak. 1889, Wis. 2105, Wyo. 2140.
for six months. N. Y. 1470, S. Dak. 1889, Wyo. 2140.
Must be made. O. 1616, Tenn. 1920, Wis. 2105, Wyo. 2139.
at annual meetings—annually. Ark. 313, Conn. 385, Md. 831, O. 1616, Tenn. 1920, Vt. 1981, Va. 2007, Wis. 2105.
in case of mining, manufacturing, and industrial companies. Okl. 2290, 2295.
railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 510.
street railways. Pa. 1749.
by directors. Md. 831, Mo. 1225, Va. 2007, W. Va. 2065.
in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 510.
street railways. Pa. 1749.
by president. Ark. 312, Conn. 384, Md. 831, Neb. 1298.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1749.
by secretary. Md. 831.
in case of street railways. Neb. 1298, Pa. 1749.
by treasurer. Conn. 384, N. Y. 1470, S. Dak. 1889, Wyo. 2139.
in case of mining, manufacturing, and industrial companies. Okl. 2295.
every six months. Md. 831.
stockholders can not require oftener than once in six months. N. Y. 1470, S. Dak. 1889, Wyo. 2140.
to board of gas and electric light commissioners whenever required, in case of electric light, etc., and gas companies. Mass. 962.
to legislature when required. W. Va. 2066.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1749.
to stockholders. Ark. 313, Conn. 385, Md. 831, O. 1616, Vt. 1981, Va. 2007.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1749.
whenever necessary to protect interests. Conn. 385.
hen required by,
majority of stockholders present, in case of railroads and elevated railways. Ill. 510.
stockholders, in case of corporations of second class. Minn. 1181.
one-third of stockholders. Kan. 671, Tex. 1956.
five per cent of stock. Md. 831, N. Y. 1470.
if stock does not exceed $100,000. N. Y. 1470.
three per cent if stock exceeds $100,000. N. Y. 1470.
fifteen per cent of stock. Wyo. 2139.
twenty per cent of stock. S. Dak. 1889.
in case of mining, manufacturing and industrial companies. Okl. 2295.
within twenty days after being required. N. Y. 1470, S. Dak. 1889, Wyo. 2140, Okl. 2295.
Must be published. Neb. 1298, Okl. 2295.
within twenty days after January 1st, in case of mining, manufacturing and industrial companies. Okl. 2295.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—*Continued.*
Must be subject to inspection of stockholders. Tenn. 1920, Wyo. 2140.
Must show,
amount and situation of business. Kan. 671.
amount of capital stock actually paid in. Iowa 641, Minn. 1181, W. Va. 2066.
amount of capital stock subscribed. Iowa 641, Minn. 1181.
amount of dividends declared. W. Va. 2066.
amount of indebtedness. Iowa 641.
assets and liabilities. O. 1616, Vt. 1981, W. Va. 2066, Wis. 2105.
in detail. W. Va. 2066.
detailed, full and fair statement of condition of company. Neb. 1298.
estimated surplus or deficiency. W. Va. 2066.
financial transactions for year. Wis. 2105.
objects, etc., of expenditures. Wis. 2105.
particular account of assets and liabilities. N. Y. 1470, Wyo. 2140.
profits or losses of year. W. Va. 2066.
receipts and disbursements. Tenn. 1920, Vt. 1981, Va. 2007.
salaries for the year. Vt. 1981.
sources of receipts. Wis. 2105.
statement of surplus, etc. Va. 2007.
STATISTICS. See ACCOUNTINGS; BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS; DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL CONTROL; REPORTS.
Relation of, to government. (92).
Value of, as guides to action. (92).
What is necessary for the proper development of. (92).
STATUTE. See LAWS.
Of limitations. See LIMITATIONS.
STEAM,
Street railway companies may use. See SERVICES—Means and methods of.
STEAM HEAT AND POWER COMPANIES,
Are manufacturing companies so far as mortgaging property without legislative consent. Mass. 977, 1036, 1048. See MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Construction, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Franchise grants to. See FRANCHISES; LICENSES; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
Gas companies may carry on business of. Mass. 913.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; COMMENCING BUSINESS; INCORPORATION; INCORPORATORS; ORGANIZATION, ETC.
may be under business corporations act. Mo. 1215.
under general law. Kan. 660, Md. 819.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 572.
under special general laws. Mass. 898.
Liability, etc., of. See DAMAGES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Md. 819, 840, Mass. 898, 913, N. J. 1399.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS; LIABILITY OF OFFICERS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER.
Powers of, etc. See MORTGAGES, ETC.
Provisions as to service. See SERVICE—Charges for—Regulations as to.
Reports of. See REPORTS.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Whether additional burdens upon streets. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burdens.

STEAM HEAT AND POWER COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Wilmington may require security, upon placing pipes, etc., underground, that streets be not unnecessarily torn up or obstructed, and to indemnify individuals and property for damages resulting from such appliances. Del. 417.
may require removal of such appliances. Del. 420.
STEAM RAILROADS. See RAILROADS.
STOCK. See CAPITAL STOCK; DEFERRED STOCK; PREFERRED STOCK.
Economic discussion as to,
overissues of, etc. (107).
steps necessary as to, to place upon true basis. (110).
should be issued to cover true value of plant, etc. (93).
to cover increased value by betterments. (94).
value of, as investments, under proper conditions. (96).
STOCK DIVIDENDS. See DIVIDENDS.
STOCKHOLDERS. See INCORPORATORS.
Are bound by acts of board of directors within scope of authority. Ill. 497.
Are entitled to certificates of stock, etc. See CAPITAL STOCK—Shares of.
to contribution in payment of liability. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
to inspection of books and papers. See BOOKS.
to preference in taking increased and preferred stock. See INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; PREFERRED STOCK.
Are supposed to continue as such until contrary is shown. Me. 796.
Can not deny constitutionality of charter, having received benefits thereunder. Ill. 488, 500.
Can not deny validity of by-laws, having participated in their adoption and acquired rights thereunder. Ill. 495.
Can not occupy *status* of innocent purchasers of stock. Ill. 500.
Company's lien upon stock of. See CAPITAL STOCK.
Consent of, is not necessary to transaction of business relating to legitimate objects. Ill. 497.
Corporations must have five, under penalty of dissolution if continued for six months. W. Va. 2054.
County can or can not become. See MUNICIPAL AID.
Desiring renewal of railroad charters, must purchase stock of opposers at current value. Ill. 491.
Directors are trustees of, if corporation is solvent. Ill. 508.
must be stockholder. See DIRECTORS.
Duties and powers of, as to amendment, etc., of charter. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Elect the directors, etc. See DIRECTORS; PRESIDENT, ETC.
General laws for creation of corporations must provide for protection of. La. 748, Tex. 1947.
Liability of. See CAPITAL STOCK—Subscriptions to; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
List of, with residences, amount of holdings, etc.,
must be filed, etc., before annual meeting. See MEETINGS OF CORPORATIONS.
by secretary, except in case of banks and railroads. N. H. 1348.
by treasurer of railroads and street railways. N. H. 1348.
must be filed with town clerk annually in May until stock is paid up. N. H. 1348.
must be furnished each stockholder annually. O. 1616, W. Va. 2066.
must be furnished judgment creditor. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—Enforcement of.

STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
List of, etc.—*Continued.*
must be open to inspection of stockholders upon written application. Mass. 920.
must be under oath. N. H. 1349.
Loan to. See LOANS OF CORPORATE FUNDS.
May apply to court for relief against collusive suits, etc., against company. N. Y. 1456.
May ratify irregular proceedings. Ill. 492.
Meetings of. See MEETINGS.
Municipalities can or can not become. See MUNICIPAL AID.
Names of,
certificate as to incorporation must state. Ark. 307, Conn. 376, Me. 778.
in case of special charters. Me. 777.
certificate of increase of capital stock must show. La. 754.
corporation must keep register of. Mass. 921, 922.
must be stated. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BOOKS; REPORTS; TAXATION—Reports for.
petition for dissolution must state. Ala. 286, Md. 838, O. 1622.
stock and transfer book must give. Ind. 584, La. 752.
alphabetically. Ind. 584.
treasurer must keep list of. Mass. 920.
Need not be citizens. Md. 825.
Number of, certificate of increase of capital must state. La. 754.
Number of shares held by,
must be stated. See BOOKS; CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; REPORTS.
Quorum. See QUORUM.
Relief of, against unauthorized lease of a railroad is in equity not at law. Ill. 521.
Residence of; address,
annual reports must state. See REPORTS; TAXATION—Reports for.
articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
books must show. Ind. 584, Me. 787, Mont. 1278, N. Y. 1446, Vt. 1977, 2460, Wis. 2097.
certificate as to incorporation must state. Conn. 376, Me. 777, 778.
corporation must keep register of. Mass. 921, 922.
certificate of stock can not be issued without information as to. Mass. 922.
dividends can not be paid to one whose residence is uncertain or unknown. Mass. 944.
petition for dissolution must show. Ala. 286, Md. 838, O. 1622.
stock and transfer book must state. See BOOKS.
Resident, must assent in writing to holding meetings, etc., outside of state. Ala. 304 note B.
Rights of,
grow out of the incorporated body. Mass. 910.
in case of increase of capital stock. See INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
in corporations, are rights of contract. Ill. 508.
may maintain action, etc., same as if not members. Tex. 1954.
where directors refuse, etc., to bring suit. U. S. 2173.
no contract is made by state with, but rather with artificial body created. Mass. 910.
to have property managed in accordance with charter and upon dissolution to have assets reduced to cash and distributed. Ill. 508.
upon consolidation. See CONSOLIDATION.
Sale of stock of. See CAPITAL STOCK.

STOCKHOLDERS—*Continued.*
State can not become. See STATE AID.
Statement of corporate accounts must be exhibited to. See STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
Stock of, may be levied upon. See EXECUTION, ETC.
Subscribers to stock. See CAPITAL STOCK.
Transfer of stock of. See CAPITAL STOCK.
Vote of, regulations as to, etc. See VOTE, VOTING.
Who is a,
as to stockholders' liability. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
as to voting. See VOTE, VOTING.
assignee of insolvent debtor is not. Mass. 949.
facts determine—possession of certificate not necessary. Ill. 506.
holder of a certificate of part payment, entitling to stock upon payment of balance is. Nev. 1328.
holder of stock of record is, between him and the company. Conn. 380, N. Y. 1444, W. Va. 2058.
holder of stock not transferred is not, as between him and company, in case of water companies. Mass. 934.
married woman holding stock is considered a *femme sole*. Ida. 472.
share or interest must be entered on books, in case of water companies. Mass. 920.
stockholder of record is considered as, until certificate of transfer of stock is filed with town clerk. N. H. 1344.
subscribers to articles failing to make required acknowledgement are not. Ind. 585.
subscribers not becoming legally organized are not. Mass. 949.
transfer book and ledger are evidence of. Del. 412, Iowa 634, Pa. 1727, R. I. 1827.
STREET RAILWAYS,
Aid to. See MUNICIPAL AID.
Amendments, etc., of charters, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Are common carriers, with analogous duties and liabilities to railroads. Ind. 616, 618. See COMMON CARRIERS.
Are public uses. 180. See PUBLIC USES.
Are subject to inspection, etc., of railroad commissioners. Me. 808, N. Y. 1555.
Bridge companies across stream forming state boundary may acquire and operate street railways, etc. Ind. 595.
Conditional sales, equipment of electric street railway may be acquired under. Ind. 590.
Contract must be acknowledged, recorded, etc. Ind. 590.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Construction of. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Foreign companies. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS; FRANCHISES.
Forfeiture of charters, franchises, etc. See FORFEITURE OF FRANCHISES.
Franchise grants to, etc. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES—Assignment, etc., of—Charges for; INTERPRETATION; LICENSES.
interests of horse railways in streets is not a franchise, but property which may be taken by condemnation. Ill. 564.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Horse railway means street railways. Conn. 387.
may construct and operate elevated railway. N. J. 1910.
Inclined railway companies may hold and operate upon same terms as its incline. O. 1607.

STREET RAILWAYS—*Continued.*
Incorporation, organization, etc. See ARTICLES, ETC.; BOOKS; BUSINESS—Place of; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; COMMENCING BUSINESS; CORPORATE EXISTENCE; DISSOLUTION; DIVIDENDS; FEES, ETC.; FILING, ETC.; INCORPORATION; INCORPORATORS; MEETINGS; ORGANIZATION, ETC.; QUORUM; VOTE, VOTING.
may be by special act. Conn. 374, Ga. 438, 439, Ky 698, 699, Me. 773.
under business corporations act. Mo. 1215.
under general law. Ga. 440, Kan. 660, Ky. 699, Md. 819, Mass. 896, N. C. 1571, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, W. Va. 2053, D. C. 2233, N. M. 2268.
except in Baltimore. Md. 819.
under general railway law. N. Y. 1424, Nev. 1323. See Railroad includes, etc., below.
includes street surface, elevated, and underground. N. Y. 1426.
railroads wholly in city, but not horse or dummy railways. Ill. 485.
under special general law. Ind. 573, Mass. 899, Mich. 1111, N. J. 1375, Pa. 1710, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268.
under tramway act. Mich. 1111.
question as to creation of. Mont. 1274.
Lease of road. See LEASE, ETC.
Liability of, etc. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; DAMAGES; INJUNCTION; NUISANCES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
May join and unite in forming societies for benefit and relief of employees and families. Mass. 915.
Municipal ownership of. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
Necessity of, in municipalities. (43).
Objects, powers, etc., of. Ala. 276, 277, Del. 405, Ind. 574, Mass. 914, Mich. 1108, 1123, N. Y. 1425, 1494, Wis. 2093.
Officers. See DIRECTORS; LIABILITY OF OFFICERS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER.
Operating by electricity, may sell or lease electricity for light, heat or power. Wis. 2094.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 538, 540, 547, Mo. 1259 note.
specimen ordinances as to—Pittsburg, St. Louis, San Francisco. 2409, 2415, 2423.
as to cable and electric—Cincinnati. 2392.
Powers of, etc. See BONDS, ETC.; BORROWED MONEY; CONDEMNATION, ETC.; CONSOLIDATION; CONTRACTS, ETC.; MORTGAGES, ETC.; POWERS OF CORPORATIONS; REAL PROPERTY.
to construct and maintain railways, etc. Ala. 276, Mich. 1123.
Provisions as to powers of railroad companies as to contracts with other roads, etc., apply to street railways. Ill. 495, 521.
Provisions of railroad law as to consolidation apply to. Pa. 1777.
Purchasers of. See PURCHASERS AT JUDICIAL SALE.
"Railroad" includes. 115, 133, Ida. 463, 477 note, Minn. 1162 note 3, Va. 2020 note 3, Wash 2026 note 3, W. Va. 2046, note 2, Ariz. 2261 note 4, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2285 note 4.
as to damages for causing wrongful death. Ky. 736.
as to duties, liabilities, rights, etc. N. H. 1359.
constitutional prohibition as to consolidation of railroads does not apply to street railways. Pa. 1776.
as to discrimination does not. Pa. 1802 note 2.
does not include. Kan. 668 note 5, Ky. 733.
so far as condemnation is concerned. Ore. 1691.
Reports of. See REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION; TAXATION—Reports for.

STREET RAILWAYS—*Continued.*
Reports of—*Continued.*
company leasing must make report to lessor company in same manner and under same regulations as report to board of railroad commissioners. Mass. 963.
company owning leased road is responsible for correctness, etc., of. Mass. 963.
Right of way for. See CONSTRUCTION; FRANCHISES; RIGHT OF WAY.
Service, rendering of. See DISCRIMINATION; SERVICE—Charges for—Means and methods—Regulations as to.
Stockholders of. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS; STOCKHOLDERS.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Tracks, etc., are personal property. Ill. 512.
as to taxation. Ill. 512.
contra. Conn. 386.
Use of streets and highways. See FRANCHISES; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burdens—Obstruction.
STREETS AND HIGHWAYS. See FRANCHISES.
Abandonment, etc., of,
can not be diverted to use inconsistent with contract of dedication. Ore. 1684.
may be abandoned or diverted to other uses. 215.
municipality can not complain of. 215.
use of streets, etc., by street railways is not. W. Va. 2077.
Abutting owners. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; see, also, Control over; Additional burdens; Fee of, below.
Additional burdens upon,
express grant of the legislature is necessary to impose. Ga. 451.
grant to use streets can be made without compensation only on ground that use is not. Mass. 1012.
legislature may authorize new uses similar to original without compensation. Mass. 1012, 1014.
may provide for compensation if it sees fit. Mass. 1013, 1014.
such authorization is not an exercise of eminent domain. Mass. 1012, 1014, 1020.
municipalities can not place, unless authorized by legislature. Ga. 449, 451.
require that abutting property owners be protected. 218.
what are,
difficulty of determining. 218.
electric light, etc., lines are, if fee is in abutter. N. Y. 1511.
along country highways. Va. 2012.
are not. Mass. 1014, Tenn. 1928.
are, whether fee is in city or not. O. 1636.
electric poles for street lighting are not. N. Y. 1511, 1514.
elevated railways are. Mass. 994, 1016, N. Y. 1513.
undecided by courts. Mass. 1013.
franchise uses in county highways are. N. Y. 1512, Pa. 1789, Va. 2011 *et seq.*
on municipal highways, etc., are not. Pa. 1789.
contra, if fee is in abutter. Va. 2011 *et seq.*
gas pipes are not. 218, Ill. 531, Mass. 1013, 1014, N. J. 1401, N. Y. 1511, 1514.
are, in country highways. N. Y. 1511, Va. 2012.
lamp posts, etc., are not. Ill. 531, N. Y. 1511, 1514.
municipal uses are not. 218, N. Y. 1511.
natural gas pipes are, in country highways. Ind. 604.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—*Continued.*
Additional burdens upon—*Continued.*
what are—*Continued.*
railroads are. 219 note, N. Y. 1511, Va. 2016.
are, if fee is in abutter. N. Y. 1511.
are not, if fee is not in abutter. N. Y. 1512, 1513.
are not, unless special damage results. Ore. 1689, 1690, W. Va. 2076, 2077.
sewers, etc., are not. 218, Ill. 531, Mass. 1013, N. Y. 1511.
street railways,
are, along country highways. Va. 2012.
are not. 218, Me. 806, Mass. 1013, 1014, Mich. 1129, N. J. 1401, Tex. 1960, W. Va. 2076, 2077.
unless peculiar damages result. O. 1636, Tex. 1960, W. Va. 2076, 2077.
unless operated by steam. Conn. 389.
operated by animal power, are not. 219 note, Ala. 292, Tenn. 1928.
are, if fee is in abutter. N. Y. 1511.
are not, unless peculiar damage results. Ala. 293.
operated by cable, are not. O. 1636, Tenn. 1928.
operated by electricity, are. Ala. 293.
are not. N. J. 1402, O. 1636, Pa. 1789 note 1, R. I. 1841, Tenn. 1928.
is undecided. Mass. 1013.
operated by steam, are. Ala. 293, Conn. 389, Ind. 603, Iowa 644, Tenn. 1928.
contra. U. S. 2208.
where fee is in abutter. Tenn. 1928.
telegraph lines are. 219 note, Conn. 389, 392, Iowa 646, N. Y. 1511, O. 1635, Va. 2011, U. S. 2207.
along country highways. Va. 2011.
are, if fee is in abutter. N. Y. 1511.
are not. Mass. 1014.
telephone lines are. 219 note, Conn. 389, 392, Iowa 646, N. Y. 1511, O. 1635.
along country highways. Va. 2012.
are, if fee is in abutter. N. Y. 1511.
are new but proper use. Mo. 1247.
are not. Mass. 1014, Tenn. 1928.
use for other than ordinary purposes is, where ultimate fee is in abutter. Ala. 293, Ill. 531, N. Y. 1511, 1514, Va. 2012, 2019.
contra, where fee, by condemnation, is in municipality. Ala. 293, Va. 2019.
usual uses by usual methods by franchise companies is not. Ind. 603.
water pipes are not. 218, Ill. 531, Mass. 1013, 1014, N. J. 1401, N. Y. 1511, 1514.
Condemnation of. See CONDEMNATION—Natural gas companies—Pipe line companies—Railroads—Street railways—Water companies.
Conflicting interests in. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.
Control over. See FRANCHISES; see also, Economic discussion, etc.—Regulation as to use of, herein.
abutting owners have none, under proper uses. 221, Ill. 531.
are subject to police powers. Ala. 293.
city council has, in municipalities. Ida. 479.
county commissioners have. S. C. 1866.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—*Continued.*
Control over—*Continued.*
dominion of municipality is generally as absolute as that of any owner. Ill. 530.
duty of a municipality as to streets, etc., is commensurate with its power. Ind. 617.
franchise grantees acquire no exclusive control over. Mass. 1003.
franchise grants are taken subject to municipal power of. Mich. 1129.
functions of city councils are based upon principle of exclusive control. Ill. 530.
generally. Ala. 293, Ark. 315, Del. 418, Ga. 451, Ida. 479, Ill. 530, Ind. 603, Iowa 645, Kan. 679, Me. 806, Md. 842, Mass. 1004, Mich. 1129, Minn. 1191, Mont. 1285, N. Y. 1510, O. 1635, Ore. 1688, Pa. 1788, S. C. 1866, S. Dak. 1899, Tenn. 1927, Tex. 1960, Va. 2011, W. Va. 2075, Wyo. 2143, U. S. 2203, D. C. 2245, N. M. 2279.
highway authorities must remove obstructions in. Mass. 1007.
are not agents of municipalities, but boards of public officers. Mass. 1007.
municipalities are not liable for acts of, but may become so by assuming to perform duties of, through their own agents. Mass. 1007.
powers of, are not judicial, and courts will not review acts of. Mass. 1008.
largely delegated to local authorities. 216, Ga. 449, 451.
legislative, is complete. 215, Ga. 449, Mass. 998, 1004, N. J. 1395, 1407, N. Y. 1509, Ore. 1687, 1688, Pa. 1782, 1788, Va. 2024 note A.
but property rights must not be invaded. 215.
subject to vested rights. Mass. 998.
legislature can not pass local or special laws relating to. Ida. 477, La. 762, Pa. 1782.
municipal charters usually grant, to municipalities. Ga. 449, 451, Ore. 1687, 1688.
municipal power of. 239.
can not be surrendered or delegated. Mich. 1129.
municipalities can not lay gas pipes or street railways in, without legislative authority. Mass. 1005.
have no, without legislative consent, etc. 216, Ga. 449, 451, Mass. 997.
have police powers over, to protect from unlawful uses. Minn. 1191.
have something more than police control over. Mich. 1129.
have such as granted by legislature. Kan. 676, 679.
have supervision of, and must keep reasonably safe, etc. Ill. 531, 546, Mass. 1006, 1057, U. S. 2204, N. M. 2279.
have the. Iowa 645, La. 761, Minn. 1188, 1191, O. 1635, S. Dak. 1898, 1899, W. Va. 2075, Wyo. 2143, N. M. 2279, Utah 2309.
in case of Baltimore. Md. 841.
notwithstanding occupancy by internal improvement companies. W. Va. 2076.
have the exclusive. Ind. 598, 601, 603, Tex. 1960.
in case of hamlets. O. 1630, 1635.
to grade, regulate drains, remove obstructions, etc. Tex. 1960.
hold control of, as agent, etc., of public. Kan. 679, Mich. 1129, Tenn. 1927.
may lose, by adverse possession. W. Va. 2076.
may do all acts relative to, which are appropriate or incidental to use by public. Mass. 1005.
may make every use of conducive to public convenience and enjoyment. Kan. 679.
must take notice of character of work in, and condition of. Ill. 546.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—*Continued.*
Control over—*Continued.*
municipalities, etc.—*Continued.*
possess such, as is delegated. 216.
retain power to repair, etc., streets, although water pipes, etc., may have to be lowered. Me. 809, W. Va. 2024 note A.
treating a place as a street, are responsible for its condition. U. S. 2204.
question as to, is for jury. U. S. 2205.
power of municipalities, for preservation, safe use, and enjoyment of streets extends upward indefinitely. Ind. 617.
power to grade includes power to make contracts as to same. U. S. 2203.
power to make, amend, etc., ordinances for lighting, taking charge of streets, etc., does not give exclusive control. U. S. 2203.
subordinate agencies of government have no. 216.
may be delegated to, etc. See DELEGATION OF POWERS.
Country and urban, comparative rights of public in. 217, Ind. 604. See Rights of public in, below.
Economic discussion as to,
are channels of traffic and public utility. (47).
benefits to abutting property should be paid for. (48).
damages to abutting property should be compensated. (48).
duty of state to make, as useful as possible. (51).
effect of inadequate rights in, upon the service rendered. (72, 103).
essential conditions as to, to secure the best use of. (47, 52).
exclusive use of, for special municipal needs a necessity. (51).
extent of title to, should be what. (49).
is most serviceable which possesses the greatest number of functions. (47).
moral, physical, and economic principles applied to. (49).
necessity as to construction and control of. (43).
necessity for control of, by municipality. (42).
necessity to use, for municipal needs. (43, 51).
needs as to. (42).
ownership and use of. (46).
perpetual use of, for special municipal needs a necessity. (52).
purpose of, is to serve the public. (47, 48, 51).
relation of ownership and use of, to municipal needs. (46, 52, 103).
relation of, to rights of abutting owners. (46, 48).
services supplying municipal needs require. (43).
title to, should be in state. (47, 48, 103).
use of, to supply municipal needs not a subversion. (47).
what constitutes the most serviceable. (47, 48).
what law should be applied to. (47).
Establishment of,
dedication of, is presumed where owner permits use of land for. W. Va. 2076.
grant of proprietors' ways, etc., include only those in existence at the time. U. S. 2203.
is by dedication or condemnation. 216.
legislative power as to, is complete. Mass. 1004.
road declared open upon performance of condition, authorities have no control of until fulfilled. U. S. 2208.
use for street purposes only is acquired by dedication, etc. 217.
Exclusive right to use by franchise companies is not a monopoly. 225, Ind. 609. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—*Continued.*
Fee of,
abutting owners may retain, but right to possession and use is in municipality. Ill. 530.
as to public uses, no difference in whom is the. 221, Miss. 1210, N. Y. 1514, Ore. 1689, 1690, W. Va. 2075.
distinction regarding the. 220.
effect of taking, upon damages of abutting owners. 222.
is in abutting owner. Ind. 603, Me. 806, Mass. 1005, Mich. 1129, Minn. 1191, N. Y. 1510, S. Dak. 1899, Va. 2012, 2016 note, 2019, U. S. 2207.
if bounded by street. N. Y. 1512.
contra, if bounded by exterior line of street, etc. N. Y. 1512.
if bounded by center of street, etc. Tenn. 1928.
subject to public easement. Me. 806.
is in the municipality. Ill. 530, Mont. 1285, Va. 2015.
is in the state. Ga. 449, 451, Md. 842, N. J. 1395, 1407, D. C. 2245.
is usually in abutter. N. Y. 1512.
must remain in abutting owner. S. Dak. 1899.
owner of, dedicated for city purposes, owns all rights to middle of street except those donated to exclusively municipal purposes. Ark. 316.
statute authorizing acquiring the fee is not unconstitutional. Va. 2017.
ultimate, is in abutting proprietors. Ala. 293.
value of, when in abutter. N. Y. 1513, Ore. 1689, 1690.
Interest of public in. See Rights of public in, below.
Lighting of. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; PUBLIC SERVICE.
Obstructions in. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; NUISANCES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
grant to water companies, etc., to open streets justifies only a limited obstruction in time and extent. Mass. 1059.
illegal digging up of street by a gas company will not justify injunctions by private individual, where it is not shown that there is a substantial permanent injury or where municipal authorities have refused to act. Mass. 1011.
municipalities have exclusive control to remove, etc. Tex. 1960.
may regulate, remove, prevent, etc. S. Dak. 1899, Wyo. 2144.
person or corporation obstructing, is liable for injuries sustained. Mass. 1008.
placing or maintaining, is a public nuisance. Mass. 1008.
need not be in part which can be safely used as a highway; public right of travel extends to any portion of its location. Mass. 1008, 1009.
street railway can not wrongfully and unnecessarily block up or obstruct. Kan. 679.
in constructing, must see that a nuisance is not created. Mass. 1009.
telegraph wire illegally looped across street so as to interfere with carriages, is a nuisance, which person incommoded may remove. Mass. 1010.
Private ways are not public uses. 182.
Purposes of. See Economic discussion, etc., above.
dominant, is public travel and transportation. 217, O. 1645.
grant to telephone company is subordinate to. O. 1645.
is transportation and conveyance of property and passengers and transmission of intelligence. Mass. 1014.
Regulations as to use of. See CONSTRUCTION; FRANCHISES.
cities of first class may regulate erection of lamp posts, prohibit and regulate structures and excavations, etc., in streets, etc. Kan. 681.
common law forbids leaving cars or engine across. Del. 418.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—*Continued.*
Regulations as to use of—*Continued.*
grant of use of, for gas, water, or street railways, can not impair city's right to grade, sewer, etc. Cal. 338, Me. 809, U. S. 2202.
Indianapolis may regulate by ordinance. Ind. 603.
legislature has full power as to, subject only to vested rights. Mass. 998, Ore. 1687.
legislature may widen the draw of a bridge, although temporarily interfering with tracks of street railway. Mass. 1005.
Wilmington may forbid cars or engines standing across for more than ten minutes. Del. 418.
Restoration of. See CONSTRUCTION.
Right to use. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; FRANCHISES; MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; see also Use and occupancy, below.
grant of, may be made for all public uses for which held. Ill. 531.
is in the public. Ga. 449, 451.
municipalities can not grant, without legislative authority for purposes other than for which dedicated. Ky. 725.
have right to enter upon and tunnel under, etc., to make public improvements. U. S. 2202.
may authorize any use not essentially changing or diverting it from use as a highway. Ind. 603.
may grant. See FRANCHISES.
Rights of abutting owners in. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
Rights of public in,
are paramount. Del. 418, Mass. 1006.
free and unobstructed passage. 217, Mass. 1006.
grant to so lay a pipe line in, as to interfere with use as a public highway, can not be made. Mich. 1128.
greater in city than country highways. 216, 217, Ind. 604, N. Y. 1511, Pa. 1789, Va. 2014.
includes all forms of travel not prohibited by law and power to modify use as public convenience, etc., may require. Mass. 1012.
includes use of, for gas, water, sewers, pipes, telephone, telegraph and electric wires and new methods of exercising the easement. Mass. 1006.
is only an easement for use as streets, etc. 217, Ind. 603, Mass. 1005, N. Y. 1510, Va. 2013, U. S. 2207.
only for use of ordinary travel if fee remains in proprietor. Ill. 531, Ind. 603, N. Y. 1510, Va. 2012.
outside of municipality. Pa. 1789, Va. 2012.
municipalities can not alienate or by laches, etc., defeat. Tenn. 1927.
may not so multiply street railways in, as to interfere with. Mich. 1127, 1128.
Rights of franchise grantees in. See FRANCHISES.
Title to, is vested in municipality in trust for the public. Ill. 530, 534.
in state in trust for the public. 215.
Use and occupancy of. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES.
additional burdens upon. See Additional burdens, above.
can not be inconsistent with purposes for which taken or dedicated. N. Y. 1515.
damages for See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; DAMAGES.
for all purposes of communication is authorized if not inconsistent with primary purpose. 218, 220, Ky. 727.
for franchise purposes. See FRANCHISES.
chancery will not enjoin the, by a railroad, although abutting owners' damages have not been paid. Ill. 532.

STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—*Continued.*
Use and occupancy of—*Continued.*
for franchise purposes—*Continued.*
consideration of, is general. 215.
does not involve the exercise of eminent domain. Mass. 1013, 1014, 1020.
is declared to be public use consistent with uses of streets, in case of elevated and underground railways and railway tunnels, etc. N. Y. 1535.
is fundamental to this discussion. 214.
is subject to control of state. 215.
is unlawful without specific authority. 225, N. Y. 1487.
modifies the rights of others in. Mass. 1012, 1013.
municipalities can not prohibit, after a legislative grant of right to. Ga. 450.
power of municipality to grant, regulate and control, etc. See FRANCHISES.
what, is justified. 218.
free use of, by traveling public is protected even when grants are made in. Mich. 1129.
grant of, dedicated for city purposes, for any but city purposes is void. Ark. 316.
grant of, for private uses can not be made without consent of owner of fee. Mass. 1013.
history as to. See HISTORY.
legislature may authorize new uses similar to original without compensation. Mass. 1012.
may not divert or subject to uses inconsistent with dedication. Ore. 1684
municipalities have power to regulate. W. Va. 2075.
must not conflict with proper uses of streets, in case of street railways. Ky. 727.
new and inconsistent use of streets, what constitutes. U. S. 2208.
only for public purposes. 216, Ill. 534, N. Y. 1510.
police power controls. 166, Ala. 293, Ill. 531.
private grants of, are licenses 216.
right to exclusive, for merely private purposes can not be acquired. Ill. 534.
can not be implied. Ky. 734, Miss. 1211, U. S. 2211.
specimen ordinance as to opening—Boston. 2384.
unauthorized use of streets, etc., is a nuisance. Pa. 1788.
STREET LIGHTING. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
SUBDIVISION I.—Historical. Ala. 259, Ark. 305, Cal. 319, Col. 351, Conn. 371, Del. 399, Fla. 425, Ga. 437, Ida. 461, Ill. 483, Ind. 565, Iowa 627, Kan. 657, Ky. 693, La. 743, Me. 771, Md. 815, Mass. 857, Mich. 1097, Minn. 1157, Miss. 1201, Mo. 1213, Mont. 1269, Neb. 1289, Nev. 1319, N. H. 1337, N. J. 1369, N. Y. 1421, N. C. 1569, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1597, Ore. 1669, Pa. 1701, R. I. 1819, S. C. 1849, S. Dak. 1869, Tenn. 1905, Tex. 1945, Vt. 1966, Va. 1993, Wash. 2025, W. Va. 2043, Wis. 2083, Wyo. 2129, Ariz. 2260, N. M. 2267, Okl. 2283, Utah 2301, D. C. 2223.
SUBDIVISION II.—Franchise companies. Ala. 267, Ark. 307, Cal. 319, Col. 353, Conn. 375, Del. 406, Fla. 429, Ga. 439, Ida. 462, Ill. 484, Ind. 572, Iowa 629, Kan. 660, Ky. 696, La. 748, Me. 773, Md. 818, Mass. 895, Mich. 1101, Minn. 1162, Miss 1203, Mo. 1214, Mont. 1274, Neb. 1291, Nev. 1322, N. H. 1337, N. J. 1375, N. Y. 1423, N. C. 1571, N. Dak. 1585, O. 1600, Ore. 1675, Pa. 1708, R. I. 1822, S. C. 1854, S. Dak. 1871, Tenn. 1909, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1971, Va. 1998, Wash. 2026, W. Va. 2045, Wis. 2086, Wyo. 2133, U. S. 2153, D. C. 2232, Ariz. 2261, N. M. 2268, Okl. 2284, Utah 2302.

SUBDIVISION III.—Franchises. Ala. 290, Ark. 315, Cal. 335, Col. 363, Conn. 387, Del. 416, Fla. 432, Ga. 449, Ida. 477, Ill. 527, Ind. 598, Iowa 644, Kan. 675, Ky. 723, La. 761, Me. 804, Md. 839, Mass. 987, Mich 1122, Minn. 1188, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1243, Mont. 1283, Neb. 1302, Nev. 1330, N. H. 1351, N. J. 1394, N. Y. 1486, N. C. 1580, N. Dak. 1595, O. 1624, Ore. 1684, Pa. 1782, R. I. 1840, S. C. 1865, S. Dak. 1897, Tenn. 1925, Tex. 1959, Vt. 1984, Va. 2010, Wash. 2039, W. Va. 2074, Wis. 2108, Wyo. 2140, U. S. 2198, D. C. 2243, Ariz. 2265, N. M. 2278, Okl. 2297, Utah 2308.
SUBDIVISION IV.—Municipal ownership. Ala. 302, Ark. 318, Cal. 348, Col. 369, Conn. 398, Del. 422, Fla. 434, Ga. 457, Ida. 482, Ill. 558, Ind. 622, Iowa 655, Kan. 686, Ky. 740, La. 769, Me. 812, Md. 854, Mass. 1067, Mich. 1143, Minn. 1198, Miss. 1212, Mo. 1265, Mont. 1287, Neb. 1315, Nev. 1336, N. H. 1365, N. J. 1415, N. Y. 1564, N. C. 1584, O. 1663, Ore. 1695, Pa. 1810, R. I. 1847, S. C. 1868, S. Dak. 1903, Tenn. 1936, Tex. 1964, Vt. 1990, Va. 2023, Wash. 2042, W. Va. 2079, Wis. 2123, Wyo. 2147, D. C. 2256, N. M. 2282, Utah 2315.
SUBORDINATE AGENCIES OF GOVERNMENT. See MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.
SUBSCRIBERS. See CAPITAL STOCK—Subscribers to; INCORPORATORS; STOCKHOLDERS.
SUBSCRIPTIONS. See CAPITAL STOCK—Subscriptions to.
SUBWAY CONDUIT COMPANIES. See ELECTRIC CONDUIT COMPANIES.
SUITS. See ACTIONS.
SUPPORT,
Depreciation is the cost of. (15).
Consideration for wages is present. (14).
Margin between cost of, and price received for labor is profit. (15).
SURVEYS FOR RIGHT OF WAY, ETC. See CONDEMNATION.
TAX COMMISSIONERS. See COMMISSIONER OF CORPORATIONS.
TAKING OF PROPERTY. See CONDEMNATION; PRIVATE PROPERTY.
TAXATION. See FRANCHISES—Charges for; LICENSES.
Assessment for. See Capital stock; Gross receipts; Personal Property; Real estate herein.
all taxes (state, county, etc.), are assessed by municipalities, except upon railroads, telegraph, and telephone companies. Me. 799.
assessor must give notice of change of, to tax-payer. Ill. 513.
may grant abatement of amount of; appeal lies to county commissioners, or court, if assessor refuses. Mass. 971, 972.
basis of, is property valuation. Neb. 1299.
board of equalization annually examines, etc. Ill. 515, N. Y. 1473.
burden of, ought to be fairly distributed. R. I. 1836.
illegal, court may give relief against. Ill. 515.
legislature may provide special modes of valuation for corporate property not wholly in one county. Miss. 1209.
must provide for taxing moneys, credits, bonds, etc. S. Dak. 1890.
must provide for uniform and equal rate of assessment and taxation of all property. Ind. 595, Tenn. 1920.
except such as may be exempted by law. Ind. 595.
must require uniform, upon property within municipalities for payment of debts, etc. Ill. 561.
made by local assessors. Col. 361, Mass. 970, N. H. 1349, N. Y. 1473.
may be general upon all inhabitants of state for general public purposes. Mass. 965.
may be upon inhabitants of locality for local purposes. Mass. 965.
must be *ad valorem*. Ga. 447, Ky. 715, Mass. 965, 1068, 1072, Miss. 1209, Neb. 1298, 1299, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1750, S. Dak. 1889, Tenn. 1920, Tex. 1956, Va. 2007, W. Va. 2068.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Assessment for—*Continued.*
must be *ad valorem*—*Continued.*
according to value in money. S. Dak. 1889.
at cash value, in case of personal property. Ill. 510, Ind. 593, Ore. 1681.
at fair cash value at voluntary sale. Ky. 715.
at fair cash value; in fact is small proportion, often one-tenth. Neb. 1299.
at full cash value, in case of real estate. Fla. 432, Ind. 593, Ore. 1683.
in fact about one-half value. Fla. 432.
at full, true money value. N. H. 1349.
at total value, in case of annuities, royalties, etc. Ill. 510.
on all property within jurisdiction. Ga. 447, W. Va. 2068.
in case of municipal taxes. W. Va. 2068.
should be at present not prospective value. Ill. 510.
must be reasonable. Mass. 965, 1068, 1072, Miss. 1209.
must be under general laws. Ga. 447, Ky. 715, Pa. 1750, S. Dak. 1889, Terr. 2257.
must be uniform, etc. Ga. 447, Ind. 595, Ky. 715, Miss. 1209, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1750, Tenn. 1920, Va. 2007, W. Va. 2068, Wis. 2106.
provisions as to uniform, etc., taxation do not apply to municipal assessments for local improvements. Va. 2007.
some system of uniformity is necessary. 160, 161.
throughout the state. Tenn. 1920.
upon all real and personal property. S. Dak. 1889, Tenn. 1920, Va. 2007.
upon property and franchises. Neb. 1298.
upon property designated by legislature. Wis. 2106.
upon property subject to, within jurisdiction. Ga. 447, Ind. 595, Ky. 715, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1750, W. Va. 2068.
except property exempted by constitution. N. C. 1579.
specially exempted by law. Ind. 595.
upon same class of subjects within jurisdiction. Ga. 447, Pa. 1750, W. Va. 2068.
in case of municipal taxes. W. Va. 2068.
of corporate property. See Corporations, below.
property lying in different counties, whose value is dependent upon its relation and use with other property (telegraph, telephone, water, gas, street railway companies, etc.), must be valued in accordance with mileage and equalized between counties, etc. Col. 361.
place of,
at place where situated, etc., all property. Cal. 334, Ida. 475.
manufacturing machinery, goods manufactured or unmanufactured. Me. 799.
personal property. Ill. 512, La. 757.
if in another place than residence of owner. Ill. 512.
in case of manufacturing companies, etc. R. I. 1837.
real estate. Ind. 593, Mass. 970, N. Y. 1473.
at residence of owner, personal property. Me. 799, Mass. 970, Mo. 1234, N. Y. 1473.
in case of corporations. See Corporations; Electric light companies; Gas companies, etc., below.
tax officer may inspect public records, books and papers of corporation and tax-payer, and administer oaths. Ind. 595.
tax-payer may require copy of assessor's valuation. Ill. 513.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Assessment for—*Continued.*
time of, fiscal year begins July 1st, unless otherwise provided. Ky. 715.
is as of April 1st. Me. 799.
second Monday of April. Ida. 475.
May 1st. Mass. 970.
Assessments for improvements. See ASSESSMENT.
Assessors must make annual returns to tax commissioner. Mass. 971.
returns must show detailed statement of works, real estate, machinery, etc., situated in city or town, value of same, amount for which assessed, and names of corporations situated or owning real estate in city or town. Mass. 971.
Capital stock. See Capital stock and franchises; Subjects of, below.
assessable value of, determined by
deducting aggregate indebtedness and value of real and personal property from value of shares of capital stock. Minn. 1183, Neb. 1300.
deducting amount of debts from total value of personal property not exempt. W. Va. 2066.
deducting assessed value of real estate, actual value of real estate outside of state, and amount of stock held by state or charitable, etc., corporations from actual value of capital stock and surplus exceeding ten per cent. N. Y. 1475.
deducting real property from aggregate value of stock. Md. 833.
proportionate amount of residue is assessed value of shares. Md. 833.
deducting value of mechanical tools and machinery exempt from county taxation. Md. 833.
deducting value of real and personal property from aggregate value of stock. N. C. 1579, Vt. 1982.
can not be assessed for less than aggregate value of real and personal property. Md. 832.
corporations are assessed upon. W. Va. 2066, D. C. 2241.
corporations must pay tax upon, unless otherwise provided. N. J. 1389, N. C. 1579.
does not apply to railroads or mining and manufacturing companies fifty per cent of whose capital is in state. N. J. 1389.
one-tenth per cent up to $3,000,000. N. J. 1389.
one-twentieth per cent on excess of $3,000,000 to $5,000,000. N. J. 1389.
$50 per million on excess over $5,000,000. N. J. 1389.
corporations required to list with town assessor, must return par value, market value, proportionate amount per share of assessed value of real estate, etc. R. I. 1837.
directors or secretary must return to town supervisor or ward assessor number of shares and par value of stock held by stockholders residing in district where capital stock is taxable for county and township purposes. Mich. 1120.
double taxation of. See Double taxation, below.
excess of, over tangible property is to be taxed. Ind. 494.
is assessed, as bonds or stocks, except in case of insurance, railroad, street railway and telegraph companies. Minn. 1183.
as personal property, except in case of mining companies. Nev. 1330.
at actual cash value. Md. 832.
at market value. Va. 2007.
at principal place of business. W. Va. 2066.
by assessor in bulk. D. C. 2241.
by state tax commissioner. Md. 832.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Capital stock—*Continued.*
is subject to local taxation. N. Y. 1474.
is taxed, where its value exceeds value of franchise, not where value of franchise exceeds its value. Ind. 494.
of corporations created under state laws, is subject to. Ala. 284, Neb. 1299.
except such as is invested in property otherwise taxed. Ala. 284.
of stock corporations is subject to, unless exempted as otherwise provided in charter. Ga. 447.
proportional value of manufacturing machinery, real estate, etc., is deducted from value of shares of holders of. Me. 799.
real estate in district is deducted from appraised value of. D. C. 2241.
tax upon, must be paid by corporation and charged to stockholders. Md. 832.
must be paid to state treasurer on January 2, without reference to dividends or residence of stockholders. Md. 834.
Capital stock and franchises. See Capital stock; Franchises, herein.
"capital stock" does not mean shares of stock, but property of company subject to taxation. Ill. 511.
corporations must pay tax upon. N. Y. 1476, Pa. 1750 *et seq.*, Tenn. 1921.
except banks, etc. N. Y. 1476.
exclusively manufacturing companies, not enjoying right of eminent domain, etc. Pa. 1772.
electric light companies are not such companies. Pa. 1772.
is valued by assessor. Tenn. 1921, 1922.
is valued by state board of equalization, so as to determine fair cash value over assessed value of tangible property. Ill. 510, 515.
assessments in similar manner upon foreign companies leasing railways, has been approved. Ill. 511.
board of equalization acts as original assessor, not as board of review. Ill. 515.
courts will interfere when state board exceeds jurisdiction or acts wrongfully. Ill. 512.
gas companies are not excepted. Ill. 511.
purely manufacturing corporations are excepted. Ill. 511.
taxation of gas companies and exemption of manufacturing companies is valid. U. S. 2175.
these provisions are constitutional. Ill. 511.
penalty of ten per cent for failure to comply with provisions as to, or pay tax. N. Y. 1479, Pa. 1763.
intentional failure for two successive years works a forfeiture. N. Y. 1479, 1485.
reports for. See Reports, below.
settlement of account for tax upon,
amount invested in U. S. securities is not to be deducted. N. Y. 1482.
appeal lies to court; bond to pay costs, etc., must be given; requirements as to. Pa. 1751.
appeal lies to secretary of state, state treasurer, and attorney-general. N. Y. 1477.
does not stay proceedings, unless whole amount of tax is deposited with treasurer. N. Y. 1477.
application for review of, must be made within thirty days. N. Y. 1481.
sixty days. Pa. 1751, 1769.
deposit of taxes and bond for costs is required. N. Y. 1481.
approval and revision of. Pa. 1750.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Capital stock and franchises—*Continued.*
settlement of account for tax upon—*Continued.*
auditor-general and state treasurer may revise and adjust, when settled erroneously or illegally. Pa. 1753.
auditor-general makes. Pa. 1750.
clerk may perform ministerial duties as to. Pa. 1769.
instituting suit is sufficient notice of settlement of account. Pa. 1769.
may examine books, etc., for purpose of, etc. Pa. 1752.
must send copy of, to each corporation. Pa. 1751.
comptroller makes. N. Y. 1480 *et seq.*
may examine books, etc., for purpose of. N. Y. 1480.
may resettle and adjust, when paid illegally, etc. N. Y. 1482.
court may review, upon application of party or people. N. Y. 1482.
must send notice of, to each corporation. N. Y. 1481.
stock and franchise must be listed at principal place of business. Ill. 512, Neb. 1299, N. Dak. 1593.
tax upon,
amount of stock liable to, is that employed in state; comptroller may determine if dissatisfied with report. N. Y. 1478, 1479.
bears interest from thirty days after notice of settling account. N. Y. 1481.
after thirty days from becoming due at twelve per cent. Pa. 1769.
after sixty days at rate of twelve per cent. Pa. 1752, 1769.
interest charge is penalty and subject to rules as to same. Pa. 1769.
capital stock invested in U. S. bonds, patents, etc., is not taxable. Pa. 1759.
common and preferred stock are treated separately. N. Y. 1478, Pa. 1758.
comptroller may enforce by warrant to sheriff. N. Y. 1481.
proceedings same as in case of execution; warrant becomes a lien from time of levy. N. Y. 1482.
enforced by proceedings in court, by attorney-general. Pa. 1752.
fact that dividends derived from U. S. securities forms basis for, does not invalidate. N. Y. 1482.
foreign corporations doing business in state must pay. Pa. 1756.
informer as to evasion of, may be employed to assist in collection, N. Y. 1482.
is based upon dividends paid or value of stock. N. Y. 1477, 1478. Pa. 1758.
is in lieu of state tax on personal property. N. Y. 1474, 1480.
on all property. Pa. 1750.
is lien upon franchises and property. Pa. 1769.
is one-fourth mill for each one per cent of dividends, if annual dividends are six per cent of par value. N. Y. 1478.
was one-half mill for each one per cent of dividends, if dividends were six per cent of par value. Pa. 1758.
"par value" is par value of capital paid in. Pa. 1757.
is one and one-half mills upon valuation of stock, if dividends are less than six per cent. N. Y. 1478.
was three mills upon valuation of stock, if dividends were less than six per cent. Pa. 1758.
is one-half per cent upon appraisement of capital stock. Pa. 1754 note 2.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Capital stock and franchises—*Continued.*
tax upon—*Continued.*
is proportioned to amount of property, etc., owned in state. Pa. 1761.
may be upon number of instruments, in case of telephone companies. Pa. 1761.
usually upon mileage basis, in case of railroads, pipe lines and telegraph companies. Pa. 1761.
is tax upon capital stock, and not upon dividends. Pa. 1759.
what constituted "doing business." Pa. 1760.
is a tax upon franchise and not upon property. N. Y. 1482.
contra. Pa. 1759.
judgments to recover, bear interest at twelve per cent. Pa. 1769.
may be for part of a year. Pa. 1761.
must be sent to state treasurer. N. Y. 1478, Pa. 1753.
within fifteen days of January 1st. N. Y. 1478.
profit added to sinking fund must be treated as a dividend. Pa. 1759.
stock dividends, etc., subjects to taxation same as cash dividends, Pa. 1759, 1760.
watering stock does not. Pa. 1760.
surplus divided upon winding up affairs is treated as a dividend. Pa. 1760.
valuation of stock, etc., for settlement of account,
appraisement of, must be at actual value in cash, not less than average selling price. N. Y. 1477, Pa, 1754 note 2, 1757.
and not less than value indicated by dividends declared. Pa. 1754 note 2, 1757.
auditor general and state treasurer may reject and make valuation of stock. Pa. 1752 note 2, 1757.
appeal lies to court. Pa. 1757.
burden of proof is on commonwealth. Pa. 1758.
certificate of, must be made, etc., and forwarded to comptroller. N. Y. 1477.
auditor general. Pa. 1757.
comptroller may reject and make valuation of stock. N. Y. 1477.
may be more but not less than average price for year. Pa. 1757, 1758.
not required, in case of foreign companies. N. Y. 1477.
secretary and treasurer or president must make, if dividends amount to less than six per cent. N. Y. 1477, Pa. 1756.
act as officers of state in making. Pa. 1757.
modified by subsequent statute. Pa. 1754 note 2.
value of,
can not be less than value of capital stock and indebtedness. Tenn. 1921.
determined by adding debts to value of stock and deducting tangible property. Ill. 511.
is value of right to use tangible property in special manner, in case of railroads. Ill. 511.
Charges for water service by municipalities are not taxes. Mich. 1154.
Constitutional provisions. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporations,
are liable to payment of tax on stock when recovery can not be had against holder. La. 758.
assessment of capital stock, franchises, etc., of. See Capital stock, etc.; Franchises, herein.
assessment of property of. See Assessment for, above.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Corporations—*Continued.*
assessor may fix value of plant (real estate and improvements) in accord with return. Fla. 432.
buildings, lands, etc., of manufacturing companies made personalty by charters and the stock used in factories are taxed in town where corporation is established or where stock is manufactured. Me. 799.
lien for enforcement of, is reserved for one year. Me. 800.
companies owning property in other states must return for taxation such as is in state and such as would be taxable in state if owned by individual stockholders. S. C. 1864.
consolidated corporations are subject to, notwithstanding contrary provisions in charters. Mo. 1234.
exemption from. See Exemptions, below.
for municipal taxation must make sworn return to town assessors; assessor may list and double the amount, upon failure of company to list. Vt. 1982.
foreign manufacturing companies must comply with law as to, same as domestic. N. H. 1351.
history as to. See HISTORY.
lists, etc., must be sworn to by secretary. Tex. 1957.
machinery of mining and manufacturing companies is realty, if company owns the land; personalty, otherwise. Va. 2007.
manufacturing corporations are assessed same as individuals. Ill. 511.
must pay taxes in current money of United States. Va. 2007.
not owning property in state, are not liable to. S. C. 1864.
of special companies. See Electric light companies; Gas companies, etc., herein.
payment of, treasurer may notify agent, etc., in county, of delinquency, who must pay over moneys in his hands or coming into his hands. Neb. 1300.
penalty, $50 to $500 fine. Neb. 1300.
personal property of. See Personal property, below.
debts may be deducted from solvent credits. N. C. 1578.
income of property not taxed the preceeding year is liable to. N. C. 1578.
is assessed same as other property. Neb. 1300, N. C. 1578, Ore. 1681.
is generally untaxed, except machinery, which is taxed by local authorities. Mass. 965.
is subject to. N. Dak. 1593, N. Y. 1474, 1480.
for local taxes. N. Y. 1474, 1480.
unless expressly excepted. N. Dak. 1593.
must be assessed. See Assessment for, above.
at principal place of business of corporation. Conn. 385, Kan. 672, Mich. 1120, Minn. 1183, N. H. 1349, N. Y. 1474, N. C. 1578, Ore. 1681, S. Dak. 1890.
where situated. Ind. 593, Mo. 1234.
except banking and railroad companies. Mo. 1234.
in case of manufacturing companies. R. I. 1836.
on June 1. Mo. 1234.
must be listed (including real estate necessary to daily operation, moneys, credits, etc.) at actual value in money. O. 1617.
plant lying partly within and partly outside of municipality, is liable to municipal taxation only for portion within limits. Ky. 718.
questions as to proper place of listing, are settled by county board. Ill. 513.
by auditor of public accounts if between different counties. Ill. 513.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Corporations—*Continued.*
personal property of—*Continued.*
return of, must be made to assessor of county. Mo. 1234.
tax assessed against, without specifying items, is void. R. I. 1837.
president or other officer must list property of. Neb. 1299, S. Dak. 1890.
property and assets of companies not having capital stock must be assessed and payment made to state treasurer and county collector. Md. 834.
property of,
is subject to, for state, county, school, municipal, and other purposes. Col. 361, Mont. 1281.
for local taxation. N. J. 1389, Va. 2009.
same as of individuals. Ala. 284, Col. 362, Del. 415, Ga. 448, Iowa 641, Ky. 715, 716, Mich. 1120, Minn. 1183, Neb. 1299, N. C. 1578, O. 1617, S. C. 1861, 1864, S. Dak. 1890, Tex. 1956, Vt. 1982, Wis. 2106.
except in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Vt. 1982.
taxation of telegraph, etc., companies, upon basis of income does not violate this provision. Iowa 641.
must be assessed in name of. Ida. 475, Ky. 719, Mich. 1120, Tex. 1957.
except in case of banks, express, gas, insurance, railroad, street railway, telegraph, telephone, toll bridge and turnpike companies. Ky. 719.
payment of specific taxes upon, exempts from general taxes unless otherwise provided. Mich. 1120.
within the state, of all corporations doing business therein is subject to. Col. 361, Mont. 1281.
real estate of. See Real estate, below.
duplicate certificate of assessment must be given to corporation; one must be sent to state tax commissioner. Md. 833.
is assessed same as other property. Neb. 1300, N. Y. 1474, N. C. 1578, Ore. 1681, W. Va. 2066, D. C. 2241.
is subject to, unless expressly excepted. N. Dak. 1593, Pa. 1773.
must be assessed by county commissioner. Md. 832.
by local authorities. Mass. 965.
where situated. Conn. 385, Me. 799, N. Y. 1474, N. C. 1578, Ore. 1681.
pays state and county tax same as individuals. Md. 832.
report, etc., of. See Reports for, below.
Definition of "tax;" includes special taxes, special assessments, costs, interest, penalty. Neb. 1299.
Delegation of powers of. See DELEGATION OF POWERS.
District telegraph companies,
are excepted from payment of tax on gross receipts imposed upon telegraph companies. Minn. 1182.
pay tax of forty cents per mile of line. Minn. 1182.
Dividends. See Capital stock and franchises, above.
annual tax upon, for privilege of exercising franchises, is a license tax. U. S. 2175.
electric light and gas companies must pay tax of five per cent upon, in excess of four per cent. N. J. 1389.
Double taxation,
taxation of capital stock and tangible property is not. Ill. 512.
of capital stock, franchises, real estate, shares, and surplus, is not. Ky. 716.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Double taxation—*Continued.*
taxation of capital stock owned by resident and taxed in another state, is valid. R. I. 1838.
of coporate property, etc., to company, and stock to holders, is valid. Iowa 642, Tenn. 1922, Va. 2009.
Economic discussion as to,
effect of rate of, upon municipal prosperity. (79).
exemptions of industrial corporations from, a desirable factor. (75).
effect of, upon taxes generally. (75).
upon the users of the service. (75).
expenditure of, not economical. (79).
must be kept as low as in other municipalities. (62).
upon municipal service, is a hinderance. (73).
increases cost of service. (75).
relation of municipal ownership to. (77).
what, should be placed upon industrial corporations. (76).
Electric light companies. See Corporations; Lighting companies, herein.
are taxed same as individuals. Va. 2009, Wash. 2035.
in towns. Conn. 385.
franchises and lines are listed and assessed in county where situated. Mont. 1282.
lines, etc., of, are taxed as real estate. N. Y. 1472.
must pay dividend tax of five per cent, if in excess of four per cent. N. J. 1389.
must pay privilege tax of $100, in cities of 30,000 and over. Tenn. 1921.
real estate is taxed in town where situated. N. Y. 1476.
upon gross receipts. See Gross receipts, below.
Wilmington may levy, at discretion, upon poles of, etc. Del. 415.
Elevated railway companies. See Railroad companies, below; provisions as to railroads in Illinois apply to.
railway, of, may be taxed as real estate, though fee of land is exempt. N. Y. 1472.
Exemptions from. See MUNICIPAL AID.
are not permitted, except as provided in constitution. Ky. 719, Pa. 1750.
Baltimore may, by general ordinance, exempt machinery, mechanical tools, etc., from municipal taxation. Md. 837.
application for, must be made under oath before annual revision of tax lists. Md. 836.
must extend to all, in same branch of business. Md. 836.
record of, must be kept and report made to municipal authorities before March 15th. Md. 837.
charter exemption from, is a contract and can not be impaired. Me. 781, U. S. 2177, 2178, 2179.
charter specifying what taxes shall be paid and exempting from other, can not be impaired. Me. 781.
commutation for taxes, in any form can not be made. Ill. 519.
by payment of certain sum in lieu of taxes is valid, in case of special charters. Ky. 720.
corporate franchise for which *bonus* has been paid can not be taxed so as to impair value. Ky. 717.
corporate property essential to rendering of public service can not be seized and sold for taxes. Ky. 713.
effect of grant of similar privileges, etc., as another company. U. S. 2178.
exemption of all property include franchises. U. S. 2177.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Exemptions from—*Continued.*
extends only to property specified, etc. U. S. 2177, 2179, D. C. 2242.
fees imposed upon incorporation do not work. Pa. 1717.
generally. Ala. 286, Conn. 386, Fla. 432, Ga. 449, Ill. 519, Iowa 642, Ky. 719, La. 758, Me. 800, Md. 837, Mass. 974, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1235, Neb. 1300, N. Y. 1483, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1772, S. Dak. 1892, Tenn. 1923, Tex. 1957, Vt. 1983, U. S. 2177, D. C. 2241.
grant of franchise or privilege does not exempt from license tax for use of same. Kan. 673, 681, U. S. 2179.
is not a franchise, etc. U. S. 2177.
is not transferable. Ky. 720, U. S. 2171, 2177, D. C. 2241.
does not run with property exempted. Ky. 720, U. S. 2171, 2177.
justifies regulation of charges. 213.
legislation taxing property exempted by charter violates obligations of contract. U. S. 2160.
legislature can not relieve corporations from taxation. Fla. 432, Tex. 1957.
can not release any inhabitant of state from his share of taxes for state purposes. Ill. 519.
has full power to make unless restrained. U. S. 2177.
may make by general law, of property used for public purposes, place of worship, burial, etc. Pa. 1750.
manufacturing corporations not having the right of eminent domain are exempt from capital stock, etc., tax. Pa. 1772.
municipalities can not remit taxes. La. 758.
may abate assessments, in case of street railways. Conn. 386, 396.
may be authorized to make for ten years to aid gas-works, water-works, manufactories, etc. Miss. 1209, 1211.
may make. Ga. 449, Iowa 642, 653.
in case of gas-works. Ky. 738, N. Y. 1483.
on personal property for three years from organization. N. Y. 1483.
in case of manufacturing companies. Ky. 719, R. I. 1836.
for five years to induce location. Ky. 719.
for ten years by vote of electors. R. I. 1836.
in case of railroads and water-works. Ky. 738.
only from municipal taxes. Iowa 642, 653.
often grant to industrial enterprises. Ala. 286, Ga. 457.
must be express, certain, and definite. Ky. 717, U. S. 2177, 2179.
doubt as to, is decided in favor of public. D. C. 2241.
none permitted. Ky. 719, Mo. 1235, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1750.
except by general law. Mo. 1235, Pa. 1750.
in consideration of public services, Ky. 719, Pa. 1773.
property held for educational, charitable, religious, etc., purposes. N. C. 1580, Pa. 1750.
property used exclusively for religious, educational, or charitable purposes, etc. Mo. 1235, Pa. 1750, 1775,
public property used for public uses. Ky. 719, Mo. 1235, Pa. 1750.
payment of license tax does not release from tax on property, in case of street railways. Ky. 717.
personal property of corporations generally is exempt, except machinery. Mass. 966.
power of municipalities to make in payment or part payment for gas furnished, doubted. Neb. 1300, 1301.
power to tax corporations and their property can not be relinquished or suspended. Col. 361, Ga. 447, Ky. 719, La. 757, Mo. 1233, Mont. 1281, Pa. 1750, S. Dak. 1890.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Exemptions from—*Continued.*
prescribing amount to be paid as taxes for one purpose, does not exempt from taxes for another. Ky. 718.
property of *quasi* public corporation, essential to exercise of franchises, is not liable to local taxation. Pa. 1772.
that not essential, but merely convenient, is liable. Pa. 1772, 1774.
this does not apply, if expressly made subject to taxation. Pa. 1774.
this does not apply to company not requiring right of eminent domain. Pa. 1773, 1774.
property of railroads (lands of its location, buildings, etc.) are of public character and not liable to taxation. Mass. 974, Pa. 1772, 1773.
so also turnpikes. Mass. 975.
so also canals, etc. Pa. 1772.
property of gas companies is not. Mass. 975.
contra. Pa. 1773.
property of water company is not public property, so far as to be exempt from. Iowa 642.
pipes, etc., are exempt, if municipality takes water for fire purposes free; stock, reservoir, etc., are not included. Me. 800.
question of forfeiure of, for non-user, etc., can not be raised collaterally. U. S. 2178.
railroads and street railways are exempt for six years after completion, and not to exceed twelve years from commencement. N. M. 2277.
requirement to pay certain sum on each share of capital does not exempt from municipal taxes. Ky. 718.
stock owned by state, literary, or charitable institutions is exempt. N. Y. 1483.
$10 personal property is exempt. Tenn. 1923.
$25 and household furniture, etc., is exempt. S. Dak. 1892.
Express companies. See Corporations, above.
property of, is listed and assessed relative to mileage. Iowa 641.
For benefit of corporations, etc. See MUNICIPAL AID; STATE AID.
Foreign corporations,
discrimination against, does not violate constitution as to uniformity, etc. U. S. 2193.
legislature may tax and discriminate against. Ky. 718, U. S. 2193.
reports of, for. See Reports, below.
upon capital stock and franchises. See Capital stock, etc.; Gross receipts, herein.
Franchises, etc. See Capital stock and franchises, above.
are assessed in county or city within which granted, if made by local authorities. Mont. 1281.
are listed, etc., as personal property. Ill. 515, Ind. 593.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mont. 1281.
total value must be given. Ill. 515.
when granted by state law. Ill. 515.
are not subject to. O. 1617, Wis. 2106.
are subject to. 162, 205, Cal. 334, Ind. 594, Mass. 966, Neb. 1299, U. S. 2174.
notwithstanding investments in federal securities. U. S. 2174.
in case of telegraph companies. N. C. 1579.
water companies. Cal. 334.
corporations must pay annual tax on. Mass. 966, N. Y. 1476.
except banks, etc. N. Y. 1476.
court may examine legality of. Mass. 973.
franchises, roadway, etc., of railroads, in more than one county, are assessed by state board of equalization. Mont. 1281.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Franchises, etc.—*Continued.*
must be listed at principal place of business. Neb. 1299.
rate is determined by proportion of amount to be raised to aggregate valuation of cities and town for preceding year. Mass. 966.
reports as to. See Reports for, below.
tax may be recovered by action, with twelve per cent interest. Mass. 974.
company may be restrained from doing business until paid; state treasurer may issue warrant to collect. Mass. 974.
tax upon excess of market value of shares over real estate is a franchise tax. U. S. 2175.
tax upon, is apportioned to cities and towns where share-holders resided May 1st, according to shares held. Mass. 967.
is an excise on commodities, not a tax on property. Mass. 967.
is justified under power to impose excises, duties, etc. Mass. 966.
telegraph companies,
can not be restrained from operating lines over military and post roads of U. S. because of failure to pay. Mass. 969.
foreign companies pay same as domestic. Mass. 969, U. S. 2176.
right to impose, is not impaired by privileges granted by U. S. statutes. U. S. 2176.
valuation of,
amount of mortgages on real estate in state should be deducted. Mass. 968.
difficulty of fixing value of, is no objection to taxation of. Ill. 512.
excess of market value over real estate and machinery does not represent other personal property. Mass. 968.
involves an estimate of all advantages derived from rights, etc. Mass. 968.
is at full value, if greater than capital stock; are not taxed, where full value is represented by capital stock. Ind. 594.
is determined by governor, treasurer and auditor of state. N. C. 1579.
is estimated from market value of shares of stock on May 1st. Mass. 966.
is not reduced or affected by fact that market value includes right to stock dividends. Mass. 968.
by fact that it owns stock in other companies in state. Mass. 968.
by fact that personal property consists of U. S. bonds. Mass. 968.
by fact that property is owned and taxes paid in other states. Mass. 968.
by fact that shares represent value largely in excess of value of property. Mass. 968.
by residence of stockholders outside of state. Mass. 968.
must be determined by tax commissioner. Mass. 966, 972.
appeal from rulings lies. Mass. 973.
must equal aggregate cash value of shares of stock. Mass. 966, 972.
telegraph lines in state leased or controlled, are considered as part of lines. Mass. 969.
value of real estate and machinery subject to local taxation, is deducted. Mass. 966.
in case of companies manufacturing telephones, etc., amount of tax on stocks of other companies paid, for preceding year is deducted. Mass. 970.
sworn return of amount and value of stock so held must be made to tax commissioner. Mass. 970.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Franchises, etc.—*Continued.*
valuation of—*Continued.*
value of real estate, machinery, etc.—*Continued.*
mains, pipes and meters of gas companies are machinery. Mass. 969.
so probably wires, etc., of electric light companies. Mass. 969.
pipes, gates, etc., of water companies are not machinery. Mass. 969.
tax commissioner must determine amount, etc., of deduction. Mass. 972.
is not bound by assessed value. Mass. 972.
may require proceeding to be instituted to abate local assessment. Mass. 972.
value proportional to line outside of state, is deducted in case of telegraph companies. Mass. 969.
value proportional to number of telephones used, etc., outside of state, is deducted in case of telephone companies. Mass. 970.
Gas companies. See Lighting companies, below.
are manufacturing companies, relative to. Mass. 1036, 1048.
are not purely manufacturing companies, and so within exception as to capital stock tax. Ill. 511.
assessed same as telegraph companies. Col. 362.
same as individuals. Va. 2009.
exemption from. See Exemptions, above.
franchises of, are listed as personal property. Mont. 1281.
mains, pipes, etc., laid in streets, etc., are personal property. Ill. 512, Ind. 593, Minn. 1182, Mont. 1282, Neb. 1300, N. Y. 1472, N. Dak. 1593, S. Dak. 1890.
are taxed as real estate. N. Y. 1472.
must pay dividend tax of five per cent, if in excess of four per cent. N. J. 1389.
must pay privilege tax of,
$25, in municipalities of 500 to 5,000. Tenn, 1921.
$100, in municipalities of 5,000 to 8,000. Tenn. 1921.
$400, in municipalities of 8,000 to 30,000. Tenn. 1921.
$600, in municipalities of over 30,000. Tenn. 1921.
pay to towns, the same as individuals. Conn. 385.
personal property of, is listed at principal place of business. Ill. 512, Neb. 1300.
except pipes laid down, which are listed where laid. Ill. 512, Ind. 593, Neb. 1300.
where the principal works are located. Minn. 1182, Mont. 1281, N. Dak. 1593, S. Dak. 1890.
returns of. See Reports for, below.
upon gross receipts. See Gross receipts, below.
Generally. Ala. 284, Ark. 313, Cal. 334, Col. 361, Conn. 385, Del. 415, Fla. 432, Ga. 447, Ida. 475, Ill. 510, Ind. 593, Iowa 641, Kan. 671, Ky. 715, La. 756, Me. 798, Md. 831, Mass. 965, Mich. 1120, Minn. 1182, Miss. 1209, Mo. 1233, Mont. 1281, Neb. 1298, Nev. 1329, N. H. 1349, N. J. 1389, N. Y. 1472, N. C. 1578, N. Dak. 1593, O. 1617, Ore. 1681, Pa. 1750, R. I. 1836, S. C. 1861, S. Dak. 1889, Tenn. 1920, Tex. 1956, Vt. 1981, Va. 2007, Wash. 2035, W. Va. 2066, Wis. 2106, U. S. 2174, D. C. 2241, N. M. 2277.
Gross receipts,
annual tax upon, for privilege of exercising franchises, etc., is a license tax. U. S. 2175.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Gross receipts—*Continued.*
cable transportation, etc., companies.,
must pay one per cent of. Md. 834.
in addition to tax on real and personal property, in case of foreign companies. Md. 835.
in case of foreign companies not taxed on capital stock. Md. 835.
electric conduit companies must pay municipal tax of not less than one per cent of gross receipts. O. 1648.
electric light, etc., companies,
must pay one-half per cent of. Md. 835, N. J. 1389.
in case of foreign companies. Md. 836.
must pay four-fifths per cent upon, semi-annually, in January and July, in state, in addition to capital stock tax. Pa. 1763.
must pay three per cent to municipality, in case of accepting exclusive franchise. R. I. 1843.
ordinance provisions as to. Mo. 1254 note.
elevated railway companies,
must pay one-half per cent of, in state, in addition to other taxes. N. Y. 1480.
in case of foreign companies. N. Y. 1479.
penalty of ten per cent for failure to pay for thirty days. N. Y. 1480.
tax on, must be paid to state treasurer August 1st. N. Y. 1480.
enforcement of, officers may be examined under oath and suit entered for tax. Md. 835.
state tax commissioner may make assessment and levy tax, upon failure to pay, etc. Md. 835.
gas companies,
must pay one-half per cent of. N. J. 1389.
must pay three per cent to municipality, in case of accepting exclusive franchises. R. I. 1843.
oil or pipe line companies,
must pay one per cent of. Md. 834.
in case of foreign companies. Md. 836.
must be proportional to length, if part of line outside of state. Md. 836.
pipe line companies,
must pay one-half per cent of, in state in addition to other taxes. N. Y. 1480.
in case of foreign companies. N. Y. 1479.
penalty of ten per cent for failure to pay for thirty days. N. Y. 1480.
tax on, must be paid to state treasurer August 1st. N. Y. 1480.
railroad companies,
must pay, for state purposes. Wis. 2106.
must pay one-half per cent of, in state in addition to other taxes. N. Y. 1480.
in case of foreign companies. N. Y. 1479.
must pay one per cent of, in addition to tax on real and personal property, in case of foreign companies not taxed on capital stock. Md. 835.
penalty of ten per cent for failure to pay for thirty days. N. Y. 1480.
tax on, must be paid to state treasurer, August 1st. N. Y. 1480.
returns or reports as to
failure to make, etc., subjects to penalty of,
ten per cent, in case of electric light, street railways, telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1764.
fifty per cent, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Ala. 285.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Gross receipts—*Continued.*
returns or reports as to—*Continued.*
failure to make, etc., subjects to penalty—*Continued.*
$10 per day and incapacity to transact business, in case of foreign telephone companies. Ind. 594.
$100 per day and incapacity to transact business, in case of foreign telegraph companies. Ind. 594.
must be made annually under oath,
in case of elevated railways, pipe line companies, railroads, street railways and transportation companies. N. Y. 1480, 1530.
telegraph and telephone companies. N. Y. 1480, N. C. 1579, R. I. 1837.
in case of foreign companies. Ind. 594.
must be made quarterly, under oath, in case of electric light, gas, street railway, telephone and water companies. R. I. 1843.
must be made so that division of earnings can be made, if part of line is out of state, in case of cable, transportation, oil, pipe line, railroad and street railway companies. Md. 835.
must be made to auditor-general, state auditor, etc.,
in case of electric light and street railway companies. Pa. 1763.
telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1763, R. I. 1837.
on first Monday in July. R. I. 1837.
must be made to comptroller on August 1st, in case of railroad, elevated railway, pipe line, transportation, telegraph and telephone companies. N. Y. 1480, 1530.
in case of foreign companies. N. Y. 1479.
must be made to comptroller of municipality before November 1st, in case of municipal tax on street railways. N. Y. 1530.
must show under oath,
gross earnings from all sources for year ending June 30th, in case of elevated railway, pipe line, railroad, telegraph, telephone, and transportation companies. N. Y. 1480.
in case of foreign companies. N. Y. 1479.
gross earnings from all sources and from business in state during six months ending January 1st or July 1st, in case of electric light, street railway, telegraph and telephone companies. Pa. 1763.
gross recepts for year ending September 20th, in case of municipal tax on street railways. N. Y. 1530.
officers of companies must make, on business in state. Md. 835.
return of, in case of foreign companies. See above.
must be made before April 15th for year ending December 31st, in case of electric light, etc., oil and pipe line and telephone companies. Md. 835.
must be made to state tax commissioner, in case of electric light, oil, pipe line and telephone companies. Md. 835.
must give total receipts and length of line in state, in case of oil and pipe line companies. Md. 836.
must include business done in state by itself or agents, etc.. and royalty on patents, property rented, etc. Md. 835.
street railways,
may be required to pay municipal tax upon, of three per cent per annum in municipalities of less than 250,000. N. Y. 1529.
municipal tax upon, must be proportional in case of extensions, etc. N. Y. 1529.
must pay municipal tax upon, of three per cent for first five years, and five per cent thereafter in cities of over 250,000. N. Y. 1529.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Gross receipts—*Continued.*
street railways—*Continued.*
must pay state tax upon gross receipts, one-tenth per cent if they do not exceed $2,000 per mile, and one-tenth per cent additional for each $1,000 or fraction per mile in excess. Me. 798.
in lieu of all taxes except municipal upon personal property and upon real estate, except right of way. Me. 798.
must pay one-half per cent of in state, in addition to other taxes. N. Y. 1480.
in case of foreign companies. N. Y. 1479.
must pay four-fifths per cent upon in state semi-annually, in January and July. Pa. 1763.
in addition to capital stock tax. Pa. 1763.
penalty of ten per cent for failure to pay, for thirty days. N. Y. 1480.
five per cent per month until paid, in case of municipal tax. N. Y. 1530.
tax on, must be paid to state treasurer on August 1st. N. Y. 1479, 1480.
telegraph companies,
must pay one-half per cent of, in state in addition to other taxes. N. Y. 1480.
in case of foreign companies. N. Y. 1479.
must pay four-fifths per cent upon, in state semi-annually in January and July. Pa. 1763.
in addition to capital stock tax. Pa. 1763.
must pay one per cent of. Md. 834, R. I. 1837, Va. 2008.
in addition to tax on real, personal property, etc. Ind. 593, Md. 835, Va. 2008.
in case of foreign corporations. Ind. 593, Md. 835.
if not taxed on capital stock. Md. 835.
in lieu of all other taxes. R. I. 1837.
must pay two per cent upon annual gross receipts. Ala. 285, Minn. 1182, N. J. 1389, N. C. 1579.
district telegraph companies are excepted. Minn. 1182.
in addition to tax on other property. Ala. 285, N. C. 1579.
in lieu of all other taxes. Minn. 1182.
on business done in state. Minn. 1182.
must pay ten per cent of gross receipts in state. Vt. 1982.
penalty of ten per cent for failure to pay for thirty days. N. Y. 1480.
fifty per cent is added. Ala. 285.
tax on, must be paid to state treasurer on or before February 1st. Minn. 1182.
on August 1st. N. Y. 1480, R. I. 1837.
telephone companies,
must pay, for state purposes. Wis. 2106.
must pay one-fourth per cent, in state in lieu of state taxes. Ky. 717.
in case of foreign companies. Ind. 593, Md. 835.
must pay one-half per cent of, in state in addition to other taxes. N. Y. 1480.
in case of foreign companies. N. Y. 1479.
must pay four-fifths per cent of, in state semi-annually, in January and July, in addition to capital stock tax. Pa. 1763.
must pay one per cent of, in lieu of all other taxes. R. I. 1837.
must pay two per cent of. Ala. 285, Md. 834, Minn. 1182, N. J. 1389, N. C. 1579.
in addition to tax on other property. Ala. 285, N. C. 1579.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Gross receipts—*Continued.*
telephone companies—*Continued.*
must pay two per cent of—*Continued.*
in lieu of all other taxes. Minn. 1182.
in case of foreign companies. Md. 836.
on business done in state. Minn. 1182.
must pay three per cent of gross receipts in state. Vt. 1982.
must pay three per cent to municipality, in case of accepting exclusive franchises. R. I. 1843.
ordinance provisions as to. Mo. 1254 note.
penalty of ten per cent for failure to pay for thirty days. N. Y. 1480.
royalty paid on patented articles must be deducted from gross receipts. Minn. 1182.
tax on, must be paid to state treasurer on or before May 1st. Minn. 1182.
on August 1st. N. Y. 1480, R. I. 1837.
transportation companies,
must pay one-half per cent of, in state in addition to other taxes. N. Y. 1479.
in case of foreign companies. N. Y. 1479.
to state treasurer, on August 1st. N. Y. 1480.
penalty of ten per cent for failure to pay for thirty days. N. Y. 1480.
water companies must pay three per cent to municipality, in case of accepting exclusive franchises. R. I. 1843.
Income tax may be levied on persons and corporations, except municipal. Tex. 1956.
street railways, etc., must pay, of one per cent. Va. 2008.
ascertained by deducting cost of operation, etc., from gross receipts. Va. 2008.
Licenses. See LICENSES.
fee for, is not a tax within constitutional provisions. Ill. 537, N. J. 1406.
Lien of,
tax on personal property of a corporation is not, upon its real estate until made so by the collector. Ill. 512.
capital stock and franchises rank as personal property. Ill. 512.
taxes upon corporations are liens upon franchises and property. Pa. 1769.
distribution can not be made upon dissolution or at judicial sale, etc., until after payment and filing certificates as to same in court. Pa. 1769, 1770.
must be paid out of proceeds of judicial sale, before judgments, mortgages, etc. Pa. 1769.
Lighting companies. See Electric light, gas, and natural gas companies, herein.
mains, pipes, wires, etc., are listed as personalty where situated. Ill. 512, Ind. 593, Minn. 1182.
property is assessed at principal place of business. Ind. 593.
Listing of property for. See Assessment; Capital stock; Gross receipts; Personal property; Real estate; Reports, etc., herein.
Levying and collection of. See Assessment, above.
Loans taxes,
bonds, certificates, mortgages, etc., issued by corporations, domestic or doing business in state, and held by residents of state, must pay tax of four mills. Pa. 1766, 1754 note 2.
corporation through treasurer is assessor and collector, and liable to penalty of ten per cent for neglect of duty as to. Pa. 1767.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Loans taxes—*Continued.*
corporation, etc.—*Continued.*
foreign companies doing business in state are subject to this duty. Pa. 1767.
this duty is legally obligatory. Pa. 1767.
it is unlawful for one loaning money on interest to require borrower to pay. Pa. 1768.
practical effect of. Pa. 1768.
provisions as to, apply to bonds, etc., held in trust for persons of unknown residence. Pa. 1767.
treasurer of corporation must assess and collect. Pa. 1765.
must deduct tax from interest paid, and pay to state treasurer. Pa. 1766.
must report to auditor-general amount of indebtedness, etc. Pa. 1766.
Local taxation. Pa. 1770.
Manner and extent of municipal,
exemptions from. See Exemptions, above.
legislature may determine, subject to constitutional restrictions. Ark. 314.
legislative power, limited only by constitution. 161, Mo. 1233.
limitations upon. 161.
requirements as to, for paying debts, etc. See INDEBTEDNESS, MUNICIPAL.
Natural gas companies,
mains, pipes, etc., are listed as personalty where situated. Ind. 593.
property is assessed at principal place of business. Ind. 593.
Objects for which levied. See Purposes, below.
Occupational taxes. See Privilege tax, below.
are fixed by general law. Fla. 432.
may be levied upon persons and corporations, except persons engaged in mechanical and agricultural pursuits, and municipalities. Tex. 1956.
Payment of. See Corporations, above.
are due and a lien, October 1st; are delinquent, December 31st. Ala. 286.
April 1st, in case of real estate. Ind. 595.
collections can not be postponed, except in case of overflow, general conflagration, etc. La. 758.
in case of special companies. See Electric light companies; Gas companies, etc., herein.
may be made semi-annually, except receipts, etc., of foreign telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 595.
on capital stock, gross receipts, etc. See Capital stock, etc.; Gross receipts, above.
Personal property. See Capital stock, etc.; Franchises; Subjects of, herein.
includes what. Me. 800, Mass. 974, R. I. 1836, S. Dak. 1890.
shares in corporations and obligations for money, etc. Me. 800, S. Dak. 1890.
whether owner resides in or out of state. S. Dak. 1890.
is assessed according to sworn return of owner; assessor fixes value if owner refuses to make oath. Fla. 432.
listing of. See Reports, etc., below.
by whom,
assessor may examine as to correctness of. Ill. 513.
may list and add fifty per cent to such valuation, if owner refuses. Ill. 513.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Personal property—*Continued.*
listing of—*Continued.*
by whom.—*Continued.*
owner, agent, attorney, receiver, or officer of corporation lists. Ill. 510.
purchaser, if purchased May 1st, lists. Ill. 510.
receivers must list property in their hands. Kan. 671.
deductions from,
amount and nature of credits and of debts to be deducted must be set forth. Kan. 672.
bona fide debts may be deducted from credits, etc. Ill. 513, Kan. 672, Neb. 1299, N. C. 1578, N. Dak. 1593, R. I. 1837, 1838.
contingent liabilities of corporations can not be deducted. Ky. 718.
deposits in banks, notes, etc., to insurance companies, etc., can not be deducted. Kan. 672.
liabilities can not be deducted from returns of street railways—dummy and electric. Ga. 448.
must be verified by oath. Ill. 514.
unpaid subscription to stock can not be deducted. Neb. 1299.
what debts may not be deducted. Ill. 514, N. Dak. 1593.
lists must be filed with county clerk. Ill. 514.
must be destroyed after two years; only officers charged with execution of law can inspect. Ill. 514.
must be as of May 1st. Ill. 510.
between May 1st and July 1st. Ill. 510.
must be under oath. Ill. 513.
owner must specify in what county it is situated. Mo. 1234.
persons or corporations refusing to make or making false return, etc., liable to penalty of $10 to $2,000. Wash. 2035.
tax-payer is bound by his return. Ill. 513.
machinery, apparatus, etc., is. R. I. 1837.
in case of mining and manufacturing companies, if company does not own realty. Va. 2007.
mains, pipes, tracks, etc., listed as,
in case of gas companies. Ill. 512, Ind. 593, Minn. 1182, Mont. 1282, Neb. 1300, N. Y. 1472, N. Dak. 1593, S. Dak. 1890.
contra. N. Y. 1472.
lighting companies. Ill. 512, Ind. 593, Minn. 1182.
natural gas companies. Ind. 593.
street railways. Ill. 512, Ind. 593, Minn. 1182, Mont. 1282, S. Dak. 1890.
water companies. Ind. 593, Minn. 1182, Mont. 1282, N. Dak. 1593, S. Dak. 1890.
must be assessed. See Assessment for, above.
of corporations. See Corporations, above.
of non-residents, can not be taxed higher than that of residents. Terr. 2257.
of special corporations. See Electric light co npanies; Gas companies, etc., herein.
taxing machinery in town where situated does not render it realty. R. I. 1837.
value of, assessor fixes. Ill. 513.
Pipe line companies,
property of, real and personal, is taxed, etc., in towns, etc., same as railroads. N. Y. 1476.
town assessors apportion property of, on assessment lists among school districts, etc. N. Y. 1475.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Power of,
after having levied additional tax for debts, there is no power to levy another, for additional debt. Ark. 314.
can be exercised only for public purposes. 160, 162, 178, Ky. 715, Vt. 1989.
can not be delegated to individuals or private corporations. Ala. 284, 299.
can not be impaired by any investment which corporation may make. U. S. 2174.
constitutional provision as to uniformity, etc., does not apply to assessments by municipalities for local improvements. Va. 2007.
discrimination against rights held in other state and tax on imports, etc., is forbidden. U. S. 2176.
exists in state, independent of federal government. U. S. 2174, 2176.
fact of burdensomeness upon a corporation, does not render unconstitutional. U. S. 2174.
is fundamental to municipal ownership and aid. 161.
legislative power generally. 160.
is restricted only by constitution. 160.
limitations upon. 161.
may be delegated. 161.
to limit powers of, by contract. 145.
legislature,
can not impose, on municipalities for "corporate purposes." Ill. 561, Ky. 716.
contra. S. C. 1868.
can only impose state taxes. Cal. 334.
may determine manner and extent of municipal taxation. Ark. 314.
may impose, etc., proportional and reasonable taxes, excises, etc., upon inhabitants and estates in state for public services, defense of government, etc. Mass. 965, 1068, 1072.
tax upon franchises is justified under this provision. Mass. 966.
may impose upon foreign corporations and discriminate against. Ky. 718.
may impose upon incomes from bonds, etc., not taxed *ad valorem.* Tenn. 1920.
must provide for proportional tax upon value of property and franchises of persons and corporations. Neb. 1298.
must restrict power of municipalities as to. Ore. 1682, 1696, S. C. 1867, S. Dak. 1903.
must require all property in municipality to be uniformly taxed for legal debts. Ill. 561.
may be based on income, license, or franchises. Ky. 715.
may be delegated to municipalities. 161, U. S. 2176.
municipalities have no inherent power to levy. Ark. 314.
are limited as to, by constitutions. 242.
can not levy, except in pursuance of law, for public purposes. S. Dak. 1904.
may be vested with, but taxes must be uniform within the jurisdiction, etc. Neb. 1299, Tenn. 1920.
power as to, may be implied. 162.
must be given explicitly or by necessary implication. 162, 242, Mass. 1074.
tax can not be diverted to any other purpose. S. Dak. 1904.
must be vested in municipal authorities under general laws, for assessment and collection of local taxes. Cal. 334, Ky. 716.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Power of—*Continued.*
power to issue bonds implies power to levy tax for payment. S. C. 1867.
private property may be taken by. 158, 159.
validity of certain municipal contracts depends upon. 240.
Privilege tax. See Occupational taxes, above.
electric light, gas, street railway, and telephone companies must pay. Tenn. 1921. See under these companies, herein.
municipalities are not subject to, unless expressly included. Tenn. 1923.
operating water-works and charging citizens for water, are subject to. Tenn. 1923.
telegraph companies must pay. Ala. 285. See Telegraph companies, below.
Purposes of,
can be levied only for public purposes. Ky. 715, Mass. 965, 1073, S. C. 1867, Vt. 1989, Wis. 2124, U. S. 2221.
defense of government, etc. Mass. 965, 1068, 1072.
limited to government and public institutions, education, payment of state debt, etc., to suppress insurrection, etc., levee purposes, and furnishing confederate soldiers with artificial limbs. La. 756, 769.
ordinances, resolutions, etc., levying must specify purpose; tax can be devoted to no other. Ky. 715.
Rate of,
for county (parish) purposes. See State and county, below.
is fixed by legislature. Fla. 432.
by board of supervisors. N. Y. 1473.
limited to, amount of state tax, excluding tax for roads, etc. Tenn. 1921.
fifty per cent of amount of state tax for same year. Ga. 448.
five mills. Ark. 313, Ky. 716.
except to pay existing debts. Ky. 712.
five mills additional for debts. Ark. 313.
six mills. S. Dak. 1892.
two mills additional for bridges. S. Dak. 1892.
four mills additional for roads. S. Dak. 1892.
necessary amount for sinking fund. S. Dak. 1892.
nine and one-half mills. W. Va. 2067.
ten mills. La. 757.
may be increased,
for aid to railroads to extent of five mills for ten years. La. 757, 769.
for public buildings, bridges, etc. La. 757, 769.
majority vote of tax-paying electors necessary; agents may vote for non-resident and absent tax-payers. La. 757, 769.
for improvement districts, additional one per cent allowed. Ark. 314. See IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.
for municipal purposes, etc.,
courts may order an increase to pay judgment. La. 757.
is fixed by municipal charters. Ga. 448.
by ordinance. Fla. 432.
legislature is required to limit in acts creating. Ore. 1682, 1696.
limited to, one-half of state levy. Tex. 1956.
one-half per cent. Ala. 284, Tex. 1956.
in boroughs. Pa. 1813.
in cities, counties, and taxing districts. Ky. 716.
in municipalities of less than 3,000. W. Va. 2067.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Rate of—*Continued.*
for municipal purposes, etc.—*Continued.*
limited to, etc.—*Continued.*
three-fourths per cent in cities, etc., of less than 10,000. Ky. 716.
one per cent. La. 757, W. Va. 2068.
to pay certain debts in cities of 10,000 to 15,000. Ky. 716.
one and one-fourth per cent of valuation in cities of 3,000 to 10,000. W. Va. 2067.
one and one-half per cent of valuation,
in cities of 10,000 to 20,000. W. Va. 2067.
in cities of over 15,000. Ky. 716.
two per cent of assessed valuation,
in addition to providing for existing debts in counties and cities of over 100,000. N. Y. 1565.
in cities of 20,000 and over. W. Va. 2067.
three per cent of assessed valuation for railroads in cities of 25,000 and over. W. Va. 2067.
five per cent. Ark. 314.
may be increased,
by three-fifths vote of electors, not exceeding sixty per cent. W. Va. 2067.
for aid to railroads, etc., to extent of five mills for ten years. La. 757, 769.
for fire, lighting, and water purposes, eight mills on the dollar. Pa. 1813.
for public building, bridges, etc. La. 757.
for schools, municipal improvements, etc., not to exceed two and one-half per cent of valuation of property. Tex. 1956.
majority vote of tax-paying electors necessary; agents may vote for non-resident and absent tax-payers. La. 757.
to erect, enlarge, etc., gas-works, sewers, water-works, etc. O. 1664.
to pay certain debts, one per cent. Ala. 284.
five per cent. Ark. 314.
to pay existing debts. Ky. 716.
for schools and school indebtedness, limited to five mills. Ark. 314, W. Va. 2067.
for state purposes,
is fixed by legislature. Fla. 432, Ga. 448, N. Y. 1473, Tenn. 1921.
limited to, additional amount of ten mills for levees. La. 757.
amount sufficient to defray estimated expenses. Ky. 716.
one-eighth per cent. Ga. 448.
two mills. S. Dak. 1891.
two and one-half mills, and one mill for schools. W. Va. 2067.
three and one-half mills, except to pay debts and for schools. Tex. 1956.
four mills. Ala. 286.
four and one-half mills. Tenn. 1921.
six mills. La. 757.
six and one-half mills. Ark. 313.
for state and county purposes, limited to six and two-thirds mills, except for special purposes, authorized by special act. N. C. 1579.
for state, county, and municipality,
average about one and a half per cent. Ala. 286.
from two to two and one-half per cent. Minn. 1183.
from four to seven per cent of valuation returned. Ill. 519.
in taxing districts, limited to one-half per cent, except to pay existing debts. Ky. 716.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Railroads; Illinois provisions apply equally to elevated railways; New York provisions apply to elevated, street, and underground railways.
can be just and equal only by taxing profits. U. S. 2175.
capital stock, rolling stock, and track, are assessed by state board. Ill. 515, 518.
reported valuation of, can be increased without notice to company. Ill. 518.
exemption from. See Exemptions, above.
franchises, roadway, road-bed, rails, and rolling stock of roads operated in more than one county, are assessed by state board of equalization. Mont. 1281.
leased lines must be assessed against operating companies. Ill. 515.
lessees are liable as owners. Ill. 515.
must return sworn list of taxable property. Ill. 515.
pay annual tax to state in lieu of all taxes, upon actual value of road and equipment, at average rate of other property. N. H. 1349.
state board of equalization determines value and rate. N. H. 1349.
state treasurer distributes to municipalities. N. H. 1349.
must be paid to state treasurer in October. N. H. 1349.
personal property of,
embraces tools, material for repairs and property not taken from one part of line to another in ordinary use. Ill. 517.
is listed and assessed same as that of individuals. Ill. 517, Wis. 2106.
except rolling stock. Ill. 517.
in county, town, etc., where it is on May 1st. Ill. 517.
property of,
assessor may list and assess, omitted without notice to company. Ill. 519.
houses, erections, railroad, etc., are assessed as real estate. Nev. 1329.
is assessed as of May 1st. Ill. 515.
by local assessor, except capital stock, rolling stock and track. Ill. 515.
town assessors apportion listed valuation of, among school districts, etc. N. Y. 1475.
real estate, is listed as lands were situated, same as of individuals. Ill. 517, N. H. 1349.
except "railroad track." Ill. 517.
except that used for operating road, etc. N. H. 1349.
return of property generally. See Reports for, below.
must be filed with county clerks where situated annually. Ill. 515, 516.
new companies must make, in May after location of road. Ill. 516.
must show addition or change in right of way. Ill. 516.
description of each tract of land through which the road runs, giving width, length and number of acres, in accordance with U. S. survey, except city lots, etc. Ill. 516.
length of main, side tracks, etc., in county. Ill. 515.
in each city, town, etc. Ill. 516.
property held for right of way. Ill. 515.
value of improvements and stations located on right of way. Ill. 516.
value of property by descriptions. Ill. 516.
return or schedule as to "railroad track,"
failure to make, auditor may ascertain and make return. Ill. 518.
penalty, $1,000 to $10,000 for each offense. Ill. 518.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Railroads, etc.—*Continued.*
return or schedule as to "railroad track"—*Continued.*
must be returned to auditor; auditor lays before state board of equalization. Ill. 518.
must conform to forms and instructions prescribed. Ill. 518, Me. 799.
by inte-rstate commerce commissioners; railroad commissioners may prescribe additional, before beginning of year. Me. 799.
must show,
actual value of shares, if no market value. Ill. 518.
amount of all indebtedness, except current expenses. Ill. 518.
amount of capital stock authorized and paid up. Ill. 518.
ballasting of road, gravel or dirt. Ill. 518.
joints or chairs used. Ill. 518.
length of main, side tracks, etc. Ill. 518.
market value of shares of. Ill. 518.
number and quality of buildings, etc., on "railroad track." Ill. 518.
number of shares of capital stock. Ill. 518.
number of ties in track per mile. Ill. 518.
proportion of track in each county. Ill. 518.
rolling stock and length of main track in each county; total of same in state. Ill. 518.
time iron in track has been used. Ill. 518.
time road has been built. Ill. 518.
total listed valuation of tangible property in state. Ill. 518.
weight of iron or steel per yard in main and side tracks. Ill. 518.
return or schedule as to "rolling stock,"
must be returned in May. Ill. 517.
must show detailed inventory of all rolling stock, number of locomotives, passenger and other cars. Ill. 517.
right of way, superstructure, tracks, improvements, and stations, etc., on it, are considered as real estate. Ill. 516, N. Y. 1472, D. C. 2241.
must be described how, in assessment. Ill. 516.
must be listed as "railroad track." Ill. 516.
omission of certain improvements for all railroads is no ground of complaint by any company. Ill. 516.
rolling stock and track are taxed in proportion to length of track. Ill. 517.
upon gross receipts. See Gross receipts, above.
Real estate. See Subjects of, below.
buildings, mills, and aqueducts, any part of water of which is sold or rented, is taxed as. N. H. 1349.
includes engine, pipes, etc., owned by owner of realty. R. I. 1836.
in case of manufacturing and mining companies. Va. 2007.
includes houses, etc., railroads, street railways, bridges, etc. Nev. 1329.
except in case of mining companies. Nev. 1330.
includes land and all structures upon it, etc. N. Y. 1472, Pa. 1770.
is assessed at from forty to fifty per cent of actual value. Minn. 1183.
is valued every four years. Ind. 595.
must be assessed, etc. See Assessment for, above.
of corporations. See Corporations, above.
of non-residents, can not be taxed higher than, of residents. Terr. 2257.
of special companies. See Electric light companies, etc., above.
payment of. See Payment of, above.
Reports for—of corporations. See Reports; see also Personal property; Railroad companies, above.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Reports for—of corporations—*Continued.*
are scheduled by assessor and forwarded to county clerk and auditor. Ill. 514.
are scheduled, etc., and printed by secretary of state before meeting of general assembly. Mo. 1232.
assessor must make on July 1st of all corporations doing business in county, etc. Mo. 1232.
auditor submits, annually to state board of equalization, etc. Ill. 514.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. S. Dak. 1891.
blanks for,
failure to receive, does excuse corporation from making report. Mo. 1232.
secretary of state must mail to corporations, before June 15. Mo. 1232.
tax commissioner must furnish to telegraph and telephone companies. Vt. 1981.
corporations dissolving or ceasing to do business in state, must file affidavit of fact with secretary of state under penalty prescribed for not making report. Mo. 1233.
corporations must make. Ga. 447, Ind. 594, Md. 832, Mass. 971, Minn. 1183, Mo. 1231, Neb. 1300, N. Y. 1474, N. C. 1578, Pa. 1755, Tenn. 1921.
except corporations exempt from taxation. Mo. 1231.
express, palace and sleeping car companies. Ga. 447.
insurance companies. Ga. 447, Minn. 1183, Mo. 1231, Neb. 1300.
purely manufacturing corporations. Ill. 511, 514.
railroad companies. Ga. 447, Minn. 1183, Mo. 1231.
street railway companies. Minn. 1183.
telegraph companies. Ga. 447, Minn. 1183, Vt. 1981.
telephone companies. Ga. 447, Vt. 1981.
for franchise tax, except certain companies. N. Y. 1476.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1120.
foreign corporations doing business, etc., in state. Mo. 1231.
gas companies. Ky. 716, Mich. 1120.
railroad companies. Me. 799.
street railways. Ky. 716, Va. 2008.
telegraph companies. Me. 799, S. Dak. 1890, Va. 2008.
foreign companies. S. C. 1862.
telephone companies. Me. 799, Mich. 1120, S. Dak. 1890, Va. 2008.
foreign companies. S. C. 1862.
water companies. Ky. 716.
deductions. See Personal property, above.
failure to make,
assessor may make as best he can. Ill. 514.
auditor-general and state treasurer may estimate account and add fifty per cent penalty. Pa. 1753.
county auditor makes, in case of foreign telegraph and telephone companies. S. C. 1863.
subjects officers to fine and imprisonment. Ark. 313.
subjects to penalty. N. Y. 1475.
$100 for each day. Ind. 594.
in case of report to county commissioners. Md. 832.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Vt. 1982.
$100 to $1,000 for each succeeding thirty days. Mo. 1232.
suit to enforce, must be brought within six months of accruing of action. Mo. 1233.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Reports for—of corporations—*Continued.*
failure to make—*Continued.*
subjects to penalty—*Continued.*
$500, in case of foreign telegraph and telephone companies. S. C. 1863.
in case of report to state tax commissioner. Md. 832.
$500 to $10,000, in case of telephone companies. Mich. 1121.
must be made by whom,
officer of company. Fla. 432, Ill. 510.
person designated by company. Kan. 671.
president. Ala. 284, 285.
president, secretary or accounting officer, etc. Ark. 313, Minn. 1183. N. Y. 1474, Pa. 1756, Tenn. 1921.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. S. Dak. 1890.
principal agent in state, in case of foreign telegraph and telephone companies. S. C. 1862.
must be made to,
assessor of county, etc. Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Minn. 1183, Neb. 1300, N. Y. 1474, N. C. 1578, Tenn. 1921.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1120.
gas companies. Ky. 716, Mich. 1120.
street railways, Ky. 716.
water companies. Ky. 716.
auditor general—state auditor. Pa. 1756.
in case of telegraph companies. S. Dak. 1890.
telephone companies. Mich. 1120, S. Dak. 1890.
board of public works, in case of street railways, telegraph and telephone companies. Va. 2008.
comptroller general. N. Y. 1475.
in case of capital stock and franchise tax report. N. Y. 1475.
foreign telegraph and telephone companies. S. C. 1862.
street railways (dummy, electric, etc.). Ga. 448.
telephone companies. Ga. 448.
county auditor, in case of foreign telegraph and telephone companies. S. C. 1862.
county board of review; appeal lies to state board of tax commissioners. Ind. 595.
county commissioners, etc., in case of state corporations. Md. 832.
secretary of state. Mo. 1231.
in case of foreign corporations. Mo. 1231.
telegraph and telephone companies, Me. 799.
state tax commissioner. Md. 832, Mass. 971.
in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Vt. 1981.
state treasurer, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Vt. 1981.
tax receiver of county of principal place of business. Ga. 448.
must be made when,
as of February 1st, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Va. 2009.
April 1st. Me. 799.
April 30th. S. Dak. 1891.
as of May 1st. Mass. 971.
as of June 30th, in case of railroads. Me. 799.
as of first Monday of November. Pa. 1756.
as of November 1st, in case of capital stock and franchise tax. N. Y. 1477.
between May 1st and 10th. Mass. 971.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Reports for—of coporations—*Continued.*
must be made when—*Continued.*
by March 1st, in case of state corporation, to county commissioners. Md. 832.
by April 15th, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Me. 799.
by July 1st. Mo. 1231, N. Y. 1474, 1475.
in case of foreign corporation. Mo. 1231.
telegraph companies. Ky. 716, S. Dak. 1890.
telephone companies. Ky. 717, Mich. 1120, S. Dak. 1890.
by July 20th, in case of foreign telegraph and telephone companies. S. C. 1862.
by September 1st, in case of railroad companies. Me. 799.
by September 15th, in case of gas, street railway, and water companies. Ky. 716.
by November 15th, in case of capital stock and franchise tax. N. Y. 1476.
during July. Ark. 313.
in November. Pa. 1756.
when called for by assessor, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mich. 1120.
must be sworn to. Ark. 313, Fla. 432, Ill. 514, Ind. 594, Md. 832, Mich. 1120, Minn. 1183, Mo. 1232, Neb. 1300, N. Y. 1475, N. C. 1578, S. Dak. 1890, Tenn. 1921.
by president. Mo. 1232.
in case of gas companies. Ky. 716.
street railways. Ga. 448, Ky. 716.
water companies. Ky. 716.
by principal officer in state, in case of foreign corporation. Mo. 1232.
in case of foreign telegraph and telephone companies. S. C. 1832.
by secretary. Mo. 1232.
by superintendent, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Me. 799.
must conform to forms and instructions of auditor of public accounts. Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Ky. 716.
must show what,
actual value of capital stock. Mo. 1231, Neb. 1300.
if no market value. Neb. 1300.
actual value of each share. Ala. 285, Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Ind. 594, Minn. 1183, N. C. 1579.
if no market value. Ark. 313, Ind. 594, Minn. 1183, N. C. 1579.
all property, real, personal, and mixed, in case of gas, street railway, and water companies. Ky. 716.
amount and value of lines, appliances, etc., in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Me. 799.
amount of capital stock. Minn. 1183, Neb. 1300, N. C. 1578.
at true value; amount invested in real and personal property returned to local assessor may be deducted. Kan. 672.
authorized. Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Ind. 594, Mass. 971, Minn. 1183, Neb. 1300, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1756.
employed in state, in case of capital stock and franchise tax. N. Y. 1478.
issued. Pa. 1752, Tenn. 1922.
paid up, etc. Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Ind. 594, Minn. 1183, Mo. 1231, Neb. 1300, N. Y. 1475, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1756.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Reports for—of corporations—*Continued.*
must show what—*Continued.*
amount of capital stock—*Continued.*
paid up, etc.—*Continued.*
excepting from same, sum paid for real estate and amount held by state or charitable, etc., institutions. N. Y. 1475.
in case of capital stock and franchise tax. N. Y. 1477.
subscribed. Mo. 1231.
upon which dividends were declared. Pa. 1756.
amount of bonded or mortgaged debts, interest on same, etc. Tenn. 1922.
amount of indebtedness, except for current expenses and excluding amount paid for purchase or improvement of property. Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Ind. 594, Minn. 1183, Neb. 1300.
amount invested in real estate, buildings, equipment, etc. Tenn. 1922.
amount of gross earnings in state, etc. Pa. 1756.
in case of foreign companies Mo. 1231.
telegraph and telephone companies. S. Dak. 1891, Va. 2008.
in case of foreign companies. S. C. 1862.
amount of net earnings in state. Pa. 1756.
in case of foreign corporations. Mo. 1231.
telegraph and telephone companies. S. Dak. 1891.
amount of profit added to sinking fund. Pa. 1756.
amount of surplus. Pa. 1756.
amount of taxes (city, county, and state) paid preceding year. Mo. 1231.
in case of foreign corporations. Mo. 1231.
when and to whom paid. Mo. 1231.
in case of foreign corporations. Mo. 1232.
amount paid on each share. Pa. 1756.
assessed value of all tangible property. Ill. 514.
of all real and personal property. Neb. 1300, N. C. 1579.
assets, in case of report to state tax commissioner. Md. 832.
average price of stock during year. Pa. 1756.
complete statement of each line of telegraph worked. Ky. 717.
counties in which business is carried on, in case of telegraph companies. S. Dak. 1901.
in case of telephone companies. Mich. 1120, S. Dak. 1891.
deductions on account of expenses, except rent and salaries, in case of foreign telegraph and telephone companies. S. C. 1862.
detailed statement of works, machinery, real estate, etc., subject to local taxation. Mass. 972.
either in state or beyond; location and value of same. Mass. 972.
difference in value between tangible property and capital stock. Ind. 594.
dividends declared—amount, date, and rate. Pa. 1756.
in case of capital stock and franchise tax. N. Y. 1477.
dividends paid for last two years. Tenn. 1922.
estimated value of property. Ala. 285.
highest price of stock between November 1st and 15th. Pa. 1756.
during year. Pa. 1756.
items of property into which capital is divided. Ala. 285.
length of lines and length outside of state, in case of railroads and telegraph companies. Mass. 972.
liabilities, in case of report to state tax commissioner. Md. 832.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Reports for—of corporations—*Continued.*
must show what—*Continued.*
list of all stockholders, with residences. Md. 832, Mass. 971.
in case of return to county commissioners. Md. 832.
location of company or principal office. Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Ind. 594, Minn. 1183, Mo. 1231, Neb. 1300, N. C. 1578.
location of principal office, factory, etc., in state, in case of foreign orporations. Mo. 1231.
market value of capital stock. Ala. 285, Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Ind. 594, Mass. 971, Minn. 1183, Neb. 1300, N. C. 1579, Tenn. 1922.
name and value of each franchise or privilege. Ind. 594.
name of company. Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Ind. 594, Minn. 1183, Neb. 1300, N. C. 1578.
name of president and secretary. Mo. 1231.
name of principal officer in state, in case of foreign corporations. Mo. 1231.
names of all stockholders, in case of electric light and gas companies. Mich. 1120.
names of all stockholders in state, in case of telegraph companies. Me. 799.
names of municipalities, counties, etc., where personal property is situated, in case of foreign telegraph and telephone companies. S. C. 1862.
number of miles in each separate line or division, in case of telegraph companies. S. Dak. 1891.
in case of telephone companies. Mich. 1120, S. Dak. 1891.
number of miles of line leased, in case of telephone companies. Mich., 1120.
number of miles of line; number of stations and telephone instruments in each county, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. S. Dak. 1891, Va. 2008.
number of miles of line owned, worked, etc., in case of telegraph companies. Ky. 717, S. Dak. 1890, Va. 2008.
in case of telephone companies. Mich. 1120, S. Dak. 1890, Va. 2008.
number of miles of wire and poles in each exchange or line, in case of telephone companies. Mich. 1121.
number of offices in state, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. S. Dak. 1891.
number of poles per mile, in case of telegraph and telephone companies. S. Dak. 1891.
number of separate wires, etc., in case of telegraph and telephone companies. Mich. 1120, S. Dak. 1891, Va. 2008.
number of shares held by each stockholder. Mass. 971.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mich. 1120.
telegraph companies. Me. 799.
in case of return to county commissioners. Md. 832.
number of shares into which capital is divided. Ala. 285, Ark. 313, Ill. 514, Ind. 594, Minn. 1183, Neb. 1300, N. C. 1579, Pa. 1756.
number of shares issued. Pa. 1756, Tenn. 1922.
number of shares owned by non-residents, in case of telegraph companies. Me. 799.
number of stations on each separate line, in case of telephone companies. Mich. 1120.
number of stations other than railroad maintained. in case of telephone companies. Mich. 1121.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Reports for—of corporations—*Continued.*
must show what—*Continued.*
number of telephones used, in case of telephone companies. Mich. 1121.
operations of company, in case of railroads. Me. 799.
par value of capital stock. Ala. 285, Mass. 971, Mo. 1231.
of each share. Ala. 285, Pa. 1756.
place of business. Ark. 313, Ind. 594, Mass. 971, N. Y. 1475.
real estate owned by corporation. N. Y. 1475.
in case of return to county commissioner. Md. 832.
showing town, etc., where situated, and cost of same. N. Y. 1475.
real estate, plant, etc., of company. Fla. 432.
residences of stockholders in state, in case of telegraph companies. Me. 799.
true market value of all property. Ga. 448.
true value of all tangible property. Ark. 313, Ind. 594.
value of personal property. Minn. 1183, Mo. 1231.
in case of foreign corporations. Mo. 1231.
street railways. Va. 2008.
telegraph and telephone companies. S. Dak. 1891, Va. 2008.
in case of foreign companies. S. C. 1862.
including poles, wires, etc. S. C. 1862, S. Dak. 1891.
in state, on June 1st. Mo. 1231, S. C. 1862.
value of property and receipts in each county, municipality, etc., before and after making deductions, in case of foreign telegraph and telephone companies. S. C. 1862.
value of property of every description, in case of street railways (dummy, electric, etc.) Ga. 448.
each class or species of property must be separately named and valued, so far as practicable. Ga. 448.
indebtedness can not be deducted. Ga. 448.
value of real property. Minn. 1183, Mo. 1231.
in case of street railways, telegraph, and telephone companies. Va. 2008.
in state, in case of foreign corporation. Mo. 1231.
of gross receipts. See Gross receipts, above.
of railroad and elevated railway companies. See Railroads, above.
Steam heating companies pay to towns same as individuals. Conn. 385.
Stocks, bonds, etc., of corporations in hands of holders. See Capital stock, above; Subjects of, below.
are not specifically taxed. Del. 415.
are subject to, unless specifically exempted. Ga. 448, La. 758.
except stock where companies are taxed. Ga. 448.
assessors may require of corporations returns as to stock owned in towns. R. I. 1838.
bonds of corporations are. Mo. 1234, N. H. 1350.
are taxed as money on hand or at interest. N. H. 1350.
corporation is liable to pay when recovery can not be had against holder of stock. La. 758.
double taxation of. See Double taxation, above.
proportional value of machinery, etc., assessed to corporations is deducted from value of shares. Me. 799, R. I. 1838.
stocks and mortgages based on corporate property are not taxed against the holder. Col. 362.
stocks, bonds, mortgages, etc., are subject to, at rate of three mills on the dollar, for state purposes, etc. Pa. 1764.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Stocks, bonds, etc.—*Continued.*
stocks, bonds, mortgages, etc.—*Continued.*
except in case of corporations of state or doing business in state. Pa. 1765.
formalities as to. Pa. 1764.
stock is assessed at market value. Va. 2007.
at true cash value. Iowa 642, Minn. 1184.
deduction must be made for real estate owned by corporation. N. H. 1350.
in county or city where owner resides. Md. 836, Miss. 1209.
manner of assessing and collecting, is prescribed by law. Md. 836.
stock is liable to. Md. 836, Minn. 1183, Miss. 1209, N. H. 1350, Ore. 1682, S. Dak. 1892, Tex. 1957, Vt. 1982, Wash. 2036.
except in case of manufacturing corporations. N. H. 1350.
railroad companies. Md. 836.
telegraph companies. Vt. 1983.
telephone companies. N. H. 1350, Vt. 1983.
if property of corporation is not assessed in state. S. Dak. 1892.
in case of foreign corporations. O. 1617.
in case of consolidation of Ohio and foreign companies. O. 1618.
stock is not liable to. Ala. 285, Ark. 314, Col. 362, Fla. 432, Kan. 672, Ky. 719, Mass. 974, Mo. 1234, Neb. 1300, N. Y. 1483, N. C. 1579, O. 1617, Ore. 1682 Pa. 1771, S. C. 1863, Tenn. 1921, 1922, Wis. 2107, D. C. 2241, 2242.
except for proportionate amount of market value over assessed value of property. R. I. 1838.
in case of banks, insurance companies, etc. Mo. 1234.
in case of consolidation of Ohio and foreign companies. O. 1617.
in case of foreign companies. O. 1617.
if corporation is liable to taxation on capital. N. Y. 1483.
if corporation pays tax due. Ala. 285, Fla. 432, Ky. 719, Mass. 974, Neb. 1300, O. 1617, Ore. 1682, Pa. 1771, R. I. 1838, S. C. 1863.
except for school and parish purposes. Mass. 974.
if corporate property is in state. Mo. 1235.
if required to be listed by company. Kan. 673.
in case of electric light, etc., gas, steam heating, street railway, and water companies. Conn. 386.
manufacturing companies. Iowa 642, Me. 800.
telephone companies. N. H. 1350.
preferred stock is included as "stock." O. 1617 note 6.
stock owned by non-resident is taxed to corporation. N. H. 1350.
stock owned by non-resident or unknown holder is taxed at corporate residence. Me. 800, Vt. 1982.
tax becomes lien upon shares and dividends upon notice to company. Me. 800.
Street railway companies. See Railroads, above.
are assessed, by board of public works. Va. 2008.
same as telegraph and telephone companies. Col. 362.
exemptions from. See Exemptions, above.
houses, erections, railways, etc., of, are assessed as real estate. Nev. 1329.
municipalities assess ordinary municipal taxes upon. Tex. 1957.
must pay privilege tax of,
$50, in municipalities under 8,000. Tenn. 1921.
$150, in municipalities of 8,000 to 30,000. Tenn. 1921.
$350, in municipalities of over 30,000. Tenn. 1921.
must pay share of expenses of railroad commissioners proportionate to gross receipts. Me. 798.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Street railway companies—*Continued.*
pay annual tax to state, in lieu of all taxes, upon actual value of road and equipment at average rate of other property. N. H. 1349.
must be paid to state treasurer in October. N. H. 1349.
state board of equalization determines value and rate. N. H. 1349.
state treasurer distributes to municipalities. N. H. 1349.
pay to towns the same as individuals. Conn. 385, Ga. 448.
personal property of, must be listed at principal place of business. Ill. 512, Minn. 1182, S. Dak. 1890.
except tracks laid down, which are listed as personalty where laid. Ill. 512, Ind. 593.
includes franchises, bonds, etc. S. Dak. 1890.
property of, is taxed as other property. Ga. 448.
must be assessed at principal place of business. Ind. 593.
must be assessed where situated. Mont. 1282.
returns of. See Reports for, above.
tracks, rails, sleepers, etc., are listed as personalty. Ill. 512, Ind. 593, Minn. 1182, Mont. 1282, S. Dak. 1890.
are realty as to taxation. Conn. 386, D. C. 2241.
upon gross receipts. See Gross receipts, above.
Subjects of. See Exemptions from, above.
all real and personal property. Ala. 284, Cal. 334, Ill. 510, Ind. 593, Ky. 715, Md. 832, Mass. 974, Mo. 1235, Neb. 1299, N. C. 1578, 1579, R. I. 1836, Tenn. 1920, Tex. 1956, Va. 2007.
not personal property *in transitu* or in state for temporary purposes. Ill. 510.
"property" includes bonds, stocks, franchises, and things capable of private ownership. Cal. 334, Ill. 510, Mass. 974, R. I. 1836.
unless exempted. Cal. 334, Ind. 593, Ky. 715, Md. 832, Mass. 974, Mo. 1235, R. I. 1836.
within municipal limits, irrespective of owner's residence, in case of Baltimore City. Md. 831.
except bonds, mortgages, etc., of corporations owned by persons residing outside. Md. 831.
except property exempted by general or special law or stored in such city temporarily. Md. 832.
bonds, notes, etc., are. Cal. 334, Conn. 386, Fla. 432, Ga. 448, Ill. 510, Neb. 1299, Pa. 1765, Tenn. 1921. See Loans, taxes, above.
are not as such. Del. 415.
except stock where companies are taxed. Ga. 448.
where capital stock is assessed in state. Ill. 510.
in hands of corporations are, unless included in capital stock tax. Pa. 1762.
unless specifically exempted. Ga. 448.
when held in fiduciary capacity. Pa. 1762.
capital invested in business enterprises same as other. Va. 2007.
capital stock. Ala. 284, Neb. 1299, N. C. 1579. See Capital stock, etc.; Stock in hands of owners, above.
dividends declared and earned and not divided. Ala. 284.
franchises. See Franchises, above.
income of persons or corporations. Tex. 1956.
investments in bonds, etc., not expressly exempted. Ala. 284.
legislature must designate. Wis. 2106.
must provide for taxing moneys, credits, bonds, etc. S. Dak. 1890.
merchandise, stock in trade, and money loaned at interest, is. La. 757.
municipal, etc., bonds, certificates of indebtedness, etc., are. Md. 837.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Subjects of—*Continued.*
personal property is. Fla. 432, Pa. 1770, R. I. 1836. See Personal property, above.
of non-resident within the state, is. N. Y. 1473.
permanently situated outside of state, is not. N. Y. 1472, R. I. 1836.
unless otherwise provided. R. I. 1836.
property of corporations. See Corporations, above.
real estate and improvements, etc., the plant of a corporation. Fla. 432, Pa. 1770. See Real estate, above.
real estate within the state belonging to corporations foreign or domestic. Md. 831.
road-bed, track, and other real and personal property of railroads. Ala. 284.
shares of stock are. Cal. 334, Fla. 432, Mo. 1235, Tex. 1957.
of foreign corporations owned by inhabitants of state are. Ind. 595.
when corporate property is out of state; assessment of property in another state does not alter rule. Cal. 334, Mo. 1235.
shares of stock are not. Ark. 314, Cal. 334, Mo. 1235.
where property of corporation is in state. Cal. 334, Mo. 1235.
Subway conduit companies,
personal property of must be listed, etc., presumably where principal works are located. Minn. 1182.
Telegraph companies,
aggregate tax upon, must not exceed that upon other property. Iowa 641.
all property not otherwise provided for, returned to assessor as is other property. Ala. 285.
are assessed by board of public works. Va. 2008.
are taxed, etc., same as individuals. Wash. 2035, Wis. 2106.
except for state purposes. Wis. 2106.
are taxed on amount returned to county auditor, in case of foreign companies. S. C. 1862.
county board of equalization is county commissioners. Col. 362.
definition as to taxation. S. C. 1862.
franchises and lines are listed and assessed in county where situated. Mont. 1282.
legislature has power to tax, notwithstanding U. S. law. N. Y. 1524.
license tax upon foreign companies is valid. Va. 2009.
lines of, are assessed at $125 per mile for first wire, $25 for each additional, if company fails to make return. Va. 2008.
are taxed as real estate. N. Y. 1472.
are valued per each mile of wire, etc. Col. 362.
listed and taxed relative to mileage. Iowa 641.
must pay license tax of $250. Va. 2008.
must pay $1 per mile for first wire, fifty cents for each additional wire. Ky. 717.
must pay two and one-half per cent on lines, etc., in lieu of all taxes. Me. 798.
must pay, on or before October 10th, to state comptroller, twenty-five cents per each mile of wire owned, leased, or operated by it, in lieu of all taxes on personal property. Conn. 385.
must pay privilege tax of $500 and $1 per mile in lieu of all taxes, except licenses and taxes on real estate and other property taxed as property. Ala. 285.
pay annual tax to state, in lieu of all taxes, upon value of property, at average rate of other property. N. H. 1350, S. Dak. 1891.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Telegraph companies—*Continued.*
pay annual tax to state, etc.—*Continued.*
must be paid to state treasurer, in October. N. H. 1350.
in March. S. Dak. 1891.
provision is made for distribution to counties. S. Dak. 1891.
state board of equalization determines value and rate. N. H. 1350, S. Dak. 1891.
state treasurer distributes to municipalities. N. H. 1350.
pay direct to state. Conn. 385.
pay state tax based upon mileage. Wis. 2106.
real estate of, is taxed in town where situated. Conn. 385, N. Y. 1476.
town assessors apportion listed valuation of property of, among school districts, etc. N. Y. 1475.
upon gross receipts. See Gross receipts, above.
value of, is apportioned by boards of equalization to counties and municipalities, etc., in proportion to miles in each. Col. 362.
Wilmington may levy, at its discretion, upon poles of. Del. 415.
Telephone companies,
aggregate tax upon must not exceed that upon other property. Iowa 641.
are assessed by auditor-general, state treasurer and commissioner of land office as a board of review. Mich. 1121.
by board of public works. Va. 2008.
are taxed, etc., upon amount returned to county auditor, in case of foreign companies. S. C. 1862.
are taxed, etc., same as individuals. Wash. 2035, Wis. 2106.
except for state purposes. Wis. 2106.
become due January 1. Mich. 1121.
board of review determines rate of tax, etc. Mich. 1121.
county board of equalization is county commissioners. Col. 362.
franchises and lines are listed and assessed in county where situated. Mont. 1282.
lines of, etc.,
are assessed at cash value. Mich. 1121.
at rate of $125 per mile for first wire, $25 for each additional, if company fails to make return. Va. 2008.
per each mile of wire. Col. 362.
are listed and taxed relative to mileage basis. Iowa 641.
are taxed as real estate. N. Y. 1472.
must pay two and one-half per cent on lines, etc., in lieu of all taxes. Me. 798.
must pay fifty cents for each telephone box. Tenn. 1921.
must pay seventy-five cents for each instrument rented, and twenty-five cents for each mile of service wire, in lieu of all taxes on personal property. Conn. 385.
must pay $1 for each telephone complete, rented or used by subscribers, in lieu of state and county taxes, except on real estate. Ga. 448.
must pay $1.50 on each transmitter, if gross receipts exceed $1,500. Va. 2008.
pay annual tax to state in lieu of all taxes, upon value of property at average rate of other property. N. H. 1350, S. Dak. 1891.
must be paid to state treasurer in October. N. H. 1350.
in March. S. Dak. 1891.
state board of equalization determines value and rate. N. H. 1350, S. Dak. 1891.
state treasurer distributes to municipalities. N. H. 1350.
provision is made for distribution to counties. S. Dak. 1891.

TAXATION—*Continued.*
Telephone companies—*Continued.*
pay direct to state. Conn. 385, Mich. 1121, S. Dak. 1891.
in lieu of all taxes. Mich. 1121, S. Dak. 1891.
payments and returns must be made to comptroller-general. Ga. 448.
to state comptroller. Conn. 385.
to state treasurer. Mich. 1121, S. Dak. 1891.
poles left or piled in yards, railroad sheds, etc., are assessed where situated. Mich. 1120.
president, secretary, and other accounting officer, must make returns for. Ark. 313.
real estate of, is taxed in town where situated. Conn. 385, N. Y. 1476.
returns of. See Reports, above.
state has first lien for unpaid. Mich. 1121.
"telegraph" includes, as to taxation. S. C. 1862.
town assessors apportion listed valuation of property among school districts, etc. N. Y. 1475.
upon gross receipts. See Gross receipts, above.
value of, is apportioned by boards of equalization to counties, municipalities, etc., in proportion to miles in each. Col. 362.
Wilmington may levy, at its discretion upon poles of. Del. 415.
Underground railways. See Railroads, above.
Validity of—municipal, etc.,
chancery may inquire into, and enjoin invalid. Ark. 314.
courts can not consider wisdom of municipal action as to, if duly authorized. Mass. 1075.
may relieve against illegal. Ill. 515.
will not consider benefits, etc., resulting from being included in municipality in determining. U. S. 2176.
rule that mere illegality is not ground for equity, does not apply to municipal taxation. D. C. 2242.
stockholders of state other than of corporate residence, may bring suit in U. S. courts to test. U. S. 2187.
U. S. courts will give relief and follow holdings, etc., of state courts. U. S. 2177.
Water companies,
are assessed, etc., same as individuals. Va. 2009.
same as telegraph and telephone companies. Col. 362.
exemption from. See Exemptions, above.
franchises are listed as personal property. Mont. 1281.
are property and subject to. Cal. 334.
mains, pipes, etc., are listed as personalty. Ind. 593, Minn. 1182, Mont. 1282, N. Dak. 1593, S. Dak. 1890.
as real estate. N. Y. 1472.
pay to towns same as individuals. Conn. 385.
personal property of, is listed where principal works are located. Ind. 593, Minn. 1182, Mont. 1281, N. Dak. 1593, S. Dak. 1890.
property of, is not public so as to exempt from. Iowa 642.
must be assessed at principal place of business. Ind. 593.
where principal works are located. Mont. 1281.
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES,
Amendment, etc., of charters, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Are largely free from local control. 134.
Are common carriers. Mass. 1047, Minn. 1195, Va. 2021, Wash. 2041, Wyo. 2146. See COMMON CARRIERS.
Are public highways. Wyo. 2146.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Construction, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Damages, etc., against. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; DAMAGES; NUISANCES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY; SERVICE—Charges for—Regulations as to.
are liable for damages resulting from construction, maintenance, etc. Miss. 1211, O. 1635.
may limit liability for mistakes in transmission by contract, but not for negligence. O. 1654.
Definition of. O. 1619.
as to taxation. S. C. 1862.
Foreign companies. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
rival company will not be enjoined from obstructing the construction of line of, if complainant is not authorized to do business in state. Ala. 288 note.
Forfeiture of charters, franchises, etc. See FORFEITURE OF FRANCHISES.
Franchise, grants of. See FRANCHISES; LICENSES; PUBLIC USE.
History as to. See HISTORY.
corporation, organization, etc. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BOOKS; BUSINESS—Place of; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; INCORPORATION; INCORPORATORS; COMMENCING BUSINESS; CORPORATE EXISTENCE; FEES, ETC.; FILING, ETC.; ORGANIZATION, ETC.
may be by special act. Conn. 376, Ga. 438, 439.
under business corporations act, in case of district telegraphs. Mo. 1215 note 4.
under general laws. Conn. 375, 376, Kan. 660, Md. 819, Mass. 896, N. C. 1571, Pa. 1708, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, W. Va. 2053; D. C. 2233.
under general law for "any mechanical, etc., business." Mass. 898.
under special general law. Ind. 573, Mo. 1215, N. J. 1375.
under title 1, etc.—corporations of first class. Minn. 1162.
under transportation companies act. N. Y. 1424.
legislature required to provide as to, by general laws of uniform operation. Ala. 291.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Ala. 277, Ida. 467, Ind. 575, Md. 819, 824, 841, Mass. 915, Mo. 1221, N. J. 1398, N. Y. 1425, 1438, 1489, O. 1606, Ore. 1685, Pa. 1723.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS; LIABILITY OF OFFICERS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER.
Powers, etc., of. See BONDS, ETC.; BORROWED MONEY; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; INDEBTEDNESS; MORTGAGES, ETC.; REAL PROPERTY.
limited largely by U. S. constitution. 134.
may contract for right of way. Ala. 295, N. C. 1581.
may construct, own, and operate lines not mentioned in articles by amending same. N. Y. 1434, 1438.
Public service. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
Railroad companies may construct, etc., telegraph lines. N. M. 2272.
Reports of. See REPORTS.
Rights of way of. See RIGHT OF WAY.
Service, provisions as to rendering. See DISCRIMINATION; SERVICE—Charges for—Regulations as to.
Specimen ordinance as to wires, posts, etc.—Richmond. 2412.
Stockholders. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Telegraphs are public uses. 180.
Telegraph includes telephone. 115, Ida. 476 note, Md. 850, N. J. 1376 note 2, O. 1619.

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Use of streets, etc. See FRANCHISES; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burdens—Obstructions.
TELEPHONE COMPANIES,
Amendments, etc., of charters, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Are common carriers. Del. 421 note; Ind. 616, Md. 851, Minn. 1198, Miss. 1211, Wash. 2041, Wyo. 2146. See COMMON CARRIERS.
Are governed by provisions of railroad law. Me. 775.
Can not enjoin use of electricity by street railway. O. 1646.
Construction, regulation as to, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Definition of. Ind. 615, Md. 850.
Foreign companies. See FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.
Forfeiture of charters, franchises, etc. See FORFEITURE OF FRANCHISES.
Franchises, grants of, etc. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES; LICENSES; PUBLIC USE.
Grant to use streets is subordinate to rights of public travel. O. 1645.
Have rights and are subject to liabilities of telegraph companies. Kan. 676 note 2.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BOOKS; BUSINESS—Place of; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; COMMENCING BUSINESS; CORPORATE EXISTENCE; FEES, ETC.; FILING, ETC.; INCORPORATION; INCORPORATORS; ORGANIZATION.
may be by special act. Conn. 376, Ga. 438, 439.
under general law. Conn. 375, 376, Kan. 660, Md. 819, Mass. 896, N. C. 1571, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1971, W. Va. 2053, D. C. 2233.
under general law for "any mechanical, etc., business." Mass. 898.
under a special general law. Ind. 573, Mo. 1215, N. J. 1375.
under transportation act. N. Y. 1424.
Liability of, etc. See ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS; DAMAGES; INJUNCTION; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Ida. 467, Ind. 574, Md. 819, 841, Mass. 915, Mich. 1108, 1123, Mo. 1221; N. J. 1398, N. Y. 1425, 1438, 1489, O. 1606, Pa. 1723, Utah 2305.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS; LIABILITY OF OFFICERS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER.
Ordinance provisions as to. Ill. 539, 544, Mo. 1256 note.
Powers of. See BONDS; BORROWED MONEY; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; INDEBTEDNESS; MORTGAGES, ETC.; POWERS OF CORPORATIONS; REAL PROPERTY.
may construct, own, and operate lines not mentioned in articles by amending articles. N. Y. 1434, 1438.
to take hold and vend patents, etc., for telephoning. Utah 2305.
Public services, rendering of, etc. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
Reports of. See REPORTS.
Services, rendering of, etc. See DISCRIMINATION; SERVICES—Charges for—Regulations as to.
Specimen ordinances as to underground construction—Albany, Baltimore. 2377, 2381.
as to wires, poles, etc.—Richmond. 2412.
Stockholders of. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS; STOCKHOLDERS.
Stock in. See CAPITAL STOCK—Stock in other companies.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Telegraph includes telephone. 115, Ida. 476 note, Md. 850, N. J. 1379 note 2, O. 1619.
Telephones are public uses. 180.
as used in act fixing rates, includes usual connections and facilities for service. Ind. 615.

TELEPHONE COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Use of streets, etc. See FRANCHISES; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burdens—Regulations as to, etc.
TENNESSEE,
List of state reports. 2346.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2440.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1905, 1909, 1925, 1936.
TERM OF OFFICE. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS.
TERMINI OF LINES,
Articles must state. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.
TERRITORIES. See under respective territorial headings.
General consideration. 2257.
Special consideration. 2260.
TEXAS,
List of state reports. 2347.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2441.
State sections. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1945, 1947, 1959, 1964.
TIME. See CORPORATE EXISTENCE; FRANCHISES—Duration of; PUBLIC SERVICE.
An economic factor. (17).
Correct use of, is the true problem of life. (18).
Division of, for labor, recreation and sleep. (18).
For recreation is a profit of labor. (18).
Is non-transferable. (17).
Is the common property of all. (17).
Use made of, for recreation controls life. (19).
TITLE TO STOCK. See CAPITAL STOCK—Transfer of.
TITLE TO STREETS. See STREETS—Fee of.
TOOLS,
Commodities and implements used are. (15).
Man is a, of production. (13).
Mental energy is master of. (13).
Labor must have. (15).
Hire of, to and from others. (15).
Profit of, is increased product less than wear. (15).
Product of, belongs to owners. (14).
Right to employ one, implies right to employ all. (14).
TOPICAL INDEX OF STATE SECTIONS. 2445.
TORTS,
Stockholders are not liable for, of company. Ill. 506.
TOWN. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
TRACKS OF RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, ETC. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; TAXATION.
TRACTION COMPANIES,
Are subject to regulation, etc. Pa. 1797.
Franchise grants to. See FRANCHISES.
Incorporation, organization, etc. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; CAPITAL STOCK.
may be under special general law. Pa. 1710.
May avail of provisions of general law. Pa. 1712.
Powers of, etc. See BONDS, ETC.; BORROWED MONEY; MORTGAGES, ETC.
can hold stock in other companies. Pa. 1739.
specific powers of. Pa. 1787.
TRAMWAY COMPANIES. See STREET RAILWAYS.
Franchise grants to. See FRANCHISES.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; CAPITAL STOCK; INCORPORATORS.

TRAMWAY COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Mu st not interfere with free use of railroads, highways, etc., crossed. N. Y. 1524.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS.
Objects, powers, etc., of. N. Y. 1425, 1438.
Powers of, etc. See CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY.
Street railways may be created under tram railway act. Mich. 1111.
TRANSFER. See CAPITAL STOCK; FRANCHISES—Assignment, etc.; SALE, LEASE, ETC.
TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES,
Are common carriers. Wyo. 2146. See COMMON CARRIERS.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Provisions as to. See BONDS, ETC.; CAPITAL STOCK; INDEBTEDNESS.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
TREASURER,
Articles, etc., must state name and residence of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION.
By-laws may provide as to bond of, duties of, etc. See BY-LAWS.
Corporation must have. Pa. 1725.
in case of manufacturing companies. Me. 784.
under general law. Me. 784.
Directors must choose. Ark. 309, Cal. 328, Conn. 379, Ida. 469, Kan. 666, N. Y. 1445, O. 1610, S. Dak. 1877, Tex. 1951, Vt. 1976, Ariz. 2264, Okl. 2290, Utah 2304.
from stockholders. N. Y. 1445, Ariz. 2264, Utah 2304.
from their number. Ark. 309, Tex. 1951.
in case of electric light, pipe line and street railway companies. Mich. 1110, 1111, 1112.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
pipe line companies. Mich. 1110.
railroads. Ariz. 2264, N. M. 2274, Okl. 2290, Utah 2304.
street railways. Ind. 583, Kan. 666, Mass. 918, 919, Mich. 1112, Ariz. 2264, N. M. 2274, Okl. 2290.
telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 583
within ten days of their election. Ind. 583.
water companies. Mich. 1112.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
unless by-laws provide otherwise. O. 1610.
Directors or stockholders may elect, as by-laws provide. N. J. 1383.
Duties of, as to various matters. See AFFIDAVIT TO ACCOMPANY ARTICLES; BUSINESS; CAPITAL STOCK; CERTIFICATE AS TO INCORPORATION; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; REPORTS; STATEMENT OF CONDITION.
Holds for one year and until successor is elected and qualified, except in case of street railway and water companies. Mass. 918.
Is a mere depositary, not a trustee of corporation. Me. 786.
May also be secretary,
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
telegraph and telephone companies. Ind. 583.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
Meeting for organization elects. Mass. 917.
except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
in case of electric light, gas, steam heating, telegraph, and telephone companies. Mass. 905.
under general law. Me. 777.

TREASURER—*Continued.*
Must be sworn to faithfully discharge duties, in case of petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
Must give bond, etc. Mass. 918, Pa. 1726.
except in case of water companies. Mass. 918.
in case of railroads. Ariz. 2264, Utah 2304.
street railways. Mass. 919, Ariz. 2264.
water companies. Mich. 1112.
Must have place of business in state. Ark. 309.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
Must keep list of stockholders and shares owned. Mass. 920.
Must keep moneys in separate account to his credit as treasurer. Pa. 1726.
Must perform duties prescribed by law and by-laws. Ida. 469, S. Dak. 1877
Must reside in state. Ark. 309, Conn. 379.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
Stockholders must choose annually by ballot, except in case of street railways and water companies. Mass. 917.
Vacancies. See OFFICERS—Vacancies.
TRUST, DEED OF. See MORTGAGES.
TRUST FUNDS,
Can not be invested in stock or bonds of private corporations. Ala. 280, 283, Pa. 1732, 1739.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Corporate property, etc., is, for benefit of creditors. Ill. 504, Ky. 713, Me. 794, Mo. 1236, Wis. 2099.
courts will enforce proper application of. Wis. 2099.
is not, except as to distribution to stockholders before payment to creditors. Minn. 1178, Mo. 1236.
Capital stock constitutes, for payment of debts. Ill. 504, Ky. 713, Me. 794.
only in sense that it can not be distributed among stockholders before payment of debts. Minn. 1178.
Unpaid subscriptions constitute. Nev. 1328, Ore. 1680, Tenn. 1918.
TRUST, TRUSTS. See TRUSTS.
Accounting as to administration of, is essential. (87).
Companies supplying municipal needs assume duties of a public. (62).
Municipal governments are municipal. (52, 62).
Municipal industrial monopolies are economic. (58).
Power to create, implies power and duty to require accounting. (87).
Responsibility for failure to perform. (34).
Title to thoroughfares is held in. (48).
TRUSTS. See CONSOLIDATION; MONOPOLY; TRUSTEES.
Affidavit to accompany articles must state that organization is not to evade law as to. S. Dak. 1871.
Are criminal, when. 229.
Common carriers can not contract for sharing of earnings by company not doing the carrying. Ky. 721.
Conditions in municipal grants against making combinations with other companies, are not enforceable by state. Mich. 1134.
Consolidations, combinations, etc., to prevent competition, etc., can not be made. N. Y. 1483, Wyo. 2140, Terr. 2259.
penalty, $5,000 fine, one year's imprisonment. Terr. 2259.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Contracts or agreements effecting prohibited acts relative to, are void. Ill. 524, Mo. 1237.
purchasers of articles, etc., from violators are not liable for price. Ill. 524, Mo. 1237.

TRUSTS—*Continued.*
Corporations, associations, or individuals, entering into any trust, agreement, combination, etc., to regulate or fix price or quantity of any commodity, are guilty of conspiracy to defraud. Ill. 522, Mo. 1236.
directors or officers of corporation, members of firms, etc., guilty, liable to $200 to $1,000 fine, one year imprisonment. Ill. 523.
Corporations can not combine, form a trust, or make contract fixing price or regulating production of articles of consumption by the people. Mont. 1282, Wyo. 2140.
Corporations can not make contracts or agreements with any corporation to defeat or lessen competition or encourage monopoly, etc. Ga. 444, Ida. 475, Tenn. 1924.
penalty, forfeiture of property and franchises. Ida. 476.
such contracts are illegal and void. Ga. 444.
Corporations, firms, associations, etc., violating provisions liable to $500 to $2,000 fine for first offense, $2,000 to $5,000 fine for second offense, $5,000 to $10,000 for third offense, $15,000 fine for subsequent offenses. Ill. 523.
to $100 per day, to be recovered by action in name of state. Mo. 1237, 1239.
to forfeiture of corporate rights, franchises, etc. Mo. 1237, 1239.
Corporations must make affidavit as to, annually, and whenever called upon. Mo. 1238.
form of affidavit. Mo. 1238.
Fines provided for may be recovered in an action of debt. Ill. 524.
must be paid into county treasury for county purposes. Ill. 524.
Generally. Ill. 522, Mo. 1236, Tenn. 1924.
Grants creating monopolies, and acts tending to prevent competition, etc., are void at common law. 228, Ill. 493.
History as to. Ind. 571.
Informer of violation of provisions of law as to, is entitled to one-fifth of fine recovered. Ill. 524.
Issuing or owning trust certificate or entering into a combination, etc., placing control of combination or its products in hands of trustee with intent to fix price or lessen production, is unlawful. Ill. 523, Mo. 1237.
Legislature must enact laws to prevent, for purpose of increasing or decreasing cost above or below real value. Ky. 720.
Preponderance of evidence for state is sufficient. Ill. 524.
Prosecuting attorneys and attorney-general must enforce provisions against. Ill. 524. Mo. 1237, 1239.
TRUSTEES,
Of corporations. See DIRECTORS.
Directors become, of dissolved corporations. See DISSOLUTION.
Liability of, as stockholders. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS—Extends to whom.
May vote stock of *cestui que trust*. See VOTE, VOTING.
Power of holding and voting stock of corporations may be irrevocably given to, in case of electric light, gas (natural or artificial), and water companies. Ind. 583, 584.
articles may provide manner of electing such trustees. Ind. 584.
must be by written agreement at time of subscribing. Ind. 584.
TURNOUTS, SIDINGS, ETC. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; STREET RAILWAYS.
ULTRA VIRES,
Acts of a corporation are, when "unlawful," as well as when *malum in se* or *malum prohibitum*. Ill. 492.

ULTRA VIRES—*Continued.*
Corporation may maintain action for goods sold and delivered, though contract of sale is. Mass. 939 note 4.
Definition of. U. S. 2164.
Doctrine of, is liberally construed where corporations render some public service. Ky. 707.
has no application as to wrongs committed by companies. U. S. 2164.
should not prevail to defeat justice, etc. U. S. 2164.
Does not constitute a misuser of corporate franchises justifying state interference, unless they so derange or destroy the business of the company that it no longer fulfills the purpose of its creation. Minn. 1187.
State will not interfere where stockholders and creditors who have an adequate legal remedy only are affected. Minn. 1187.
UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION. See CONSTRUCTION, ETC.
UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS,
Amendments, etc., of charters, etc. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.
Coinciding routes may be constructed by first company authorized. N. Y. 1526.
Commissioners relative to. See COMMISSIONERS.
Construction of, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANT.
Forfeiture of charters, franchises, etc. See FORFEITURE OF FRANCHISES.
Franchise grants to. See EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES; PUBLIC USE.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; CAPITAL STOCK; COMMENCING BUSINESS; FILING, ETC.; INCORPORATORS; ORGANIZATION, ETC.
may be under general railroad law. N. Y. 1424.
Objects, powers, etc., of. N. Y. 1425, 1426, 1439, 1440. See CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY.
Reports of. See REPORTS.
Service rendered by. See SERVICE—Charges for—Means and methods of—Regulations as to.
UNITED STATES,
List of state reports. 2318.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2444.
State section. 2153.
Subdivision I—Corporations. 2153.
Subdivision II—Franchises. 2198.
UNLAWFUL ACT. See ACTS.
UNPAID SUBSCRIPTION TO STOCK. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of—Subscriptions to; LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS.
USE; USES. See EXCLUSIVE USE; MUNICIPAL USE; PUBLIC USE; STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
USERS OF SERVICE. See SERVICE.
USURPATION OF FRANCHISES. See FORFEITURE.
UTAH,
List of state reports. 2348.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2444.
Territorial section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 2301, 2302, 2308, 2315.
VACANCIES. See DIRECTORS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT, ETC.
VALUATION,
Of property for taxation. See TAXATION.
taken by condemnation, etc. See CONDEMNATION.
taken in payment for stock. See CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of.
VERMONT,
Additional corporation law of. 2455.
List of state reports. 2348.

VERMONT—*Continued.*
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1966, 1971, 1986, 1990.
VESTED RIGHTS. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; RIGHTS.
Alteration of stockholders' liability does not infringe, if power to amend was reserved. Ill. 507.
Are in exclusive use, not exclusive control. (49).
Are subject to condemnation. 199, 200.
to police powers. 199.
Can not be impaired. 145, 153, 199, 239.
by amendment, etc., of charters, etc. 239, Iowa 631, 647, Ky. 702, 703, La. 769, Me. 780, Mass. 908, N. J. 1404, 1409, 1415, Mont. 1276, N. Y. 1561, 1562, 1563, Pa. 1810, W. Va. 2050, Wyo. 2134.
in case of municipalities. Ala. 302, Ore. 1687.
Charter power to fix charges for service is not. Ill. 550.
Covenant not to invade, an incident of franchise grants. 205.
Franchise grants acted upon by the company are. N. J. 1404.
Must be preserved in state control of municipal industries. (106).
None in license of legislature to create a nuisance. 200, Ill. 554.
None in rule of common law. 200.
Of foreign corporations under legislative permission must be protected. Ky. 723.
Powers, rights and franchises granted to municipalities are not. Ill. 562, Vt. 1985.
Relationship of, to this discussion. 199.
Reserved right to amend or repeal, does not imply power to change vested rights. Ky. 704.
What are. 199.
VICE-PRESIDENT. See OFFICERS.
Directors choose in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
in case of railroads, etc. Okl. 2290, Utah 2304.
must choose from their number, in case of railroads. Utah 2304.
Two-thirds of stockholders may remove and elect successors, in case of railroads. Utah 2304.
VIRGINIA,
List of state reports. 2348.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2441.
Specimen ordinance—Richmond. 2412.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 1993, 1998, 2010, 2023.
VIRTUAL MONOPOLIES. See MONOPOLY, ETC.; TRUSTS.
VISITATION. See CORPORATIONS, ETC.
VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS ACT,
History as to. Ind. 569.
Includes natural gas and petroleum companies. Ind. 573.
VOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION. See DISSOLUTION.
VOTE, VOTING,
By proxy—proxies,
allowed only in case of women and men unable to attend from age, etc., in case of railroads and street railways. N. H. 1342.
by-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
can not be issued, unless stock, etc., is in possession or under control, etc. N. Y. 1443.
corporations may determine mode of. Miss. 1206.
directors or officers can not vote as proxy for stockholders. W. Va. 2057.
holder of proxies,
can vote for only one stockholder at one meeting. N. H. 1341.
can vote on only $5,000 of stock including his own. N. H. 1342.

VOTE, VOTING—*Continued.*
By proxy—proxies—*Continued.*
holders of proxies—*Continued.*
may be required to make oath as to title of stock, and that he has not purchased his proxy, etc. N. Y. 1444.
must be stockholders qualified to vote. Ida. 470, S. Dak. 1878.
need not be stockholder. N. H. 1341.
married women may give same as if unmarried. N. Dak. 1588.
may be, either in person or by proxy. Col. 357, Conn. 380, Del. 411, Ida. 469, Ill. 496, 498, Kan. 665, Ky. 708, La. 752, Me. 786, Mass. 918, Mo. 1222, 1223, Mont. 1277, Neb. 1296, Nev. 1325, N. H. 1341, N. Y. 1443, O. 1608, Ore. 1679, Pa. 1726, 1735, S. C. 1857, S. Dak. 1878, Tenn. 1916, Vt. 2458, Wash. 2029, W. Va. 2057, Wis. 2095, D. C. 2236.
except in case of railroads and street railways. N. H. 1342.
water companies. Mass. 918.
in case of electric light companies. Mich. 1111.
petroleum companies. Ind. 582.
railroads. Ill. 498, Okl. 2290.
street railways. Ga. 445, Ind. 581, 582, Mass. 919, Mich. 1112, Okl. 2290.
water companies. Mich. 1112.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 582.
must be filed with secretary in office of company. N. Y. 1444, Vt. 2458.
in case of electric light companies. 1111.
must be given,
not more than thirty days before meeting. Me. 786.
within three months prior to meeting,
in case of election for increase of capital. Pa. 1735.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1729.
within six months prior to meeting, if maker resides in United States, except in case of water companies. Mass. 918.
in case of street railways. Mass. 919.
only one person can be authorized to vote stock of any stockholder. N. H. 1342.
proxies are revocable at pleasure. N. Y. 1444.
are not valid after eleven months, unless definite time is specified in. N. Y. 1444.
stockholders may be represented by general power of attorney. Me. 786.
Cumulative, permitted. Cal. 327, Ida. 469, Ill. 496, 498, Kan. 665, Ky. 708, Miss. 1206, Mo. 1222, 1223, Mont. 1277, Neb. 1296, Nev. 1325, N. Dak. 1587, Pa. 1724, S. Dak. 1876, W. Va. 2057.
contra. O. 1608, Ore. 1679, Tenn. 1916, Va. 2003.
in case of railroads. Ill. 498.
legislation is not necessary to give force to constitutional provision as to. Pa. 1725.
provisions as to, do not apply to corporations created prior, etc. Pa. 1725
Is regulated by charter or by-laws. Miss. 1206.
Legislature can not change basis of, under reserved power to amend, etc., without consent. Ky. 704.
Limitations upon,
stock owned by corporation can not be voted. Del. 411, W. Va. 2058.
in case of street railways. Mass. 919.
stock pledged to corporation can not be voted. Me. 786.
in case of street railways. Mass. 919.
Power of voting stock,
may be irrevocably committed to trustees, in case of electric light, gas (natural or artificial), and water companies. Ind. 583, 584.
must be by written agreement at time of subscribing. Ind. 584.

VOTE, VOTING—*Continued.*
Requirements as to. See QUORUM.
for various purposes. See AMENDMENTS, REPEALS, ETC.; BONDS, ETC.; BUSINESS—Place of; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK—Payment of—Shares of; CONSOLIDATION; NAME—Change of; DIRECTORS—Increase and decrease of; CORPORATE EXISTENCE—Renewal of; DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK; INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.
majority and not plurality necessary, unless charter specifies otherwise. Del. 412.
majority of capital must be represented in all votes. Ida. 470, S. Dak. 1878.
plurality of votes necessary. O. 1608.
secretary must record all votes. Mass. 918, Pa. 1726; Vt. 2457.
except in case of street railways. Mass. 918.
in case of water companies. Mass. 920.
Requirements as to right to. See STOCKHOLDERS—Who are.
administrators, executors, and guardians may vote stock. Cal. 327, Del. 410, Ida. 471, Mass. 917, N. H. 1341, Pa. 1727, Wash. 2030, 2036, Wis. 2095, D. C. 2236.
all assessments, etc., on stock must be paid. N. H. 1342, N. Y. 1443, O. 1608, Ore. 1679.
in case of street railways. Mich. 1112, Pa. 1729.
court may restrain holder of illegal stock from voting. Wis. 2099.
may set aside vote, etc., held otherwise than by law upon petition of absent stockholders. Ida. 471, S. Dak. 1878.
fiduciaries and pledgors of stock may vote as stockholders. Ind. 582, Me. 786, D. C. 2236.
if nature of title appears on books of company. Me. 786.
until right of redemption ceases. Me. 786.
list of stockholders, residences, and amount held must be filed with secretary of state thirty to sixty days prior to annual meeting. Mass. 917.
if required by any stockholder. Mass. 917.
non-resident holders must file affidavit and bond before stock can be voted, in case of railroads and street railways. N. M. 2274.
pledgor may vote as stockholder. N. H. 1341, Pa. 1727, R. I. 1827, Wash 2030, D. C. 2236, Ariz. 2264.
unless he has acquiesced in exercise of right by pledgee. R. I. 1827.
upon filing certain proof. Pa. 1727.
stock must stand on books in name of holder for ten days prior to. Cal. 327, Ida. 470, Ind. 582, S. Dak. 1878.
for thirty days prior. Kan. 665, N. Y. 1443.
for sixty days prior,
in case of election for increase of capital. Pa. 1735.
in case of street railways. Pa. 1729.
stockholder or holder of proxy may be required to make oath as to right to vote. N. Y. 1443, 1444.
surviving partner has right to vote shares of firm. Cal. 327.
trustees may vote stock. Del. 410, Mass. 917, N. H. 1341, Pa. 1727, R. I. 1827, Wash. 2030, Wis. 2095, D. C. 2236.
Sale of vote or proxy is unlawful. N. Y. 1443.
stockholder or holder of proxy may be required to make oath as to. N. Y. 1443.
Voting power of stock,
articles may provide as to. La. 752.
may provide that stockholders have but one vote irrespective of amount of stock. O. 1608.

VOTE, VOTING—*Continued.*
Voting power of stock—*Continued.*
by-laws may provide as to. See BY-LAWS.
may provide as to number of shares necessary for one vote. Mass. 916, Mich. 1109, Minn. 1170, N. J. 1384, N. C. 1575, 1576, Wash. 2029.
charters usually regulate. Del. 410.
corporations may provide as to number of shares necessary to one vote. Ind. 581.
meeting must determine, in absence of special provisions. Minn. 1170.
stockholders are entitled to one vote for each share. Ala. 278, Cal. 327, Col. 357, Conn. 380, Ida. 469, Ill. 496, 498, Ind. 582, Iowa 634, Kan. 665, La. 752, Mo. 1222, 1223, Mont. 1277, Neb. 1296, Nev. 1325, N. H. 1341, N. J. 1383, N. Y. 1443, N. Dak. 1587, O. 1608, Ore. 1679, Pa. 1727, S. C. 1857, S. Dak. 1877, Tenn. 1916, Vt. 1976, 2458, Va. 2002, Wash. 2029, W. Va. 2057, Wis. 2095, D. C. 2236.
in case of electric light and gas companies. Mich. 1110, 1111.
railroads. Ill. 498, N. M. 2274, Okl. 2290.
street railways. Ga. 445, Ind. 583, Mass. 919, Mich. 1112, Pa. 1729, N. M. 2274, Okl. 2290.
water companies. Mich. 1112.
not exceeding one-eighth of capital stock. N. H. 1341.
not exceeding one-tenth of capital stock, in case of street railways. Mass. 919.
unless by-laws provide otherwise. N. J. 1383.
WAGES,
Are paid with expectation of profit. (20).
Consideration for the guarantee of, is expected profit. (14).
Consideration for acceptance of, is support and lack of risk. (14).
Every element of risk adds a per cent to. (19).
Employed has no economic right to accept less than the best. (20).
Factors which determine. (15).
Paid for labor, limits the laborer's interest. (14).
Relation of, to mechanical power. (44).
WAGE-WORKERS. See EMPLOYEES; LABOR; MAN.
Must furnish information to bureau of industrial statistics. Pa. 1748.
WAGON ROAD COMPANIES,
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; CAPITAL STOCK.
WAIVER OF NOTICES. See NOTICES.
WAR POWER,
Taking of private property under. 159.
WARRANTS. See BONDS, MUNICIPAL.
WASHINGTON,
List of state reports. 2349.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2441.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 2025, 2026, 2039, 2042.
WATER COMPANIES,
Aid to. See MUNICIPAL AID.
Are not subject to insolvent laws. Me. 792.
Constitutional provisions as to. See CONSTITUTION, STATE.
Construction, regulations as to, etc. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS.
powers of board of water supervisors as to. See WATER SUPERVISORS, BOARD OF.
Created by special charters, are subject to general laws in force. Mass. 915.
Franchises, grants of, etc. See CONFLICTING GRANTS; EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES; FRANCHISES; INTERPRETATION; LICENSES; PUBLIC USE.
are property. Cal. 334.

WATER COMPANIES—*Continued.*
Dissolution, forfeiture, etc. See DISSOLUTION; FORFEITURE OF FRANCHISES.
History as to. See HISTORY.
Incorporation, organization, etc., of. See ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION; BOOKS; BY-LAWS; CAPITAL STOCK; COMMENCING BUSINESS; CORPORATE EXISTENCE; FEES, ETC.; FILING, ETC.; INCORPORATION; INCORPORATORS; MEETINGS; ORGANIZATION, ETC.; QUORUM; VOTE, VOTING.
may be by special act. Conn. 373, Ky. 699, Me. 772.
under business corporations act. Mo. 1215.
under general law. Kan. 660, Ky. 699, Md. 820, Mass. 896, N. C. 1571, Tenn. 1910, Tex. 1947, Vt. 1972, W. Va. 2053.
under manufacturing and mining companies act. Ind. 572, 573.
under religious corporation law. Vt. 1971, 1972.
under special general laws. Mass. 899, N. J. 1375, N. M. 2268.
under transportation companies act. N. Y. 1424.
Liability of, etc. See DAMAGES; NUISANCES; SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
Objects, powers, etc., of. Del. 402, Ida. 467; Kan. 664, Mass. 915, Mich. 1124, Mo. 1221, N. J. 1399, N. Y. 1425, 1437, 1488, O. 1606.
Officers, etc., of. See DIRECTORS; LIABILITY OF OFFICERS; OFFICERS; PRESIDENT; SECRETARY; TREASURER.
Pipes, etc., are personal property, as to taxation. Ind. 593, Minn. 1182, Mont. 1282, N. Dak. 1593, S. Dak. 1890. See TAXATION.
Powers of, etc. See BONDS, ETC.; BORROWED MONEY; CONDEMNATION OF PROPERTY; CONSOLIDATION OF COMPANIES; INDEBTEDNESS; MORTGAGES, ETC.; POWERS OF CORPORATIONS; REAL PROPERTY.
Power of holding and voting stock of, may be given irrevocably to trustees. Ind. 583.
Power to license plumbers can not be granted. Ky. 707.
Power to purchase plant of, reserved. Ala. 303, Fla. 435, Mass. 1075, Neb. 1306, 1316, 1317, N. J. 1415, Pa. 1810, 1814, Va. 2023, Wis. 2124, Wyo. 2143, 2150. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.
Public service rendered by. See PUBLIC SERVICE.
Reports. See REPORTS.
municipalities must require. Cal. 333.
Right to bring water to city gives no right to divert water of running streams. Ala. 292.
Services, rendering of. See DISCRIMINATION; SERVICE—Charges for—Regulations as to.
Specimen ordinances as to—San Francisco. 2420.
Stockholders of. See LIABILITY OF STOCKHOLDERS; STOCKHOLDERS.
Stock in other companies. See CAPITAL STOCK—Stock in other companies.
ditch companies (water) may amend articles so as to take, in telephone companies. Col. 358.
gas, manufacturing, railroad and other state corporations and improvement companies may take in. Mich. 1114.
Taxation of. See TAXATION.
Use of streets, etc. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Additional burdens—Obstructions—Regulation as to, etc.
WATER SUPERVISORS, BOARD OF,
Consists of civil engineers of railroad commission, and one from each congressional district. Conn. 393.
Fees of, are payable by company, except when existing dam is found safe. Conn. 393.
are $10 each per day and reasonable expenses. Conn. 393.
Have supervision over dams and reservoirs; must inspect dams, etc., and make orders upon complaint by municipality. Conn. 393.

WATER SUPPLY. See MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP; WATER COMPANIES.
Municipal water supply is a public use. 181, Cal. 344, Mass. 1019, 1020, 1074, Tenn. 1923, 1940. See PUBLIC USE.
Necessity of control of, by municipality. (42).
WAYS. See STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.
WEALTH,
Is profit of past labor. (21).
Is the product of utilized natural resources. (25).
Most intelligent labor produces the most. (24).
Relation of, to production. (21, 24).
Unequal distribution of. (26).
WEST VIRGINIA,
List of state reports. 2350.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2442.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 2043, 2045, 2074, 2079.
WIRES, ETC. See CONSTRUCTION OF PLANTS; INSPECTION OF ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES, ETC.; TAXATION.
WISCONSIN,
List of state reports. 2350.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2443.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 2083, 2086, 2108, 2123.
WITHDRAWAL, ETC., OF STOCK. See CAPITAL STOCK.
WRONGFUL INJURY OR DEATH. See SAFETY OF LIFE AND PROPERTY.
WYOMING,
List of state reports. 2350.
Sketch of editing attorney. 2443.
State section. Subs. I, II, III, IV, 2129, 2133, 2140, 2147.

3 6105 062 196 667